REFERENCE & BIBLIOG.

The Bancroft Library

University of California • Berkeley

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

EVANS'

AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

1639--1820 A. D.

Charles Evans
No. 66.

AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY

CHARLES EVANS

A CHRONOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

OF ALL

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

PRINTED IN THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE GENESIS OF PRINTING IN 1639
DOWN TO AND INCLUDING THE YEAR 1820

WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

VOLUME I

1639-1729

Da mihi, Domine, scire quod sciendum est!—Thomas à Kempis

Look, Lucius, here's the book I sought for so.—Shakespeare

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR
BY THE BLAKELY PRESS, CHICAGO
ANNO DOMINI MDCCCCIII

.E3 & III
v.1
REFERENCE ROOM
REFERENCE & BIBLIOG

REESE Evans.

E3
E8
1903
V.1
BANC

To

ADDISON CLAY HARRIS
JOHN HAMPDEN HOLLIDAY
GEORGE TOUSEY PORTER

CITIZENS OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS
NATIVES OF THE STATE OF INDIANA
REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE MIDDLE WEST

This Volume is Dedicated

NOT ALONE AS A TRIBUTE OF PERSONAL FRIENDSHIP AND ESTEEM, BUT ALSO AS EVIDENCE THAT A REVERENTIAL REGARD FOR EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE IS NOT CONFINED TO THE NARROW STRIP OF LAND WHICH GAVE IT BIRTH BUT IS THE PRECIOUS HERITAGE OF THAT GREATER REPUBLIC FOUNDED ON THE SPIRIT OF ITS TEACHINGS

THE AUTHOR

EVANS'S AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tentative Check list of the Library Location Symbols

Compiled by John C. Munger*

AAS	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
AB	Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
ABHS	American Baptist Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
AGO	Possibly typographical error for SGO.
AGS	American Geographical Society of New York, New York, N. Y.
AHTS	Andover Harvard Theological Library, Cambridge, Mass.
APS	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
BA	Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass.
BM	British Museum, London, England.
BML	Boston Medical Library, Boston, Mass.
BN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France.
BODL	Bodleian Library, Oxford, England.
BPL	Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Mass.
BU	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
CHS	Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.
CL CLA	Congregational Library of the American Congregational Association 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
CLS	Charleston Library Society, Charleston, S. C.
CSL	Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.
CTS	Columbia Theological Seminary, Columbia, S. C.
CU	Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

*New York Public Library Bulletin. v. 40:665-668. August, 1936.

DC	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
DeRGL	Wymberley Jones DeRenne Georgia Library, Savannah, Ga.
DHS	Delaware Historical Society, Wilmington, Del.
DU	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
EI	Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
FL	Friends Library, Philadelphia, Pa. The collection is now in Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
GHS	Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.
GTS	General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, New York, N. Y.
HC	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
HCBA	Hartford County Bar Association, Hartford, Conn.
HEH	Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Cal.
HSI	Possibly typographical error for HSP.
HSP	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
HYHS	Possibly typographical error for NYHS.
JBC	Possibly typographical error for JCB.
JCB	John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.
JCL	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
KSL	Kentucky State Library, Frankfort, Ky.
LaML	Lancaster Mercantile Library, Lancaster, Pa.
LanHS	Lancaster Historical Society, Lancaster, Pa.
LC	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. (Used in the first volume)
LCP	Library Company of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
LCPY	Possibly typographical error for LCP and YC.
LePL	Leominster Public Library, Leominster, Mass.
LHS	Litchfield Historical Society, Litchfield, Conn.

LIHS	Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.
LOC	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
MA	Massachusetts Archives, State Library, Boston, Mass.
MDHS	Possibly typographical error for MdHS.
MdHS	Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
MDL	Maryland Diocesan Library, Baltimore, Md.
MdSL	Maryland State Library, Annapolis, Md.
MeHS	Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.
MHS	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
MPL	Milton Public Library, Milton, Mass.
MSL	State Library of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.
NBPL	New Bedford Public Library, New Bedford, Mass.
NCSL	North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, N. C.
NCU	North Carolina University, Chapel Hill, N. C.
NHHS	New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.
NHS	Newport Historical Society, Newport, R. I.
NHSL	New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
NJHS	New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
NJSL	New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J.
NL	Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
NLPL	New London Public Library, New London, Conn.
NPL	Newark Public Library, Newark, N. J.
NPYL	Possibly typographical error for NYPL.
NYBA	Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
NYHS	New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
NYLI	New York Law Institute, New York, N. Y.

NYPL	New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
NYSL	New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
NYSOC	New York Society Library, New York, N. Y.
NYYL	Possibly typographical error for NYPL.
OH & PS	Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Cincinnati, Ohio.
OSL	Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio.
PHS	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
PL PLA	Pequot Library, Southport, Conn.
PLYM	Library of Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass.
PPL	The Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
PrA	Providence Athenaeum Library, Providence, R. I.
PRO	Public Record Office, London, England.
PrPL	Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.
PSL	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
PTL PTS	Princeton Theological Seminary Library, Princeton, N. J.
PU	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
QL	Friends Reference Library, Friends House, Euston Road, N. W. 1, London, England. (Moved from Devonshire House in Bishopsgate.)
RIHS	Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I.
RIMS	Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence, R. I.
RISL	Rhode Island State Library, Providence, R. I.
RL	Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.
RLHS	Possibly typographical error for RIHS.
SCHS	South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S. C.
SGO	U. S. War Department, Surgeon General's Library, Washington, D. C.
UED	University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.

UGOT	University of Goettingen, Hannover, Germany.
UOC	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
UOP	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
UTS	Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.
VHS	Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
VSL	Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
VtSL	Vermont State Library, Montpelier, Vt.
VtU	University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
WC	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
WHS	Worcester Historical Society, Worcester, Mass. (It is possible that at times this also stands for the Wisconsin Historical Society.)
WI	Possibly typographical error for WL.
WiPL	Wilmington Public Library, Wilmington, Del.
WL	Watkinson Library of Reference, Hartford, Conn.
WPL	Woburn Public Library, Woburn, Mass.
WRHS	Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio.
WU	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
YC	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
YHS	York Historical Society, York, Pa.
YLS	School of Law, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

PREFACE.

This volume of the AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY is a record of first things in the literary history of the United States of America. It chronicles the birth of a National literature; the beginnings of National life in the Colonies and Provinces of Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Maryland and Rhode Island, in the chronological order in which printing was introduced in those States. It treats of much that has been forgotten; of a period all too little studied in the light of its printed records, and is an earnest endeavor to present in a fitting and enduring manner a faithful record of the literary activities of the true Founders of the American Republic, and to inspire in their descendants the love and veneration for their names and literary achievements which are their due.

The Bibliographer may be said to be a student of book physiognomy. The format, binding, paper, types, the author, title, printer, date, to him are interesting traits of book character. The inverted, broken or wrong letter, like the mole on a human face, he is quick to observe, and his warning "sic" is not so much intended to call attention to error, as it is to mark a distinguishing feature of the edition by which it may be recognized. There are minds so constituted as to be hypercritical to exactness in printing, but the true Bibliographer is tolerant of the foibles and weaknesses of the gentle art. He would, of course, prefer the page unsullied by error, but he also knows that Cicero would be Tully to him without the wart. In the true brotherhood of the Republic of Letters he knows no outward distinctions, and greets as warmly a long-sought friend in boards, uncut, with paper label, as if he found him wrapped in a cloak of Levant, with rich gold tooling, silk lined, with gilt and gauffered edges.

To him, a title-page bears the same relation to a book that the face does to the human body. It is the face of the book. It speaks the author's personality. If pleasant spoken, well favored to the sight, instinct with intelligence, direct of purpose, it invites desire for fuller knowledge and better acquaintance, just as a smile and friendly glance welcome to conversation. If coarsely worded, or treating of themes which interest not, it repels. If bold, aggressive, so, too, will be the words, the speech within. If worded quaintly, so will you find the mind within, well stored from books and imitating unconsciously the manners of a past age. Who can read the title of Nathaniel Ward's "Simple Cobler of Agawam," our number 1658, without wishing to know more of an author the face of whose book is at once so charming a mixture of wit, wisdom, learning and humorous conceit?

If read aright, the faces in this volume of the Fathers of American literature possess one attribute common to all of them—the virtue of a personal sincerity. They believed what they wrote. Under the broad brim is seen a face earnest, thoughtful, dignified, intense of purpose, hopeful, often sad, sometimes with a gleam of humor wrinkling around the steadfast look in the eyes. Conscious of their responsibilities, they are shaping the destinies and laying the foundations of a Nation on which to build the superstructure of a Republic. Their work is done. The results for which they labored and wrote are everywhere about us. To their memories should be accorded the undying gratitude of a people who have benefited by their teachings, to their printed words the reverential care due to the monuments of American literature, the sources of our National life. The true peerage of a Republic, the noblest order which can be formed, is that whose right and title rest in its literature. To their descendants belongs the duty of keeping alive the high ideals these Fathers of the Republic strove to impress upon the National character.

The earliest issues of the printing press in every country seem to follow the same general lines, which are apparently governed by the people's needs. As in the glorious dawn of printing came the sunburst of that matchless work, in the presence of which priest and pagan alike stand with uncovered head, the Bible of Gutenberg, so, too, the Fathers of New England gave to their people, as the first offering of the press, that Bible of New England, the Bay Psalm Book.

Crude in its form, with little of the grace and beauty which ennoble the fair and stately page of the Gutenberg Bible; a thing for jest, perhaps, to those who find pleasure in a turned letter and mirth in a misspelled word, but to the thoughtful bearing on the scarred and rugged face of its page something of the heroic spirit under difficulties with which it was composed. The best thought of New England was given to its composition and revision. It was the Bible of the common people far into the next century. In many households its rugged psalmody was the only way in which the praises of the Lord could be sung. Around it was fought the battle of singing scriptural songs in churches whose echoes reached to the New England memories of our own time. Its popularity was such that new editions were required every four or five years in the first century of its printing, and its use was transplanted to Scotland, where it was frequently reprinted.

To carry the comparison further, the recently discovered Astronomical Calendar for 1448, the earliest type-printed piece in the history of printing to which an exact date can be assigned, is paralleled in American literature by the little half-sheet Almanac of 1639, by William Pierce, mariner.

There yet remains another instance, the first, one without parallel in the literature of any country, and eminently characteristic of a Republic—the Oath of a Free-man stands alone. The literature of no other Nation parallels it. It is at once the expression of a free people; a charter of human liberty; the declaration of a right; the seal of a covenant.

For the rest, contrary to the usual belief, the number of books reprinted from Old World literatures is found to be few. Whatever may be the merits or defects of the literary record here given, it is our own. It smacks of the soil. It is the voice of a people earnestly seeking a solution of life under new conditions without the aid of Old World models. These Fathers of American literature were something more than pioneers. They were well equipped by educational training for their tasks. It has been estimated that in New England, in the seventeenth century, there was a graduate of an English university for every two hundred and fifty inhabitants.

As became the Founders of a Republic based on the principle of religious liberty, they sought to lay their foundations with spiritual wisdom. In their Theology we find little of modern exegesis, except as expounded in their sermons. They were content to accept the Bible literally. Questions of doctrine were fruitful subjects of controversy with them, but their Theology was largely practical, dealing with the family and social conditions about them, with children, youth, old age, sickness, death.

In Ecclesiology they accepted the conclusions of the Synod as the combined wisdom of the many and in keeping with the democratic form of their Government. I am speaking generally of the literature produced in New England, as it was the characteristic tone of American literature of this period. Their forms of worship were simple. The supreme test in sermon, prayer and praise was endurance. Singing and psalmody were, naturally, fruitful subjects of discussion. For a hundred years the congregations sang without rule. The service was earnest, but the volume of sound must have been awful.

The Ministers of the Gospel were the leaders of the people in medical and legal knowledge and the scientific thought of the time. The first Code of Laws was drawn up by a minister whose legal training had qualified him for this task. Against the protests of the practicing physicians of Boston, the ministers, under the lead of the Mathers, advocated and enforced the practice of inoculation for smallpox, the positions of the two professions being curiously reversed in our own day. In their ministry they were zealous and faithful workers, watchful of the people—and of each other. In sermonizing their activities were enormous, only a comparatively small part of which ever appeared in print. Besides the customary Sabbath discourses, they instituted and carried on the annual series of Ministerial Convention, Election of Artillery Officers, Election of Counsellors, Fast Day and Thanksgiving Day Sermons, and the weekly Lecture-Sermons, each with its distinctive character, together with numerous ordination and funeral sermons, and other occasions when the people gathered. To women they were most respectful and considerate, commemorating equally the virtues of the daughters in Zion or the mothers in Israel. To their colleagues in the ministry, beyond an occasional spat over a question of doctrine, they were considerate of their labors, their virtues and their posthumous fame. The death of one of their number usually evoked one or more funeral sermons, and not infrequently the mournful muse of elegy. Hemmed in by the mysterious wilderness inhabited by savages on the one hand, and by the ocean on the other, the grand, natural phenomena of Nature, like comets and earthquakes, became in fancy, and in fact, to them indications of the wrath of God, portents of impending doom, and superstition was evoked to add its terrors to the warfare which they believed to be always actually waging between the evil and the good.

Their Science was the crude scientific thought of their time, and the Almanac was generally the vehicle through which it was disseminated. That useful adjunct of every household had not yet reached the license so often commented on, but was usually the maiden literary effort of men who afterwards reached the highest dignity in church affairs.

Their Medicine, according to one practitioner, could be compressed into the saying in Ecclesiasticus: "He that sinneth before his Maker, let him fall into the hand of the physician." The great longevity attained by American writers of the period treated in this volume is remarkable, especially when the hardships of pioneer life are considered, and is probably the result of abstemious living and the hardy stock from which they sprung.

Their Law was largely without precedent, severe, subject to radical change even while the volume was printing, and the legal punishments for crime were judged more by theological than civil standards.

Works in eight different languages attest the various nationalities forming the population. The magnitude of the labor involved in the translation of the Bible into the Massachusetts Indian language by John Eliot dwarfing every other achievement of the early printing press. On the authority of Cotton Mather it is stated that this stupendous undertaking was written entirely with one pen. Two editions were printed. The work will always remain a monument to the profound scholarship of the translator, who was equally distinguished for his philanthropy, his piety and his learning. The conformity of this monumental work to modern philological principles of language has received deserved recognition in the present year by the publication, through the United States Bureau of Ethnology, of A Natick Dictionary, based on Eliot's Indian Bible, the posthumous work of the distinguished philologist and bibliographer, James Hammond Trumbull.

For Literature of the class known as belles lettres, there was little cultivation in this period. Their books were written with serious purpose, and designed to instruct, not for mental relaxation. No translation of a classical author appeared for nearly a century after the press was established. It was ninety years after when the Morals of Epictetus—and the selection is of remark—was printed at Philadelphia. The first and only play was the work of a royal Governor, and little else, besides poems and elegies of dismal excellence, was produced or allowed. The advent of the newspaper may be said to have been the first attempt at the cultivation of literature as such, the "Hell Fire Club" of James Franklin's Courant being the first to give to this form of periodical publication the tone which has since been adopted as its own.

In questions of public policy we find them in this volume emerging only from a pastoral people, busied with local conditions, to the greater questions of finance, commerce and legislation in their relations with other countries and communities.

Of History there is little not their own. They were too busy making history. They builded even better than they knew. The very severity of their laws and religious beliefs made possible a Nation, in which the leaven of their teachings has, under God, been the saving grace.

It is a matter for congratulation, creditable in the highest degree to those who have conserved the literary interests of the United States in the past, that a record so full, and apparently complete, can be prepared after a lapse of two centuries, notwithstanding the calamities of fire and other causes which operate to destroy evidence of publication, and that so few, comparatively, of the issues of the early presses are not known in one or more copies. The principal events which have tended to the destruction of early American imprints are here given because of the importance of their dates in determining rarity and consequent values of books: In 1666 occurred the great fire of London. In 1690 the single number of the newspaper then attempted in Boston records several fires, in one of which the best appointed printing-office in the Colonies was destroyed. In 1711 occurred another disastrous fire in Boston, in which seven booksellers' shops were consumed. In 1764 the buildings and Library of Harvard College were destroyed by fire.

Speculation into the field of the unknowable and the reasons for conclusions reached are always interesting, often instructive.

In regard to the output of the printing-press in this country up to the beginning of the eighteenth century, it has been roughly computed at six hundred imprints. The actual number given in Dr. Samuel F. Haven's "Catalogue of American Publications" (Albany: 1874) is six hundred and forty-eight. The present volume describes nine hundred and sixty-seven imprints for the same period, and its author believes it to be doubtful that this number will ever be increased beyond the thousand mark. It has also been estimated (Power's Handy-book, page 41) that the yearly average of new books, including tracts, printed in England between the years 1700 and 1756 was ninety-three. For the twenty-nine years of this period included in this volume the total output was 2,278 separate imprints, or a yearly average of nearly seventy-nine. When the greater number engaged in printing in England is considered, the high average attained by the press in the American Colonies shows that it was fairly actively employed, and warrants the belief that the record here given is, at least, nearly complete, exceeding, as it does, the fullest previous records by over one thousand imprints. Some doubtful titles have been included, on the authority of earlier investigators, because it seemed better, in such cases, to err on the side of fullness rather than that of omission; but a much larger number, heretofore recorded, have been found inadmissible among American printed books. For various reasons the earlier American writers retained their former connections with English printers, and sent their manuscripts to England to be printed, sometimes with American imprints, even after the press had become well established in the Colonies.

The chronological arrangement has proved its perfect adaptability and superiority for reference, to an alphabetical arrangement of authors as the work proceeded. Its advantages are many. In works of similar character to this, whose publication extends over several years, as the AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY must necessarily do, each volume completes its epoch and is an entity in itself. The grouping of historical events and of subjects which evoke publication are to the student of literary history and the historian of public affairs matters of first importance. To the bibliographical student, and all book lovers are such, the date of publication is the most important fact in the identification of books and editions; it is the key to all investigation. With its aid it is possible to unlock any clew of publication, and even the mutilated fragment yields its secret to the trained investigator. Without it, the identification is incomplete, open to doubt and misstatement. The careless omission of this fact in publication should be rectified whenever and wherever found. For remembrance, we repeat, the fact first in importance in bibliographical research is the date—always the date! For these reasons the chronological arrangement carries the full bibliographical description of each work, leaving to the briefer Index of Authors the duty of keeping the works of each author together—the sole advantage of an alphabetical arrangement. This has its interests, but not the practical advantages of the other. The serried ranks of the four hundred and thirty-five publications of Cotton Mather printed during his lifetime make an imposing array when marshalled into line, dwarfing the works of his less prolific contemporaries; but they give no hint of the underlying causes which evoked their publication, which a study of his works serially from year to year discloses.

The titles have been given throughout with bibliographical fullness and exactness of description whenever possible. This labor has been performed with scrupulous care from the works themselves, or from a comparison of existing authorities. The accidents of transcription have been reduced to a minimum by this labor being entirely the work of one hand. It is believed that this has been done in every instance possible with such fidelity as to title, imprint and description as to clearly identify each work, or edition, given, without possibility of error. The full names of authors, with the years of birth and death, have been given, and the authorship of anonymous or pseudonymous works carefully sought out, until there remain but few works the identity of whose authorship has not been ascertained. The use of line-marks, so dear to the heart of the young bibliographer, has been purposely avoided from what is believed to be a well-considered belief that they should have no place in modern bibliography. Their use belongs, and rightly, to the incunabula of printing, or to books without title-pages, and to these two classes their use should be restricted. The supposed advantage of using them in the description of modern books with title-pages is small, the liability to error, and to create editions which do not exist, great, and their use confuses, distracts and swells the bulk of the bibliography unnecessarily, without corresponding advantage.

For convenience of reference a serial number has been given to each work, or edition, described, and this Evans number identifies, and can always be used in literary or historical reference, without the inconvenience of long titular reference.

At the end of nearly every entry reference has been made to one or more Libraries where copies of the work can be found. These references being to well-known Institutions it is believed that the initial letters of their names, used to designate them, will sufficiently identify them without further explanation.

It should be remembered that the auction values given are, in nearly every instance, for copies in exceptional condition, perfect in all parts, and generally in extra bindings, and represent record rather than average auction values. Completeness, condition and rarity are the prime factors in determining values of old books. Excessive rarity only can give value to an imperfect book.

The Index of Authors gives a short title entry of each book described in the chronological arrangement, under the author if known, or under its title if anonymous, the government being considered the author of all official publications.

The Classified Subject-Index is a general guide to the subjects treated. It shows the wide range of interests which engaged the attention of the Fathers of the Republic in their character of foundation-builders, and is instinct with the life of the people.

A list of Printers and Publishers, which is also a typographical gazetteer, has been added, in deserved recognition of their honorable connection with American literary history, as well as for its bibliographical interest and importance.

In the production of the volume no practical expense has been spared. The paper, specially made, is designed for durability, and to admit of additions, with ink, of the shelf marks of libraries, the continuation of auction values and the notes of bibliographers. It is printed from an entirely new font of bourgeois type, in capital and small capital letters, lower case letters being used only for notes. This innovation in printing is warranted in a work treating solely of the title-pages of books, and justifies itself by the greater distinctiveness it gives to title entries.

The completed volume thus forming an outline history of printing and a practically complete historical, indexed, classified and priced Bibliography of American printed books for the first ninety years after the introduction of printing in the United States of America.

In appending a List of the Subscribers, received in advance of publication, it is with a desire to show a grateful appreciation of the incentive their practical support has been in the endeavor to make this a work in every way worthy of its theme and one of permanent reference value to the Institutions which they worthily represent.

BIBLIOTHEQUE MAZARINE, A. Franklin, Administrateur, Paris, France.
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE, Léopold Delisle, Administrateur-General, Paris, France.
BRITISH MUSEUM, Sir E. Maunde Thompson, Principal Librarian, London, England.
GUILDHALL LIBRARY, Charles Welch, Librarian, London, England.
IMPERIAL PUBLICNAJA BIBLIOTEKA, Dmitri Fovic Kobeko, Direktor, St. Petersburg, Russia.
KOENIGLICHE BIBLIOTHEK, Prof. Aug. Wilmanns, Generaldirektor, Berlin, Germany.
KOENIGLICHE OEFFENTLICHE BIBLIOTHEK, Franz Schnorr v. Carolsfeld, Direktor, Dresden, Germany.
K. K. HOF-BIBLIOTHEK, Dr. Josef Karabacek, Direktor, Vienna, Austria.
KONGELIGE BIBLIOTHEK, H. O. Lange, Oberbibliothekar, Copenhagen, Denmark.
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND, Thomas William Lyster, Librarian, Dublin, Ireland.
REICHSGERICHTS-BIBLIOTHEK, Dr. Karl Schulz, Ober-Bibliothekar, Leipzig, Germany.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Herbert Putnam, Librarian, Washington, D. C. (Four copies.)
BUREAU OF EDUCATION, Dr. William Torrey Harris, Commissioner, Washington, D. C.
WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, James W. Cheney, Librarian, Washington, D. C.
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, J. L. Gillis, Librarian, Sacramento, California.
CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY, George Seymour Godard, State Librarian, Hartford, Conn.
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, Jessie Palmer Weber, Librarian, Springfield, Illinois.
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY, William Elmer Henry, State Librarian, Indianapolis, Indiana.
KANSAS STATE LIBRARY, James L. King, State Librarian, Topeka, Kansas.
MAINE STATE LIBRARY, Leonard D. Carver, State Librarian, Augusta, Maine. (Two copies.)
MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, Mary C. Spencer, State Librarian, Lansing, Michigan.
MISSOURI STATE LIBRARY, Jennie Edwards, State Librarian, Jefferson City, Missouri.
NEW JERSEY STATE LIBRARY, Henry C. Buchanan, State Librarian, Trenton, New Jersey.
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Melvil Dewey, Director, Albany, New York.
OHIO STATE LIBRARY, Charles B. Galbreath, State Librarian, Columbus, Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY, Thomas Lynch Montgomery, State Librarian, Harrisburg, Pa.
RHODE ISLAND STATE LIBRARY, Frank G. Bates, State Librarian, Providence, Rhode Island.
VERMONT STATE LIBRARY, Edward M. Goddard, Asst. State Librarian, Montpelier, Vermont.
ADELBERT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Edward C. Williams, Librarian, Cleveland, Ohio.
AMHERST COLLEGE LIBRARY, William I. Fletcher, Librarian, Amherst, Massachusetts.
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Edward W. B. Nicholson, Librarian, Oxford, England.
CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Herbert Wright Gates, Librarian, Chicago, Illinois.
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Dr. James Hulme Canfield, Librarian, New York City.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, George William Harris, Librarian, Ithaca, New York.
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY, Marvin Davis Bisbee, Librarian, Hanover, New Hampshire.
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, William Coolidge Lane, Librarian, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Prof. Mankichi Wada, Librarian, Tokyo, Japan.
INDIANA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, George Flavel Danforth, Librarian, Bloomington, Indiana.
JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY of BROWN UNIVERSITY, George Parker Winship, Librarian, Providence, Rhode Island.
KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITAETS-UND LANDESBIBLIOTHEK, Dr. J Enting, Direktor, Strassburg i. Els., Germany.
KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAETS BIBLIOTHEK, Dr. Karl Dziatzko, Bibliotheksdirektor, Göttingen, Germany.
K. K. UNIVERSITAETS-BIBLIOTHEK, Dr. Ferdinand Grassauer, Bibliothekar, Vienna, Austria.
LAVAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Thomas E. Hamel, Librarian, Quebec, Canada.
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, Melvin Gilbert Dodge, Associate Librarian, Stanford University, California. (Two copies.)
LEWIS INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Laura E. W. Benedict, Librarian, Chicago, Illinois.
OBERLIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Azariah Smith Root, Librarian, Oberlin, Ohio.
PRATT INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Mary Wright Plummer, Director, Brooklyn–New York.
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Rev. Joseph H. Dulles, Librarian, Princeton, N. J.
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ernest Cushing Richardson, Librarian, Princeton, N. J.
R. BIBLIOTECA UNIVERSITARIA, Luigi De Marchi, Bibliotecario, Pavia, Italy.
STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, James Reed, President, Bozeman, Mont.
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Rev. Dr. Charles Ripley Gillett, Librarian, New York City.
UNIVERSITAETS-BIBLIOTHEEK, J. F. Van Someren, Bibliothekar, Utrecht, Holland.
UNIVERSITAETS-BIBLIOTHEK, Prof. Jakob Wille, Ober-Bibliothekar, Heidelberg, Germany.
UNIVERSITAETS-BIBLIOTHEK, Dr. Karl Konrad Müller, Direktor, Jena, Germany.
UNIVERSITAETS-BIBLIOTHEK, Emil Steffenhagen, Direktor, Kiel, Germany.
UNIVERSITETS-BIBLIOTHEKET, A. C. Drolsum, Chief Librarian, Christiania, Norway.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, Joseph Cummings Rowell, Librarian, Berkeley, Cal.
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY, Zella Allen Dixson, Librarian, Chicago, Illinois.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY, Katharine Lucinda Sharp, Head Librarian, Urbana, Ill.
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI LIBRARY, James Thayer Gerould, Librarian, Columbia, Missouri.
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LIBRARY, James Ingersoll Wyer, Jr., Librarian, Lincoln, Neb.
VASSAR COLLEGE LIBRARY, Frances A. Wood, Librarian, Poughkeepsie, New York.
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Prof. William John James, Librarian, Middletown, Conn.
WILLIAMS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Rev. Charles H. Burr, Librarian, Williamstown, Mass.
YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Addison Van Name, Librarian, New Haven, Connecticut.
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Nathaniel Paine, Treasurer, Worcester, Massachusetts.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, George C. Hurlbut, Librarian, New York City.
ATHENÆUM CLUB LIBRARY, Henry R. Tedder, Librarian, London, England.
BIDDLE LAW LIBRARY, M. C. Klingelsmith, Librarian, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
BOSTON ATHENÆUM LIBRARY, Charles Knowles Bolton, Librarian, Boston, Massachusetts.
CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY, Rev. William H. Cobb, Librarian, Boston, Massachusetts.
ESSEX INSTITUTE, George Francis Dow, Secretary, Salem, Massachusetts.
LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Emma Toedteberg, Librarian, Brooklyn–New York.
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, George W. McCreary, Librarian, Baltimore, Maryland.
MERCANTILE LIBRARY, William T. Peoples, Librarian, New York City.
MERCANTILE LIBRARY, Horace Kephart, Librarian, St. Louis, Missouri.
MERCANTILE LIBRARY, W. R. Williams, Librarian, San Francisco, California.
MINNEAPOLIS ATHENÆUM, Jessie McMillan, Librarian, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warren Upham, Secretary and Librarian, St. Paul, Minn.
MONTANA HISTORICAL LIBRARY, Laura E. Howey, Librarian, Helena, Montana.
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, John Smart Brownne, Librarian, New York City.
NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Robert H. Kelby, Librarian, New York City.
NEW YORK LAW INSTITUTE LIBRARY, William H. Winters, Librarian, New York City.
NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, George A. Baker, Secretary, South Bend, Ind.
PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Dr. Philip Reese Uhler, Provost and Librarian, Baltimore, Md.
RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clarence Saunders Brigham, Librarian, Providence, R. I.
ROWFANT CLUB, Edward H. Harvey, Cleveland, Ohio.
SIGNET LIBRARY, Thomas G. Law, Librarian, Edinburgh, Scotland.
STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN, Reuben Gold Thwaites, Secretary and Superintendent, Madison, Wisconsin.
UNIVERSITY CLUB LIBRARY, William Henry Duncan, Jr., Librarian, New York City.
CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY, William Marshall Stevenson, Librarian, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Edwin Hatfield Anderson, Librarian, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
CASE LIBRARY, Charles Orr, Librarian, Cleveland, Ohio.
CITY LIBRARY, Frederick A. Chase, Librarian, Lowell, Massachusetts.
FORBES LIBRARY, Charles Ammi Cutter, Librarian, Northampton, Massachusetts.
FREE LIBRARY, John Thomson, Librarian, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mary Boyden Lindsay, Librarian, Evanston, Illinois.
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, George H. Tripp, Librarian, New Bedford, Massachusetts.
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, John Cotton Dana, Librarian, Newark, New Jersey.
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Samuel Swett Green, Librarian, Worcester, Massachusetts.
FREIHERRLICH CARL VON ROTHSCHILD'SCHE OEFFENTLICHE BIBLIOTHEK, Dr. Chr. Berghoeffer, Bibliothekar, Frankfurt a M., Germany.
GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edward P. Van Duzee, Librarian, Buffalo, New York.
HOWARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, William Beer, Librarian, New Orleans, Louisiana.
JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Clement Walker Andrews, Librarian, Chicago, Illinois.
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dr. John Shaw Billings, Director, New York City.
NEWBERRY LIBRARY, John Vance Cheney, Librarian, Chicago. Illinois.
NORMAN WILLIAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edward H. Williams, Jr., President, Woodstock, Vt.
PEQUOT LIBRARY, Josephine S. Heydrick, Librarian, Southport, Connecticut.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Francis Barnum Graves, Librarian, Alameda, California.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mary H. Curran, Librarian, Bangor, Maine.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Horace Greeley Wadlin, Librarian, Boston, Massachusetts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Frank Pierce Hill, Librarian, Brooklyn–New York.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Henry L. Elmendorf, Superintendent, Buffalo, New York.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, William L. R. Gifford, Librarian, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Frederick H. Hild, Librarian, Chicago, Illinois.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nathaniel D. C. Hodges, Librarian, Cincinnati, Ohio.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Charles R. Dudley, Librarian, Denver, Colorado.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Henry M. Utley, Librarian, Detroit, Michigan.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lydia M. Poirier, Librarian, Duluth, Minnesota.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, John Grant Moulton, Librarian, Haverhill, Massachusetts.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Eliza Gordon Browning, Librarian, Indianapolis, Indiana.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mary Letitia Jones, Librarian, Los Angeles, California.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mary E. Sargent, Librarian, Medford, Massachusetts.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dr. George W. Peckham, Librarian, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF VICTORIA, Edmund L. Armstrong, Librarian, Melbourne, Australia.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, John D. Parsons, Librarian, Newburyport, Massachusetts.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edith Tobitt, Librarian, Omaha, Nebraska.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Eaton Foster, Librarian, Providence, Rhode Island.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Charles Wesley Smith, Librarian, Seattle, Washington.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Alice C. Furbish, Librarian, Portland, Maine.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Frederick M. Crunden, Librarian, St. Louis, Missouri.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sam. Walter Foss, Librarian, Somerville, Massachusetts.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Henry Ch. Anderson, Principal Librarian, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian, Syracuse, New York.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, James Bain, Chief Librarian, Toronto, Canada.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Francis Blake, Trustee, Weston, Massachusetts.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, A. Wanner, Librarian, York, Pennsylvania.
PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY, Martin Hensel, Librarian, Columbus, Ohio.
QUEENS BOROUGH LIBRARY, Jessie F. Hume, Librarian, Long Island City, New York.
SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY, Helen Sperry, Librarian, Waterbury, Connecticut.
TOWN LIBRARY, Col. John E. Thayer, Trustee, Lancaster, Massachusetts.
Mr. CLARENCE M. BURTON, Detroit, Michigan.
Mr. E. DWIGHT CHURCH, New York City.
Mr. GEORGE M. CLARK, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. THEODORE L. DE VINNE, New York City.
Mr. WILBERFORCE EAMES, New York City.
Mr. T. JOHN EVANS, Weymouth, Massachusetts.
Dr. WILLIAM B. FLETCHER, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Mr. F. APTHORP FOSTER, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Mr. ADDISON C. HARRIS, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Mr. JOHN H. HOLLIDAY, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Mr. WILLIAM J. JAMES, Middletown, Connecticut.
Mr. EDWARD RUSSELL JONES, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mr. WILLIAM H. JONES, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mr. HENRY E. LEGLER, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mr. LEVI Z. LEITER, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. WILLIAM PATTEN, New York City.
Mr. GEORGE T. PORTER, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Rev. WILLIAM LADD ROPES, Andover, Massachusetts.
Mr. ROBERT H. SAYRE, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.
Mr. JOHN BOYD THACHER, Albany, New York.
Mr. EDWARD H. WILLIAMS, Jr., Andover, Massachusetts.
MORITZ ABENDROTH, Frankfurt a. M., Germany.
WILLIAM M. BAINS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE & SONS, Washington, D. C.
BURROWS BROTHERS COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio. (Two copies.)
WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
CAMPION & HORN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
E. F. DILLINGHAM, Bangor, Maine.
DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, New York City.
LIBRAIRIE FISCHBACHER, Paris, France.
H. W. FISHER & CO., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
GEROLD & COMP, Vienna, Austria.
WILLIAM GREEN & SONS, Edinburgh, Scotland.
OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig, Germany. (Three copies.)
WALTER M. HILL, Chicago, Illinois.
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., Ltd., Dublin, Ireland.
ULRICO HOEPLI, Milan, Italy.
HALL N. JACKSON, Cincinnati, Ohio.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUEBNER & CO., Ltd., London, England.
C. KLINCKSIECK, Paris, France.
GUSTAV KOESTER, Heidelberg, Germany.
NIEL MORROW LADD, New York City. (Two copies.)
LEMCKE & BUECHNER, New York City.
H. LE SOUDIER, Paris, France.
LIPSIUS & TISCHER, Kiel, Germany.
W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Washington, D. C.
LUZAC & CO., London, England.
JOHN JOSEPH McVEY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MAGGS BROTHERS, London, England.
Z. P. MARUYA & CO., Tokyo, Japan.
NOAH FARNHAM MORRISON, Newark, New Jersey.
JAMES PARKER & CO., Oxford, England.
YOUNG J. PENTLAND, London, England.
PRESTON & ROUNDS CO., Providence, Rhode Island.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York City.
FR. RIVNAC, Prague, Bohemia.
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York City.
SCOTT, GREENWOOD & CO., London, England.
SHEPARD BOOK COMPANY, Salt Lake City, Utah.
G. E. STECHERT, New York City. (Two copies.)
E. STEIGER & CO., New York City.
B. F. STEVENS & BROWN, London, England. (Two copies.)
H. H. TIMBY, Conneaut, Ohio.
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

1639--1820 A. D.

1 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

THE OATH OF A FREE-MAN.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* March, 1638, 9.] Sm. Broadside.

I (*A. B.*) being by Gods providence, an Inhabitant, and Freeman, within the Jurisdiction of this Commonwealth; do freely acknowledge my self to be subject to the Government thereof: And therefore do here swear by the great and dreadful Name of the Ever-living God, that *I* will be true and faithfull to the same, and will accordingly yield assistance & support thereunto, with my person and estate, as in equity *I* am bound; and will also truly endeavour to maintain and preserve all the liberties and priviledges thereof, submitting my self to the wholesome Lawes & Orders made and established by the same. And further, that *I* will not plot or practice any evill against it, or consent to any that shall so do; but will timely discover and reveal the same to lawfull Authority now here established, for the speedy preventing thereof. Moreover, *I* doe solemnly bind my self in the sight of God, that when *I* shal be called to give my voyce touching any such matter of this State, in which Freemen are to deal, *I* will give my vote and suffrage as *I* shall judge in mine own conscience may best conduce and tend to the publike weal of the body, without respect of persons, or favour of any man. So help me God in the Lord Jesus Christ.

AUCTION VALUES

The first form of an Oath was drawn under the direction of the Corporation in England on 7 May, 1629, a little more than two months after the Charter of Charles I. to the Massachusetts Bay Company, and applied to allegiance as a Corporation. This form was altered soon after the arrival of Governor John Winthrop with the persons who formed the Massachusetts Bay Colony. The Public Library of Boston possesses the original draft of the form adopted by the Colony, in the handwriting of John Winthrop, the first Governor, which also bears a modified draft of the Oath, to which is first given the title, "The Oath of a man free or to be made free," and also "The Oath of a Servt." in the handwriting of Thomas Dudley, the second Governor of the Colony. This interesting document was reproduced in facsimile in the Bulletin of the Library for July, 1894. This form was again modified, at a Session of the General Court holden at Boston, 14 May, 1634, when, "It was agreed and ordered that the former Oath of ffreemen shal be revoked, so far as it is dissonant from the Oath of ffreemen here vnder written, that those that received the former Oath shall stand bound noe further thereby, to any intent or purpose, then this newe Oath tyes those that nowe take ye same." The text of the Oath followed above is that given in John Child's "New-Englands Jonas," printed in London in 1647, which was apparently reprinted from the Oath printed with the Capital Lawes of 1642, and is the form to which attaches the additional interest of being the first paper printed in what is now the United States of America. Under March, 1639, Governor Winthrop's Journal, I: 289, states: "Mo. 1. A Printing house was begun at Cambridge by one Stephen Daye, at the charge of Mr. Glover, who died on sea hitherward. The first thing which was printed was the freemen's Oath; the next was an almanac made for New England by Mr. William Pierce, mariner; the next was the Psalms newly turned into metre." Besides this reference, the Freeman's Oath is given first place among the issues of the Press in the papers connected with the lawsuit instituted by Glover's heirs against Henry Dunster, the first President of Harvard College, whose marriage to Glover's widow gave him possession of the first printing press, which had been set up in his house at Cambridge. In its original form the Oath was printed on the face of a half sheet of small paper. No copy is known to be extant.

2 PIERCE, WILLIAM –1641

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1639. CALCULATED FOR NEW ENGLAND. BY MR. WILLIAM PIERCE, MARINER.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1639.] Sm. Broadside.

This title is given on the authority of Winthrop as given above. It is not, however, mentioned in the list of issues of Daye's Press in the lawsuit of Grover's heirs against Henry Dunster. No copy is known to be extant. There was printed at the Cambridge Press every year after one or more Almanacs. In all of them the year begins with the month of March.

3 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1640.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1640.]

No copy is known to be extant.

AUCTION VALUES

4 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.

THE VVHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMES FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METRE. WHEREUNTO IS PREFIXED A DISCOURSE DECLARING NOT ONLY THE LAWFULLNES, BUT ALSO THE NECESSITY OF THE HEAVENLY ORDINANCE OF SINGING SCRIPTURE PSALMES IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD. [Nine lines of Scripture texts.]

[Cambridge:] Imprinted [by Stephen Daye.] 1640. 148 leaves. Sm. 8vo. $1200

As the earliest printed work in the United States of America known to be extant, the "Bay Psalm Book," as it was first called from its origin in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, and afterwards known as the "New England Psalm Book," and later as the "New England Version of the Psalms," will always receive from the student and collector of American literature the place which in the incunabula of printing is given to the Gutenberg Bible of 1450-55. Printed at Cambridge, Massachusetts, in the same year which saw the beginnings of the first College at the same place; by Stephen Daye the first printer; on the first Press imported into the young Colony; from new type; it is, despite its many typographical errors, bad spacing and punctuation, inverted and mixed letters, and irregular justifying, the most interesting monument of early printing in the literary history of the United States.

The translation from the original Hebrew was begun in 1636, and the leading divines in the Colony contributed to its production, the chief care being placed in the hands of the Rev. Thomas Welde, the Rev. John Eliot, and the Rev. Richard Mather who wrote the preface, in which he states that smoothness and elegance in translation have been sacrificed to plain translation, and fidelity rather than poetry sought to be obtained. In this the venerable editors were eminently successful. A few words in Hebrew which appear in the preface were evidently cut for the work. The first type made in this country, and the first use of the Hebrew character. A peculiarity in the headings by which in every right hand page Psalm is spelled Psalme, and on every left hand page Psalm should be noted.

The possession of a copy of this interesting monument of early printing entails distinction on its possessor. Out of an estimated edition of sixteen hundred copies, eleven copies are known to be extant, five of which were at one time in the Library of the Rev. Thomas Prince; and six of the eleven are imperfect. (1) The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library. (2) Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt of New York. (3) The John Carter Brown Collection of Brown University. (4) The British Museum, London. (5) The Bodleian Library, Oxford. (6, 7) The Prince Collection of the Public Library of Boston, two copies, both slightly imperfect. (8) Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts, imperfect. (9) American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, imperfect. (10) The George Livermore copy, now owned in Brooklyn-New York, imperfect. (11) Rev. John F. Hurst, Washington, D. C., imperfect.

The Crowninshield copy was privately sold by Henry Stevens to the British Museum, for £157 10s. The Shurtleff copy was purchased for the Brown Collection for $1,025. The Brinley copy for the Vanderbilt Collection for $1,200. And the imperfect Livermore copy was sold in 1894 for $425.

A literal reprint, in an edition of seventy-one copies, was printed at Cambridge in 1862.

AUCTION VALUES

5 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1641.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1641.]

No copy is known to be extant.

6 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

[THE LIBERTIES OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONIE IN NEW ENGLAND. DRAWN UP BY NATHANIEL WARD.

Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye. 1641 ?.] fol.

This Code, the foundation of legislation in Massachusetts, consisted of one hundred Laws, of which the manuscript in the possession of the Boston Athenæum is a true copy. Its existence in any other form than this manuscript is doubtful. It probably was never printed. Trumbull, in his edition of Lechford's "Plain dealings," says it certainly was not printed. Two schemes of Laws for the young Colony were framed. One, by John Cotton, was rejected. The other, by Nathaniel Ward, was, after some amendment by the General Court, adopted in 1641. And this is the Code above referred to, which is known as "The Body of Liberties," and which was probably given force by means of manuscript copies furnished the legal authorities of the towns in the Colony. Its learned Author had not only been a minister in England before he removed to Massachusetts, but a practitioner in its Courts as well.

Cotton's proposed Code was printed anonymously in London in 1641, under the title of "An Abstract of the Lawes of New England as they are now established," and reprinted there in 1655. Its currency in these forms may have led to the error of supposing it to be the true Code adopted, and not a rejected Code as it has since been proved to be. It has been reprinted, also, in the Hutchinson Collection of Papers, 1769; in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, First series, vol. V, 1798; in vol. 3 of the Force Tracts, 1844; and by the Prince Society, 1865.

A facsimile reproduction of the Hutchinson manuscript of "The Body of Liberties," now in the possession of the Boston Athenæum, with a line-for-line printed version, edited by William H. Whitmore, was published by order of the City Council of Boston, in 1889.

7 NOYES, JAMES 1608–1656

A SHORT CATECHISM, AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AT THE DESIRE OF THE GENERAL COURT.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1641.]

A doubtful title. The reference in Winthrop's Journal, II:37, to a Catechism "which might be put forth in print," hardly warrants the inference that this Catechism was printed by Stephen Daye in 1641. No copy is known to be extant.

8 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1642.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1642.]

No copy is known to be extant.

9 HARVARD COLLEGE.

THESES PHILOLOGICAS. THESES PHILOSOPHICAS.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1642.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

10 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
BY THE COURT: IN THE YEARES 1641, 1642. CAPITAL LAWES, ESTABLISHED WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF MASSACHUSETS. THE OATH OF A FREE-MAN.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1642.]
These Laws form a part of "The Body of Liberties," number 94, in twelve sections, to which three more capital crimes were added 14 June, 1642, and are signed: "Per exemplar. Incre. Nowel, Secret." They were ordered to be printed 18th 3d month [May], 1642; and were evidently printed separate, and apparently previous to the printing of the whole Code. They are cited among the issues of the Press in the lawsuit of Grover's heirs against Henry Dunster; and are reprinted in full, apparently from the printed copy, in John Child's "New-Englands Jonas cast up at London," in the preface to which it is stated they were printed in Massachusetts. No copy is known to be extant.

11 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1643.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1643.]
No copy is known to be extant.

12 HARVARD COLLEGE.
THESES PHILOLOGIC. THESES PHILOSOPHIC. CANTABRIGIÆ NOV. ANG. MENS. 8. 1643.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1643.] Broadside. fol.
The Massachusetts Historical Society possesses an imperfect copy, printed in their Proceedings for March, 1860; and also in Sibley's "Harvard graduates," I:74.

13 A SPELLING BOOK.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1643.]
Among the Dunster MSS. in the Archives of Harvard College there is a list of the books printed by Daye, prepared for use in the Glover lawsuits, which gives "A Spelling Book" as printed between the "Capital Lawes" (1642) and Winthrop's "Declaration" (1645).

14 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1644.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1644.]
No copy is known to be extant.

15 MATHER, RICHARD 1596–1669
MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMON.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1644.]
"It is ordered the Printer shall have leave to print the Election Sermon with Mr. Mather's consent." It is not known that the Sermon was printed.

16 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1645.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1645.]
No copy is known to be extant.

AUCTION VALUES

17 WINTHROP, JOHN 1587–1649

A DECLARATION OF FORMER PASSAGES AND PROCEEDINGS BETWIXT THE ENGLISH AND THE NARROWGANSETS, WITH THEIR CONFEDERATES, WHEREIN THE GROUNDS AND IUSTICE OF THE ENSUING WARRE ARE OPENED AND CLEARED. PUBLISHED, BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE UNITED COLONIES: AT BOSTON THE 11 OF THE SIXTH MONTH 1645. SIGNED: JO. WINTHROP PRESIDENT, IN THE NAME OF ALL THE COMMISSIONERS.

[Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye. 1645.] pp. 7. 12mo. MHS. $215

Reprinted in Hazard's "Historical Collections;" and in the "Records of the Colony of New Plymouth," IX·50.

18 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1626–1674

MDCXLVI. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1646. . . .

Cambridge: Printed [by Stephen Daye]. 1646. pp. 16. 16mo. MHS. 52

19 UNITIE OUR DUTIE; IN TWELVE CONSIDERATIONS HUMBLY PRESENTED TO THE LEARNED BRETHREN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN JUDGMENT.

[Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye. 1646.]

By vote of the General Court, it was Ordered that if the Magistrates concur there shall be printed a work lately printed in England entitled as above. No copy of an American imprint is known.

20 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.

THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMES, FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METRE: WHEREUNTO IS PREFIXED A DISCOURSE, DECLARING NOT ONELY THE LAWFULNESSE, BUT ALSO THE NECESSITY OF THE HEAVENLY ORDINANCE OF SINGING SCRIPTURE PSALMES IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD. . . . [SECOND EDITION.]

[Cambridge:] Imprinted [by Stephen Daye ?.] 1647. pp. (14), 274. Sm. 12mo. BM. JCB. 425

This reprint of the edition of 1640 of the "Bay Psalm Book" is in smaller type, better printed and with the spelling and punctuation changed and corrected. It may have been printed by Stephen Daye, or perhaps by Matthew Daye, or printed in England. The doubt supports the latter belief. Trumbull was of the opinion that there can be no reasonable doubt that the edition was printed in England.

21 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1626–1674

MDCXLVII. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1647. CALCULATED FOR THE LONGITUDE OF 315 DEGR. AND ELEVATION OF THE POLE ARCTICK 42 DEGR. & 30 MIN. & MAY GENERALLY SERVE FOR THE MOST PART OF NEW-ENGLAND. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Matthew Daye. And to be solde by Hez. Usher at Boston. 1647. pp. 16. 16mo. 80

The only known work bearing Matthew Daye's imprint. A notice of Daye is given in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, III:154. Isaiah Thomas was of the opinion that the imprint of Stephen Daye, the first printer, does not appear on any work printed by him.

22 HARVARD COLLEGE.

THESES PRILOLOGIC. THESES PHILOSOPHIC. CANTABRIGIÆ NOV: ANG: 6. CALEND. SEXTILIS 1647.

[Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye 1647.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

23 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1626–1674

MDCXLVIII. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1648. CALCULATED FOR THE LONGITUDE OF 315 DEGR. AND ELEVATION OF THE POLE ARCTICK 42 DEGR. & 30 MIN. & MAY GENERALLY SERVE FOR THE MOST PART OF NEW-ENGLAND. . . .

Printed at Cambridge [by Matthew Daye]. 1648. pp. (16.) 16mo. MHS. $52

A copy, supposed to be unique, is in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

24 NORRIS, EDWARD 1584–1659

A CATECHISM.

[Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye. 1648.]

The authority for this entry rests with the Dunster MSS. record of books printed by Daye used in the Glover lawsuits. No copy is known to be extant.

25 CAMBRIDGE. SYNOD. 1648.

A PLATFORM OF CHURCH DISCIPLINE GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD: AND AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS: AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD AT CAMBRIDGE IN NEW-ENGLAND. TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CHURCHES AND GENERALL COURT FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION AND ACCEPTANCE, IN THE LORD. THE EIGHTH MONETH, ANNO 1649.

Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] at Cambridge in New-England, and are to be sold at Cambridge and Boston Anno Dom: 1649. pp. (12), 29, (2). Sm. 4to. AAS. JCB. 155

The first edition of the famous Cambridge Platform, called the text-book of New England Congregationalism. It was probably principally the composition of John Cotton, though the original manuscript still preserved is in the hand-writing of Richard Mather. It is probably the first work with the imprint of Samuel Green. Reprinted in London in 1653.

26 COBBET, THOMAS 1608–1685

MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMON.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1649.]

The Thanks of the House were voted and the Preacher was asked to have his Sermon printed. No copy in print is known.

27 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1626-1674

MDCXLIX. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1649. CALCULATED FOR THE LONGITUDE OF 315 DEGR. AND ELEVATION OF THE POLE ARCTICK 42 DEGR. & 30 MIN. & MAY GENERALLY SERVE FOR THE MOST PART OF NEW-ENGLAND.

Printed at Cambridge [by Samuel Green]. 1649. pp. (16). 16mo. 45

28 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

THE BOOK OF THE GENERAL LAWES AND LIBERTYES CONCERNINO THE INHABITANTS OF THE MASSACHUSETS, COLLECTED OUT OF THE RECORDS OF THE GENERAL COURT, FOR THE SEVERAL YEARS WHEREIN THEY WERE MADE AND ESTABLISHED. AND NOW REVISED BY THE SAME COURT, AND DISPOSED INTO AN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, AND PUBLISHED BY THE SAME AUTHORITY IN THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON, IN MAY, 1649.

Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.? 1649. pp. 68? fol.

This Code of Laws, compiled by Richard Bellingham and others, has been apparently utterly lost. No copy, or fragment of a copy, is known to be extant. It appears of record that the Laws were printing in May, 1648, and that in October, 1648, the work was

AUCTION VALUES

still at press. Whitmore estimates the number of pages from the paper used at about sixty-eight pages of text, and that an edition of about six hundred copies was printed. Owing to alterations ordered by the Court, the book was not salable at the fixed price of three shillings, and the edition was turned into waste paper, and many of them burnt. It is not improbable that some evidence other than the documentary evidence of the Laws having been printed may sometime be found if any copies were sent to England. The title given above is that of the edition of the Laws of 1660, the earliest known to be extant, and usually accepted as that of the earlier edition.

29 WHITING, Samuel 1597–1679
Oratio, quam comitijs Cantabrigiensibus Americanis peroravit, Anno mdcxlix.
[Cambridge: ?.] 1649. pp. 16. 16mo. cus. mhs.
There appears to be a reasonable doubt that this was printed at Cambridge, Massachusetts. It contains three lines of well-cut Hebrew type.

30 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Colony.
[A Supplement to the Book of the General Lawes and Libertyes.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1650] fol.
Agreed upon to be printed by Order of the General Court, October 15, 1650. This covered the omissions of the Code of 1649, and Laws passed in 1650, and was prepared by Joseph Hills. No copy is known to be extant.

31 MATHER, Richard 1596–1669
A Catechism. . . .
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1650.]
No copy is known to be extant.

32 OAKES, Urian 1631–1681
MDCL. An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1650. Being the third after Leap year and from the Creation 5582. Calculated for the longitude of 315 degr. and elevation of the Pole Arctick 42 degr. & 30 min. & may generally serve for the most part of New-England. [Motto.]
Printed at Cambridge [by Samuel Green]. 1650. pp. (16). 16mo. $52

33 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
The Psalms hymns and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English metre, for the use, edification, and comfort, of the Saints, in publick, & private. Especially in New-England. . . .
Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg in New-England. 1651. pp. (24), 314, (42). Sm. 8vo. NYPL.
The third edition of the "Bay Psalm Book," and the first edition to contain the additional hymns added by Richard Lyon. As revised and improved by Henry Dunster and Richard Lyon, the collection was known as the "New-England Psalm Book."

34 DANFORTH, Samuel 1626–1674
A Catechism.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1651.]
No copy is known to be extant.

AUCTION VALUES

35 MATHER, RICHARD 1596–1669

THE SUMME OF CERTAIN SERMONS UPON GENES: 15. 6. WHEREIN NOT ONLY THE DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH IS ASSSERTED AND CLEARED, AND SUNDRY ARGUMENTS FOR JUSTIFICATION BEFORE FAITH, DISCUSSED AND ANSWERED, BUT ALSO THE NATURE AND MEANES OF FAITH, WITH THE IMPUTATION OF OUR SINS TO CHRIST, AND OF CHRISTS RIGHTEOUSNESS TO US ARE BRIEFLY EXPLAINED AND CONFIRMED.

Printed at Cambridge by Samuel Green, 1652. pp. (12), 47. 12mo. MHS. $90

36 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

[A PRIMER OR CATECHISM, IN THE MASSACHUSETTS INDIAN LANGUAGE.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1654.]

It appears of record that a Catechism or primer for the use and instruction of the Massachusetts Indians was prepared by John Eliot, and printed in their language, sometime between September, 1653, and September, 1654. This is the earliest printed book in the Massachusetts Indian language of which any record has been found. Of an edition of five hundred, or a thousand copies, printed, no copy is known to be extant.

37 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

[A SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE BOOK OF THE GENERAL LAWES AND LIBERTYES.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1654.] fol.

Ordered to be printed by the General Court, May 3d, 1654. And covering the Laws passed in 1651, 1652 and 1653. No copies are known to be extant.

38 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. GENESIS.

[THE BOOK OF GENESIS. TRANSLATED INTO THE MASSACHUSETTS INDIAN LANGUAGE. BY JOHN ELIOT.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1655.]

From the correspondence of the Rev. John Eliot, with the Commissioners of the United Colonies, it appears that this, the second publication in the Massachusetts Indian language, was printed before August, 1655. No copy has been found.

39 BIBLIA. NEW TESTAMENT. MATTHEW.

[THE GOSPEL OF MATTHEW. TRANSLATED INTO THE MASSACHUSETTS INDIAN LANGUAGE. BY JOHN ELIOT.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1655.]

From a Letter of John Eliot's, dated 16 August, 1655, it appears that the printing of the Gospel of Matthew followed close upon the completion of the Book of Genesis, printed in this year. No copy is known to be extant.

40 CHAUNCY, CHARLES 1592–1672

GOD'S MERCY, SHEWED TO HIS PEOPLE, IN GIVING THEM A FAITHFULL MINISTRY AND SCHOOLES OF LEARNING, FOR THE CONTINUAL SUPPLYES THEREOF. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT CAMBRIDGE, THE DAY AFTER THE COMMENCEMENT. . . . PUBLISHED WITH SOME ADDITIONS THERETO, AT THE REQUEST OF DIVERS HONOURED AND MUCH RESPECTED FRIENDS, FOR PUBLICK BENEFIT, AS THEY JUDGED.

Printed by Samuel Green, at Cambridg in New-England. 1655. pp. (4), 57. 8vo. 65

AUCTION VALUES

41 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO PRÆSIDE, COL: HARVARD: CANTAB: N-ANGL: IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIB: DECIMO-QUARTO DIE SEXTILIS 1655.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1655.] Broadside. fol.

42 COTTON, JOHN 1585–1652
SPIRITUAL MILK FOR BOSTON BABES IN *either* ENGLAND. DRAWN OUT OF THE BREASTS OF BOTH TESTAMENTS FOR THEIR SOULS NOURISHMENT. BUT MAY BE OF LIKE USE TO ANY CHILDREN.
Cambridg: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] for Hezekiah Vsher at Boston in New-England. 1656. pp. (2), 13. 8vo. NYPL. $400

43 S., T.
MDCLVI. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1656 . . . BY T. S. PHILOMATHEMAT.
Cambridg. Printed by Samuel Green. 1656. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

44 B., S.
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1657. . . . BY S. B. PHILOMATHEMAT:
Cambridg. Printed by Samuel Green. 1657. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

45 FISKE, JOHN 1601–1677
THE WATERING OF THE OLIVE PLANT IN CHRISTS GARDEN. OR A SHORT CATECHISM FOR THE FIRST ENTRANCE OF OUR CHELMESFORD CHILDREN: ENLARGED BY A THREE-FOLD APPENDIX . . .
Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg in New-England. 1657. pp. 88. 8vo. NYPL. 110

46 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
[A THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO THE BOOK OF THE GENERAL LAWES AND LIBERTYES.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1657.] pp. 26. fol.
Covering the Laws passed in 1654, 1655, 1656, and 1657. No copy is known to be extant.

47 MATHER, RICHARD 1596–1669
A FAREWELL EXHORTATION TO THE CHURCH AND PEOPLE OF DORCHESTER IN NEW-ENGLAND, BUT NOT UNUSEFULL TO ANY OTHERS, THAT SHALL HEEDFULLY READ AND IMPROVE THE SAME, AS CONTAINING CHRISTIAN AND SERIOUS INCITEMENTS, AND PERSUASIONS TO THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF SEVEN PRINCIPAL DUTYES OF GREAT IMPORTANCE FOR THE GLORY OF GOD, AND THE SALVATION OF THE SOUL, AND THEREFORE NEEDFULL TO BE SERIOUSLY CONSIDERED OF ALL IN THESE DECLINING TIMES.
Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg in New-England. 1657. pp. (4), 27. Sm. 4to AAS. BPL. 35

48 WILSON, JOHN 1588–1667
A COPY OF VERSES MADE BY THAT REVEREND MAN OF GOD MR. JOHN WILSON, PASTOR TO THE FIRST CHURCH IN BOSTON: ON THE SUDDEN DEATH OF MR. JOSEPH BRISCO, WHO WAS TRANSLATED FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN JAN. 1, 1657.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1657.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

49 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METRE. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. . . .

Cambridge. Printed for Hezekiah Usher of Bostoo [sic]. [1658.] pp. (14), (12), 106. 12mo. BU. $90

There appears to be a reasonable doubt of this edition being printed in Cambridge, Massachusetts. No other use of the type with which it is printed is known to have been made there at this time. It was probably printed at Cambridge, England.

50 —— — [A FEW PSALMES IN MEETER. TRANSLATED INTO THE MASSACHUSETTS INDIAN LANGUAGE. BY JOHN ELIOT.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1658.]

This is mentioned in a Letter of John Eliot's, under date of 28th December, 1658, as one of the three portions of the Scripture which had been printed—"Genesis and Matthew, and a few Psalmes in meeter." It also appears of record among the items allowed the Printer by the Commissioners for printing. No copy has been found.

51 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
A DECLARATION OF THE GENERAL COURT OF THE MASSACHUSETS, HOLDEN AT BOSTON, THE 18TH OF OCTOBER, 1658. [Concerning Quakers.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1658.]

Mentioned as "a certain printed paper," and "printed apologie," by George Bishope in his "New-England judged."

52 PEIRSON OR PIERSON, ABRAHAM 1608–1678
SOME HELPS FOR THE INDIANS SHEWING THEM HOW TO IMPROVE THEIR NATURAL REASON, TO KNOW THE TRUE GOD, AND THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 1. BY LEADING THEM TO SEE THE DIVINE AUTHORITY OF THE SCRIPTURES. 2. BY THE SCRIPTURES, THE DIVINE TRUTHS NECESSARY TO ETERNAL SALVATION. UNDERTAKEN AT THE MOTION, AND PUBLISHED BY THE ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE UNITED COLONIES. BY ABRAHAM PEIRSON. EXAMINED AND APPROVED BY THOMAS STANTON INTERPRETER-GENERAL TO THE UNITED COLONIES FOR THE INDIAN LANGUAGE, AND BY SOME OTHERS OF THE MOST ABLE INTERPETERS *[sic]* AMOGST *[sic]* US.

Cambridg. Printed by Samuel Green. 1658. pp. 67. Sm. 8vo. NYPL. 65

In the Massachusetts Indian language, with an English interlinear translation. A copy with the original title as first issued, and supposed to be unique, is in the Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library. It differs from the following only in the title leaf. John Scot, whom Trumbull terms a "mischievous adventurer," is apparently responsible for the substitution of the spurious title-page given below, which was evidently printed in England and inserted in copies there in place of the original title. The only copy with the changed title known to be extant is in the British Museum. A full account of these two impressions, and the probable reasons for the change in the title-page, is given in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages," pages 396–402.

AUCTION VALUES

53 —— SOME HELPS FOR THE INDIANS; SHEWING THEM HOW TO IMPROVE THEIR NATURAL REASON, TO KNOW THE TRUE GOD, AND THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. { 1. BY LEADING THEM TO SEE THE DIVINE AUTHORITY OF THE SCRIPTURES. 2. BY THE SCRIPTURES, THE DIVINE TRUTHS NECESSARY TO ETERNAL SALVATION. } . . . EXAMINED AND APPROVED BY THAT EXPERIENCED GENTLEMAN (IN THE INDIAN LANGUAGE) CAPTAIN JOHN SCOT.

Cambridge: Printed for Samuel Green. 1658. pp. 67. Sm. 8vo. BM.

54 BRIGDEN, ZECHARIAH

AN ALMANACK OF THE COELESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THIS PRESENT YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1659. BY ZECH: BRIGDEN, ASTROPHIL.

Cambridg, Printed by Samuel Green. 1659. 16mo.

55 HARVARD COLLEGE.

AN HUMBLE PROPOSAL, FOR THE INLARGEMENT OF UNIVERSITY OF LEARNING IN NEW ENGLAND. BY THE TRUSTEES HEREAFTER NAMED, TO WHOM THE MANAGEMENT OF THIS AFFAIR IS COMMITTED.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1659.] Broadside. MSL.

56 NORTON, JOHN 1606–1663

THE HEART OF N-ENGLAND RENT AT THE BLASPHEMIES OF THE PRESENT GENERATION. OR A BRIEF TRACTATE CONCERNING THE DOCTRINE OF THE QUAKERS, DEMONSTRATING THE DESTRUCTIVE NATURE THEREOF, TO RELIGION, THE CHURCHES, AND THE STATE, WITH CONSIDERATION OF THE REMEDY AGAINST IT OCCASIONAL SATISFACTION TO OBJECTIONS, AND CONFIRMATION OF CONTRARY TRUETH. BY JOHN NORTON, TEACHER OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT BOSTON. WHO WAS APPOINTED THEREUNTO BY THE ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT. [Four lines from] REV. II. 2.

Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg in New-England. 1659. pp. (2), 58. 12mo. JCB. MHS. $110

Reprinted in London the following year.

57 CHEEVER, SAMUEL

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1660. BY S. C. PHILOMATHEMAT.

Cambridg, Printed by Samuel Green. 1660. 16mo

58 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

CHRISTIANE OONOOWAE SAMPOOWAONK. *Second column*: A CHRISTIAN COVENANTING CANFESSION [*sic*].

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1660.] Broadside. 4to.

The University of Edinburgh possesses a copy of this broadside supposed to be unique. A full-sized photo-lithographic facsimile accompanied John Small's reprint of Eliot's Indian primer of 1669 (Edinburgh, 1880); and a somewhat reduced facsimile is also given in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages," pages 132-133.

59 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO SS. THEOL: BAC: PRÆSIDE COL: HARVARD: CANTABRIGIÆ, NOV-ANGL: IN COMITIIS, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS, DECIMO-QUARTO DIE SEXTILIS 1660.

[*Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green.* 1660.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

60 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
THE BOOK OF THE GENERAL LAWES AND LIBERTYES CONCERNING THE INHABITANTS OF THE MASSACHUSETS, COLLECTED OUT OF THE RECORDS OF THE GENERAL COURT, FOR THE SEVERAL YEARS WHEREIN THEY WERE MADE AND ESTABLISHED; AND NOW REVISED BY THE SAME COURT, AND DISPOSED INTO AN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, AND PUBLISHED BY THE SAME AUTHORITY IN THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON, IN MAY, 1649. [Two lines from] Rom.13, 2.

Cambridge: Printed [by Samuel Green] according to Order of the General Court. 1660. pp. (2), 88, (8), fol. AAS. BA. MHS. NYPL.

This edition is the earliest collection of Massachusetts Laws known to be extant. It was arranged by Edward Rawson, Thomas Clark and, especially, by Major-General Daniel Denison. It was ordered printed December, 1658, and finished at the press October 16, 1660. The copy in the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester is perfect, and was formerly in the possession of Edward Rawson. A facsimile reproduction, edited by William H. Whitmore, was published by order of the City Council of Boston in 1889.

61 —— THE HUMBLE PETITION AND ADDRESS OF THE GENERAL COURT SITTING AT BOSTON, NEW-ENGLAND, UNTO THE HIGH AND MIGHTY PRINCE CHARLES THE SECOND. AND PRESENTED TO HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY FEB. 11, 1660. SIGNED, JOHN ENDICOTT, GOVERNOR, IN THE NAME AND WITH THE CONSENT OF THE GENERAL COURT.

[Cambridge:] Printed [by S. Green] in the year 1660. pp. 8. 4to. $50

Reprinted in the Hutchinson Collection of papers, pp. 325.

62 MATHER, RICHARD 1596–1669
MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMON.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1660.] 8vo.

63 NORTON, JOHN 1606–1663
A BRIEF CATECHISME CONTAINING THE DOCTRINE OF GODLINES, OR LIVING VNTO GOD. BY JOHN NORTON, TEACHER OF THE CHURCH AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Cambridg Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M. J[ohnson], New-England. 1660. pp. 22. 8vo. MHS. NYPL. 110

64 BIBLIA. NEW TESTAMENT.
THE NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. TRANSLATED INTO THE INDIAN LANGUAGE, AND ORDERED TO BE PRINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN NEW-ENGLAND, AT THE CHARGE, AND WITH THE CONSENT OF THE CORPORATION IN ENGLAND FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Cambridg: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI. 130 unnumbered leaves. 4to.

Second title: WUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN JESUS CHRIST NUPPOQUOHWUSSAUENEUMUN. [Diamond-shaped figure.]

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI. 700

Translation: New his-testament our-lord Jesus Christ our-deliverer.

AUCTION VALUES

The New Testament, translated into the Massachusetts Indian language, by John Eliot. In some copies the diamond-shaped figure does not appear on the Indian title-page. In other respects the two titles are identical, and copies with both contain the English title, and the dedication to Charles the second.

An edition of one thousand, perhaps fifteen hundred, copies was printed, of which about five hundred were bound up separately. Forty of these, containing the English title and dedication, were sent to England, and in the remainder, intended for the use of the Indians, the English pages were omitted. The variations and collations are fully treated in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages," also issued separately by their author, Mr. Wilberforce Eames, in his "Bibliographical notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and his other translations," from which the following list of copies known to be extant is taken in his order, all of them containing the diamond-shaped figure on the Indian title: (1) Mr. Clarence S. Bement, Philadelphia, the Barlow copy, which sold for $610. (2) The Boston Athenæum, presented by William I. Loring, in 1833. (3) The British and Foreign Bible Society, London. (4) The British Museum, London. (5) The British Museum, a second copy, in the Grenville Collection. (6) The John Carter Brown Collection of Brown University, the Corwin copy, which sold with the Old Testament bound in a separate volume, in 1856, for $200. (7) The John Carter Brown Collection, a second copy, from the Prince of Orange's Library. (8) The Library of Edinburgh University. (9) The Library of Glasgow University. (10) Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts, presented by Middlecott Cooke, in 1764. (11) The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library. (12) The Lenox Collection, a second copy, the Brinley copy, which sold for $700. (13) The George Livermore copy, which sold for $310. (14) A copy sold by Bernard Quaritch about 1888, priced at £90. (15) The Library of Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland.

65 —— — Wusku wuttestamentum nul-lordumun Jesus Christ Nuppoquohwussaueneumun. [Diamond-shaped figure.]

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI. 127 unnumbered leaves. 4to. $340

The copies issued for the use of the Indians probably did not contain the English title and dedication. Copies answering to this description, and containing the diamond-shaped figure on the title-page, are in (1) The Bodleian Library, Oxford, England. (2) Mr. Frederick F. Thompson, New York City, who purchased the Murphy copy for $340.

66 CHEEVER, Samuel

An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1661. By S. C. philomath.

Cambridg, Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson]. 1661. pp. (16). 16mo.

67 NOYES, James 1608–1656

A Short Catechism. . . .

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1661.] pp. 16. 8vo.

Reprinted in Boston, 1694, and in Newburyport, 1797.

AUCTION VALUES

68 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1662

PROPOSITIONS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISM AND CONSOCIATION OF CHVRCHES, COLLECTED AND CONFIRMED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD, BY A SYNOD OF ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES IN MASSACHUSETS-COLONY IN NEW-ENGLAND. ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON, ACCORDING TO APPOINTMENT OF THE HONOURED GENERAL COVRT, IN THE YEAR 1662. AT A GENERAL COVRT HELD AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND THE 8TH OF OCTOBER, 1662. THE COURT HAVING READ OVER THE RESULT OF THE SYNOD, JUDGE MEET TO COMMEND THE SAME UNTO THE CONSIDERATION OF ALL THE CHURCHES AND PEOPLE OF THIS JURISDICTION; AND FOR THAT END DOE ORDER THE PRINTING THEREOF. BY THE COURT EDWARD RAWSON, SECRET.'

Cambridge: Printed by S. G[reen] for Hezekiah Vsher at Boston in New-England. 1662. pp. (2), (14), 32. 12mo. AAS. BPL. JCB. MHS. $24

Cotton Mather in his "Magnalia" says this was chiefly the composition of Jonathan Mitchel.

69 CHAUNCY, NATHANIEL 1639?–1685

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1662.

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1662. 16mo.

70 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

[A PRIMER OR CATHECHISM IN THE MASSACHUSETTS INDIAN LANGUAGE. SECOND IMPRESSION.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. 1662.]

Of an edition of fifteen hundred copies no copy is known to be extant.

71 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705

THE DAY OF DOOM: OR, A POETICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT AND LAST JUDGEMENT. . . .

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1662.]

Of this, the first edition of a work which was more popular throughout New England for a century than any other, with the exception of the Bible, and about which the author states that out of eighteen hundred printed there were scarce any unsold at the end of the year, no copy is known to be extant of the first three editions. Some doubt attaches to the date of the first edition. Trumbull says it was printed about 1664.

72 BIBLIA.

THE HOLY BIBLE: CONTAINING THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE NEW. TRANSLATED INTO THE INDIAN LANGUAGE, AND ORDERED TO BE PRINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN NEW-ENGLAND, AT THE CHARGE, AND WITH THE CONSENT OF THE CORPORATION IN ENGLAND FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXIII. 600 unnumbered leaves. Sm 4to. 2784

Second title: MAMUSSE WUNNEETUPANATAMWE UP-BIBLUM GOD NANEESWE NUKKONE TESTAMENT KAH WONK WUSKU TESTAMENT. NE QUOSHKINNUMUK NASHPE WUTTINNEUMOH CHRIST NOH ASOOWESIT JOHN ELIOT.

Cambridge: Printeuoop nashpe Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson. 1663.

AUCTION VALUES

72 *Translation:* The - whole holy his - Bible God both Old Testament and also New Testament. This turned by the - servant - of Christ who is - called John Eliot.

Third title: THE NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. TRANSLATED INTO THE INDIAN LANGUAGE, AND ORDERED TO BE PRINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN NEW-ENGLAND, AT THE CHARGE, AND WITH THE CONSENT OF THE CORPORATION IN ENGLAND FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Cambridg: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI.

Fourth title: WUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN JESUS CHRIST NUPPOQUOHWUSSUAENEUMUN. [Diamond-shaped figure.]

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI.

Caption of metrical Psalms: VVAME KETOOHOMAE UKETOOHOMAONGASH DAVID,

Translation: All the – singing songs – of David.

Caption of Rules for Christian living: NOOWOMOO WNTTINNOOWAONK [*sic*] GOD. GEN, 5. 22. ENOCH WEECHE POMUSHAU GOD NISHWUDT PASUKOOE KODTUMWAEU. WONK NOOWOMOO PROV. 23. 17. QUSH JEHOVAH NETEAGU: NEWAJ KENATOOTOMOUSH.

The whole Bible translated into the Massachusetts Indian language, by John Eliot. It was printed from new type, on a good quality of paper, the text in double columns, each column with references at the side and headings in Indian at the top. There are no summaries at the beginnings of the chapters in this first edition, which consisted of upwards of a thousand, but probably not quite one thousand and fifty, copies. The admirable record in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages," to which reference has already been made, fully covers the known facts, variations in collations, and present ownership of copies known to be extant of this important monument of early printing in the United States, from which the classification of varieties and present ownership have, with few changes, been followed.

Copies of the first variety: containing the English general title, the dedication of the whole Bible, the Indian general title, the leaf of contents, Genesis to Malachi, the English New Testament title, the dedication of the New Testament, the Indian New Testament title, which sometimes does not contain the diamond-shaped figure, Matthew to Revelation, and the metrical Psalms, with the final leaf of Rules. 600 printed leaves, and 4 blank leaves: (1) Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, New York City, the only known copy, formerly in the possession of Mr. Theodore Irwin.

Copies of the second variety: from which the English New Testament title, and the dedication of the New Testament are omitted. 597 printed leaves, and 3 blank leaves: (1) The Library of Brown University, Providence, R. I. (2) Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, New York city, the Brinley copy, purchased for $1,000. (3) The Library of the Zealand Academy of Sciences (Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen), Middleburg, Holland.

Copies of the third variety: from which the Indian general title, the English New Testament title, and the dedication of the New Testament, are omitted. 596 printed leaves, and 3 blank leaves: (1) The Astor Collection of the New York Public Library, the Pinart copy, priced by Quaritch before purchase at £225. (2) The Bodleian Library, Oxford, England. (3) The British Museum, London, England. (4) The Library of William Cavendish, second Earl of Burlington and seventh Duke of Devonshire, Chatsworth,

AUCTION VALUES

England. (5) The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. (6) Mrs. Laura M. Eliot Cutter, Brooklyn-New York, the Allan-Brinley copy, purchased for $900. (7) Mr. John Lyon Gardiner, Gardiner's Island, N. Y. (8) Mr. Marshall C. Lefferts, New York City. One of the twenty copies sent to England for presentation purposes. Sold as a duplicate copy from the Bodleian Library. At the sale of James T. Bruce's Library it was purchased for $1,130 by John A. Rice, of Chicago, who supplied a leaf of contents from the Bible of 1685. At the sale of his library it was purchased by William Menzies, for $1,050, who supplied a genuine leaf in place of the one inserted by Mr. Rice. At the sale of the Menzies Library, it was purchased by Joseph J. Cooke, of Providence, Rhode Island, for $900. At the sale of the Cooke Library it was purchased by Mr. Brayton Ives, of New York City, for $1,250. When his library was sold it passed to the possession of Mr. E. Dwight Church, of Brooklyn-New York, for $1,650. Before the sale of the Lefferts Library in June, 1902, an exchange was effected by which Mr. Church became the owner of the splendid Earl of Hardwicke copy of the fourth variety and this copy passed into the possession of Mr. Marshall C. Lefferts, of New York City, at the sale of whose library in London it was purchased by its present unknown owner for £370. (9) The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library, priced by Quaritch before purchase at £63. (10) Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France. (11) The Library of Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland.

Copies of the fourth variety: these vary from the third variety only in the title of the Indian New Testament, which is without the diamond-shaped figure. 596 printed leaves, and 3 blank leaves: (1) Mr. E. Dwight Church, Brooklyn-New York. This copy is considered to be the finest known. It was formerly in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. After the death of the fourth Earl, this copy was sold with a part of his Library, and purchased for Mr. Charles H. Kalbfleisch, of New York City, for £580. It afterward passed into the possession of Mr. Marshall C. Lefferts, of New York City. As has already been noted, before the sale of the American part of the Lefferts Library in London, in June, 1902, an exchange was effected by which Mr. Church became the owner of this matchless copy, and his own well-known copy, of the third variety, was sold at the sale of the Lefferts Library. (2) The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library.

Copies of the fifth variety: from which the Indian general title, the leaf of contents, the English New Testament title, and the dedication of the New Testament, are omitted. 595 printed leaves, and 3 blank leaves: (1) The Library of Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Massachusetts, deposited by the Society of Inquiry on the Subject of Missions.

Copies of the sixth variety: from which the dedication of the whole Bible, the Indian general title, and the dedication of the New Testament, are omitted. 595 printed leaves, and 2 blank leaves: (1) The American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, presented by Isaiah Thomas.

Copies of the seventh variety: from which the dedication of the whole Bible, and the whole of the New Testament, are omitted. 468 printed leaves: (1) Mr. Frederick F. Thompson, New York City, purchased at the sale of Henry C. Murphy's Library, with a copy of the New Testament separately bound, for $680.

AUCTION VALUES

73 BIBLIA.

MAMUSSE WUNNUTUPANATAMWE UP-BIBLUM GOD NANEESWE NUKKONE TESTAMENT KAH WONK WUSKU TESTAMENT. NE QUOSHKINNUMUK NASHPE WUTTINNEUMOH CHRIST NOH ASOOWESIT JOHN ELIOT.

Cambridge: Printeuoop nashpe Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson. 1663. 594 unnumbered leaves. 4to. $550

Second title: WUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN JESUS CHRIST NUPPOQUOHWUSSUAENEUMUN. [Diamond-shaped figure.]

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXI.

Caption of metrical Psalms: VVAME KETOOHOMAE UKETOOHOMAONGASH DAVID.

Caption of Rules for Christian living: NOOWOMOO WNTTINNOOWAONK *[sic]* GOD, GEN. 5. 22. ENOCH WEECHE POMUSHAU GOD NISHWUDT PASUKOOE KODTUMWAEU. WONK NOOWOMOO. PROV. 23. 17. QUSH JEHOVAH NETEAGU: NEWAJ KENATOOTOMOUSH.

This is the whole Bible in the Massachusetts Indian language as issued for the use of the Indians. It differs from the copies previously described by the omission of the English titles and dedications. Some copies of the Old Testament and metrical Psalms were bound together also; and, perhaps, copies of the Psalms issued separately, though no copy of the separate issue is known to be extant.

Copies of the whole Bible: containing the Indian general title, the leaf of contents, Genesis to Malachi, the Indian New Testament title, with the diamond-shaped figure, Matthew to Revelation, the metrical Psalms, and the final leaf of Rules. 594 printed leaves, and 2 blank leaves: (1) The Library of the Boston Athenæum, imperfect. (2) The Prince Collection of the Public Library of Boston, imperfect. (3) The Library of Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, imperfect. (4) The Grenville Collection of the British Museum, London, England, presented by Hon. Edward Everett. (5) Ecclesiastical Library, United Congregational Church, Newport, Rhode Island, presented by Ezra Stiles. (6) The Library of the late Joseph W. Drexel, New York City, the Brinley copy, purchased for $550. (7) Rev. William Everett, Quincy, Massachusetts, formerly belonging to his father, Hon. Edward Everett. (8) The Library of Glasgow University, Glasgow, Scotland. (9) Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts. (10) David Hunt, M. D., Boston, Massachusetts, purchased at the sale of Horatio Rogers' Library, for $210. (11) The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library. (12) The George Livermore copy, sold in 1894 for $450. (13) The Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Massachusetts. (14) The Loganian Collection of the Library Company of Philadelphia. (15) The Library of Earl Spencer, Althorp, England. (16) The late J. Hammond Trumbull, Hartford, Connecticut. (17) Mr. E. P. Vining, St. Louis, Missouri, imperfect, purchased at the sale of Horatio Rogers' Library, for $45.

Copies of the Old Testament: containing the Indian general title, the leaf of contents, Genesis to Malachi, and the metrical Psalms, with the final leaf of Rules. 467 printed leaves, and one blank leaf at the end: (1) The John Carter Brown Collection of Brown University, purchased together with the New Testament with the English title in a separate volume, at the sale of the Library of E. B. Corwin, for $200. (2) The Library of the Zealand Academy of Sciences, Middleburg, Holland.

AUCTION VALUES

74 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
[Up-Bookum Psalmes.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. 1663.]
32 leaves, 4to.

The Psalter or Book of Psalms translated into the Massachusetts Indian language by John Eliot, and struck off from the forms used in printing the Old Testament. No copy of the separate issue is known to be extant.

75 —— — [VVame Ketoohomae uketoohomaonoash David.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. 1663.]
52 leaves. 4to.

"All the-singing songs-of David." A metrical translation of the Psalms into the Massachusetts Indian language, by John Eliot. Although no separate copies have been found, an edition of about five hundred copies was printed, and probably bound separately, and perhaps with special titles. Trumbull was of the opinion that they were worked from the forms used in printing the whole Bible of this year. This edition is also given under 1664 as the more probable year of publication.

76 CHAUNCY, Israel 1644–1703
MDCLXIII. An Almanack of the cœlestial motions for the year of the Christian æra 1663. . . .
Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson. 1663. pp. (16). 16vo.

77 COTTON, Seaborn 1633–1686
A Brief summe of the cheif articles of our Christian faith, composed in way of question and answer, now published especially for the benefit of the Town of Hampton. [New Hampshire.]
Cambridg: Printed by Samuel Green. 1663. pp. (2), 36. 18mo. NYPL. $175

78 DAVENPORT, John 1597–1670
Another essay for the investigation of the truth in answer to two questions concerning 1. The subject of Baptism, II. The consociation of Churches. With An apologetical preface to the reader. [By Increase Mather.]
Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] Green and M[armaduke] Johnson. 1663. pp. (87). 4to. AAS. BM. NYPL. 77

Mr. Davenport wrote two essays, of which the second only was printed, hence the title, "Another Essay."

79 —— A Discourse about civil government in a New Plantation whose design is religion. Written many years since, by that reverend and worthy minister of the gospel, John Cotton B. D. *[sic]* and now published by some undertakers of a new plantation, for general direction and information.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXIII.
pp. 24. 12mo. MHS. 90

Although published under the name of John Cotton (1585-1652), it was really the production of John Davenport, of New Haven Colony, according to Cotton Mather's "Magnalia." Allibone says this book is so rare that a copy sold, in sheets, in New York, in 1847, for $14.50!

AUCTION VALUES

80 HIGGINSON, John 1616–1708

The Cause of God and his people in New-England, as it was stated and discussed in a sermon preached before the honourable General Covrt of the Massachvsets Colony, on the 27 day of May 1663. Being the day of election at Boston. . . .

Cambridg, Printed by Samuel Green. 1663. pp. (4), 24. 12mo. MHS. $50

The first Massachusetts Election Sermon printed known to be extant. The Sermon for 1661, by John Norton, was not printed until the year 1664.

81 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Colony.

Severall Lavvs and Orders made at severall General Courts in the years 1661. 1662. 1663. Printed and published by order of the General Court held at Boston the 20th of October, 1663. By Edward Rawson Secr'

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1663.] pp. 7. fol. AAS. MHS.

82 SHEPARD, Thomas 1605–1649.

The Church-membership of children, and thier right to baptisme, according to that holy and everlasting covenant of God, established between himsel, and the faithfull and their seed after them, in their generations: Cleared up in a Letter, sent unto a worthy friend of the Avthor, and many yeares agoe written touching that subject . . . Published at the earnest request of many: for the consolation and encouragement, both of parents and children in the Lord.

Cambridg Printed by Samuel Green. 1663. pp. (22), 26. 12mo. MHS. 130

83 ALLIN, John 1596–1671

Animadversions upon the Antisynodalia Americana, a treatise printed in Old England: In the name of the dissenting brethren in the Synod held at Boston in New England 1662 Tending to clear the Elders and churches of New England from those evils and declinings charged upon many of them in the two prefaces before the said Book. Together with An ansvver unto the Reasons alledged for the opinion of the dissenters. And a Reply to such answers as are given to the arguments of the Synod.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J. for Hezekiah Vsher of Boston. 1664. pp (5), 82. 12mo. BPL. MHS. 55

84 BAXTER, Richard 1615–1691

Wehkomaonganoo asquam peantogig kah asquam Quinnuppegig, Tokonogque mahche woskeche Peantamwog. Onk woh sampwutteahae Peantamwog. Wutanakausuonk wunneetou noh nohtompeantog. Ussowesu Mr. Richard Baxter, kah Yeuyeu qushkinnumun en Indiane Wuttinnontoowaonganit. Wussohsumoowontamunat oowesuonk God ut Christ Jesus ut, kah oonenehenat Indiansog. Ezek. 33. 11. Qushkek, qushkek, tohwhutch woh nuppok, woi Israelle wek?

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1664. 96 leaves.

Title taken from the edition of 1688, except the imprint. John Eliot's translation into the Massachusetts Indian language of Richard Baxter's "Call to the unconverted." No copy of this edition is known to be extant. The Records show an edition of about one thousand copies was printed.

AUCTION VALUES

85 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
VVAME KETOOHOMAE UKETOOHOMAONGASH DAVID.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1664. 52 leaves. 4to.
The complete translation of the metrical Psalms, "All the - singing Songs - of David," into the Massachusetts Indian language, by John Eliot. It appears of record that an edition of five hundred copies was printed. Although no separate copies have been found, it is probable they were so issued. Trumbull was of the opinion that they were worked from the forms used in printing the edition of the whole Bible of the previous year. Also entered under 1663.

86 CHAUNCY, CHARLES 1592–1672
ANTI-SYNODALIA AMERICANA. JUDGMENT OF THE DISSENTING BRETHREN AND MESSENGERS IN THE SYNOD. [Second edition.]
Cambridge. Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson], for Hezekiah Usher, of Boston. 1664. pp. 100. 4to.
The first edition was printed in London, in 1662. No American edition of the "Anti-Synodalia" was printed earlier than 1664.

87 CHAUNCY, ISRAEL
MDCLXIV. AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1664. . . .
Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson. 1664. pp. (14). 16mo.

88 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVERAL LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT SEVERALL GENERAL COURTS IN THE YEARS 1661, 1662, 1664. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 19TH OF OCTOBER, 1664. BY EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1664.] pp. (4). fol. AAS.

89 MATHER, RICHARD, AND MITCHEL, JONATHAN
A DEFENCE OF THE ANSWER AND ARGUMENTS OF THE SYNOD MET AT BOSTON IN THE YEAR 1662. CONCERNING THE SVBJECT OF BAPTISM, AND CONSOCIATION OF CHVRCHES AGAINST THE REPLY MADE THERETO, BY THE REVEREND MR. JOHN DAVENPORT, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH AT NEW-HAVEN, IN HIS TREATISE ENTITULED, ANOTHER ESSAY FOR INVESTIGATION OF THE TRUTH, &C. TOGETHER WITH AN ANSWER TO THE APOLOGETICAL PREFACE [BY INCREASE MATHER]. SET BEFORE THAT ESSAY. BY SOME OF THE ELDERS WHO WERE MEMBERS OF THE SYNOD ABOVE-MENTIONED.
Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson for Hezekiah Vsher of Boston. 1664. pp. (ii), 46, 102. 12mo. AAS. BM. BPL. MHS. $78

90 NORTON, JOHN 1606–1663
THREE CHOICE AND PROFITABLE SERMONS UPON SEVERALL TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE; . . . BY THAT REVEREND SERVANT OF CHRIST, MR. JOHN NORTON, LATE TEACHER OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT BOSTON IN N. E. THE FIRST OF THEM BEING THE LAST SERMON WHICH HE PREACHED AT THE COURT OF ELECTION AT BOSTON. THE SECOND WAS THE LAST WHICH HE PREACHED ON THE LORD'S-DAY. THE THIRD WAS THE LAST WHICH HE PREACHED ON HIS WEEKLY-LECTURE-DAY. WHEREIN (BESIDES MANY OTHER EXCELLENT AND SEASONABLE TRUTHS) IS SHEWED, THE LORDS SOVEREIGNTY OVER, AND CARE FOR HIS CHURCH AND PEOPLE, IN ORDER TO BOTH THEIR MILITANT AND TRIUMPHANT CONDITION; AND THEIR FIDELITY AND GOOD AFFECTION TOWARDS HIMSELF.
Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] I[ohnson] for Hezekiah Vsher of Boston. 1664. pp. 6, 38. 4to.

AUCTION VALUES

91 *[Followed with continuous signatures by:]* A COPY OF THE LETTER RETURNED BY THE MINISTERS OF NEW-ENGLAND TO MR. JOHN DURY ABOUT HIS PACIFICATION. FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN IN LATINE, BY THE REVEREND AVTHOR OF THE THREE FORMER SERMONS. WITH SOME CONSIDERATIONS PREMISED ABOUT THAT SUBJECT, NECESSARY FOR THESE TIMES. BY A LOVER OF TRUTH AND PEACE.

[Cambridge:] Published in the year 1664. pp. (2), 12. 12mo. BPL. $55

In the long series of Massachusetts Election Sermons this, for 1661, is the first delivered known to be in print. The sermon for 1663, by John Higginson, being the first printed sermon known to be extant.

92 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO SS. THEOL. BAC. PRÆSIDE COL. HARVARD. CANTABRIGIÆ, NOV-ANGL. IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS, DIE NONO SEXTILIS M. DC. LXIV.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1664.] Broadside. fol.

93 SHEPARD, THOMAS 1605–1649

THE SINCERE CONVERT, DISCOVERING THE SMALL NUMBER OF TRUE BELEEVERS, AND THE GREAT DIFFICULTY OF SAVING CONVERSION. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1664. pp. 190. 12mo. AAS.

94 WHITING, SAMUEL 1596–1679

A DISCOURSE OF THE LAST JUDGMENT: OR SHORT NOTES UPON MAT. XXV. FROM VER. 31 TO THE END OF THE CHAPTER. CONCERNING THE JUDGMENT TO COME, AND OUR PREPARATION TO STAND BEFORE THE GREAT JUDGE OF QUICK AND DEAD. WHICH ARE OF SWEETEST COMFORT TO THE ELECT SHEEP, AND OF MOST DREADFUL AMAZEMENT AND TERROUR TO REPROBATE GOATS. AND DO CONCERN ALL TO THINK SERIOUSLY UPON, THAT THEY MAY LOOK THE JUDGE IN THE FACE WITH COMFORT IN THE GREAT DAY OF HIS APPEARING. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by S. G[reen] and M. J.[ohnson.] 1664. pp. (14), 160. 16mo. JCB. 65

95 BAYLY, LEWIS –1632

MANITOWOMPAE POMANTAMOONK: SAMPWSHANAU CHRISTIANOH UTTOH WOH AN POMANTOG WUSSIKKITTEAHONAT GOD. I TIM 4 8. MANITTÓONK OHTOOOMOO QUOSHODTUONGASH YEUYEU UT POMANTAMOOONGANIT KAH NE PAOMOOUG.

Cambridge: Printed [by Samuel Green] in the year 1665. pp. 400. 16mo.
Translation: Godly living: Directs a-Christian how he may live to-please God. AAS. BODL. YC. 205

Bishop Bayly's "Practice of Piety," considerably abridged, and translated into the Massachusetts Indian language, by John Eliot.

96 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.

THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METRE. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION, AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. . . . [Fifth Edition.]

Cambridge: Printed for Hezekiah Usher of Bostoo [sic]. [1665.] pp. 106. 12mo. AAS. NYPL. 90

This edition was probably printed at Cambridge in England. The nonpareil type used is the same as in the edition of 1658. Both the copy in the American Antiquarian Society and that in the Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library are imperfect.

AUCTION VALUES

97 COLLECTION OF THE TESTIMONIES OF THE FATHERS OF THE NEW-ENGLAND CHURCHES RESPECTING BAPTISM.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1665. pp. 32. 4to.

This title from Thomas's List is considered by Trumbull to be very doubtful, from the fact that no reference is made to it by Increase Mather in his "First Principles of New-England concerning Baptism," printed in 1675. No copy is known to be extant.

98 THE CONDITIONS FOR NEW-PLANTERS IN THE TERRITORIES OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF YORK. SIGNED, R. NICOLLS.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1665.] Broadside. 8vo. MHS.

99 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1626–1674

AN ASTRONOMICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE LATE COMET OR BLAZING STAR, AS IT APPEARED IN NEW-ENGLAND IN THE 9TH, 10TH, 11TH, AND IN THE BEGINNING OF THE 12TH MONETH, 1664. TOGETHER WITH A BRIEF THEOLOGICAL APPLICATION THEREOF. BY S. D. [Seven lines of Scripture texts.]

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1665. pp. (2), 22. 16mo. BM. MHS. $42

100 A DIRECTION FOR A PUBLICK PROFESSION IN THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY, AFTER PRIVATE EXAMINATION BY THE ELDERS. WHICH DIRECTION IS TAKEN OUT OF THE SCRIPTURE, AND POINTS UNTO THAT FAITH AND COVENANT CONTAINED IN THE SCRIPTURE. BEING THE SAME FOR SUBSTANCE WHICH WAS PROPOUNDED TO, AND AGREED UPON BY THE CHURCH OF SALEM AT THE BEGINNING. THE SIXTH OF THE SIXTH MONETH, 1629. IN THE PREFACE TO THE DECLARATION OF THE FAITH OWNED AND PROFESSED BY THE CONGREGATIONALL CHURCHES IN ENGLAND.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1665.] pp. 6. 16mo. MHS.

101 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

COMMUNION OF CHURCHES: OR, THE DIVINE MANAGEMENT OF GOSPEL CHURCHES BY THE ORDINANCE OF COUNCILS, CONSTITUTED IN ORDER ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES. AS ALSO, THE WAY OF BRINGING ALL CHRISTIAN PARISHES TO BE PARTICULAR REFORMING CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES: HUMBLY PROPOSED, AS A WAY WHICH HATH SO MUCH LIGHT FROM THE SCRIPTURES OF TRUTH, AS THAT IT MAY LAWFULLY BE SUBMITTED UNTO BY ALL; AND MAY, BY THE BLESSING OF THE LORD, BE A MEANS OF UNITING THOSE TWO HOLY AND EMINENT PARTIES, THE PRESBYTERIANS AND CONGREGATIONALS. AS ALSO TO PREPARE FOR THE HOPED-FOR RESURRECTION OF THE CHURCHES; AND TO PROPOSE A WAY TO BRING ALL CHRISTIAN NATIONS UNTO AN UNITY OF THE FAITH AND ORDER OF THE GOSPEL WRITTEN BY JOHN ELIOT, TEACHER OF ROXBURY IN N. E. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1665. pp. (2), 38. 16mo. 155

A few copies only printed; not published. The first privately printed American book.

102 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO SS. THEOL. BAC. PRÆSIDE COL. HARVARD. CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGL. IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS, DIE OCTAVO SEXTILIS M. DC. LXV.

[*Cantabrigiae: Impensis S. Green.* 1665.] Broadside. folio.

103 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

SEVERAL LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURTS IN MAY 3. AUGUST 1. & OCTOBER 11. 1665. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 11TH OF OCTOBER, 1665. BY EDWARD RAWSON SECR.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1665.] pp. (3). fol. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

104 NOWELL, ALEXANDER 1645–1672
MDCLXV. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EPOCHA 1665. . . .

Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1665. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

105 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.
THE SHORTER CATECHISM. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1665. 8vo.

106 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690
THE INDIAN GRAMMAR BEGUN: OR, AN ESSAY TO BRING THE INDIAN LANGUAGE INTO RULES, FOR THE HELP OF SUCH AS DESIRE TO LEARN THE SAME, FOR THE FURTHERANCE OF THE GOSPEL AMONG THEM. . . . [Nine lines of Scripture texts.]

Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1666. pp. (4), [66]. 4to. AAS. BM. BODL. JCB. NYPL. UED. UGOT. $218

Treating of the language of the Massachusetts Indians and printed in an edition of about five hundred copies. It was reprinted in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and separately, Boston, 1822.

107 FLINT, JOSIAH 1645–1680
1666. AN ALMANACK OR ASTRONOMICAL CALCULATIONS OF THE MOST REMARKABLE CELESTIAL REVOLUTIONS &C. VISIBLE IN OUR HORIZON . . . FOR THE ENSUING YEAR 1666.

Cambridge: Printed [by Samuel Green] Anno Dom. 1666. pp. (12). 16mo. AAS.

108 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO SS. THEOL. BAC. PRÆSIDE COL. HARVARD, CANTABRIGIÆ, NOV-ANGL. IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS, DIE DECIMO QUARTO SEXTILIS M. DC. LXVI.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1666.] Broadside. fol.

109 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVERALL LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, THE 23D OF MAY, 1666. AND ON THE 11TH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT, THE SAID 11TH OF OCTOBER, 1666. BY EDWARD RAWSON SECR.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1666.] pp. (3). fol. AAS.

110 NORTON, JOHN 1606–1663
A BRIEF CATECHISME CONTAINING THE DOCTRINE OF GODLINES OR LIVING UNTO GOD . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1666. pp. 22. 8vo.

111 WHITING, SAMUEL 1596–1679
ABRAHAM'S HUMBLE INTERCESSION FOR SODOM, AND THE LORD'S GRACIOUS CONCESSIONS IN ANSWER THEREUNTO: CONTAININO SUNDRY MEDITATIONS UPON GEN. XVIII. FROM VER. XXIII TO THE END OF THE CHAPTER.

Cambridge: Printed [by Samuel Green]. 1666. pp. (8), 349, (1). 8vo. 52

AUCTION VALUES

112 WIGGLESWORTH, Michael 1631–1750
The Day of doom; or a description of the great and last judgment. With a short discourse about Eternity.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1666.] pp. (4), 78, [98]. 16mo.
The second edition, reprinted with the consent of the author, and with his marginal notes, about four years after the first issue. No perfect copy is known, that in the Massachusetts Historical Society being incomplete.

113 BRAKENBURY, Samuel 1646–1678
1667 An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1667. . . . By Samuel Brakenbury philomath.
Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1667. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

114 KEMPIS, Thomas À
The Imitation of Christ . . .
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1667.
The publication of this work was approved by the Licensers of the Press; but the "Court being informed that there is now in the Presse reprinting, a book that imitates of Christ, or to that purpose, written by Thomas Kempis a Popish minister, wherein is contayned some things that are lease safe to be infused amongst the people of this place, doe commend to the licensers of the Presse the more full revisale thereof, and that in the meane time there be no further progresse in that work."

115 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Colony.
Boston in New-England August 9th. 1667. The Governour, Deputy Governour and sundry of the Magistrates, being assembled, do judge meet to commend to their beloved Brethren and neighbours the Inhabitants of this Colony this following Proposal [to contribute to the supply of his Majesties Fleet.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1667.] Broadside. MSL.

116 THE RULE of the new Creature, to be practised every day.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1667.
First printed anonymously in London in 1644. The "Second edition, corrected, enlarged, and now published according to order" in 1645, was entitled "Precepts for Christian practice; or, the Rule of the new Creature."

117 THE WAY to a blessed estate in this life.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1667.

118 WILCOCKS, or WILCOX, Thomas 1622–
A Choice drop of honey from the rock Christ; or, a short word of advice to all saints and sinners.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1667.

119 BRETZ, Guy de
The Rise, spring and foundation of the Anabaptists, or rebaptized of our time. VVritten in French by Guy de Brez, 1565. Minister of the word, and martyr. And translated for the use of his countrymen, by J.[oshua] S.[cottow]. [Three lines from Eccles. i:9.]
Cambridge: Printed, and to be sold by Marmaduke Johnson. 1668. pp. (4), 52. 12mo. AAS. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

120 COTTON, JOHN 1585–1652
SPIRITUAL MILK FOR BABES IN EITHER ENGLAND. DRAWN OUT OF THE BREASTS OF BOTH TESTAMENTS FOR THEIR SOUL'S NOURISHMENT. BUT MAY BE OF LIKE USE TO ANY CHILDREN. A CATECHISM
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668. pp. 13. 8vo.

121 DUDLEY, JOSEPH 1647–1720
MDCLXVIII. AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EPOCHA 1668. . . . BY JOSEPH DUDLEY ASTROPHIL.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

122 FISKE, JOHN 1601–1677
APPENDIX OF CATECHISM, TOUCHING CHURCH GOVERNMENT.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668. pp. 16. 8vo.

123 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO S. S. THEOL. BAC. PRÆSIDE COL. HARVARD. CANTABRIGIÆ, NOV-ANGL. IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS DIE UNDECIMO SEXTILIS MDCLXVIII.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1668.] Broadside. fol.

124 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVEVAL *[sic]* LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT OF ELECTION. HELD AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND THE 29TH. OF APRIL 1668. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668.] pp. 1-9. fol. AAS.

125 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVERAL LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT, HELD AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, OCTOBER 14. 1668. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON. SECR.
Cambridge. Printed [by Samuel Green] in the year 1668. pp. (2), 9-29. fol.

126 —— TO THE ELDERS AND MINISTERS OF EVERY TOWN WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE MASSACHUSETS IN NEW-ENGLAND: THE GOVERNOUR AND COUNCIL SENDETH GREETING.
[Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson ?. 1668.] Broadside. fol.

127 NEVILE, OR NEVILLE, HENRY 1620–1694
THE ISLE OF PINES, OR A LATE DISCOVERY OF A FOURTH ISLAND IN TERRA AUSTRALIS, INCOGNITA, BY HENRY CORNELIUS VAN SLOETTEN. . . .
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1668.
First printed in London this year. Neville's work was coarse, and the full title of this romance would seem to indicate that the press could be better employed than in reprinting it, which the Court so judged, and fined the printer five pounds for printing it without the approval of the licensers of the press.

128 PAIN, PHILIP
DAILY MEDITATIONS; OR, QUOTIDIAN PREPARATIONS FOR AND CONSIDERATIONS OF DEATH AND ETERNITY. . . .
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1668.

AUCTION VALUES

129 ROGERS, Timothy 1589–1650
The Righteous man's evidence for Heaven: or a treatise showing how every one while he lives here may certainly know what shall become of him after his departure out of this life.
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1668. Sm. 4to.

130 SHEPARD, Thomas 1605–1649
Wine for gospel wantons: Or, cautions against spirituall drunkenness. Being the brief notes of a sermon preached at Cambridge in New-England, upon a day of publick fasting and prayer throughout the Colony, June 25, 1645, in reference to the sad estate of the Lords people in England. By that reverend Servant of the Lord, Mr. Thomas Shepard, deceased, sometimes the Pastor of the Church of Christ there.
Cambridge: Printed in the year 1668. pp. 16. Sm. 4to. AAS.

131 TIDINGS from Rome the Grand Trappan.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668.

132 VINCENT, Thomas 1634–1678
God's terrible voice in the City of London wherein you have the narration of the two late dreadful judgements of plague and fire, inflicted by the Lord upon that city; the former in the year 1665. the latter in the year 1666. By T. V. To which is added, The generall bill of mortality, shewing the number of persons which died in every Parish of all diseases, and of the Plague, in the year abovesaid.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668. pp. (32). Sm. 4to. AAS.

133 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY of Divines.
The Assembly's Catechism. Translated into the Massachusetts Indian language. By John Eliot.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668.
No copy is known to be extant and the year of publication cannot be stated with certainty. Its preparation was begun after 1663, and it appears of record that it was completed before the year 1672.

134 THE YOUNG man's monitor.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1668.

135 BROWNE, Joseph 1646?–1678
1669 An Almanack of cœlestiall motions for the year of the Christian æra, 1669. . . . By J. B. philomathemat.
Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson]. 1669. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

136 DAVENPORT, John 1597–1670
A Catechism printed for the use of the First Church in Boston.
Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson. 1669.

137 —— Gods call to His people to turn unto him; together with His promise to turn unto them. Opened and applied in II Sermons at two publick fasting-dayes appointed by authority.
Cambridge: Printed by S. G. & M. J. for John Vsher of Boston. MDCLXIX. pp. 27. 4to. $55

AUCTION VALUES

138 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

THE INDIAN PRIMER; OR, THE WAY OF TRAINING UP OF OUR INDIAN YOUTH IN THE GOOD KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SCRIPTURES AND IN AN ABILITY TO READE. COMPOSED BY J. E. 2 TIM. 3 14, 15. QUT KEN NAGWUTTEANSH NISH NAHTUHTAUANISH KAH POHKONTAMANISH, WAHEADT NOH NAHTUHTAUONADT. 15. KAH WUTCH KUMMUKKIESUINNEAT KOOWAHTEO WUNNEETUPNATAMWE WUSSUKWHONGASH, &c.

Cambridge: Printed [by Marmaduke Johnson]. 1669. 64 unnumbered leaves. 32mo.

Printed in the Massachusetts Indian language. The text is in Indian throughout. The only copy known is in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. A reprint which is an exact reproduction of the original, page for page and line for line, was issued in Edinburgh in 1877; and, with the Indian Covenanting Confession of 1660 added, in 1880.

139 FINCH, HENEAGE, SECOND EARL OF WINCHILSEA –1689

A TRUE AND EXACT RELATION OF THE LATE PRODIGIOUS EARTHQUAKE & ERUPTION OF MOUNT ÆTNA, OR, MONTE-GIBELLO; AS IT CAME IN A LETTER WRITTEN TO HIS MAJESTY FROM NAPLES BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF WINCHILSEA, HIS MAJESTIES LATE AMBASSADOR AT CONSTANTINOPLE, WHO IN HIS RETURN FROM THENCE, VISITING CATANIA IN THE ISLAND OF SICILY, WAS AN EY-WITNESS OF THAT DREADFUL SPECTACLE. TOGETHER WITH A MORE PARTICULAR NARRATIVE OF THE SAME, AS IT IS COLLECTED OUT OF SEVERAL RELATIONS SENT FROM CATANIA. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson]. 1669. pp. (19). 4to. AAS.

140 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES DUÆ, PRO MODULO, DISCUTIENDIÆ SUB CAROLO CHAUNCÆO SS. THEOL. BAC. PRÆSIDE COL: HARVARD. CANTABRIG. NOV-ANGL. IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS DIE DECIMO SEXTILIS M.DC.LXIX.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1669.] Broadside. fol.

141 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

AT A COUNCIL HELD AT BOSTON, MARCH 10, 1669 A PROCLAMATION. [For a day of fasting and prayer on March 25, 1669.] BY THE COUNCIL, EDWARD RAWSON SECRET.

[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson. 1669.] Broadside.

142 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERALL COURT OF ELECTION HELD AT BOSTON, MAY 19TH, 1669. AND PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER, JUNE 4, 1669. EDWARD RAWSON SECRET'

[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson. 1669.] pp. 21-27. fol.

143 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

THE MYSTERY OF ISRAEL'S SALVATION EXPLAINED AND APPLYED, OR A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE GENERAL CONVERSION OF THE ISRAELITISH NATION.

Printed in the year 1669. pp. (46), 181, (10). 8vo. BPL. JCB. $20

The first of Increase Mather's acknowledged publications. Trumbull thinks this was probably printed in London, but may have been printed by Samuel Green at Cambridge. The second title bears the imprint: London: Printed for John Allen.

AUCTION VALUES

144 MORTON, NATHANIEL 1612–1685

NEW-ENGLAND'S MEMORIALL: OR A BRIEF RELATION OF THE MOST MEMORABLE AND REMARKABLE PASSAGES OF THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD, MANIFESTED TO THE PLANTERS OF NEW-ENGLAND IN AMERICA; WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FIRST COLONY THEREOF, CALLED NEW-PLIMOUTH, AS ALSO A NOMINATION OF DIVERS OF THE MOST EMINENT INSTRUMENTS DECEASED, BOTH OF CHURCH AND COMMONWEALTH, IMPROVED IN THE FIRST BEGINNING AND AFTER-PROGRESS OF SUNDRY OF THE RESPECTIVE JURISDICTIONS IN THOSE PARTS; IN REFERENCE UNTO SUNDRY EXEMPLARY PASSAGES OF THEIR LIVES, AND THE TIME OF THEIR DEATH. PUBLISHED FOR THE USE AND BENEFIT OF PRESENT AND FUTURE GENERATIONS.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson], for John Vsher of Boston, 1669. pp. (12), 198, (10). 4to. AAS. JCB. $320

The first original work not religious in character issued from the press at Cambridge. Seldom met with in a complete form, the last five leaves of chronological tables being often wanting. Bartlett knew of only three perfect copies.

145 SHEPARD, THOMAS 1605–1649

THE CHURCH-MEMBERSHIP OF CHILDREN, AND THEIR RIGHT TO BAPTISME . . . SECOND EDITION.

Cambridge: Printed by S. Green and M. Johnson. 1669. 4to.

Sabin considers this edition, from Haven's Catalogue, doubtful.

146 WALLEY, THOMAS 1618–1679

BALM IN GILEAD TO HEAL SIONS WOUNDS: OR, A TREATISE WHEREIN THERE IS A CLEAR DISCOVERY OF THE MOST PREVAILING SICKNESSES OF NEW-ENGLAND, BOTH IN THE CIVILL AND ECCLESIASTICALL STATE; AS ALSO SUTABLE REMEDIES FOR THE CURE OF THEM: COLLECTED OUT OF THAT SPIRITUALL DIRECTORY, THE WORD OF GOD. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE GENERALL COURT OF THE COLONY OF NEW-PLIMOUTH ON THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE 1669. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson]. 1669. pp. (2), 20. 12mo. MHS. 20

147 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

CHRISTIANE OONOOWAE SAMPOOWAONK. *Second column:* A CHRISTIAN COVENANTING CONFESSION.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1670.] Broadside. 4to.

The only known copy of this edition is in the Congregational Library in Boston. It is reproduced in facsimile in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages"; and, owing to several slight changes and additions, given a later date than the supposedly unique copy in the Library of the University of Edinburgh, to which Trumbull gives as a probable date of publication the year of the gathering of the first Indian church at Natick, in 1660.

148 HARVARD COLLEGE.

THESES TECHNOLOGICAE. THESES RHETORICAE, ETC. CANTABRIGIAE NOV-ANGLIAE DIE NONOS SEXTILIS ANNO M.DC.LXX.

[Cantabrigiae: Impensis S. Green. 1670.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

149 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
AT A COUNCIL HELD AT BOSTON SEPTEMB 8. 1670. [Appointing September 22 to be a day of publick humiliation.] BY THE COUNCIL, EDWARD RAWSON SECRET.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1670.] Broadside. 16mo.

The earliest known printed Proclamation for a Fast-day. A copy supposed to be unique is in the Massachusetts State Library. Reproduced in facsimile in Love's "Fast and Thanksgiving days of New England."

150 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THAT REVEREND MAN OF GOD, MR. RICHARD MATHER, TEACHER OF THE CHURCH IN DORCHESTER IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G[reen] and M. J.[ohnson]. 1670. pp. (4), 38. 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS. $40

The first of Increase Mather's publications printed in New England, if the somewhat doubtful claim made for his "Mystery of Israel's salvation" of the previous year is unfounded.

151 MATHER, SAMUEL 1626–1671
A TESTIMONY FROM THE SCRIPTURE AGAINST IDOLATRY & SUPERSTITION, IN TWO SERMONS; UPON THE EXAMPLE OF THAT GREAT REFORMER HEZEKIAH, 2 KINGS 18. 4. THE FIRST, WITNESSING IN GENERALL AGAINST ALL THE IDOLS AND INVENTIONS OF MEN IN THE WORSHIP OF GOD. THE SECOND, MORE PARTICULARLY AGAINST THE CEREMONIES, AND SOME OTHER CORRUPTIONS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. PREACHED, THE ONE SEPTEMBER 27, THE OTHER SEPTEMB. 30. 1660. BY MR. SAMUEL MATHER, TEACHER TO A CHURCH OF CHRIST IN DUBLIN IN IRELAND.

[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1670 ?] pp. (6), 75. 12mo. MHS. 28

152 OXENBRIDGE, JOHN 1609–1674
A QUICKENING WORD FOR THE HASTENING A SLUGGISH SOUL TO A SEASONABLE ANSWER TO THE DIVINE CALL. PUBLISHED BY A POOR SINNER THAT FOUND IT SUCH TO HIM. BEING THE LAST SERMON PREACHED IN THE FIRST CHURCH OF BOSTON UPON ISAIAH 55. 6. BY THE PASTOR THERE, ON THE 24TH OF THE FIFTH MONTH, 1670.

Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson.] 1670. pp. 21. 8vo. 45

153 PAIN, PHILIP
DAILY MEDITATIONS: OR, QUOTIDIAN PREPARATIONS FOR AND CONSIDERATIONS OF DEATH AND ETERNITY. BEGUN JULY 19, 1666 BY PHILIP PAIN: WHO LATELY SUFFERING SHIPWRACK, WAS DROWNED.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson] 1670. pp. (3), 16, (2). 16mo. MHS.

154 RICHARDSON, JOHN 1647–1696
1670 AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIALL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1670. . . . BY J. R. Φιλομαθιζς.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson] 1670. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

155 STOUGHTON, WILLIAM 1631–1701

NEW-ENGLANDS TRUE INTERESTS; NOT TO LIE: OR, A TREATISE DECLARING FROM THE WORLD OF TRUTH THE TERMS ON WHICH WE STAND, AND THE TENURE BY WHICH WE HOLD OUR HITHERTO-CONTINUED PRECIOUS AND PLEASANT THINGS. SHEWING WHAT THE BLESSED GOD EXPECTETH FROM HIS PEOPLE, AND WHAT THEY MAY RATIONALLY LOOK FOR FROM HIM. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, APRIL 29, 1668. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson] 1670. pp. (4), 38, (1). 12mo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

156 —— — The Same. [Second edition.]

Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1670. pp. 40. 12mo. MHS.

This Sermon contains the well-known sentence: "God sifted a whole Nation that he might send choice grain over into this wilderness." The title-pages of both editions are precisely the same. But to save a signature when paper was imported and scarce, the matter contained in pages 36 to 38 of the first edition was compressed, in smaller type, in pages 39 and 40 of the second edition. Copies of both are in the Massachusetts Historical Society. An abridgment is given in "Elijah's Mantle," Boston, 1722; and passages from it are given in Thomas Prince's Election Sermon of 1730.

157 WALLEY, THOMAS 1618–1679

BALM IN GILEAD TO HEAL SIONS WOUNDS: OR, A TREATISE WHEREIN THERE IS A CLEAR DISCOVERY OF THE MOST PREVAILING SICKNESSES OF NEW-ENGLAND, BOTH IN THE CIVILL AND ECCLESIASTICALL STATE; AS ALSO SUTABLE REMEDIES FOR THE CURE OF THEM: COLLECTED OUT OF THAT SPIRITUALL DIRECTORY, THE WORD OF GOD. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE GENERALL COURT OF THE COLONY OF NEW-PLIMOVTH ON THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE 1669. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE. [Second edition.]

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson] 1670. pp. (2), 20. 12mo. MHS. $18

158 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705

MEAT OUT OF THE EATER; OR, MEDITATIONS CONCERNING THE NECESSITY, END, AND VSEFULNESS OF AFFLICTIONS UNTO GOD'S CHILDREN; ALL TENDING TO PREPARE THEM FOR, AND COMFORT THEM UNDER THE CROSS.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. 1670.

No copy of this first edition is known to be extant. It is given the date of this year on the authority of an advertisement on the last page of the second impression of Thomas Walley's "Balm in Gilead" printed this year, as "now going to press."

159 CAMBRIDGE. SYNOD. 1648.

A PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD; AND AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD AT CAMBRIDGE IN N. E. TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CHURCHES AND GENERAL COURT, FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION AND ACCEPTANCE IN THE LORD, THE 8TH MONTH, ANNO 1649. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1671. pp. (12), 33, (2). 4to. AAS. MHS. 85

The second New England edition, and of almost equal rarity with the first edition.

AUCTION VALUES

160 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1626–1674

A BRIEF RECOGNITION OF NEW-ENGLANDS ERRAND INTO THE WILDERNESS; MADE IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY, AT BOSTON IN N. E. ON THE 11TH OF THE THIRD MONTH, 1670. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] and M. J.[ohnson] 1671. pp. (6), 23. 12mo. BPL. MHS. $22

161 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

INDIAN DIALOGUES, FOR THEIR INSTRUCTION IN THAT GREAT SERVICE OF CHRIST, IN CALLING HOME THEIR COUNTRYMEN TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOD AND OF THEMSELVES, AND OF JESUS CHRIST. MAL. 1. 11 [Six lines of text.]

Printed at Cambridge [by Marmaduke Johnson.] 1671. pp. 81. 16mo.

Pages 61 to 66 are omitted in the pagination of the work. The only known copy in the United States is in the Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library. There is another copy in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, England.

162 MATHER, ELEAZAR 1637–1669

A SERIOUS EXHORTATION TO THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING GENERATION IN NEW-ENGLAND; EARNESTLY CALLING UPON ALL TO ENDEAVOUR THAT THE LORDS GRACIOUS PRESENCE MAY BE CONTINUED WITH POSTERITY. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF THE LAST SERMONS PREACHED. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by S. G[reen] and M. J[ohnson] 1671. pp. (3), 31. 12mo. BPL. MHS. 236

163 MITCHEL, JONATHAN 1624–1668

NEHEMIAH ON THE WALL IN TROUBLESOM TIMES; OR, A SERIOUS AND SEASONABLE IMPROVEMENT OF THAT GREAT EXAMPLE OF MAGISTRATICAL PIETY AND PRUDENCE, SELF-DENIAL AND TENDERNESS, FEARLESSNESS AND FIDELITY, UNTO INSTRUCTION AND ENCOURAGEMENT OF PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING RULERS IN OUR ISRAEL. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON IN N. E. MAY 15. 1667. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G[reen] and M. J[ohnson] 1671. pp. (4), 34. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. 35

164 RUSSELL, DANIEL 1642–1678

1671. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIALL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1671. . . . BY D. R. PHILOMATHEMAT.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G[reen] and M. J[ohnson] 1671. pp. (16). 16mo.

165 ALLIN, JOHN 1596–1671

THE SPOUSE OF CHRIST COMING OUT OF AFFLICTION, LEANING UPON HER BELOVED: OR, A SERMON PREACHED BY MR. JOHN ALLIN THE LATE REVEREND PASTOR TO THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT DEDHAM, AT THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LORDS SUPPER, AUGUST 6, 1671. AND MAY BE USEFUL TO ANY CHURCH OF CHRIST, OR TRUE BELIEVER IN A STATE OF AFFLICTION.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green: and are to be sold by John Tappin of Boston. 1672. pp. (4), 26. Sm. 4to. AAS. 15

Second title: THE LORD JESUS HIS LEGACIE OF PEACE, TO ARM HIS DISCIPLES AGAINST TROUBLE AND FEAR: OR, A SERMON PREACHED BY MR. JOHN ALLIN THE LATE REVEREND PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN DEDHAM, AUGUST 13, 1671. BEING THE LAST THAT HE PREACHED BEFORE HIS DEATH, WHICH WAS AUGUST 26, 1671.

Cambridge, Printed in the year 1672. pp. 13-26.

AUCTION VALUES

166 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

THE LOGICK PRIMER. SOME LOGICAL NOTIONS TO INITIATE THE INDIANS IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE RULE OF REASON; AND TO KNOW HOW TO MAKE USE THEREOF. ESPECIALLY FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF SUCH AS ARE TEACHERS AMONG THEM. COMPOSED BY J. E. FOR THE USE OF THE PRAYING INDIANS. THE USE OF THIS IRON KEY IS TO OPEN THE RICH TREASURY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. PROV. I. 4. TO GIVE SUBTILTY TO THE SIMPLE; TO THE YOUNG MAN KNOWLEDGE AND DISCRETION.

[Cambridge:] Printed by M. J[ohnson.] 1672. 40 unnumbered leaves. 32mo. BM.

In the Massachusetts Indian language, with verbatim English interlinear translation. The only known copy is in the British Museum, from which six photographic copies have been made.

167 FITCH, JAMES 1622–1702

PEACE THE END OF THE PERFECT AND UPRIGH, DEMONSTRATED AND USEFULLY IMPROVED IN A SERMON, PREACHED UPON THE OCCASION OF THE DEATH AND DECEASE OF THAT PIOUSLY AFFECTED, AND TRULY RELIGIOUS MATRON, MRS. ANNE MASON: SOMETIME WIFE TO MAJOR MASON, WHO NOT LONG AFTER FINISHED HIS COURSE AND IS NOW AT REST.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1672. pp. (2), 13. Sm. 4to. AAS. $50

168 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

THE GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY: REVISED & REPRINTED. BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON MAY 15TH. 1672. EDWARD RAWSON SECR. [Text from] ROM. 13, 2.

Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green, for John Vsher of Boston. 1672. pp. (2), 170, (27). fol. BA. MHS. 504

This edition of the Laws was printed at the expense of John Usher, a wealthy bookseller, and this fact furnishes the first instance of copyright by law secured in this country. In May, 1673, the Court decreed that: "John Vsher having been at the sole Chardge of the Impression of the booke of Lawes, and presented the Governour, Magistrates, Secretary, as also every Deputy, and the Clark of the deputation with one. The Court Judgeth it meete to order that for at least Seven years, Vnlesse he shall have sold them all before that time, there shall be no other or further Impression made by any person thereof in this Jurisdiction, under the penalty this court shall see cause to lay on any that shall adventure in that kind, besides making ffull sattisfaction to the said Jno. Vsher or his Assigns, for his chardge and damage thereon. Voted by the whole Court met together."

The copy in the possession of the Boston Athenæum is unequaled. It was once the property of Elisha Hutchinson, grandfather of Governor Thomas Hutchinson. It contains the only known copy of "The Body of Liberties" of 1641; the Laws of 1672; and every printed supplement. From this copy a facsimile reproduction, edited by William H. Whitmore, was published by order of the City Council of Boston in 1887.

169 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT, HOLDEN AT BOSTON, THE 15TH. OF MAY 1672. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1672.] pp. 1-6. fol. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

170 —— An Order to prevent Indians from stealing Englishmen's swine, etc.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1672.]
Ordered printed, published and declared in the Indian language, by the General Court May 15, 1672. No copy is known to be extant.

171 NEW PLYMOUTH Colony.
The Book of the General Laws of the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New-Plimouth; collected out of the Records of the General Court and lately revised, and with some emendations and additions, established and disposed into such order as they may readily conduce to general use and benefit, and published by the authority of the General Court for that jurisdiction, held at Plimouth, the sixth of June, Anno Dom. 1671.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1672. pp. 47, (8). fol. mhs. $130

172 SHEPARD, Jeremiah 1648-1720
An Ephemeris of the cœlestial motions for the year of the Christian epocha 1672. . . .
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1672. pp. (16). 16mo. aas.

173 CONNECTICUT Colony.
The Book of the General Laws for the people within the jvrisdiction of Conecticut; Collected out of the Records of the General Court, lately revised, and with some emendations and additions, established and published by the authority of the General Court of Conecticut, holden at Hartford in October, 1672. [Text from Rom. xiii:13.]
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. pp. (2), 71, (5). fol. mhs. 300
Compiled by Roger Ludlow, Deputy Governor of Massachusetts and Connecticut. The following text from Rom. xiii: 13 is given on the title-page of some copies: "Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness; not in chambering and wantonness; not in strife and envying." The copies in the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Tower Collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and in the Brinley Collection, bear the more appropriate verses of Rom. xiii: 1, 2: "Let every Soul be subject unto the Higher Powers; for there is no Power but of God, the Powers that be are Ordained of God.
VVhosoever therefore resisteth the power resisteth the Ordinance of God: and they that resist, shall receive to themselves Damnation,"—which latter verse serves also as the text on the title-pages of the Massachusetts Laws printed in 1660 and 1672.
An exact reprint, in an edition of one hundred and fifty copies, with a prefatory note by George Brinley, was printed, for private distribution, at Hartford, in 1865.

174 DOD, John 1547–1645
Old Mr. Dod's sayings; or, a posie out of Mr. Dod's garden. Collected by R. T.
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1673. pp. 13. 8vo. 15

175 HOBART, Nehemiah 1648–1712
1673. An Almanack of cœlestial motions of the year of the Christian æra. 1673. . . . By N. H.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. pp. (16). 16mo. aas. 15

AUCTION VALUES

176 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
BOSTON, MARCH 22, 1672, 3. [AN ORDER OF THE DEPUTY-GOVERNOUR AND MAGISTRATES, RECOMMENDING THAT A FREE CONTRIBUTION OF TWELVE OR FIFTEEN HUNDRED POUNDS BE MADE FOR REBUILDING THE CASTLE, DESTROYED BY FIRE MARCH 21ST.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1673.] Broadside. MSL.

177 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT, THE 8TH. OF OCTOBER 1672. AS ALSO SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURTS, HOLDEN AT BOSTON THE 7TH. OF MAY AND 15TH OF OCTOBER, 1673. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1673.] pp. 7-12. fol. MHS.

178 —— ORDERS MADE AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON JANUARY THE 6TH, 1673. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECRET.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1673.] 1 page. fol.

179 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
WO TO DRUNKARDS. TWO SERMONS TESTIFYING AGAINST THE SIN OF DRUNKENNESS: WHEREIN THE WOFULNESS OF THAT EVIL, AND THE MISERY OF ALL THAT ARE ADDICTED TO IT, IS DISCOVERED FROM THE WORD OF GOD.
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1673. *And sold by Edmund Ranger, Bookbinder in Boston.* pp. (4), 34. 12mo. AAS. MHS. $27
The third of Mather's publications. It contains both Hebrew and Greek type letters.

180 OAKES, URIAN 1631–1681
NEW-ENGLAND PLEADED WITH, AND PRESSED TO CONSIDER THE THINGS WHICH CONCERN HER PEACE, AT LEAST IN THIS HER DAY: OR, A SEASONABLE AND SERIOUS WORD OF FAITHFUL ADVICE TO THE CHURCHES AND PEOPLE OF GOD (PRIMARILY THOSE) IN THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY; MUSINGLY TO PONDER, AND BETHINK THEMSELVES, WHAT IS THE TENDENCY, AND WILL CERTAINLY BE THE SAD ISSUE, OF SUNDRY UNCHRISTIAN AND CROOKED WAYES WHICH TOO TOO MANY HAVE BEEN TURNING ASIDE UNTO, IF PERSISTED AND GONE ON IN. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 7. 1673. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.
Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. pp. (6), 64. 12mo. MHS. 22

181 OXENBRIDGE, JOHN 1609–1674
NEVV-ENGLAND FREEMEN WARNED AND WARMED, TO BE FREE INDEED, HAVING AN EYE TO GOD IN THEIR ELECTIONS: IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE COURT OF ELECTION AT BOSTON, ON THE LAST DAY OF MAY, 1671. BY J. O. PASTOUR OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN BOSTON. PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT.
[Cambridge:] Printed in the year 1673. pp. (6), 48. 16mo. MHS.

182 SHEPARD, THOMAS 1635–1677
EYE-SALVE, OR A WATCH-WORD FROM OUR LORD IESUS CHRIST UNTO HIS CHURCHES: ESPECIALLY THOSE WITHIN THE COLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETS IN NEW-ENGLAND, TO TAKE HEED OF APOSTACY: OR. A TREATISE OF REMEMBRANCE OF WHAT GOD HATH BEEN TO US, AS ALSO WHAT WE OUGHT, AND WHAT WE OUGHT NOT TO BE TO HIM, AS WE DESIRE THE PROLONGING OF OUR PROSPEROUS DAYES IN THE LAND WHICH THE LORD OUR GOD HATH GIVEN US. BY THOMAS SHEPARD, TEACHER OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHARLSTOWN; WHO WAS APPOINTED BY THE MAGISTRATES, TO PREACH ON THE DAY OF ELECTION AT BOSTON, MAY 15, 1672.
Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. pp. (4), 52. 12mo.
BPL. HC. MHS. 45

AUCTION VALUES

183 WAKEMAN, Samuel

A Young man's legacy to the rising generation: being a sermon preached upon the death, and at the desire of John Tappin of Boston; who deceased at Fairfield, the 10th of October 1672. Being in the nineteenth year of his age.

Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1673. pp. 45. 4to. NYPL.

184 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707

Useful instructions for a professing people in times of great security and degeneracy: Delivered in several sermons on solemn occasions: . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. pp. (4), 80. 8vo. HC. LC. $25

185 ARNOLD, Samuel

David serving his generation, or a discovrse wherein is shewed that the great care and endeavour of every Christian ought to be, that he may be serviceable unto God and to the present generation, delivered in a sermon preached to the General Court of the Colony of New-Plimouth in New-England on the 3d. day of June 1674. Being the day of election there.

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. pp. (4), 18. 12mo. MHS.

186 DANFORTH, Samuel 1626–1674

The Cry of Sodom enqvired into: Upon occasion of the arraignment and condemnation of Benjamin Goad, for his prodigious villany. Together with a solemn exhortation to tremble at Gods judgements, and to abandon youthful lusts. By S. D.

Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1674. pp. (4), 26. 4to. AAS. BPL.

187 FITCH, James 1622–1702

An Holy connexion, or a true agreement between Jehovahs being a wall of fire to his people, and the glory in the midst thereof: Or a word in season to stir up to a solemn acknowledgement of the gracious protection of God over his people; and especially to a holy care that the presence of God may yet be continued with us. As it was delivered in a sermon preached at Hartford on Conecticut in N. E. May 14. 1674. being the day of election there.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. pp. (4), 20. 12mo. MHS. 38

The first Connecticut election Sermon printed.

188 HARVARD COLLEGE.

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Harvardino, . . . alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis Samuel Green 1674.] fol.

The first of the Harvard Triennial Catalogues. The only known copy is in the State Paper Office in London. It has been reprinted in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for October, 1864, and a few copies issued separately with a title.

189 —— Quæstiones pro modulo discutiendæ sub Leonardo Hoar. M. D. Col: Harvardini Cantab: in Nov-Anglia Præside per inceptores in Artibus in Comitiis tertio Idus sextiles m.dc.lxxiv.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1674.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

190 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON THE TWENTY SEVENTH OF MAY 1674. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECRET.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1674.] pp. 11-13. fol. MHS.

191 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT, HELD AT BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND THE SEVENTH OF OCTOBER 1674. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1674.] pp. 17-18. fol. MHS.

192 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
THE DAY OF TROUBLE IS NEAR. TWO SERMONS WHEREIN IS SHEWED, WHAT ARE THE SIGNS OF A DAY OF TROUBLE BEING NEAR. AND PARTICULARLY, WHAT REASON THERE IS FOR NEW-ENGLAND TO EXPECT A DAY OF TROUBLE. ALSO WHAT IS TO BE DONE, THAT WE MAY ESCAPE THESE THINGS WHICH SHALL COME TO PASS. PREACHED (THE 11TH DAY OF THE 12TH MONETH, 1673. BEING A DAY OF HUMILIATION IN ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN BOSTON. . . .
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1674. pp. (4), 31 4to. $35

193 MOODEY, JOSHUA 1633-1697
SOULDIERY SPIRITUALIZED, OR THE CHRISTIAN SOULDIER ORDERLY AND STRENUOUSLY ENGAGED IN THE SPIRITUAL WARRE, AND SO FIGHTING THE GOOD FIGHT: REPRESENTED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND ON THE DAY OF THE ARTILLERY ELECTION THERE, JUNE 1, 1674.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. pp. (2), (2), 47. 4to. HC. 20

194 A NARRATIVE RELATING TO THE FUND, OR LAND BANK OF CREDIT.
[Cambridge:] Printed in the year 1674.
Reference to this publication is made in John Woodbridge's "Severals relating to the Fund," printed at Boston, in 1682.

195 OAKES, URIAN 1631–1681
THE VNCONQVERABLE, ALL-CONQVERING & MORE-THEN-CONQVERING SOULDIER: OR, THE SUCCESSFUL WARRE WHICH A BELIEVER WAGETH WITH THE ENEMIES OF HIS SOUL: AS ALSO THE ABSOLUTE AND UNPARALLELD VICTORY THAT HE OBTAINS FINALLY OVER THEM THROUGH THE LOVE OF GOD IN JESUS CHRIST. AS IT WAS DISCOURSED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND ON THE DAY OF THE ARTILLERY-ELECTION THERE, JUNE 3D. 1672.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. pp. (6), 40. 12mo. MHS.

196 SHERMAN, JOHN 1624–1695
1674. AN ALMANACK. OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS *viz.* OF THE SUN AND PLANETS, WITH SOME OF THEIR PRINCIPAL ASPECTS, FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1674. . . . COMPILED BY J. S.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

197 TORREY, SAMUEL 1632–1707
AN EXHORTATION UNTO REFORMATION, AMPLIFIED, BY A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE PARTS AND PROGRESS OF THAT WORK, ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF GOD. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND MAY 27, 1674. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1674. pp. (8), 44. 12mo. BPL. MHS. 22

AUCTION VALUES

198 FOSTER, JOHN 1648–1681
1675. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1675. . . .
Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green. 1675. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

199 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ SUB REVERENDO URIANO OAKES, ECCLESIÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS PASTORE, ET HARVARDINI COLLEGII IN CANTABRIGIA NOV-ANGLORUM PRÆSIDE PRO TEMPORE, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS QUARTO IDUUM SEXTILIUM 1675.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1675.] Broadside. fol.

200 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
THE GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COLONY IN NEW-ENGLAND, REVISED AND REPRINTED, BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON, MAY 15TH, 1672. EDWARD RAWSON, SECR.
Cambridge in New-England, Printed by Samuel Greene, [sic.] *for John Usher of Boston, and to be sold by Richard Chiswel, . . . London.* 1675. pp. (2), 170, (27), (2). fol. AAS. JCB. $50
This edition was probably reprinted in London from the Cambridge edition of 1672. The spelling of the printer's name incorrectly would seem to support this view of its origin.

201 —— SEVERAL LAVVS & ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON THE TWELFTH OF MAY 1675. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON, SECT.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.] pp. 19-21. fol. AAS.

202 —— SEVERAL LAWS & ORDERS MADE AT THE SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 13TH. OF OCTOBER 1675. AS ALSO AT THE SESSIONS OF COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 3D. OF NOVEMBER 1675. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON, SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.] pp. 25-28. fol. AAS.

203 —— LAWS & ORDINANCES OF WARRE, PAS'D BY THE GENERAL COURT OF THE MASSACHUSETS, FOR THE BETTER REGULATING THEIR FORCES AND KEEPING THEIR SOULDIERS TO THEIR DUTY, AND TO PREVENT PROPHANENESS, THAT INIQUITY MAY BE KEPT OUT OF THE CAMP.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.] pp. 29-40. fol. AAS.

204 —— SEVERAL LAVVS & ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 21ST OF FEBRUARY 1675[6.] AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON, SECRT.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.] pp. 41-43. fol. AAS.

205 —— AT A COUNCIL HELD IN BOSTON AUGUST THE THIRTIETH. 1675. [AN ORDER CONFINING INDIANS FAITHFUL TO THE ENGLISH TO THEIR SEVERAL PLANTATIONS DURING HOSTILITIES WITH THE FRENCH.] BY THE COUNCIL EDWARD RAWSON SECRT.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.] 1 page. fol. BA.

206 —— NARRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE WAR, AND APPEAL FOR ASSISTANCE IN THE DEFENCE OF THE COLONY. BY THE COUNCIL, DECEMBER 7, 1675.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.
Reprinted in Drake's "Old Indian Chronicle," Boston, 1836.

AUCTION VALUES

207 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISME, WHEREIN THE PRESENT CONTROVERSIES THAT ARE AGITATED IN THE NEW ENGLISH CHVRCHES ARE FROM SCRIPTURE AND REASON MODESTLY ENQUIRED INTO. . . .

Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1675. pp. (4), 76. 4to. MHS. $22

208 —— THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF NEW-ENGLAND, CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISME & COMMUNION OF CHURCHES. COLLECTED PARTLY OUT OF THE PRINTED BOOKS, BUT CHIEFLY OUT OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS OF THE FIRST AND CHIEFE FATHERS IN THE NEW-ENGLISH CHURCHES; WITH THE JUDGMENT OF SUNDRY LEARNED DIVINES OF THE CONGREGATIONAL WAY IN ENGLAND, CONCERNING THE SAID QUESTIONS. PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE WHO ARE OF THE RISING GENERATION IN NEW-ENGLAND. . . .

Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1675. pp. (8), 40, 7. 4to. MHS. 24

Trumbull questions whether this is not a second impression. The preface is dated 1st of 3d Month [May], 1671. It appears (page 11) to have been revised in 1674. The copy sold at the Deane sale in 1899 is catalogued as printed in 1673.

209 —— THE TIMES OF MEN ARE IN THE HAND OF GOD. OR A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THAT AWFULL PROVIDENCE WHICH HAPNED IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, THE 4TH DAY OF THE 3D MONETH 1675. (WHEN PART OF A VESSEL WAS BLOWN UP IN THE HARBOUR, AND NINE MEN HURT, AND THREE MORTALLY WOUNDED) WHEREIN IS SHEWED HOW WE SHOULD SANCTIFIE THE DREADFULL NAME OF GOD UNDER SUCH AWFULL DISPENSATIONS.

Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1675. pp. (6), 21. 12mo. MHS. 45

The second book printed in Boston. The Epistle to the reader is dated 9th of 4th Month [June], 1675, which proves the priority of publication of the following work.

210 —— THE WICKED MANS PORTION. OR A SERMON (PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND THE 18TH DAY OF THE 1 MONETH 1674. WHEN TWO MEN WERE EXECUTED, WHO HAD MURTHERED THEIR MASTER.) WHEREIN IS SHEWED THAT EXCESSE IN WICKEDNESS DOTH BRING UNTIMELY DEATH . . .

Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1675. pp. (4), 25. 4to. AAS. BPL. 140

The first book printed in Boston, as shown by the Epistle to the reader being dated 15th of 2d Month [April], 1675. Brinley notes that there were two impressions printed in 1675 of this work, a view which is apparently confirmed by the copy in the Lewis Collection of the Public Library of Boston having two lines of errata added, although the republication of the Sermon in 1685 is stated on its title to be the second impression. The first book printed by this worthy printer, and the last printed by him, in 1681, were both by Increase Mather.

211 FOLGER, PETER 1618–1690

A LOOKING GLASS FOR THE TIMES, OR THE FORMER SPIRIT OF NEW ENGLAND REVIVED IN THIS GENERATION. TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE REPORT FROM THE LORDS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCILS, AND THE KING'S ORDER RELATING TO THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS IN NEW ENGLAND.

[*Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1676.]

212 FOSTER, JOHN 1648–1681

1676. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1676. . . .

Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1676. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

213 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB REVERENDO URIANO OAKES, ECCLESIÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS PASTORE, ET HARVARDINI COLLEGII IN CANTABRIGIA NOV-ANGLORUM PRÆSIDE PRO TEMPORE, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS SEXTO IDUS SEXTILES MDCLXXVI.
[*Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green.* 1676.] Broadside. fol.

214 HUBBARD, WILLIAM 1621-1704
THE HAPPINESS OF A PEOPLE IN THE WISDOME OF THEIR RULERS DIRECTING AND IN THE OBEDIENCE OF THEIR BRETHREN ATTENDING UNTO WHAT ISRAEL OUGHO [*sic*] TO DO: RECOMMENDED IN A SERMON BEFORE THE HONOURABLE GOVERNOUR AND COUNCIL, AND THE RESPECTED DEPUTIES OF THE MATTACHUSETS [*sic*] COLONY IN NEW-ENGLAND. PREACHED AT BOSTON, MAY 3D. 1676. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE. . . .
Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1676. pp. (2), (5), (1), 63. 4to.
BPL. BM. HC. JCB. MHS. $17

215 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
AT A COUNCIL HELD AT BOSTON, APRIL THE 4TH. 1676 [ORDERING SELECT MEN OF TOWNS TO INFORM THEMSELVES ABOUT PERSONS SETTLING AMONG THEM.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1678.] 1 page. fol. BA.

216 —— AT A COVNCIL HELD AT CHARLESTOWN, JUNE THE 20TH, 1676, . . . THE COUNCIL HAVE THOUGHT MEET TO APPOINT AND SET APART THE 29TH DAY OF THIS INSTANT JUNE, AS A DAY OF SOLEMN THANKSGIVING AND PRAISE TO GOD . . . BY THE COURT, EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1676.] Broadside. fol. MHS.
The earliest Thanksgiving Proclamation known to be extant.

217 —— AT A GENERAL COVRT HELD AT BOSTON MAY THE 3D, 1676. FOR THE PREVENTING OF INJUSTICE, AND INEQUALITY IN THE DISCHARGE, AND PAYMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS MADE BY ANY PARTICULAR PERSONS, OR TOWNS FOR THE CARRYING ON THIS PRESENT VVARR.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1676.] 1 page. fol. BA.

218 —— GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 3D OF MAY 1676. [EMPOWERING THE COMMITTEE OF MILITIA TO EXACT PENALTY FOR NON-APPEARANCE WHEN ORDERED FOR DUTY.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1676.] 1 page. fol.

219 —— SEVERAL LAWS & ORDERS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT, HELD AT BOSTON FOR ELECTION THE 3D. OF MAY 1676 AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1676.] pp. 45-48. fol. AAS.

220 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE VVARR WITH THE INDIANS IN NEVV-ENGLAND (FROM JUNE 24, 1675. WHEN THE FIRST ENGLISH-MAN WAS MURDERED BY THE INDIANS, TO AUGUST 12. 1676. WHEN PHILIP, ALIAS METACOMET, THE PRINCIPAL AUTHOR AND BEGINNER OF THE WARR, WAS SLAIN.) WHEREIN THE GROUNDS, BEGINNING, AND PROGRESS OF THE WARR, IS SUMMARILY EXPRESSED. TOGETHER WITH A SERIOUS EXHORTATION TO THE INHABITANTS OF THAT LAND. . . .
Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster over against the sign of the Dove. 1676. pp. (6), 51, 8, (4), 26. 12mo. AAS. BPL. JCB. MHS. 260
Reprinted in London, "according to the original copy printed in New-England" in 1676, and in Boston, 1862.

AUCTION VALUES

221 —— An Earnest exhortation to the inhabitants of New-England, to hearken to the voice of God in his late and present dispensations as ever they desire to escape another judgement, seven times greater than anything which as yet hath been. . . .

Boston Printed by John Foster. . . . 1676. pp. (4), 26. 12mo. MHS. $37

This is the "Serious exhortation" mentioned in the preceding title, copies of which were evidently issued separately from that publication.

222 NOYES, James 1608–1656
A Short Catechism . . .

Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1676. pp. 15. 8vo.

223 SHERMAN, John 1624–1695
1676 An Almanack of cœlestial motions of the sun and planets, with some of their principal aspects. For the year of the Christian æra, 1676. . . . By J. S.

Cambridge Printed by S. Green. 1676. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

224 TOMPSON, Benjamin 1642–1714
A Funeral tribute to the honourable dust of that most charitable Christian, vnbiassed politician, and unimitable pyrotechnist John Winthrope esq.: A member of the Royal Society, & Governour of Conecticut Colony in New-England. Who expired in his Countreys service April. 6th. 1676. [88 lines.]

[*Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1676.] Broadside. fol.

225 —— New-Englands tears for her present miseries: or, a late and true relation of the calamities of New-England since April last past. With an Account of the Battel between the English and Indians upon Seaconk Plain and of the Indians burning and destroying of Marlbury, Rehoboth, Chelmsford, Sudbury, and Providence. With the death of Antononies the Grand Indian Sachem; and a Relation of a fortification begun by women upon Boston Neck. Together with an Elegy on the death of John Winthrop esq; late Governour of Connecticott, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Written by an Inhabitant of Boston in New England to his Friend in London. With allowance.

[*Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1676.] pp. 31. 12mo.

The Boston Athenæum possesses a copy of this work, supposed to be unique, without a title-page, but with the running headline, "New-Englands Crisis," which presumably bore the same or a similar title to that of the London edition of this year, as given above. It was probably printed in Boston, by John Foster, who printed the separate broadside Funeral tribute to John Winthrop, or may have been printed by Samuel Green, at Cambridge. A very limited edition was reprinted in Boston in 1894. The John Carter Brown Collection of Brown University possesses a copy of the London edition of this year, issued anonymously, from which extracts are given in Dr. Samuel A. Green's sketch of Benjamin Tompson in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Second Series, x:263.

AUCTION VALUES

226 WHEELER, THOMAS 1620–1686

A THANKEFULL REMEMBRANCE OF GODS MERCY TO SEVERAL PERSONS AT QUABAUG OR BROOKFIELD: PARTLY IN A COLLECTION OF PROVIDENCES ABOUT THEM, AND GRACIOUS APPEARANCES FOR THEM; AND PARTLY IN A SERMON PREACHED BY MR. EDWARD BULKLEY, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT CONCORD, UPON A DAY OF THANKSGIVING, KEPT BY DIVERS FOR THEIR WONDERFULL DELIVERANCE THERE. PUBLISHED BY CAPTAIN THOMAS VVHEELER.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1676. pp. (6), 14, 32. Sm. 4to. JCB. NYPL. YC. $95

The long title given under the date of 1675 in the John Carter Brown Catalogue, beginning "A True Narrative," etc., is the same as the half title at the head of page 1 of this work, and was probably taken from an imperfect copy of this rare tract, which wanted both title-page and preface. The Narrative is reprinted in Vol. 2 of the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society.

227 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

THE HEART GARRISONED OR, THE WISDOME, AND CARE OF THE SPIRITUAL SOULDIER ABOVE ALL THINGS TO SAFEGUARD HIS HEART. DELIVERED IN A SERMON WHICH WAS PREACHED TO THE HONOURED GENTLEMEN OF THE ARTILLERY COMPANY, ON THE DAY OF THEIR ELECTION, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND JUNE 5, 1676.

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1676. pp. (2), 21. 4to. HC. 32

228 WILLIAMS, ROGER 1599–1683

G[EORGE] FOX DIGG'D OUT OF HIS BURROWES, OR AN OFFER OF DISPUTATION ON FOURTEEN PROPOSALLS, MADE THIS LAST SUMMER 1672, (SO CALL'D) UNTO G[EORGE] FOX, THEN PRESENT ON RODE *[sic]* ISLAND, IN NEW ENGLAND, BY R. W. AS ALSO HOW (G. FOX SLILY DEPARTING) THE DISPUTATION WENT ON, BEING MANAGED THREE DAYES AT NEWPORT ON R. ISLAND, AND ONE DAY AT PROVIDENCE, BETWEEN I. STUBS, I. BURNET, AND W. EDMUNDSON, ON THE ONE PART, AND R. W. ON THE OTHER.—IN WHICH MANY QUOTATIONS OUT OF GEORGE FOX & E. BURROWES BOOK . . . ARE ALLEAGED. WITH AN APPENDIX OF SOME SCORES OF G. F. HIS SIMPLE LAME ANSWERS TO HIS OPPOSITES IN THAT BOOK QUOTED AND REPLYED TO BY R. W.

Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1676. pp. (8), 208, 119. 4to. JCB. 70

229 FOSTER, JOHN 1648–1681

1677. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1677, . . .

Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1677. 16mo.

230 HOOKER, SAMUEL 1635–1697

RIGHTEOUSNESS RAINED FROM HEAVEN OR A SERIOUS AND SEASONABLE DISCOURSE EXCITING ALL TO AN EARNEST ENQUIRY AFTER, AND CONTINUED WAITING FOR THE EFFUSIONS OF THE SPIRIT, UNTO A COMMUNICATION AND INCREASE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS: THAT FAITH, HOLINESS AND OBEDIENCE MAY YET ABOUND AMONG US, AND THE WILDERNESS BECOME A FRUITFUL FIELD, AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT HARFORD ON CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 10, 1677. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1677. pp. (2), ii, 28. Sm. 4to.

AUCTION VALUES

231 HUBBARD, WILLIAM 1621–1704

A NARRATIVE OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND, FROM THE FIRST PLANTING THEREOF IN THE YEAR 1607, TO THIS PRESENT YEAR 1677. BUT CHIEFLY OF THE LATE TROUBLES IN THE TWO LAST YEARS 1675, AND 1676. TO WHICH IS ADDED A DISCOURSE ABOUT THE WARRE WITH THE PEQUODS IN THE YEAR 1637. . . . PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Boston: Printed by Iohn Foster, in the year 1677. pp. (9), 132, 12, 88. Map. 4to. BPL. HC. JCB. MHS. $316

The Map accompanying this work was the first cut in the United States. The work was reproduced in London, probably under the superintendence of the author, in the same year. Some criticisms upon it, by John Cotton, are printed in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, xxxviii:232.

232 JOY, GEORGE.

INNOCENCY'S COMPLAINT AGAINST TYRANNICAL COURT FACTION IN NEW ENGLAND. SIGNED GEORGE JOY, MARINER.

[Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1677.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

233 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

AT A COURT HELD AT BOSTON IN NEVV-ENGLAND THE 29TH OF MARCH, 1677. [FORBIDDING THE BUYING AND KEEPING OF INDIANS WITHOUT AUTHORITY.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1677.] 1 page. fol. BA.

234 —— AT A COUNCIL HELD AT BOSTON THE 9TH. OF APRIL, 1677. [AN ORDER AGAINST HORSE-RACING.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1677.] 1 page. fol. BA.

235 —— SEVERAL LAVVS & ORDERS MADE AT THE FIRST SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT FOR ELECTIONS HELD AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND MAY 23D. 1677. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER, BY EDWARD RAWSON SECR'T.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1677.] pp. 49-55. fol. MHS.

236 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON OCTOBER. 10TH 1677. AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER THEREOF. EDWARD RAWSON SECR'T.

[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1677.] pp. 57-59. fol. AAS. MHS.

237 —— SUNDRY LAWS MADE BY THE GENERAL COURT WHEREIN THE DUTY OF TYTHING MEN IS EXPRESSED, VIZ.

[Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1677.] pp. 3. fol. MHS.

238 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

A RELATION OF THE TROUBLES WHICH HAVE HAPNED IN NEW-ENGLAND, BY REASON OF THE INDIANS THERE, FROM THE YEAR 1614 TO THE YEAR 1675. WHEREIN THE FREQUENT CONSPIRACYES OF THE INDIANS TO CUT OFF THE ENGLISH, AND THE WONDERFULL PROVIDENCE OF GOD, IN DISAPPOINTING THEIR DEVICES, IS DECLARED. TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE PREVALENCY OF PRAYER; SHEWING THAT NEW-ENGLANDS LATE DELIVERANCE FROM THE RAGE OF THE HEATHEN IS AN EMINENT ANSWER OF PRAYER. . . .

Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. pp. (6), 76. 12mo. 61

Second title: AN HISTORICAL DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE PREVALENCY OF PRAYER WHEREIN IS SHEWED THAT NEW-ENGLANDS LATE DELIVERANCE FROM THE RAGE OF THE HEATHEN, IS AN EMINENT ANSWER OF PRAYER. . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. pp. (4), 18. 12mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

239 —— RENEWAL OF COVENANT THE GREAT DUTY INCUMBENT ON DECAYING OR DISTRESSED CHURCHES. A SERMON CONCERNING RENEWING OF COVENANT WITH GOD IN CHRIST, PREACHED AT DORCHESTER IN NEW-ENGLAND, THE 21. DAY OF THE 1. MONETH 1677. BEING A DAY OF HUMILIATION THERE, ON THAT OCCASION. . . .

Boston: Printed by J[ohn] F[oster] for Henry Phillips . . . 1677. pp. (8), 21. 4to. BPL.

240 OAKES, URIAN 1631–1681

AN ELEGIE UPON THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS SHEPARD, LATE TEACHER OF THE CHURCH AT CHARLSTOWN IN NEW-ENGLAND: BY A GREAT ADMIRER OF HIS WORTH, AND TRUE MOURNER FOR HIS DEATH. . . .

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green. 1677. pp. 16. 12mo. NYPL. $50

241 SHERMAN, JOHN 1624–1695

1677. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS OF THE SUN AND PLANETS, WITH SOME OF THEIR PRINCIPAL ASPECTS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1677. . . . BY J. S.

Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1677. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

242 THACHER, THOMAS 1620–1678

A BRIEF RULE TO GUIDE THE COMMON PEOPLE OF NEW-ENGLAND HOW TO ORDER THEMSELVES AND THEIRS IN THE SMALL POCKS, OR MEASELS.

Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. Broadside. fol. MHS.

The first medical treatise printed in the United States. A copy, supposed to be unique, is in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

243 WILSON, JOHN 1588–1667

A SEASONABLE VVATCH-VVORD UNTO CHRISTIANS AGAINST THE DREAMS AND DREAMERS OF THIS GENERATION: DELIVERED IN A SERMON NOVEMBER 16TH, 1665. AND BEING THE LAST LECTURE WHICH WAS PREACHED BY THAT REVEREND, FAITHFUL, AND EMINENT MAN OF GOD.

Cambridge: Printed by S. Green & S. Green. 1677. pp. (4), 19. 4to. 57

244 BRADSTREET, ANNE DUDLEY 1613–1672

SEVERAL POEMS COMPILED WITH GREAT VARIETY OF WIT AND LEARNING, FULL OF DELIGHT, WHEREIN ESPECIALLY IS CONTAINED A COMPLEAT DISCOURSE, AND DESCRIPTION OF THE FOUR ELEMENTS, CONSTITUTIONS, AGES OF MAN, SEASONS OF THE YEAR, TOGETHER WITH AN EXACT EPITOME OF THE THREE FIRST MONARCHYES VIZ. THE ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, GRECIAN, AND BEGINNING OF THE ROMANE COMMON-WEALTH TO THE END OF THEIR LAST KING: WITH DIVERSE OTHER PLEASANT & SERIOUS POEMS. BY A GENTLEWOMAN IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE SECOND EDITION CORRECTED BY THE AUTHOR, AND ENLARGED BY AN ADDITION OF SEVERAL OTHER POEMS FOUND AMONGST HER PAPERS AFTER HER DEATH.

Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1678. pp. (14), 255, (1). 8vo. MHS. 55

The first published book by a woman author printed in the United States. The first edition was printed in London in 1650, its title beginning: "The Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America." Her entire Works in prose and verse, edited by John Harvard Ellis, were published in sumptuous form at Charlestown, Massachusetts, in 1867.

245 BRATTLE, THOMAS 1658–1713

[Motto.] 1678. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS OF THE SUN AND PLANETS, WITH THEIR PRINCIPAL ASPECTS, FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1678. . . . BY T. B. . . .

Cambr. Printed by S. Green & S. Green: 1678. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

246 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690
THE HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS, IN THE HOLY HISTORY OF THE HUMILIATION AND SUFFERINGS OF JESUS CHRIST, FROM HIS INCARNATION TO HIS DEATH AND BURIAL.
Boston: Printed by John Foster, in the year 1678. pp. (4), 131. 12mo. $115

247 FOSTER, JOHN 1648–1681
1678. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EPOCHA 1678. . . . J. F.
Printed by J. Foster, for John Usher of Boston, 1678. pp. (32). 16mo.

248 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB REVERENDO URIANO OAKES ECCLESIÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS PASTORE, ET HARVARDINI COLLEGII IN CANTABRIGIA NOV-ANGLORUM PRÆSIDE PRO TEMPORE, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS IDIBUS SEXTILIBUS MDCLXXVIII.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1678.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

249 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
AT A COUNCIL HELD AT BOSTON MARCH 28, 1678. [An order against shooting off guns in towns.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1678.] 1 page. fol. BA.

250 —— AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND THE SECOND DAY OF OCTOBER 1678. A PROCLAMATION: [For a day of fasting and prayer, November 21, 1678.] BY THE GENERAL COURT, EDWARD RAWSON, SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1678.] Broadside. fol. NYPL.

251 —— ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT. [Regarding the oath of allegiance.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1678.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

252 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For a day of fasting and prayer, June 6, 1678.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1678.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

253 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, OCTOBER 2D. 1678. AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1678.] pp. 61-64. fol. BA.

254 MATHER, ELEAZAR 1637–1669
A SERIOUS EXHORTATION TO THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING GENERATION IN NEW-ENGLAND EARNESTLY CALLING UPON ALL TO ENDEAVOUR THAT THE LORDS GRACIOUS PRESENCE MAY BE CONTINUED WITH POSTERITY. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF THE LAST SERMONS PREACHED BY MR. ELEAZER MATHER, LATE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN NORTHAMPTON IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE SECOND EDITION.
Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1678. pp. (4), 32. Sm. 4to. AAS. BPL. 20

255 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
PRAY FOR THE RISING GENERATION, OR A SERMON WHEREIN GODLY PARENTS ARE ENCOURAGED, TO PRAY AND BELIEVE FOR THEIR CHILDREN. PREACHED THE THIRD DAY OF THE FIFTH MONETH, 1678. WHICH DAY WAS SET APART BY THE SECOND CHURCH IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, HUMBLY TO SEEK UNTO GOD BY FASTING AND PRAYER, FOR A SPIRIT OF CONVERTING GRACE, TO BE POURED OUT UPON THE CHILDREN AND RISING GENERATION IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green, and sold by Edmund Ranger in Boston. 1678. pp. (4), 23. 16mo. AAS. BPL. 24

AUCTION VALUES

256 NOWELL, SAMUEL 1634–1688
ABRAHAM IN ARMS; OR THE FIRST RELIGIOUS GENERAL WITH HIS ARMY ENGAGING IN A VVAR FOR WHICH HE HAD WISELY PREPARED, AND BY WHICH, NOT ONLY AN EMINENT VICTORY WAS OBTAINED, BUT A BLESSING GAINED ALSO. DELIVERED IN AN ARTILLERY-ELECTION-SERMON, JUNE 3. 1678. BY S. N.
Boston; Printed by John Foster, 1678. pp. (4,) 19. 12mo. BPL. MHS. $26

257 STODDARD, ANTHONY, AND OTHERS
REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES, APPOINTED TO RECEIVE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE RANSOM OF THE CAPTIVES TAKEN BY THE INDIANS AT HATFIELD, SEPT. 19, 1677.
Boston: [Printed by John Foster. August, 1678.] Broadside. fol.

258 THACHER, THOMAS 1620–1678
A FAST OF GOD'S CHUSING, PLAINLY OPENED, FOR THE HELP OF THOSE POOR IN SPIRIT, WHOSE HEARTS ARE SET TO SEEK THE LORD THEIR GOD IN NEW-ENGLAND, IN THE SOLEMN ORDINANCE OF A FAST WHEREIN IS SHEWED 1. THE NATURE OF SUCH A FAST. 2. THE TESTIMONY GOD WILL GIVE THEREUNTO OF HIS GRACIOUS ACCEPTATION. 3. THE SPECIAL SEASONS WHEREIN GOD WILL BEAR WITNESS TO SUCH A FAST. 4. SOME HELPS TO FAITH THAT IT SHALL BE SO. 5. WHY SUCH A FAST IS SO ACCEPTABLE AND SUCCESSFULL. 6. HOW MUCH THIS CONCERNS GODS PEOPLE IN NEW-ENGLAND. PREACHED ON A FAST CALLED BY PUBLICK AUTHORITY, ON 26. 1. 74.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1678. pp. (6), 24. 12mo. BA. MHS. 31

259 ADAMS, WILLIAM 1650-1685
THE NECESSITY OF THE POURING OUT OF THE SPIRIT FROM ON HIGH UPON A SINNING APOSTATIZING PEOPLE, SET UNDER JUDGMENT, IN ORDER TO THEIR MERCIFUL DELIVERANCE AND SALVATION. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN PART, UPON 21. 9. 1678. BEING A GENERAL FAST THROUGHOUT THE UNITED COLONIES OF N. E.
Boston; Printed by John Foster, for William Avery, near the sign of the blew Anchor. 1679. pp. (8), 48. 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

260 ALLIN, JAMES 1632-1710
NEW-ENGLANDS CHOICEST BLESSING AND THE MERCY MOST TO BE DESIRED BY ALL THAT WISH WELL TO THIS PEOPLE. CLEARED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE COVRT OF ELECTION AT BOSTON ON MAY 28. 1679. . . .
Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1679. pp. (4), 14. 12mo. BPL. MHS. 28

261 —— SERIOUS ADVICE TO DELIVERED ONES FROM SICKNESS, OR ANY OTHER DANGERS THREATNING DEATH, HOW THEY OUGHT TO CARRY IT, THAT THEIR MERCYES MAY BE CONTINUED, AND AFTER MISERY PREVENTED. OR THE HEALED ONES PROPHVLACTICON OR HEALTHFULL DIET. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS ON JOHN 5. 14.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1679. pp. (3), 30. 12mo. MHS.

262 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Boston, Printed by John Foster, and sold by Edmund Ranger. 1679. pp. (3), 30. 12mo. BPL.

263 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1679.
THE NECESSITY OF REFORMATION WITH THE EXPEDIENTS SUBSERVIENT THEREUNTO, ASSERTED; IN ANSWER TO TWO QVESTIONS I. WHAT ARE THE EVILS THAT HAVE PROVOKED THE LORD TO BRING HIS JUDGMENTS ON NEW-ENGLAND? II. WHAT IS TO BE DONE THAT SO THOSE EVILS MAY BE REFORMED? AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, SEPT. 10, 1679.
Boston: Printed by John Foster; in the year, 1679. pp. (8), 15. Sm. 4to. 20

AUCTION VALUES

264 BRIDGE, WILLIAM 1600–1690
WORD TO THE AGED.
Boston: Printed by John Foster for John Griffin, 1679. pp. 18. 12mo.

265 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730
AN ALMANACK OR REGISTER OF CŒLESTIAL CONFIGURATIONS &C: FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD 1679. . . . BY J. D. PHILOMATH.
Cambridge printed by Samuel Green. 1679. pp. (14). 16mo. BPL. MHS.

266 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690
A BRIEF ANSWER TO A SMALL BOOK WRITTEN BY JOHN NORCOT, AGAINST INFANT-BAPTISME, THIS ANSWER IS WRITTEN BY JOHN ELIOT, FOR THE SAKE OF SOME OF THE FLOCK OF JESUS CHRIST, WHO ARE READY TO BE STAGGERED IN POINT OF INFANT BAPTISME BY READING HIS BOOK.
Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1679. pp. (2), 27, (1). 8vo. $250

267 FITCH, JAMES 1622-1702
THE FIRST P[R]INCIPLES OF THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST; TOGETHER WITH STRONGER MEAT FOR THEM THAT ARE SKIL'D IN THE WORD OF RIGHTEOUSNESS. OR THE DOCTRINE OF LIVING UNTO GOD, WHEREIN THE BODY OF DIVINITY IS BRIEFLY AND METHODICALLY HANDLED BY WAY OF QUESTION AND ANSWER. PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE, AND FOR THE USE OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN NORWICH IN NEW-ENGLAND. . . .
Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1679. pp. (8), 76, (2). 16mo. HC. 50

268 FOSTER, JOHN 1648–1681
1679. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EPOCHA 1679. . . . J. F.
Boston: Printed by John Foster, sold by Henry Phillips. 1679. 16mo.

269 HARDY, SAMUEL
A GUIDE TO HEAVEN, FROM THE WORD.
Boston: Printed by John Foster 1679.

270 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB REVERENDO URIANO OAKES, ECCLESIÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS PASTORE, ET HARVARDINI COLLEGII IN CANTABRIGIA NOV-ANGLORUM PRÆSIDE PRO TEMPORE, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS PRIDIE IDVS SEXTILES MDCLXXIX.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1679.] Broadside. fol.

271 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE FIRST SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, MAY 28. 1679, AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECRETARY.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1679.] pp. 65-68. fol. BA.

272 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HOLDEN AT BOSTON OCTOB 15. 1679. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1679.] pp. 69–72. fol. BA.

AUCTION VALUES

273 —— A PROCLAMATION, [For a reformation fast, December 11, 1679.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1679.] Broadside. fol. CHS.

274 MATHER, INCREASE 1639-1723
A CALL FROM HEAVEN TO THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING GENERATIONS OR A DISCOURSE WHERIN *[sic]* IS SHEWED, I. THAT THE CHILDREN OF GODLY PARENTS ARE UNDER SPECIAL ADVANTAGES AND ENCOURAGEMENTS TO SEEK THE LORD. II. THE EXCEEDING DANGER OF APOSTASIE ESPECIALLY AS TO THOSE THAT ARE THE CHILDREN AND POSTERITY OF SUCH AS HAVE BEEN EMINENT FOR GOD IN THEIR GENERATION. DELIVERED IN A SERMON, PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COLONY, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 23, 1677, BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE. III. THAT YOUNG MEN OUGHT TO REMEMBER GOD THEIR CREATOR.
Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1679. pp. (8), 114. Sm. 8vo.

Second title: A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE DANGER OF APOSTASY, ESPECIALLY AS TO THOSE THAT ARE THE CHILDREN AND POSTERITY OF SUCH AS HAVE BEEN EMINENT FOR GOD IN THEIR GENERATION. DELIVERED IN A SERMON, PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COLONY, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 23, 1677. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.
Boston, Printed [by John Foster] in the year, 1679. pp. (1), 35–48.
AAS. BPL. MHS.

275 —— PRAY FOR THE RISING GENERATION. OR A SERMON WHEREIN GODLY PARENTS ARE ENCOURAGED TO PRAY AND BELIEVE FOR THEIR CHILDREN. PREACHED THE THIRD DAY OF THE FIFTH MONETH, 1678, WHICH DAY WAS SET APART BY THE SECOND CHURCH IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, HUMBLY TO SEEK UNTO GOD BY FASTING AND PRAYER, FOR THE SPIRIT OF CONVERTING GRACE TO BE POURED OUT UPON THE CHILDREN, AND RISING GENERATION IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE SECOND IMPRESSION.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1679. pp. 29. 16mo. AAS. BPL. MHS.

276 RICHARDSON, JOHN 1647–1696
THE NECESSITY OF A WELL EXPERIENCED SOULDIERY, OR, A CHRISTIAN COMMON WEALTH OUGHT TO BE WELL INSTRUCTED AND EXPERIENCED IN THE MILITARY ART. DELIVERED IN A SERMON, UPON AN ARTILLERY ELECTION, JUNE THE 10TH 1675. BY J. R.
Cambridg Printed by Samuel Green. 1679. pp. (2), 15. 4to. BPL. $20
Reprinted by vote of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, in 1839.

277 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
A SERMON PREACHED UPON EZEK. 22, 30. 31. OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF THE MUCH HONOURED JOHN LEVERET, ESQ; GOVERNOUR OF THE COLONY OF THE MATTACHUSETS. N-E. BY S. W. TEACHER OF THE SOUTH CHURCH IN BOSTON.
Boston; Printed by John Foster in the year 1679. pp. (2), 13. 4to.
BPL. HC. MHS. 15

278 ALLIN, JAMES 1632–1710
MAN'S SELF REFLECTION A MEANS TO FURTHER HIS RECOVERY FROM HIS APOSTACY FROM GOD.
Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1680. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

279 BIBLIA. NEW TESTAMENT.
VVUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN IESUS CHRIST NUPPOQUOHWUSSUAENEUMUN.
Cambridge, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the propogation [sic] of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England 1680. 130 unnumbered leaves. 4to. $80

Translation: The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ delivered.

In the Massachusetts Indian language. This is the second edition of the New Testament; and, according to Thomas, consisted of twenty-five hundred copies, five hundred of which were bound up with the Indian Catechism, and the remainder of the edition reserved to complete a second edition of the whole Bible which appeared in 1685, in which form it is usually found bound. The title and greater part of the New Testament were printed in 1680, but the Testament was not completed until the year following.
(1) Mr. W. G. Shillaber, of Boston, Massachusetts, has a copy separately bound, formerly belonging to Henry C. Murphy, which was purchased in 1887 for $80.

280 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1680.
A CONFESSION OF FAITH OWNED AND CONSENTED UNTO BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 12, 1680. BEING THE SECOND SESSION OF THAT SYNOD. [BY INCREASE MATHER.]
Boston. Printed by John Foster. 1680. pp. (8), 65. 16mo. AAS. BPL. 38

281 BOSTON. THIRD CHURCH.
THE CHURCH RENEWED COVENANT, JUNE 29, 1680.
[Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1680.] pp. 6. 8vo. 6

282 CAMBRIDGE. SYNOD. 1648.
A PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD; AND AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD. AT CAMBRIDGE IN N. E. TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CHURCHES & GENERAL COURT FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION AND ACCEPTANCE, IN THE LORD, THE 8TH MONETH, ANNO. 1649. [Nine lines of text from Psalms.]
Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1680. pp. (2), (22), 64, (4). 16mo. AAS. BPL. MHS. 13

283 FOSTER, JOHN 1648–1681
MDCLXXX. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆPOCHA, 1680.
Printed [by John Foster] for John Vsher of Boston. 1680. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS. 17

284 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Printed [by John Foster] for, and sold by Henry Phillips in the west end of the Exchange in Boston, 1680. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS.

285 HARVARD COLLEGE
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB REVERENDO URIANO OAKES, ECCLESIÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS PASTORE, ET COLLEGII HARVARDINI IN CANTABRIGIA NOV-ANGLORUM PRÆSIDE, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS ANTE DIEM IV IDES SEXTILES ANNO DOM M. DC. LXXX.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1680.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

286 HOAR, LEONARD 1630–1675
THE STING OF DEATH AND DEATH VNSTVNG DELIVERED IN TWO SERMONS IN WHICH IS SHEWED THE MISERY OF THE DEATH OF THOSE THAT DYE IN THEIR SINS, & OUT OF CHRIST, AND THE BLESSEDNESS OF THEIRS THAT DYE IN THE LORD. PREACHED ON THE OCCASION OF THE DEATH OF THE TRUELY NOBLE AND VIRTUOUS THE LADY MILDMAY. . . .
Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680. pp. 8, (24). 12mo. BPL. MHS. $45
Dedicated to Miss Bridget Usher my ever honoured aunt, by Josiah Flint, Dorchester, 7th of 5th. 1680.

287 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
A PROCLAMATION. [For a day of publick fast, April 15 1680.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1680.] Broadside. fol.

288 —— AT A SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 4TH OF MARCH 1680. [Against selling arms and ammunition to the Indians.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1680.] 1 page. fol. BA.

289 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, FEBRUARY THE 4TH 167$\frac{9}{80}$ EDWARD RAWSON SECRETARY.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1680.] pp. 74–75. fol. BA.

290 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE FIRST SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT FOR ELECTIONS HELD AT BOSTON, MAY 19TH, 1680. AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER; EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1680.] pp. [75–76] fol. BA.

291 —— SEVERAL LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON OCTOB 13, 1680. AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1680.] pp. 77–79. fol. BA.

292 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
THE DIVINE RIGHT OF INFANT-BAPTISME ASSERTED AND PROVED FROM SCRIPTURE AND ANTIQVITY.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1680. pp. (7), 27. 4to. MHS. 33
The preface is by Urian Oakes.

293 —— RETURNING UNTO GOD, THE GREAT CONCERNMENT OF A COVENANT PEOPLE. OR A SERMON PREACHED TO THE SECOND CHURCH IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MARCH 17, 167$\frac{9}{80}$: WHEN THAT CHURCH DID SOLEMNLY AND EXPLICITLY RENEW THEIR COVENANT WITH GOD, AND ONE WITH ANOTHER.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. pp. (6), 19, (3). 12mo. BPL. MHS. 38

294 REASONS FOR THE INDITEMENT OF THE D. OF YORK, PRESENTED TO THE GRAND JURY OF MIDDLESEX, SATURDAY, JUNE 26. 80. BY THE PERSONS HEREUNDER NAMED.
[Boston: Printed by John Foster. 1680.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

295 SALEM. MASSACHUSETTS. CHURCH.
A COPY OF THE CHURCH-COVENANTS WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN THE CHURCH OF SALEM BOTH FORMERLY, AND IN THEIR LATE RENEWING OF THEIR COVENANT ON THE DAY OF THE PUBLICK FAST, APRIL 15, 1680. AS A DIRECTION POINTING TO THAT COVENANT OF GODS GRACE IN CHRIST MADE WITH HIS CHURCH AND PEOPLE IN THE HOLY SCRIPTURE.
Boston. Printed, at the desire and for the use of many in Salem, for themselves and their children, by J. F.[oster.] 1680. pp. (10). 16mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

296 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
THE DUTY OF A PEOPLE THAT HAVE RENEWED THEIR COVENANT WITH GOD. OPENED AND URGED IN A SERMON PREACHED TO THE SECOND CHURCH IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MARCH 17, 16$\frac{79}{80}$: AFTER THAT CHURCH HAD EXPLICITLY AND MOST SOLEMNLY RENEWED THE INGAGEMENT OF THEMSELVES TO GOD, AND ONE TO ANOTHER.
Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680. pp. (2), 13. 12mo. BPL. MHS. $10

297 WILSON, JOHN
A SONG OF DELIVERANCE FOR THE LASTING REMEMBRANCE OF GOD'S WONDERFUL WORKS, NEVER TO BE FORGOTTEN. CONTAINING IN IT THE WONDERFUL DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH-ARMADO, ANNO, 1588, ETC.
Boston, Printed [by John Foster] in the year, 1680. pp. 45. 8vo. NYPL.

298 BRIMSMEAD, WILLIAM 1701–
MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMON.
[Boston: Printed by John Foster? 1681.]
Sprague's "Annals," I:256, says: "He preached the Election sermon in 1681, which was published." No copy in print is known.

299 BUNYAN, JOHN 1628–1688
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME: DELIVERED UNDER THE SIMILITUDE OF A DREAM VVHEREIN IS DISCOVERED THE MANNER OF HIS SETTING OUT, HIS DANGEROUS JOURNEY AND SAFE ARRIVAL AT THE DESIRED COUNTRY. . . .
Boston in New England Printed by Samuel Green upon assignment of Samuel Sewall and are to be sold by John Vsher of Boston 1681. pp. (10), 164. 16mo.
A copy, supposed to be unique, from which this title is taken, was in the collection formed by George Brinley, but was not found among his books after his decease.

300 FOSTER, JOHN 1684–1681
MDCLXXXI. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EPOCHA, 1681. . . . BY JOHN FOSTER, ASTROPHIL.
Boston: Printed by J. F. 1681. pp. (24). 16mo. MHS.

301 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Boston: Printed by J. F. for Samuel Phillips in the west end of the Exchange. 1681. pp. (24). 16mo. MHS.

302 GOODHUE, SARAH
VALEDICTORY AND MONITORY-WRITING, LEFT BY SARAH GOODHUE, WIFE OF JOSEPH GOODHUE, OF IPSWICH, NEW-HAMPSHIRE, WHO DIED JULY 23, 1681.
Cambridge New-England. Printed by Samuel Green. 1681.
Reprinted at Boston in 1850.

303 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ SUB REVERENDO CRESCENTIO MATHERO A. M. APUD BOSTONIENSES V. D. M. IN COMITIIS ACADEMICIS MODERATORE PERQUAM HONORANDO, COLLEGII HARVARDINI CURATORE, & SOCIO VIGILANTISSIMO; CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORUM: PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS DIE QUINTO ANTE IDUS SEXTILES MDCLXXXI.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1681.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

304 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
A PROCLAMATION. [For a day of fasting and prayer, April 21, 168$^{0}_{1}$.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1681.] Broadside. fol. AAS.

305 —— SEVERAL LAVVS AND ORDERS MADE AT THE SEVERAL GENERAL COURTS HELD IN BOSTON IN THE YEARS 1680, 1681. AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECRETARY.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1681.] pp. [87]-92. fol. BA.

306 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
HEAVENS ALARM TO THE WORLD. OR A SERMON WHEREIN IS SHEWED, THAT FEARFUL SIGHTS AND SIGNS IN HEAVEN ARE THE PRESAGES OF GREAT CALAMITIES AT HAND. . . .
Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1681. pp. (6), 17. 4to. AAS. BPL. $24
This was probably the last work printed by John Foster, whose death occurred on the 9 September, 1681. The first book to bear his imprint, as well as the last, was written by Increase Mather.

307 RICHARDSON, JOHN 1647–1696
THE NECESSITY OF A WELL EXPERIENCED SOULDIERY, OR A CHRISTIAN COMMON WEALTH OUGHT TO BE WELL INSTRUCTED & EXPERIENCED IN THE MILITARY ART. DELIVERED IN A SERMON, UPON AN ARTILLERY ELECTION, JUNE THE 10TH, 1675. [Second edition.]
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1681. pp. 16. 8vo.

308 TILESTON, THOMAS, AND CAPEN, JOSEPH
VERSES DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THE INGENIOUS MATHEMATICIAN AND PRINTER MR. JOHN FOSTER.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green?* 1681.]
Issued separately at 2d each, or 3d together. Reprinted in Simond's History of South Boston.

309 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
NE SUTOR ULTRA CREPIDAM. OR BRIEF ANIMADVERSIONS UPON THE NEW-ENGLAND ANABAPTISTS LATE FALLACIOUS NARRATIVE; WHEREIN THE NOTORIOUS MISTAKES AND FALSHOODS BY THEM PUBLISHED, ARE DETECTED.
Boston in New-England, Printed by S. Green upon assignment of S Sewall. And are to be sold by Sam. Phillips, at the west end of the Exchange: 1681. pp. (7), 27. 4to. BA. BPL. BM. HC. MHS. 8

310 BACON, NATHANIEL 1593–1660
A RELATION OF THE FEARFUL ESTATE OF FRANCIS SPIRA, AFTER HE TURNED APOSTATE FROM THE PROTESTANT CHURCH, A. D. 1548.
Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1682. pp. 51. 8vo.

311 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALTER FOR CHILDREN.
Cambridge: Printed by S. Green for John Usher, of Boston. 1682.
On the last leaf of Brattle's Ephemeris for 1682, the statement is made that: "The Psalter, which children so much wanted, is in part printed and will shortly be finished. To be sold by John Usher of Boston."

AUCTION VALUES

312 —— WAME KETOOHOMAE UKETOOHOMAONGASH DAVID.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1682.] 56 leaves. 4to.

The metrical translation of the Psalms into the Massachusetts Indian language, by John Eliot, was printed this year, and some copies may have been appended to the separate issue of the New Testament of 1680.

313 BOND, SAMSON

A PUBLICK TRYAL OF THE QUAKERS IN BARMUDAS UPON THE FIRST DAY OF MAY, 1678. FIRST, THE CHARGE AGAINST THEM WAS OPENLY READ, CONTAINING THESE PARTICULARS: AS 1. THAT A QUAKERS PRETENDED SAVIOUR WITHIN HIM, IS NOT THE TRUE CHRIST, BUT THE FALSE CHRIST, THE DEVIL. 2. THAT THE MAIN END OF THE QUAKERS MEETINGS IN THESE ISLANDS, IS TO MAKE THE LORDS CHRIST, HIS HOLY SPIRIT, HIS ANGELS, AND APOSTLES, ALL LYARS AND FALSE WITNESSES OF GOD. 3. THAT THE PRIM-PRINCIPLES OF A QUAKER, ARE THE SAME HELD AND PROFESSED BY THE BEASTS, WHICH PAUL FOUGHT WITH AT EPHESUS. SECONDLY, THE WHOLE CHARGE BEING PROVED BY THE TESTIMONY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES: WAS FOUND BY THE SHERIFFE, AND JUSTICES OF PEACE, A TRUE AND JUST CHARGE. THIRDLY, BEING FOUND GUILTY, THEY ARE HERE SENTENCED, AND BROUGHT FORTH UNTO THE DESERVED EXECUTION OF THE PRESSE.

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green, upon assignment of Samuel Sewall. 1682. pp. (4), 100. 12mo. MHS. $52

314 BRATTLE. WILLIAM 1663–1717

UNIUS LABOR MULTORUM LABOREUM ALLEVAT. AN EPHEMERIS OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, ECLIPSES, &C. FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1682. . . . BY W. BRATTLE, PHILOMATH.

Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green. 1682. pp. (14), 9. 16mo. MHS.

The last four leaves were printed in Boston.

315 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES IN PHILOSOPHIA DISCUTIENDÆ, SUB REVERENDO CRESCENTIO MATHERO APUD BOSTONIENSES V. D. M. NEC NON COLLEGII HARVARDINI CURATORE VIGILANTISSIMO; AC IN COMITIIS ACADEMICIS MODERATORE PERQUAM HONORANDO; CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORUM PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS DIE SEXTO ANTE IDUS SEXTILES MDCLXXXII.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1682.] Broadside. fol.

316 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON; MAY 24TH, 1682. [Ordering that good Spanish silver shall pass as current money in New-England.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1682.] 1 page. fol. BA.

317 —— AN ORDER FOR REGULATING CONSTABLES PAYMENTS AND FOR THE RATING OF UNIMPROVED LANDS; AND RELATING TO TROOPERS. MADE AT THE SECOND SESSION OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, OCTOB. 11. 1682. EDWARD RAWSON SECR'

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1682.] pp. (2). fol. BA.

318 —— SEVERAL LAVVS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSION OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON OCTOBER 11. 1682. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR^E

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1682.] pp. 93-96. fol. BA.

AUCTION VALUES

319 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

A Poem dedicated to the memory of the reverend and excellent Mr. Urian Oakes, the late pastor to Christ's flock, and præsident of Harvard-Colledge, in Cambridge, who was gathered to his people on 25d 5 mo 1681. In the fifty'th year of his age.

Boston in New-England, Printed for John Ratcliff. 1682. pp. (4), 16, Sm. 4to. $300

The first published work of Cotton Mather. A copy supposed to be unique was sold at the sale of the library of George Brinley for $300.

320 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

Heaven's alarm to the World. Or a sermon wherein is shewed, that fearful sights and signs in Heaven are the presages of great calamities at hand. Preached at the lecture of Boston in New-England; January, 20, 1680. . . . The second impression.

Boston in New-England, Printed for Samuel Sewall. And are to be sold by Joseph Browning at the corner of the Prison-Lane next the Town-House. 1682. pp. (8), 38. 16mo. BPL. MHS.

321 —— The Latter sign discoursed of, in a sermon preached at the lecture of Boston in New-England; August 31. 1682. Wherein is shewed, that the voice of God in signal providences, especially when repeated and iterated ought to be hearkened unto. . . .

[Boston: Printed for Samuel Sewall. 1682.] pp. (2), 32. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

322 —— Practical truths tending to promote the power of godliness: wherein several important duties, are urged, and the evil of divers common sins is evinced. Delivered in sundry sermons. . . .

Boston in New-England Printed by Samuel Green upon assignment of Samuel Sewall. 1682. pp. (10), (2), 220. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC.

323 —— The same. Second edition.

Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. . . . 1682. pp. (14), 220. 12mo.

324 —— A Sermon wherein is shewed that the church of God is sometimes a subject of great persecution; preached on a publick fast at Boston in New-England: Occasioned by the tidings of a great persecution raised against the Protestants in France.

Boston, in New-England: Printed for Samuel Sewall, in the year, 1682. pp. (6), 24. 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS. 19

325 OAKES, Urian 1631–1681

A Seasonable discourse wherein sincerity & delight in the service of God is earnestly pressed upon professors of religion. Delivered on a publick fast, at Cambridge in New-England. . . .

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green. 1682. pp. (6), 23. Sm. 4to. BPL. 17

AUCTION VALUES

326 —— THE SOVERAIGN EFFICACY OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE; OVERRULING AND OMNIPOTENTLY DISPOSING AND ORDERING ALL HUMANE COUNSELS AND AFFAIRS, ASSERTED, DEMONSTRATED AND IMPROVED, IN A DISCOVRSE EVINCING, THAT (NOT ANY ARM OF FLESH, BUT) THE RIGHT HAND OF THE MOST HIGH IS IT, THAT SWAYETH THE VNIVERSAL SCEPTER OF THIS LOWER WORLD'S GOVERNMENT. OFT WHEELING ABOUT THE PRUDENTEST MANAGEMENT OF THE PROFOUNDEST PLOTTS, OF THE GREATEST ON EARTH; UNTO SUCH, ISSUES AND EVENTS, AS ARE AMAZINGLY CONTRARY TO ALL HUMANE PROBABILITIES, AND CROSS TO THE CONFIDENT EXPECTATION OF LOOKERS ON. AS DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED IN CAMBRIDGE, ON SEPT. 10. 1677. BEING THE DAY OF ARTILLERY ELECTION THERE.

Boston in New-England: Printed for Samuel Sewall. 1682. pp. (6), 40. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. NYPL. $15

327 PAIN, PHILIP

DAILY MEDITATIONS: OR, QUOTIDIAN PREPARATIONS FOR AND CONSIDERATIONS OF DEATH AND ETERNITY. SECOND EDITION.

Boston: 1682. pp. 16. 8vo.

328 PERKINS, WILLIAM 1558–1602

THE FOUNDATION OF CHRISTIAN RELIGION GATHERED INTO SIX PRINCIPLES. AND IT IS TO BE LEARNED OF IGNORANT PEOPLE THAT THEY MAY BE FIT TO HEAR SERMONS WITH PROFIT, AND TO RECEIVE THE LORDS SUPPER WITH COMFORT. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green, and sold by Mary Avery near the Blue Anchor in Boston. 1682. pp. (6), 39, (1). 8vo. 27

329 A PRACTICAL QUESTION PIOUSLY RESOLVED.

Boston: 1682. pp. 9. 8vo.

330 ROWLANDSON, JOSEPH. 1631–1678

THE POSSIBILITY OF GODS FORSAKING A PEOPLE, THAT HAVE BEEN VISIBLY NEAR & DEAR TO HIM; TOGETHER, WITH THE MISERY OF A PEOPLE THUS FORSAKEN, SET FORTH IN A SERMON, PREACHED AT WEATHERSFIELD, NOV. 21, 1678. BEING A DAY OF FAST AND HUMILIATION. . . . BEING ALSO HIS LAST SERMON.

Boston in New-England Printed for John Ratcliffe & John Griffin. 1682. pp. (6), 22. Sm. 8vo. BPL. YC.

Reprinted in London in the same year; and in the Somers Tracts VIII: 582, in 1812.

331 ROWLANDSON, MARY WHITE

THE SOVERAIGNTY & GOODNESS OF GOD, TOGETHER, WITH THE FAITHFULNESS OF HIS PROMISES DISPLAYED; BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE CAPTIVITY AND RESTAURATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON. COMMENDED BY HER, TO ALL THAT DESIRES TO KNOW THE LORDS DOING TO, AND DEALINGS WITH HER. ESPECIALLY TO HER DEAR CHILDREN AND RELATIONS.

[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1682.]

332 —— The same. THE SECOND ADDITION [*sic*] CORRECTED AND AMENDED. WRITTEN BY HER OWN HAND FOR HER PRIVATE USE, AND NOW MADE PUBLICK AT THE EARNEST DESIRE OF SOME FRIENDS, AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE AFFLICTED.

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green. 1682. pp. (6), 73. Sm. 8vo.

No copy of the first edition, printed probably in this year, is known to be extant. It was reprinted in London in 1682. Another "second edition, carefully corrected, and purged from abundance of errors which escaped in the former impression," was printed in Boston in 1720.

AUCTION VALUES

333 THE RULE OF A NEW CREATURE, TO BE PRACTISED EVERY DAY.
Boston: 1682. pp. 15. 8vo.

334 VIRGINIA COLONY.
THE LAWS OF VIRGINIA FOR 1680.
[*Williamsburgh:* 1682.]
From manuscript records it appears that: "Feb. 21st. 1682 [3]. John Buckner called before the Ld. Culpeper and his Council for printing the laws of 1680, without his excellency's license, and he and the printer ordered to enter into bond in 100£ not to print anything hereafter, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known." The first evidence of printing in Virginia and the only known record of a printing press in the Colony before the year 1729.

335 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
COVENANT-KEEPING THE WAY TO BLESSEDNESS, OR, A BRIEF DISCOURSE WHEREIN IS SHEWN THE CONNEXION WHICH THERE IS BETWEEN THE PROMISE, ON GOD'S PART; AND DUTY, ON OUR PART, IN THE COVENANT OF GRACE: AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS, PREACHED IN ORDER TO SOLEMN RENEWING OF COVENANT.
Boston in New-England, Printed by James Glen for Samuel Sewall. 1682. pp. (12), 127, (1). 16mo.
Second title: THE NECESSITY OF SINCERITY, IN RENEWING COVENANT: OPENED AND URGED IN A SERMON PREACHED TO THE THIRD GATHERED CHURCH IN BOSTON NEW-ENGLAND; JUNE, 29. 1680. ON THE DAY WHEREIN THEY SOLEMNLY RENEWED COVENANT. BY SAMUEL WILLARD TEACHER OF THAT CHURCH.
Boston in New-England, Printed by James Glen, for Samuel Sewall. 1682. pp. (2), 131-150, (6). 16mo. AAS.

336 —— THE FIERY TRYAL NO STRANGE THING; DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT CHARLSTOWN FEBRUARY 15. 1681. BEING A DAY OF HUMILIATION.
Boston in New-England, Printed for Samuel Sewall. 1682. pp. (3), 20. 4to. HC. MHS. NYPL. $1

337 WOODBRIDGE, JOHN 1614–1691
SEVERALS RELATING TO THE FUND, PRINTED FOR DIVERS REASONS, AS MAY APPEAR.
[*Boston: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1682.] pp. 8+. 4to. WL. 3
Relating to the establishment of a provincial bank.

338 BACON, NATHANIEL 1593–1660
A RELATION OF THE FEARFUL ESTATE OF FRANCIS SPIRA AFTER HE TURNED APOSTATE FROM THE PROTESTANT CHURCH.
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683. pp. 42. 8vo.

339 D., N.
A RICH TREASURE AT AN EASY RATE. BY N. D.
Boston: 1683. pp. 37. 8vo.

340 ELIOT, JOHN. 1604–1690
THE DYING SPEECHES OF SEVERAL INDIANS.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1683.] pp. (4), 2-12. 18mo. 14
The year of issue of this tract is not fixed; but it was privately printed, probably at Cambridge, between the years 1680 and 1686. The author stating in his preface that "These things are printed, not so much for publishment, as to save charge of writeing out of copyes for those that did desire them." The only known copy, in the Brinley collection, sold for $145.

AUCTION VALUES

341 FITCH, JAMES 1622–1702
AN EXPLANATION OF THE SOLEMN ADVICE RECOMMENDED BY THE COVNCIL IN CONNECTICUT COLONY, TO THE INHABITANTS IN THAT JURISDICTION, RESPECTING THE REFORMATION OF THOSE EVILS, WHICH HAVE BEEN THE PROCURING CAUSE OF THE LATE JUDGMENTS UPON NEW-ENGLAND. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed by S. Green for I. Vsher. 1683. pp. (8), 72. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. CHS. MRS. $37
Second title: A BRIEF DISCOURSE PROVING THAT THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK IS THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH: WHEREIN ALSO THE OBJECTIONS OF THE ANTI-CHRISTIAN SABBATARIANS OF LATE RISEN UP IN CONNECTICUT COLONY ARE REFUTED.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1683. pp. (1), 75-130. 8vo. MHS.

342 HARDY, SAMUEL.
A GUIDE TO HEAVEN, FROM THE WORD. THIRD EDITION.
Boston: 1683.

343 HARVARD COLLEGE
CATALOGUS EORUM QUI IN COLLEGIO HARVARDINO . . . ALICUJUS GRADUS LAUREO DONATI SUNT.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1683.] fol.

344 KEACH, BENJAMIN 1640–1704
SION IN DISTRESS OR THE GROANS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCH. THE THIRD EDITION.
Boston in New-England, Printed by S. G.[reen] for Samuel Philips. at the west end of the Town-House. 1683. pp. (8), 128. 8vo. AAS.

345 —— — The same.
Boston in New-England, Printed by S. G.[reen] for Thomas Baker . . . 1683. pp. (8), 110+. Sm. 8vo.

346 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON MAY 10. 1683. [Rating the price of cattle.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683.] 1 page. fol. BA.

347 —— AT A SPECIAL GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON NOVEMB. 7. 1683. [An order regulating the construction of new buildings to be erected.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683.] 1 page. fol. BA.

348 —— A PROCLAMATION. [Relating to claims and titles in the Narragansett country.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

349 —— SEVERAL LAVVS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT CALLED AND HELD AT BOSTON ON THE SEVENTH OF FEBRUARY, AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT TO THE THIRTY FIRST OF MARCH 1683. AND BY THEIR ORDER PRINTED AND PUBLISHED. BY EDWARD RAWSON SECRETARY.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683.] pp. 97-99. fol. BA.

350 —— SEVERAL LAWS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON OCTOBER 10. 1683. AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER: EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683.] pp. 98-99. fol. BA.

AUCTION VALUES

351 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

MDCLXXXIII. The Boston ephemeris. An Almanack for the (Dionysian) year of the christian æra M.DC.LXXX.III. . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed by S. G.[reen] for S. S.[ewall]. 1683. pp. (23). 16mo. BPL. MHS. $31

352 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ. Or a discourse concerning comets; wherein the nature of blazing stars is enquired into; with an historical account of all the comets which have appeared from the beginning of the world unto this present year M.DC.LXXXIII. Expressing the place in the heavens, where they were seen, their motion, forms, duration; and the remarkable events which have followed in the world, so far as they have been by learned men observed. As also two sermons occasioned by the late blazing stars. . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed by S. G.[reen] for S. S.[ewall]. And sold by J. Browning at the corner of the Prison Lane next the Town-House. 1683. pp. (12), 143, (1). 8vo. 46

Second title: Heaven's alarm to the World. Or a sermon, wherein is shewed, that fearful sights and signs in Heaven, are the presages of great calamities at hand. Preached at the lecture of Boston in New-England; January, 20, 1680. The second impression.

Boston in New-England, Printed for Samuel Sewall. And are to be sold by Joseph Browning at the corner of the Prison-Lane next the Town-House. 1682. pp. (8), 38. 16mo.

Third title: The Latter sign discoursed of, in a sermon preached at the lecture of Boston in New-England; August, 31. 1682. Wherein is shewed that the voice of God in signal providences, especially when repeated and iterated, ought to be hearkened unto.

[Boston: Printed for Samuel Sewall. 1682.] pp. (2), 32. 16mo. MHS.

353 TORREY, Samuel 1632–1707

A Plea for the life of dying religion from the word of the Lord: In a sermon preached to the General Assembly of the Colony of the Massachvsets at Boston in New-England May 16th. 1683. Being the day of election there.

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green for Samuel Sewall. 1683. pp. (8), 46. 4to. BPL. MHS. 11

354 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY of Divines.

The Shorter Catechism. Composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines with the proofs thereof out of the Scriptures, in words at length. VVhich are either some of the formerly quoted places, or others gathered from their other vvritings; all fitted, both for brevity and clearness. to this their form of sound words. For the benefit of christians in general, and of youth, and children in vnderstanding, in particular; that they may with more ease acquaint themselves with the truths according to the Scriptures, and with the Scriptures themselves.

Boston in Nevv-England, Printed by Samuel Sewall. 1683. pp. (2), 54. 8vo. 21

355 WIGGLESWORTH, Michael 1631–1705

The Day of doom: or, a poetical description of the great and last judgement. . . . The fourth edition.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1683.]

AUCTION VALUES

356 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707
The High esteem which God hath of the death of his saints. As it was delivered in a sermon preached October 7, 1683. Occasioned by the death of the worshipful John Hull Esq: who deceased October 1. 1683. [With An Elegy in Latin by Elijah Corlet.]
Boston in New-England Printed by Samuel Green for Samuel Sewall: 1683. pp. (2), 20. 4to. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. $17

357 CORBET, John 1620–1680
Self-employment in secret: Containing I. Evidences upon self-examination. II. Thoughts upon painfull afflictions. III. Memorials for practice. Left under the hand-writing of that learned and reverend divine, Mr. John Corbet, late of Chichester. The third edition, carefully corrected.
Boston in New-England. Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning. 1684. pp. (11), 44. 8vo. MHS.

358 THE CROWN and glory of a christian, consisting in a sound conversion and well ordered conversation. The third edition.
Boston: Printed by Samuel Green for John Griffin. 1684. pp. (4), 78. 8vo. 16

359 GILLAM, Benjamin
1684. The Boston ephemeris, An Almanack for the year mdclxxxiv. . . . By Benjamin Gillam philonauticus.
Boston in New England, Printed by Samuel Green for Samuel Phillips. . . . 1684. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

360 HALE, John 1636–1700
Massachusetts election sermon, from Judges III. 1. 2.
[*Boston:* 1684.]
Sibley says probably not printed.

361 HARVARD COLLEGE.
Quæstiones pro modulo discutiendæ sub Reverendo Johanne Rogersio Collegii Harvardini Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum Præside per inceptores in Artibus Calend: quintilis mdclxxxiiii.
[*Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green.* 1684.] Broadside. fol.

362 HUBBARD, William 1621–1704
The Benefit of a well-ordered conversation, as it was delivered in a sermon preached june 24th 1682. On a day of publick humiliation. As also A Funeral discourse upon the three first verses of the third chapter of Isaiah; occasioned by the death of the worshipful Major General Denison, who deceased at Ipswich, Sept. 20. 1682. By Mr. William Hvbbard. To which is annexed An Irenicon or a salve for New-England's sore; penned by the said Major General; and left behind him as his farewell and last advice to his friends of the Massachvsets.
Printed at Boston by Samuel Green. 1684. pp. (8), 175, (8), 177-218. 8vo. 12

363 JONES, Andrew
Dooms-day; or, the great day of the Lord drawing nigh. [A sermon on Mat. xxiv: 29.] Ninth edition.
Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684. pp. 17. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

364 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, JANUARY 28, 1684. [Amending law for building with brick and stone.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684.] 1 page. fol. BA.

365 —— AT A GENERAL COURT ON ADJOURNMENT, HELD AT BOSTON FEB. 13 168¾ [An order for encouraging buildings of brick and stone.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684.] 1 page. fol. BA.

366 —— SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE BY THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON THE 7TH OF MAY 1684.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684.] pp. 100-101. fol.

367 —— AT A GENERAL COURT CALLED BY THE HONOURABLE GOVERNOUR ON HIS RECEIPT OF HIS MAJESTIES LETTER, TO SIT IN BOSTON, JULY THE 9TH, 1684. WHEN THEY SATE THERE WAS MADE AND PASSED THE LAW AND ORDER FOLLOWING: [Against pirates and privateers.] AND BY THEIR ORDER PRINTED: BY THE COURT EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684.] pp. 103-105. fol. BA.

368 —— SEVERAL LAVVS MADE AT THE GENERAL COURT CALLED TO SIT AND HELD AT BOSTON, SEPT. 10TH, 1684. AND PUBLISHED BY THEIR ORDER. EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684.] pp. 107-109. fol. BA.

369 —— SEVERAL ORDERS AND LAWS MADE AT THE SECOND SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, OCTOB: 15TH. 1684. AND PRINTED BY THEIR ORDER: EDWARD RAWSON SECR.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684.] pp. 110–111. fol. BA.

370 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
AN ARROW AGAINST PROFANE AND PROMISCUOUS DANCING, DRAWN OUT OF THE QUIVER OF THE SCRIPTURES. BY THE MINISTERS OF CHRIST AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston: Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Joseph Brunning. 1684. pp. (2), 30. 12mo. BPL. MHS. $26

371 —— THE DOCTRINE OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE OPENED AND APPLYED: ALSO SUNDRY SERMONS ON SEVERAL OTHER SUBJECTS.
Boston in N. Engliand [sic]: Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning, and are to be sold at his shop at the Corner of Prison-Lane next the Exchange. 1684. pp. (8), 148. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. 13
In the two copies in the Massachusetts Historical Society there are variations which indicate a reprinting.

372 —— AN ESSAY FOR THE RECORDING OF ILLVSTRIOVS PROVIDENCES: WHEREIN AN ACCOUNT IS GIVEN OF MANY REMARKABLE AND VERY MEMORABLE EVENTS, WHICH HAVE HAPNED *[sic]* THIS LAST AGE; ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. . . . [Five lines of Scripture texts.]
Boston in New-England. Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning, and are to be sold at his shop at the Corner of the Prison-Lane next the Town-House. 1684. pp. (21), 372, (9). 8vo. AAS. MHS. 53

AUCTION VALUES

373 —— — The same.

Boston in New-England. Printed by Samuel Green. To be sold by Geo. Calvert, London. 1684. pp. (21), 372, (9). 8vo. BPL. JCB.

The title-pages of the two copies differ, showing that the types were reset. Preceding a list of errata on page 372 are two lines of Hebrew characters.

374 —— SOME IMPORTANT TRUTHS ABOUT CONVERSION DELIVERED IN SUNDRY SERMONS. . . . SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684. pp. 151. 8vo.

The first edition was printed in London, 1674. A "second edition" was also reprinted, Boston, 1721.

375 MATHER, NATHANAEL 1630–1697

A SERMON WHEREIN IS SHEWED THAT IT IS THE DVTY AND SHOULD BE THE CARE OF BELIEVERS ON CHRIST, TO LIVE IN THE CONSTANT EXERCISE OF GRACE. . . . [Six lines Scripture texts.]

Printed at Boston in New-England by R. P[ierce], for Joseph Browning Stationer. Anno 1684. pp. (2), 28, (1). Sm. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. MHS. $22

376 RUSSELL, NOADIAH 1659-1713

MDCLXXXIIII. CAMBRIDGE EPHEMERIS. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, CONFIGURATIONS, &C. FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1684. . . . BY N. RUSSEL ASTROTYR.

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1684. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

377 STEERE, RICHARD

A MONUMENTAL MEMORIAL OF MARINE MERCY BEING AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF AN HIGH HAND OF DIVINE DELIVERANCE ON THE DEEP IN THE TIME OF DISTRESS, IN A LATE VOYAGE FROM BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND TO LONDON, ANNO 1683. IN A POEM. BY RICHARD STEERE. TO WHICH IS ADDED ANOTHER OCCASIONED BY SEVERAL REMARKABLE PASSAGES HAPPENING AT THE BIRTH OF A MALE CHILD ON BOARD THE SAME SHIP IN HER VOYAGE RETURNING 1684. BY THE SAME AUTHOR THEN A PASSENGER.

Printed at Boston in New-England by Richard Pierce for James Cowse Stationer. Anno 1684. pp. (4), 12. 16mo. MHS.

378 STONE, SAMUEL 1600–1663

A SHORT CATECHISM DRAWN OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green, for John Wadsworth of Farmin[g]ton. 1684. pp. 15. 16mo. 100

2181

A facsimile reprint in an edition of one hundred copies was issued in 1899.

379 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

MERCY MAGNIFIED ON A PENITENT PRODIGAL, OR A BRIEF DISCOURSE, WHEREIN CHRISTS PARABLE OF THE LOST SON FOUND, IS OPENED AND APPLIED, AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN SUNDRY SERMONS.

Boston in New-England Printed by Samuel Green, for Samuel Phillips, and are to be sold at his shop at the west end of the Town-House. 1684. pp. (4), 391, (1). 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

380 —— THE CHILD'S PORTION: OR THE UNSEEN GLORY OF THE CHILDREN OF GOD, ASSERTED, AND PROVED: TOGETHER WITH SEVERAL OTHER SERMONS OCCASIONALLY PREACHED, AND NOW PUBLISHED. . . . [Five lines from Psalms xlii:11.]

Boston, in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Samuel Phillips, at the west end of the Town-House. 1684. pp. (8), 227. 16mo. $15

Second title: THE RIGHTEOUS MAN'S DEATH A PRESAGE OF EVIL APPROACHING: A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF MAJOR THOMAS SAVAGE, ESQ; PREACHED, FEBR. 19. 1681. . . . [Two lines from Isa. lvii:1.] pp. 145-162.

Third title: THE ONLY SURE WAY TO PREVENT THREATENED CALAMITY: AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON, PREACHED AT THE COURT OF ELECION [*sic*], MAY 24. 1682. pp. 163-197.

Fourth title: ALL PLOTS AGAINST GOD AND HIS PEOPLE DETECTED AND DEFEATED, AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON AT A FAST KEPT BY THE FIRST GATHERED CHURCH IN BOSTON, JAN. 25, 1682. pp. 199-227. AAS. HC.

381 ADAMS, WILLIAM 1650–1685

GOD'S EYE ON THE CONTRITE OR A DISCOURSE SHEWING THAT TRUE POVERTY AND CONTRITION OF SPIRIT AND TREMBLING AT GOD'S WORD IS THE INFALLIBLE AND ONLY WAY FOR THE OBTAINING AND RETAINING OF DIVINE ACCEPTATION. AS IT WAS MADE IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COLONY AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND; MAY 27. 1685. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE. . . . [Seven lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston in New-England; Printed by Richard Pierce for Samuel Sewall. 1685. pp. (2), 41. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. 18

382 ATKINS, SAMUEL

KALENDARIUM PENNSILVANIENSE, OR, AMERICA'S MESSINGER. BEING AND [*sic*] ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF GRACE, 1686. WHEREIN IS CONTAINED BOTH THE ENGLISH & FORREIGN ACCOUNT, THE MOTIONS OF THE PLANETS THROUGH THE SIGNS, WITH THE LUMINARIES, CONJUNCTIONS, ASPECTS, ECLIPSES; THE RISING, SOUTHING AND SETTING OF THE MOON, WITH THE TIME WHEN SHE PASSETH BY, OR IS WITH THE MOST EMINENT FIXED STARS: SUN RISING AND SETTING, AND THE TIME OF HIGH-WATER AT THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, &C. WITH CHRONOLOGIES, AND MANY OTHER NOTES, RULES, AND TABLES, VERY FITTING FOR EVERY MAN TO KNOW & HAVE; ALL WHICH IS ACCOMODATED TO THE LONGITUDE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA, AND LATITUDE OF 40 DEGR. NORTH, WITH A TABLE OF HOUSES FOR THE SAME, WHICH MAY INDIFFERENTLY SERVE NEW-ENGLAND, NEW YORK, EAST & WEST JERSEY, MARYLAND, AND MOST PARTS OF VIRGINIA. BY SAMUEL ATKINS, STUDENT IN THE MATHAMATICKS AND ASTROLOGY. AND THE STARS IN THEIR COURSES FOUGHT AGAINST SESERA, JUDG. 5. 29.

Printed and sold by William Bradford, sold also by the Author and H. Murrey in Philadelphia, and Philip Richards in New York. 1685. pp. (40). 12mo. HSP. 555

The first issue from the press of William Bradford. Hildeburn's "Century of printing," I:2, in its full note regarding this earliest imprint, states that but two copies are known to exist: the Brinley copy which was sold for $555, and the copy sold at the sale of Dr. King's Library for $520, now in the Collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

AUCTION VALUES

383 BAYLY, LEWIS –1632

MANITOWOMPAE POMANTAMOONK SAMPWSHANAU CHRISTIANOH UTTOH WOH AN POMANTOG WNSSIKKITTEAHONAT GOD. I TIM. 4. 8. MANITTÒOONK OHTOOOMOO QUOSHODTUONGASH YEUYEU UT POMANTAMOOOGANIT KAH NE PAOMOOUG.

Cambridge. Printed for the right Honerable Corperation [sic] in London for the Gospelizing the Indins, in New England. 1685. pp. (2), 3-288, 273-333, [334-335.] 16mo. BPL. BM. BU. HC. NYPL. $61

The second edition of John Eliot's abridged translation of Bishop Lewis Bayly's "Practice of piety" into the Massachusetts Indian language. The date of 1685 follows the customary practice of giving the year of beginning printing; from Eliot's letter of 29 August, 1686, to Robert Boyle, it appears that the edition was not completed and bound until the summer of that year.

384 BÉRAULT, PIERRE

THE CHURCH OF ROME EVIDENTLY PROVED HERETICK, BY PETER BERAULT, DR. WHO ABJURED ALL THE ERRORS OF THE SAID CHURCH IN LONDON AT THE SAVOY UPON THE 2D. DAY OF APRIL 1671. . . .

Boston, Printed by S. Green for James Cowse. 1685. pp. (5), 53. 16mo.

385 BIBLIA.

MAMVSSE WUNNEETUPANATAMWE UP-BIBLUM GOD NANEESWE NUKKONE TESTAMENT KAH WONK WUSKU TESTAMENT. NE QUOSHKINNUMUK NASHPE WUTTINNEUMOH CHRIST NOH ASOOWESIT JOHN ELIOT. NAHOHTÔEU ONTCHETÔE PRINTEUOOMUK.

Cambridge. Printeuoop nashpe Samuel Green. MDCLXXXV. 608 unnumbered leaves. 4to.

Translation: The whole holy his-bible God both old testament and also new testament. This turned by the-servant-of Christ who is-called John Eliot. Second-time amended impression.

Second title: VVUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN IESUS CHRIST NUPPOQUOHWUSSUAENEUMUN.

Cambridge, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the propogation [sic] of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. 1680. 950

Caption of metrical Psalms: WAME KETOOHOMAE UKETOOHOMAONGASH DAVID.

Caption of Rules: NOOWOMOO WUTTINNOOWAONK GAD *[sic]*, GEN. 5. 22: ENOBH *[sic]* WEECHE POMUSHAU GOD NISHWUDT PASUKOOE KODTUMWAEU. WONK NOOWOMOO, PROV. 23. 17: QUSH IEHOVAH NETEAGU: NEWAJ KENATOOTOMOUSH.

The second edition of John Eliot's translation of the Holy Bible into the Massachusetts Indian language "much corrected and amended." In the revision of which he was assisted by John Cotton of Plymouth. Two thousand copies were printed. The work consisting of 608 unnumbered leaves and two blank leaves, with title-pages in Indian only. The text is printed in double columns, with references at the side and headings, in Indian, at the top of each column, and a summary, in English, to each chapter not in the first edition. The printing of the New Testament began in 1680, and the whole work was completed in the autumn of 1685.

In the copies sent to England a dedication to Robert Boyle was added on a single leaf inserted after the title; this was omitted in copies intended for use of the Indians. An attempted facsimile of the dedication leaf was printed in 1855 for insertion in copies not containing the original.

The full collation and notes in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages," to which reference has before been made, cov-

AUCTION VALUES

ers all the known facts regarding this edition, from which is taken, with slight variation from the order there given, the following list of copies known to be extant, and their present ownership: (1) The Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. (2) American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, containing the reprint of the dedication leaf. (3) American Antiquarian Society, a second, imperfect copy. (4) American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (5) Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Massachusetts, containing the original dedication leaf. (6) The Bodleian Library, Oxford, England. (7) The Boston Athenæum, Boston, Massachusetts. (8) The Boston Athenæum, a second, imperfect copy. (9) The Prince Collection of the Public Library of Boston, Massachusetts, containing the original dedication leaf. (10) The Library of Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. (11) The Brinley copy, purchased for him at the sale of the Jenks Library for $300. (12) British and Foreign Bible Society, London, England. (13) The British Museum, London, England, containing the original dedication leaf. (14) The John Carter Brown Collection of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. (15) The John Carter Brown Collection, a second copy, with the original dedication leaf, purchased at the sale of the Murphy Library for $950. (16) The Congregational Library, Boston, Massachusetts, imperfect. (17) Library of Congress, Washington, District of Columbia, imperfect. (18) Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Connecticut, imperfect. (19) Connecticut Historical Society, a second imperfect copy. (20) The Library of Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, imperfect. (21) The Library of Dartmouth College, a second imperfect copy. (22) Rev. Henry M. Dexter, Boston, Massachusetts, a fragment, less than half of a copy. (23) Mr. Wilberforce Eames, Brooklyn-New York, imperfections supplied in facsimile, purchased at the sale of the O'Callaghan Library for $140. (24) The Library of the University of Edinburgh, Scotland. (25) Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, New York City, imperfections supplied in facsimile, purchased at the sale of the Del Monte Library for $230. (26) The Library of Glasgow University, Glasgow, Scotland. (27) Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts. (28) Mr. Lucius L. Hubbard, Cambridge, Massachusetts. (29) Mr. Lucius L. Hubbard, a second, imperfect copy. (30) Rev. John F. Hurst, Washington, District of Columbia. (31) Dr. Charles R. King, Andalusia, Pennsylvania, containing the original dedication leaf. (32) Mr. Levi Z. Leiter, Chicago, Illinois, a copy of bibliographical interest, purchased at the sale of the Brinley Library for $500. (33) The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library, purchased at the sale of the Hawtrey Library in London for £22. (34) The Lenox Collection, a second copy, containing the original dedication leaf, priced before purchase at 160 guineas. (35) The Library of Leyden University, Leyden, Holland, containing the original dedication leaf, presented by Increase Mather, 4 July, 1687. (36) The George Livermore copy, containing the reprint of the dedication leaf, sold at the sale of his library for $140. (37) Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn-New York, imperfect. (38) Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Massachusetts, an imperfect copy with the original dedication leaf inserted. (39) The Library of the Morse Institute, Natick, Massachusetts, the Pickering copy, now "inclosed in a casket made from the large oak tree under which the apostle first

AUCTION VALUES

gathered his dusky audience." (40) New York Historical Society, New York City, presented by John Pintard, founder of the Society, in 1807. (41) New York State Library, Albany, New York, imperfect. (42) Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France. (43) Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, purchased at the sale of the Brinley Library for $590. (44) Library Company of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, imperfect. (45) The Library of the Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Massachusetts, imperfect. (46) The heirs of Colonel George W. Pratt, Kingston, New York, containing the original dedication leaf. (47) The Library of the University of South Carolina, imperfect. (48) The Library of the Earl of Spencer, Althorp, England. (49) The Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, England, containing the original dedication leaf. (50) The Library of Utrecht University, Utrecht, Holland, presented by Increase Mather, 28 May, 1686. (51) Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, New York City, purchased at the sale of the Brinley Library for $550. (52) The Library of Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut.

It is probable that other copies, some of which have appeared in early sale catalogues, will sometime pass from their now unknown possessors into the custody of the great public collections, which are rapidly absorbing such literary rarities when they appear.

386 BUDD, Thomas

Good order established in Pennsilvania & New Jersey in America, being a true account of the country; with its produce and commodities there made. And the great improvements that may be made by means of publick store-houses for hemp, flax, and linnen-cloth; also, the advantages of a publick-school, the profits of a publick-bank, and the probability of its arising, if those directions here laid down are followed. With the advantages of publick granaries. Likewise, several other things needful to be understood by those that are or do intend to be concerned in planting in the said countries. All which is laid down very plain, in this small treatise; it being easie to be understood by any ordinary capacity. To which the reader is referred for his further satisfaction. . . .

[Philadelphia:] Printed [by W. Bradford] in the year 1685. pp. 40. 4to. HSP. JCB. $600

With reasonable probability this is now considered the second issue of Bradford's Press. Hildeburn, I:4, concisely states the evidence favoring the view, that it was not printed in London. It has been reprinted in New York, in 1865, and in Cleveland, in 1903. The Brinley copy sold for $160, the Barlow copy for $400, and the Leffert's copy sold, in London, in 1902, for £125.

387 KEACH, Benjamin 1640–1704

The Protestant tutor for children. The Doner thereof . . . health and persev. . . . the Gospel in Jesus Christ. To which is added Verses made by Mr. John Rogers a martyr in Queen Maries reign. . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by John Griffin in Boston. 1685. pp. (19), 10. 24mo. AAS.

This title is from an imperfect copy, which Sabin says is the only known copy, in the possession of the American Antiquarian Society. Benjamin Harris, the printer of the first London edition of 1679, is also said to be the author.

AUCTION VALUES

388 THE LONDON GAZETTE: PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. FROM THURSDAY. FEBRUARY 5TH TO MONDAY FEBRUARY 9TH 1684. NUMB. 2006.

Printed by Thomas Newcomb in the Savoy, 1684. *And Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Samuel Green.* 1685. Broadside. fol. MHS.

Reprinted in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, xiii:105.

389 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
SEVERAL LAWS AND ORDERS MADE BY THE GOVERNOUR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. AT THE GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON, MAY 27TH 1685. AS ALSO AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON ON THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1685. AND PRINTED BY ORDER EDWARD RAWSON SECRETARY.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1685.] pp. 121-123. fol. BA.

390 —— BY THE GOVERNOUR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETS BAY IN NEW ENGLAND. AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT BOSTON ON ADJOURNMENT, FEB 16TH 1685.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1685.] pp. [125]-126. fol. BA.

391 —— BY THE GOVERNOUR AND COUNCIL ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON THE 2D OF APRIL, 1685. TO ALL HIS MAJESTIES SUBJECTS WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY. [Forbidding any intercourse with a vessel supposed to have been taken by pirates then cruising in the neighborhood.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1685.] 1 page. fol. BA.

392 MATHER, COTTON 1662-1728
AN ELEGY ON THE MUCH-TO-BE-DEPLORED DEATH OF THAT NEVER-TO-BE-FORGOTTEN PERSON, THE REVEREND MR. NATHANAEL COLLINS; WHO AFTER HE HAD BEEN MANY YEARS A FAITHFUL PASTOR TO THE CHURCH AT MIDDLETOWN OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND, ABOUT THE FORTY-THIRD YEAR OF HIS AGE EXPIRED; ON 28TH. 10. MONETH 1684. . . .

Boston, N. E.: Printed by Richard Pierce for Obadiah Gill. 1685. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. $205

393 MATHER, INCREASE 1639-1723
A CALL FROM HEAVEN, TO THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING GENERATIONS OR A DISCOURSE WHEREIN IS SHEWED I. THAT THE CHILDREN OF GODLY PARENTS ARE UNDER SPECIAL ADVANTAGES AND ENCOURAGEMENTS TO SEEK THE LORD. II. THE EXCEEDING DANGER OF APOSTASIE, ESPECIALLY AS TO THOSE THAT ARE THE CHILDREN AND POSTERITY OF SUCH AS HAVE BEEN EMINENT FOR GOD IN THEIR GENERATION. III. THAT YOUNG MEN OUGHT TO REMEMBER GOD THEIR CREATOR. THE SECOND IMPRESSION. . . . [Seven lines of quotation.]

Boston, Printed by R. P.[ierce] for I. Brunning. 1685. pp. (8), 198. 16mo. 8

Second title: A DISCOVRSE CONCERNING THE DANGER OF APOSTACY ESPECIALL AS TO THOSE THAT ARE THE CHILDREN AND POSTERITY OF SUCH AS HAVE BEEN EMINENT FOR GOD IN THEIR GENERATION. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 23. 1677. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE. . . . [Eight lines of Scripture texts.]

[Boston:] Printed by R. P.[ierce]. Anno Domini 1685. pp. (1), 47-131.

AUCTION VALUES

Third title: REMEMBER NOW THY CREATOR IN THE DAYS OF THY YOUTH. pp. 123 [133]-159.

Fourth title: PRAY FOR THE RISING GENERATION. OR A SERMON WHEREIN GODLY PARENTS ARE ENCOURAGED TO PRAY AND BELIEVE FOR THEIR CHILDREN. PREACHED THE THIRD DAY OF THE FIFTH MONETH 1678. WHICH DAY WAS SET APART BY THE SECOND CHURCH IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, HUMBLY TO SEEK UNTO GOD BY FASTING AND PRAYER, FOR A SPIRIT OF CONVERTING GRACE TO BE POURED UPON THE CHILDREN AND RISING GENERATION IN N. ENGLAND. THE THIRD IMPRESSION. . . . [Seven lines of quotation.]

[Boston:] Printed by R. P.[ierce]. Anno Domini 1685. pp. (4), 165-198. AAS. BA. BPL. MHS.

394 —— A SERMON (PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND THE 18TH OF THE 1. MONETH 1674. WHEN TWO MEN WERE EXECUTED, WHO HAD MURTHERED THEIR MASTER). WHEREIN IS SHEWED THAT EXCESS IN WICKEDNESS DOTH BRING UNTIMELY DEATH. THE SECOND IMPRESSION. . . . [Seven lines of quotation.]

Printed by R. P.[ierce] for J. Brunning in Boston. 1685. pp. (2), 38. 16mo. AAS. BA. BPL. MHS. $10

The first edition, printed in Boston, in 1675, under the title of "The Wicked mans portion," was the first book printed in Boston.

395 MATHER, NATHANAEL 1630–1697

1685. THE BOSTON EPHEMERIS. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS OF THE SUN & PLANETS, WITH SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL ASPECTS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, MDCLXXXV. . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed by and for Samuel Green. 1685. pp. (16). 16mo. BPL. MHS. 19

396 MOODEY, JOSHUA 1633–1697

A PRACTICAL DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE CHOICE BENEFIT OF COMMUNION WITH GOD IN HIS HOUSE, WITNESSED UNTO BY THE EXPERIENCE OF SAINTS AS THE BEST IMPROVEMENT OF TIME. BEING THE SUMME OF SEVERAL SERMONS ON PSAL. 84. 10. PREACH'D IN BOSTON ON LECTURE-DAYES. . . . [Five lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston in New-England Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning and are to be sold at his shop at the corner of Prison Lane next the Exchange. 1685. pp. (7), 109, (3). 12mo. BPL. MHS.

Contains a list of books printed for and sold by Joseph Brunning. Reprinted in Boston in 1746.

397 NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY.

THE BOOK OF THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE JURISDICTION OF NEW-PLIMOUTH, COLLECTED OUT OF THE RECORDS OF THE GENERAL COURT AND LATELY REVISED: AND WITH SOME EMENDATIONS AND ADDITIONS ESTABLISHED AND DISPOSED INTO SUCH ORDER AS THEY MAY READILY CONDUCE TO GENERAL USE AND BENEFIT. AND BY THE ORDER AND AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL COURT OF NEW-PLIMOUTH HELD AT PLIMOUTH, JUNE 2D. ANNO DOM. 1685. REPRINTED AND PUBLISHED; NATHANIEL CLERK SECRT'. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green. 1685. pp. (6), 75, (9). fol. BM. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

398 WAKEMAN, SAMUEL

SOUND REPENTANCE THE RIGHT WAY TO ESCAPE DESERVED RUINE; OR A SOLID AND AWAKENING DISCOURSE EXHORTING THE PEOPLE OF GOD TO COMPLY WITH HIS COUNSEL. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT HARTFORD ON CONECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 14TH 1685. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green. 1685. pp. 44. 4to. $24

399 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741

MDCLXXXV. CAMBRIDGE EPHEMERIS AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1685. . . . BY W. WILLIAMS PHILOPATR. [Four lines from Isaiah xi: 26.]

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green for the year 1685. pp. (16). 16mo.

400 —— — The same. [Second edition.]

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green for Samuel Phillips. 1685. 16mo.

401 BURNYEAT, JOHN 1631–1690

AN EPISTLE FROM JOHN BURNYEAT TO FRIENDS IN PENSILVANIA; TO BE DISPERCED BY THEM TO THE NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES, WHICH FOR CONVENIENCE AND DISPATCH WAS THOUGHT GOOD TO BE PRINTED, AND SO ORDERED BY THE QUARTERLY MEETING OF PHILADELPHIA, THE 7TH. OF THE 4TH. MONTH 1686. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford near Philadelphia. 1686. pp. 4. 4to.

402 COTTON, JOHN 1585–1652

GOD'S PROMISE TO HIS PLANTATIONS; 2 SAM. 7, 10. MOREOVER I WILL APPOINT A PLACE FOR MY PEOPLE ISRAEL, AND I WILL PLANT THEM, THAT THEY MAY DWELL IN A PLACE OF THEIR OWN, AND MOVE NO MORE. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON. BY JOHN COTTON, B.D. AND PREACHER OF GOD'S WORD IN BOSTON.

London, Printed by William Jones for John Bellamy, and are to be sold at the Three Golden Lyons by the Royal Exchange. 1634. *Reprinted at Boston in New-England, by Samuel Green; and are to be sold by John Vsher. Anno* 1686. pp. (4), 20. 12mo. MHS. 6

403 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1666–1727

THE NEW-ENGLAND ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD. 1686. . . . BY S. D. PHILOMATH.

Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green. sen. printer to Harvard Colledge in New-England. A. D. 1685. pp. (16). 16mo.

404 —— — The same. [Second impression.]

Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green sen. 1686. pp. (16). 16mo.

There were two impressions of this Almanack issued for this year. The first, issued in November, 1685, bore the date of 1685. The second impression, issued in March, has the date of 1686. A copy of the first is in the American Antiquarian Society, and copies of both impressions in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

AUCTION VALUES

405 FRIENDS, Society of

A General Epistle given forth by the people of the Lord, called, Quakers, that all may know, we own none to be of our fellowship, or to be reckoned or numbered with us, but such as fear the Lord and keep faithfully to his heavenly power, that with a holy conversation they may adorn that truth they profess, otherwise, what experience soever they have had of the truth, and are fallen from it, we account them as so many Judases or Demasses, and own such no more than the primitive christians owned them; but we testify against them, and say; such go into perdition through transgression, and fall under darkness into a state of damnation, twice dead, pluckt up by the roots, reserv'd in everlasting chains, until the judgement of the great day, except it be possible they yet can find a place of repentance through God's great unlimited mercy. Read the general Epistle of Jude.

Printed and sold by William Bradford. at Philadelphia in Pennsilvania. 1686. pp. 23, (1). Sm. 8vo. QL.

The first printed work from the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends. The tract also contains An Epistle from William Penn, and "An Epistle to Friends to be read in their Monthly Meeting, from Frances Taylor."

406 HARVARD COLLEGE.

Theses discvtiendæ, sub Reverendo Crescentio Mathero, Comitorum Academicorum in Collegio Harvardino Præside: Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum, per inceptores in Artibus, nonis Julii m.dc.lxxxvi.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1686.] Broadside. fol.

407 HIGGINSON, John 1616–1708

Our dying Saviour's legacy of peace. To his disciples in a troublesome world, from John xiv. 27. My peace I give unto you, &c. Also A Discourse on the two witnesses: showing that it is the duty of all Christians to be witnesses unto Christ, from Rev. xi. 3. I will give to my two witnesses, &c: Unto which is added, Some help to self-examination. . . . [Four lines from] II. Pet. i, 14. 15.

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green for John Usher, near the Town-House. 1686. pp. (13), (1), 205, (1). 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS. $15

408 LEEDS, Daniel 1652–1720

An Almanack for the year of Christian account 1687. Particularly respecting the meridian and latitude of Burlington, but may indifferently serve all places adjacient, By Daniel Leeds, student in agriculture.

Printed and sold by William Bradford, near Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, pro Anno 1687. 1 leaf. fol. BM.

409 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Colony.

A Proclamation. By the President and Covncil of his Majestiys *[sic]* Territory & Dominion of New-England in America. [That James the second "by Commission or letters patent hath been graciously pleased to erect and constitute a President and Council to take care of all that his Territory and Dominion of New-England called the Massachusets Bay, the Provinces of New-Hampshire & Main, and the Narraganset Country, otherwise called the Kings-Province."] Edward Randolph Secr'.

Boston, in N. E. Printed by Richard Pierce, Printer to the Honourable his Majesties President and Council of this Government. 1686. Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

410 —— By the President and Council of his Majesties Territory and Dominion of New-England in America. [A notice of holding Court in the Narragansett Country.]

Boston Printed by Richard Pierce, Printer to the Honourable his Majesty's President & Council in this his Territory and Dominion of New-England. 1686. 1 page. 16mo. MHS.

411 —— A Proclamation by the President and Covncil for the orderly solemnization of marriage.

Boston: Printed by Richard Pierce, Printer to the Honourable his Majesty's President & Council of this his Majesties Teritory & Dominion of N-England. 1686. Broadside. fol. MHS.

412 —— The General Courts answer to Joseph Dudley Esqr. &c. This was pass'd by the whole Court, nemine non consentiente. [Refusing their assent to his Commission for governing the Colony and other places therein mentioned.]

[Boston: Printed by Richard Pierce. 1686.] Broadside. fol. MSL.

Reprinted in the Colonial Records of Massachusetts Bay V: 515.
A copy is in the Massachusetts State Library Archives.

413 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

The Call of the Gospel applyed unto all men in general, and unto a condemned malefactor in particular. In a sermon preached on the 7th d of the 1st m. 1686. At the request, and in the hearing of a man under a just sentence of death for the horrid sin of murder. . . . [Five lines of quotation.]

Printed at Boston, by R. P.[ierce] Anno supradict [1686]. pp. (2), 94, (2). 16mo.

Second title: An Exhortation to a condemned malefactor delivered March 7 1685, 6. By Joshua Moodey, Preacher of the Gospel at Boston in N. England. [Nine lines of Scripture texts.]

Printed at Boston in N. England. Anno prædict. [1686]. pp. (2), (2), 61-94. AAS. BPL. HC.

414 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

An Arrow against profane and promiscuous dancing. Drawn out of the quiver of the Scriptures. By the Ministers of Christ at Boston in New-England. Second impression.

Boston: Printed by Richard Pierce. 1686. pp. 30. 8vo.

415 —— The Greatest sinners exhorted and encouraged to come to Christ, and that now without delaying. Also, the exceeding danger of men's deferring their repentance. Together with A Discourse about the day of judgement. And on several other subjects. . . . [Six lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston in N. E. Printed by R. P.[ierce] for Joseph Brunning at his shop near the Exchange. 1686. pp. (6), 146, (2), (2), (1). 8vo. AAS.

These sermons were translated into the Massachusetts Indian language by Samuel Danforth and published in 1698.

416 —— The Mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In several sermons, concerning the person, office, and glory of Jesus Christ.

Printed at Boston in New-England Anno MDCLXXXVI. pp. (2), 6, 212, (1). 12mo. BA. BPL. JCB. MHS. $16

AUCTION VALUES

417 —— A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE EXECUTION OF A MAN FOUND GUILTY OF MURDER: PREACHED AT BOSTON IN N[EW]-E[NGLAND] MARCH 11TH 168⅝ *[sic]* (TOGETHER WITH THE CONFESSION, LAST EXPRESSIONS, AND SOLEMN WARNING OF THAT MURDERER TO ALL PERSONS; ESPECIALLY TO YOUNG MEN, TO BEWARE OF THOSE SINS WHICH BROUGHT HIM TO HIS MISERABLE END). . . . [Six lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston Printed by Joseph Brunning Bookseller, & are to be sold at his shop corner of the Prison lane, next to the Town-House. Anno 1686. pp. (4), 44. 8vo. $25

Reprinted in London in 1691.

418 MATHER, NATHANAEL 1630–1697

1686. THE BOSTON EPHEMERIS. AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS OF THE SUN & PLANETS, WITH SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL ASPECTS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA MDCLXXXVI. . . .

New-England, Boston, Printed and sold by Samuel Green. 1686. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS. 6

419 SHORT DIALOGUE BETWEEN A DIVINE AND A BEGGAR. WITH A RELATION OF J. DUNCATS (?)

Boston: 1686. pp. 18. 8vo.

420 TOMPSON, EDWARD (?) 1666–1705

AN ELEGIACK TRIBUTE TO THE SACRED DUST OF THE REVEREND AND WORTHY MR. SEABORN COTTON PASTOUR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT HAMPTON IN NEW-ENGLAND: WHO WAS DISCHARGED FROM HIS WORK AND OFFICE, TO BE ADMITTED INTO HEAVEN, APRIL 20TH 1686.

[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

421 WHITING, JOHN 1635?–1689

THE WAY OF ISRAÈLS WELFARE; OR AN EXHORTATION, TO BE WITH GOD, THAT HE MAY BE WITH US: AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT HARTFORD ON CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 13TH 1686. BEING THE DAY OF ELECTION THERE.

Boston in New-England: Printed by Samuel Green. 1686. pp. (8), 38. 4to. 70

422 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705

MASSACHUSETTS ELECTION SERMON, DELIVERED MAY 12, 1686.

[Boston: 1686.]

Sibley considers it doubtful that this was ever printed, although the author was desired by the General Court to prepare it for the press for the public benefit. Allibone gives the year of publication as 1688.

423 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

A BRIEF DISCOURSE OF JUSTIFICATION. WHEREIN THIS DOCTRINE IS PLAINLY LAID DOWN ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES; AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS ON THIS SUBJECT. [Eleven lines of quotation.]

Boston, Printed by S: G.[reen] for Samuel Phillips at the west end of the Town house. [1686]. pp. (5), 168. 8vo. AAS. BPL. MHS. 11

424 —— HEAVENLY MERCHANDIZE: OR THE PURCHASING OF TRUTH RECOMMENDED, AND THE SELLING OF IT DISSWADED; AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS; UPON PROV. 23. 23.

Boston, in New-England; Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Joseph Brunning, at his shop, at the corner of the Prison Lane next the Town House, Anno, 1686. pp. (6), 171, (2). 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

425 ALLIN, JAMES 1632–1710

NEGLECT OF SUPPORTING AND MAINTAINING THE PURE WORSHIP OF GOD, BY THE PROFESSING PEOPLE OF GOD: IS A GOD-PROVOKING AND LAND-WASTING SIN. AND REPENTANCE WITH REFORMATION OF IT, THE ONLY WAY TO THEIR OUTWARD FELICITY: OR, THE CAUSE OF NEW-ENGLANDS SCARCITY: AND RIGHT WAY TO ITS PLENTY. AS IT WAS DISCOVERED AND APPLIED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT ROXBURY, ON A FAST-DAY: JULY 26, 1687. . . .

Boston: Printed for Job How, and John Allen: and are to be sold at Mr. Samuel Green's, by the South Meeting House. 1687. pp. (4), 16. 4to. $36

426 COTTON, JOHN 1640–1699

POEM OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF THAT AGED, PIOUS, SINCERE HEARTED CHRISTIAN, JOHN ALDEN ESQ. OF DOXBOROUGH, LATE MAGISTRATE OF NEW PLIMOUTH COLONY, WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1687, BEING ABOUT EIGHTY-NINE YEARS OF AGE. J. C.

[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1687?] Broadside. fol.

Reprinted at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, for Timothy Alden, Junior, in 1806.

427 ELIOT, JOHN 1604–1690

THE INDIAN PRIMER; OR, THE WAY OF TRAINING UP OF OUR INDIAN YOUTH IN THE GOOD KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SCRIPTURES AND IN AN ABILITY TO READE.

[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1687?] 40 leaves. 16mo. MHS.

Title from the edition of Eliot's Primer of 1669. The Massachusetts Historical Society possesses a copy, supposed to be unique, in the Massachusetts Indian language, without title, printer, place or date, which agrees closely with the earlier edition. It contains a note by Thomas Prince, which states that it was printed at Cambridge about 1684; but Eliot's correspondence with Hon. Robert Boyle shows that his request to reimpose the Primer and Catechism was made 29 August, 1686. The imperfect copy under notice probably belongs to an edition authorized by this request.

428 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES PRO MODVLO DISCVTIENDÆ, SUB REVERENDO CRESCENTIO MATHERO COLLEGII HARVARDINI CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORUM RECTORE, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS, IN COMITIIS PRIDIE NONARUM JULII M.DC.LXXXVII.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1687.] Broadside. fol.

429 LEE, SAMUEL 1625–1691

Χαρὰ τῆς Πίστεως. THE JOY OF FAITH, OR A TREATISE OPENING THE TRUE NATURE OF FAITH, ITS LOWEST STATUTE AND DISTINCTION FROM ASSURANCE, WITH A SCRIPTURE METHOD TO ATTAIN TO BOTH; BY THE INFLUENCE AND AID OF DIVINE GRACE: WITH A PRELIMINARY TRACT EVIDENCING THE BEING AND ACTINGS OF FAITH, THE DEITY OF CHRIST, AND THE DIVINITY OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES. [Seven lines of quotation] . . .

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green. 1687. pp. (18), 247, (1). 8vo. 13

430 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1688. . . .

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1687.]

Condemned by the judgment of the Friends of the Philadelphia quarterly meeting for its light and airy views and the Printer ordered to surrender all that he hath, and call in all that were sent away.

AUCTION VALUES

431 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

Military dvties, recommended to an Artillery company; at their election of officers, in Charls-town, 13. d. 7. m. 1686. [Four lines of Latin quotation.]

Boston in New-England, Printed by Richard Pierce: and are to be sold by Joseph Brunning. . . . 1687. pp. (7), 78, (2). 8vo. AAS. MHS. $20

432 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

A Sermon occasioned by the execution of a man found guilty of murder preached at Boston in N. E. March 11th 168⅝. (Together with the confession, last expressions, & solemn warning of that murderer to all persons; especially to young men, to beware of those sins which brought him to his miserable end.) . . . The second edition. [Seven lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston, Printed by R. P.[ierce.] Sold by J. Brunning Book-seller, at his shop at the corner of the Prison-Lane next the Exchange. Anno. 1687. pp. (4), 124. 16mo.

Second title: The Call of the Gospel, applyed unto all men in general, and unto a condemned malefactor in particular, in a sermon, preached on the 7th day of March, 1686. At the request, and in the hearing of a man under a just sentence of death for the horrid sin of murder. By Cotton Mather. Pastor of a church at Boston in N. E. The second edition. [Five lines of quotation.]

Printed at Boston by Richard Pierce. 1687. pp. 39-82.

Third title: An Exhortation to a condemned malefactor delivered March the 7th 1686. By Joshua Moody, Preacher of the Gospel at Boston in New England. [Twelve lines of Scripture texts.]

Printed at Boston, by R. P.[ierce.] Anno. 1687. pp. 83-124. HC.

Increase Mather's sermon was reprinted in London 1691, appended to his "Wonders of free-grace."

433 PENN, William 1644–1718

The Excellent priviledge of liberty & property being the birth-right of the free-born subjects of England. Containing I. Magna Charta, with a learned comment upon it. II. The confirmation of the Charters of the liberties of England and of the Forrest, made in the 35th, year of Edward the first. III. A Statute made the 34 Edw. I commonly called De Tallageo non concedendo; wherein all fundamental laws, liberties and customs are confirmed. With a comment upon it. IV. An abstract of the Pattent granted by the King to William Penn and his heirs and assigns for the Province of Pennsilvania. V. And lastly, the Charter of liberties granted by the said William Penn to the free-men and inhabitants of the Province of Pennsilvania and Territories thereunto annexed, in America. Major hereditas venit unicunq; nostrum a jure & legibus, quam a parentibus.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1687.] pp. (8), 63. 16mo.

Hildeburn says it is the worst specimen of Bradford's work he has seen. There is a copy in the Library of the Meeting for Sufferings in Philadelphia. Reprinted in a facsimile edition of one hundred and fifty-five copies in Philadelphia, in 1897.

434 STODDARD, Solomon 1643–1729

The Safety of appearing at the day of Judgement, in the righteousness of Christ: opened and applied. . . . [Nine lines of text from] Phil. iii. 8. 9.

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, for Samuel Phillips. 1687. pp. (2), (5), (1), 351, (2). 16mo. AAS. BPL. 15

AUCTION VALUES

435 TULLEY, JOHN 1638–1701
TULLEY 1687. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, MDCLXXXVII. . . .
Boston, Printed by S. Green for Benjamin Harris and are to be sold at his shop, by the Town Pump near the Change. 1687. pp. (16). 16mo. AAS. MHS. $5

436 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM? 1665–1741
MDCLXXXVII. CAMBRIDGE EPHEMERIS. AN ALMANACK OF COELESTIALL MOTIONS AND CONFIGURATIONS FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EPOCHA, 1687.
Cambridge. Printed by S. G.[reen] Colledg printer. 1687. pp. (16). 16mo.

437 ADVERTISEMENT AGAINST HOLDING THE ANNUAL FAIR AT THE CENTRE SQUARE.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1688.] Broadside. fol.
No copy is known to be extant.

438 AIX DE LA CHAISE, FRANÇOIS D', *pseudonym.*
A LETTER FROM FATHER LA CHAISE, CONFESSOR TO THE FRENCH KING, TO FATHER PETERS, CONFESSOR TO THE KING OF ENGLAND; IN WHICH IS CONTAINED THE PROJECT AND DESIGN OF THAT FACTION TO INTRODUCE THE PRINCE OF WALES. ALSO A LETTER FROM WILLIAM PENN TO FATHER LA CHAISE.
Printed in the City of Philadelphia, in the Land of Promise, by order of Father Penn. 1688. 4to. NYPL.
Probably printed in England. The work is a fabrication of Penn's enemies in support of the charge that he was a Roman Catholic.

439 BAXTER, RICHARD 1615–1691
THE LAWFULNESS OF SWEARING, LAYING THE HAND ON THE BIBLE.
Boston: Printed by Richard Pierce. 1688.
An extract from his "Directory." Sewall's Diary gives the date of publication as May 4, 1688.

440 —— WEHKOMAONGANOO ASQUAM PEANTOGIG KAH ASQUAM QUINNUPPEGIG, TOKONOGQUE MAHCHE WOSKECHE PEANTAMWOG. ONK WOH SAMPWUTTEAHAE PEANTAMWOG. WUTANAKAUSUONK WUNNEETOU NOH NOHTOMPEANTOG. USSOWESU MR. RICHARD BAXTER. KAH YEUYEU QUSHKINNUMUN EN INDIANE WUTTINNONTOOWAONGANIT. WUSSOHSUMOOWONTAMUNAT OOWESNONK GOD UT CHRIST JESUS UT, KAH OONENEHEONAT INDIANSOG. EZEK. 33, 11. QUSHKEK, QUSHKEK, TOHWHUTCH WOH NUPPOK, WOI ISRAELLE WEK?
Cambridge: Printed by S. G. for the Corporation in London for the Indians in New England. 1688. pp. 188. 16mo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. YC. 135
The second edition of John Eliot's translation into the Massachusetts Indian language of Baxter's "Call to the unconverted."

441 BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1658–1752
PROPOSALS FOR THE PRINTING OF A LARGE BIBLE. . . .
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1688.] 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

442 EATON, EDWARD –1709
AN ALMANAC FOR 1688.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1688.]
No copy is known to be extant.

443 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES DISCUTIENDÆ SUB REVERENDO D. GVILIELMO HVBBARDO APUD GIPPOENSES U. D. M. ET COMITORUM ACADEMICORUM IN COLLEGIO HARVARDINO PRÆSIDE CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORVM PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS QUARTO NONARUM JULII M.DC.LXXXVIII.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1688.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

444 THE INDIAN INTERPRETER CORRECTED, ENLARGED, &C.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1688.]

Title from an advertisement of Books printed and sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia in Leed's "Temple of Wisdom," printed this year. The supposed manuscript original, dated 1684, is in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, New Jersey. No printed copy is known of this earliest book on an Indian language printed in the Middle Colonies.

445 KEN, THOMAS 1637–1711

AN EXPOSITION ON THE CHURCH-CATECHISM: OR THE PRACTICE OF DIVINE LOVE. COMPOSED FOR THE DIOCESE OF BATH & WELLS.

London. Printed for Charles Brome, at the west-end of St. Paul's, and William Clarke in Winchester 1685. *Boston in New-England, Reprinted by Richard Pierce Anno Domini* MDCLXXXVIII. pp. (2), (4), 120, (1). 4to. AAS. $26

446 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1689.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1688.]

No copy is known to be extant.

447 LEEDS, DANIEL, Editor. 1652–1720

THE TEMPLE OF VVISDOM. FOR THE LITTLE WORLD, IN TWO PARTS. THE FIRST PHILOSOPHICALLY DIVINE, TREATING OF THE BEING OF ALL BEEINGS, AND WHENCE EVERYTHING HATH ITS ORIGINAL, AS HEAVEN, HELL, ANGELS, MEN AND DEVILS, EARTH, STARS AND ELEMENTS. AND PARTICULARLY OF ALL MYSTERIES CONCERNING THE SOUL; AND OF ADAM BEFORE AND AFTER THE FALL. ALSO, A TREATISE OF THE FOUR COMPLEXIONS, WITH THE CAUSES OF SPIRITUAL SADNESS, &C. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A POSTSCRIPT TO ALL STUDENTS IN ARTS AND SCIENCES. [By Jacob Böhme.] THE SECOND PART, MORALLY DIVINE, CONTAINS FIRST, ABUSES STRIPT AND WHIPT, BY GEO. WITHER, WITH HIS DISCRIPTION OF FAIR VIRTUE. SECONDLY. A COLLECTION OF DIVINE POEMS FROM FR. QUARLES. LASTLY, ESSAYES AND RELIGIOUS MEDITATIONS OF SIR FRANCIS BACON, KNIGHT. COLLECTED, PUBLISHED AND INTENDED FOR A GENERAL GOOD. BY D. L.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia, Anno 1688. pp. (8), 125, (3). 86, (1). 8vo. 190

Second title: ABUSES STRIPT AND WHIPT, BY GEORGE VVITHER. TREATING IN A SATERICAL VEIN OF MAN, WITH HIS PASSIONS, NAMELY, OF MAN, 1 OF LOND *[sic]* LOVE, 2 OF LUST, 3 OF HATE, 4 OF ENVY, 5 OF REVENGE, 6 OF CHOLLER, 7 OF JEALOUSIE, 8 OF COVETOUSNESS, 9 OF AMBITION, 10 OF FEAR, 11 OF DISPAIR, 12 OF HOPE, 13 OF COMPASSION, 14 OF CRUELTY, 15 OF JOY, 16 OF SORROW, 17 CONCLUSION. 18 AS ALSO 1. OF VANITY, 2. OF INCONSTANCY, 3. OF WEAKNESS, 4. OF PRESUMPTION, &C. TO WHICH IS ADDED, FAIR VIRTUE THE SHEPHERD'S MISTRISS. WITH OTHER PATHETICK POEMS COMPOSED BY G. W. IN HIS YOUTHFUL DAYS. ALSO, DIVINE POEMS SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF FRANCIS QUARLE. THE WHOLE CONCLUDED WITH SOME EXCELLENT ESSAYES, AND RELIGIOUS MEDITATIONS OF SIR FRANCIS BACON, KNIGHT.

Philadelphia, Printed and sold by William Bradford, Anno 1688.

Third title: ESSAIES AND RELIGIOUS MEDITATIONS OF SIR FRANCIS BACON, KNIGHT, ATTORNEY GENERAL TO KING JAMES THE FIRST. [Seven lines of quotation.]

Printed in the year 1688. HSP. NYPL.

But two copies are known: the copy sold at the Menzies sale for $190, now in the Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library, and an imperfect copy in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, purchased from Dr. George H. Moore for $100.

AUCTION VALUES

448 LONDON. CONVOCATION. 1562.
ARTICLES AGREED UPON BY THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF BOTH PROVINCES, AND THE WHOLE CLERGY IN THE CONVOCATION HOLDEN AT LONDON IN THE YEAR MDLXII. FOR THE AVOIDING OF DIVERSITIES OF OPINIONS, AND FOR THE STABLISHING OF CONSENT TOUCHING TRUE RELIGION.
[Boston:] Printed [by R. Pierce] in the year MDCLXXXVIII. pp. (2), 14. 4to. AAS.

449 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
A PROCLAMATION. [Concerning a possible invasion of New England.]
Printed at Boston in New-England By R. P.[ierce.] 1688. Broadside. fol.

450 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
A NARRATIVE OF THE MISERIES OF NEW-ENGLAND, BY REASON OF AN ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT ERECTED THERE UNDER SIR EDMUND ANDROS.
London, Printed for Richard Janeway in Queen's-Head-Court, Pater-Noster Row. And Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Richard Pierce. 1688. pp. 8. 12mo. $8
Reprinted in London 1689; in Boston, 1775, and in the Andros Tracts II:1 with a note on the authorship.

451 —— A TESTIMONY AGAINST SEVERAL PROPHANE AND SUPERSTITIOUS CUSTOMS, NOW PRACTISED BY SOME IN NEW-ENGLAND, THE EVIL WHEREOF IS EVINCED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, AND FROM THE WRITINGS BOTH OF ANCIENT AND MODERN DIVINES. . . .
Boston: Re-printed by Richard Pierce. 1688. 8vo.

452 —— A VINDICATION OF NEVV-ENGLAND, FROM THE VILE ASPERSIONS CAST UPON THAT COUNTRY BY A LATE ADDRESS OF A FACTION THERE, WHO DENOMINATE THEMSELVES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN BOSTON. PRINTED WITH ALLOWANCE.
[Boston: 1688?] pp. 27. 4to. AAS. HC.
Reprinted in the Andros Tracts II:19.

453 THE PLAIN CASE STATED OF OLD - - BUT ESPECIALLY OF NEW-ENGLAND IN AN ADDRESS TO HIS HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF ORANGE.
Boston, Printed for and sold by Benjamin Harris. 1688. Broadside. fol.

454 TULLEY, JOHN 1638-1701
TULLEY 1688. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, MDCLXXXVIII. . . .
Boston, Printed by Samuel Green. 1688. pp. (2), 22. 16mo. MHS.

455 AN APPEAL TO THE MEN OF NEW-ENGLAND; WITH A SHORT ACCOUNT OF MR. RANDOLPH'S PAPERS.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1689. pp. 15. 4to. 50

456 BAILEY, OR BAILY, JOHN 1643–1697
MAN'S CHIEF END TO GLORIFIE GOD, OR SOME BRIEF SERMON-NOTES ON I COR. 10, 31. BY THE REVEREND MR. JOHN BAILEY, SOMETIME PREACHER AND PRISONER OF CHRIST AT LIMERICK IN IRELAND, AND NOW PASTOR TO THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN WATERTOWN IN NEW-ENGLAND. [Six lines Scripture texts.]
Boston Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Richard Wilkins Bookseller near the Town-House. Anno. 1689. pp. (8), 160. 8vo. BPL.

457 —— TO MY LOVING AND MOST DEARLY BELOVED CHRISTIAN FRIENDS, IN AND ABOUT LIMERICK. DATED MAY 8, 1684.
[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] pp. 40, (3). 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

458 BOSTON, Massachusetts.
At the town-house in Boston: April 18th, 1689. [A letter] To Sr. Edmond Andross knight. . . . [Concerning his surrender.] Signed, by Wait Winthrop, [and others].
Boston: Printed by S. Green. 1689. Broadside. fol. MHS.

459 BULKELEY, Gershom 1636–1713
The People's right to election Or alteration of government in Connecticott, argued in a letter; by Gershom Bulkeley esq; one of their Majesties Justices of the peace in the County of Hartford. Together with a letter to the said Bulkeley, from a friend of his in the Bay. To which is added, The Writing delivered to James Russell of Charlestown esq; warning him and others concerned, not to meet to hold a Court at Cambridge, within the County of Middlesex. By Thomas Greaves esq; Judge of their Majesties Inferior Court of Pleas and one of their Majesties Justices of the peace within the said County and also his answer to Mr. Broadstreete and the gentlemen mett at the Town-house in Boston concerning the same. Published for the information & satisfaction of their Majesties loyall (but abused) subjects in New-England.
Philadelphia, Printed by Assignes of William Bradford, Anno 1689. pp. 18. Sm. 4to. BM. MHS. $235
Reprinted in the Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society, I:57; and in the Andros Tracts, II:83.

460 BULL, Jonathan
A Relation of Captain Bull, concerning the Mohavvks at Fort Albany. May, 1689.
[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

461 BURNET, Gilbert 1643–1715
A Sermon preached before the House of Commons, on the 31st of January 1688. Being the Thanksgiving-day for the deliverance of this Kingdom from popery and arbitrary power, by his highness the Prince of Orangges means.
Boston in New-England, Printed by S. Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1689. pp. (2), 23. 12mo. NYPL. 15

462 BYFIELD, Nathaniel 1653–1733
An Account of the late revolution in New-England; together with The Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent. [By Increase Mather.] In a letter from A. B. Dated, Boston, June 6th. 1689.
[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] pp. 7. 4to. JCB.

463 —— Seasonable motives. To our dvty and allegiance, (by a lover of the peace of New-England) offer'd to the consideration of his neighbours & country-men. [Signed A. B.]
[Philadelphia, Printed by Will. Bradford. Anno 1689.] pp. (2). 4to.

464 CARRÉ, Ezechiel
The Charitable Samaritan. A sermon on the tenth chapter of Luke, ver. 30-35, pronounced in the French Church at Boston. . . . Translated into English by N. Walter.
Boston, Printed by Samuel Green. 1689. pp. (4), (4), 25. 4to. NYPL. 18

AUCTION VALUES

465 DECLARATION OF THE NOBILITY, GENTRY, AND COMMONALITY AT THE RENDEZVOUS AT NOTTINGHAM, NOVEMBER 22. 1688. [Colophon:]

Reprinted and sold by Samuel Green of Boston. 1689. pp. (2). fol.

466 F., J.

THE DECLARATION OF THE REASONS AND MOTIVES FOR THE PRESENT APPEARING IN ARMS OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROTESTANT SUBJECTS IN THE PROVINCE OF MARYLAND. LICENS'D NOVEMBER 28TH 1689. J. F. [Colophon:]

Maryland. Printed by William Nuthead at the City of St. Maries. Re-printed in London and sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers Hall. 1689. pp. 8. fol. JCB. $42

Given place among American imprints for the reason that it is the only record of a Press in Maryland so early as this date.

467 FOX, GEORGE 1624–1690

RELIGIOUS PAPERS.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1689.]

No copy is known to be extant.

468 GLOVER, HENRY

BRIEF EXPLICATIONS OF TRUTH AND ERROR.

Boston: 1689. pp. 24. 4to.

469 HARDY, SAMUEL 1636–1691

A GUIDE TO HEAVEN FROM THE WORD: OR, GOOD COUNSEL HOW TO CLOSE SAVINGLY WITH CHRIST.

Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689. 8vo.

470 HARVARD COLLEGE.

QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ SUB D. GUILIELMO BRATTLE COLLEGII HARVARDINI CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORUM SOCIO VIGILANTISSIMO, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS TERTIO IDUS SEPTEMBRIS. M.DC.LXXX.IX.

[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

471 JEFFREYS, GEORGE 1648–1689

TO HIS HIGHNESS WILLIAM HENRICK, PRINCE OF ORANGE, THE MOST HUMBLE PETITION OF GEORGE LORD CHANCELLOR JEFFERIES.

Boston, Printed by S. G.[reen] for Samuel Phillips, at the west end of the Town-House. 1689. Broadside. 12mo. MHS.

472 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716?

THE PRESBYTERIAN AND INDEPENDENT VISIBLE CHURCHES IN NEW-ENGLAND AND ELSE-WHERE, BROUGHT TO THE TEST, AND EXAMINED ACCORDING TO THE DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, IN THEIR DOCTRINE, MINISTRY, WORSHIP, CONSTITUTION, GOVERNMENT, SACRAMENTS AND SABBATH DAY, AND FOUND TO BE NO TRUE CHURCH OF CHRIST. MORE PARTICULARLY DIRECTED TO THESE IN NEW-ENGLAND, AND MORE GENERALLY TO THOSE IN OLD-ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, &C. WITH A CALL AND WARNING FROM THE LORD TO THE PEOPLE OF BOSTON AND NEW-ENGLAND, TO REPENT, &C. AND TWO LETTERS TO THE PREACHERS IN BOSTON; AND AN ANSWER TO THE GROSS ABUSES, LYES AND SLANDERS OF INCREASE MATHER AND SAMUEL NORTON, &C. BY GEORGE KEITH.

Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, Anno 1689. pp. (2), (7), (1), 232. Sm. 8vo. HSP. 55

Reprinted in London in 1691.

AUCTION VALUES

473 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1690.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1689.]
No copy is known to be extant.

474 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
A COPY OF THE KINGS MAJESTIES CHARTER, FOR INCORPORATING THE COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND IN AMERICA. GRANTED IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF HIS HIGHNESS REIGN OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE AND IRELAND, ANNO DOM. 1628.
Boston in New-England, Printed by S. Green, for Benj. Harris at the London Coffee House near the Town-House in Boston. 1689. pp. (2), 26. 4to. MHS. $110

475 —— AT THE CONVENTION OF THE GOVERNOUR AND COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY. [Declaring all laws in force 12th May, 1686 the Laws of the Colony to continue in force till farther settlement, and to be given due obedience.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] 1 page. 16mo. MSL.

476 —— LAWS. . . . [Printed September 12.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] pp. (2). fol.

477 —— AN ACT. [To send two men of every town to the Council. Printed May 2.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

478 —— AN ACT OF THE COUNCIL. [For the Representatives. Printed May 30.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

479 —— ACTS OF THE COUNCIL. [About the Militia. Printed in June and July.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.
Three separate Acts regarding the Militia were printed this year.

480 —— AN ACT OF THE COUNCIL. [About a loan for money. Printed September 6.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

481 —— AN ORDER. [To the Constables. Printed April 26.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

482 —— AT THE CONVENTION OF THE GOVERNOUR AND COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY. A PROCLAMATION. [Setting apart September 19, 1689, as a fast day.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol. MSL.

483 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For a fast. May. 16, 1689.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

484 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For a humiliation day. July 25, 1689.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

485 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For a Thanks-giving, December 19, 1689.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

486 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

Memorable providences, relating to witchcrafts and possessions. A faithful account of many wonderful and surprising things, that have befallen several bewitched and possessed persons in New England. Particularly, a narrative of the marvellous trouble and releef, *[sic]* experienced by a pious family in Boston, very lately and sadly molested with evil spirits. Whereunto is added, a discourse delivered unto a congregation in Boston, on the occasion of that illustrious providence. As also a discourse delivered unto the same congregation; on the occasion of an horrible self-murder committed in the town. With an Appendix, in vindication of a chapter in a late book of remarkable providences, from the calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. Written by Cotton Mather, minister of the gospel. And recommended by the Ministers of Boston and Charleston.

Printed at Boston in N. England by R. P.[ierce]. 1689. *Sold by Joseph Brunning at his shop at the corner of the Prison-Lane next the Exchange.* pp. (10), 75, 21, 40, (2), 14. 8vo. MHS. $160

487 —— Small offers towards the service of the Tabernacle in the wilderness. Four discourses, accommodated unto the designs of practical Godliness. The first, concerning the methods wherein men ought to engage both themselves and their houses in the service of God. The second, concerning the right and best waies of redeeming time in the world The third, concerning the carriage which we should have under trials used by God upon us. The fourth, concerning the end which in our desires of life we should propound unto ourselves. Preached partly at Boston, partly at Charleston. By Cotton Mather. Pastor of a church in Boston. Published by a gentleman lately restored from threatning sickness; as an humble essay to serve the interest of religion, in gratitude unto God for his recovery.

Printed by R. Pierce, sold by Jos. Brunning at his shop near the Exchange in Boston. MDCLXXXIX. pp. (2), (6), 128. 16mo. 23

Reprinted in 1700, with change of title as, "The Resolved Christian."

488 —— Souldiers counselled and comforted. A discourse delivered unto some part of the forces engaged in the just war of New-England against the northern & eastern Indians. Sept. 1. 1689. . . .

Boston, N. E.: Printed by Samuel Green. [1689.] pp. (9), 38. 16mo. 22

489 —— Work upon the Ark. Meditations upon the Ark as a type of the church; delivered in a sermon at Boston, and now dedicated unto the service of all but especially of those whose concerns lye in ships. [Five lines Latin and Greek quotation.]

Boston: Printed by Samuel Green and sold by Joseph Brunning at the corner of the Prison Lane. 1689. pp. (2), (8), 44. 16mo. AAS.

490 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

A Brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common prayer, worship. And of laying the hand on and kissing the booke in swearing. By a reverend and learned divine. [Six lines from 2 Kings xviii. 4.]

[Boston?] Printed in the year [1689.] pp. (4), 21. 16mo. MHS. 10

The date of publication rests on the statement of T.[homas] P.[rince?] in the Preface. The place of publication is open to doubt. It may have been Cambridge, or, with more probability than either, London. A second impression was printed in London this year.

AUCTION VALUES

491 —— THE DECLARATION OF THE GENTLEMEN, MERCHANTS, AND INHABITANTS OF BOSTON, AND THE COUNTREY ADJACENT. APRIL 18TH. 1689. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by Samuel Green and sold by Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee-House. 1689. pp. 4. 4to. MSL.

Relating to the Andros government. Hutchinson, in his "History of Massachusetts," I:381, ascribes its authorship to Increase Mather. Reprinted in Neal's "History of New-England," II:62; and by the Prince Society in the Andros Tracts, I:11, in 1868. The late J. Hammond Trumbull possessed a copy which he believed to be unique; but there is also a copy in the Massachusetts State Library.

492 —— THE PRESENT STATE OF THE NEW-ENGLISH AFFAIRS. THIS IS PUBLISHED TO PREVENT FALSE REPORTS. AN EXTRACT FROM A LETTER FROM MR. [INCREASE] MATHER, TO THE GOVERNOUR, DATED SEPT. 3, 1639, FROM DEAL IN KENT.

[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol. MSL.

This was the first publication in the nature of a newspaper issued in the Colonies. It was published at the time that Increase Mather was endeavoring to procure a new Charter for the Colony of Massachusetts. Trumbull was of the opinion that it is in the highest degree improbable, and indeed impossible, that such a tract was printed at the Boston Press. From a careful inspection of its typography and make-up, he inclined to the belief that it was printed at Bradford's Press. There is a copy in the Massachusetts State Library Archives, XXXV:83. It has also been republished in the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, I:252, and in the Andros Tracts, II:15.

493 N., N.
FROM A GENTLEMAN OF BOSTON TO A FRIEND IN THE COUNTREY. SIGNED, N. N.

[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] Broadside. fol. MSL.

Reprinted in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, XII:118. A copy is in the Massachusetts State Library Archives, 242:333.

494 THE NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER. . . .

[Boston: Printed by R. Pierce for and sold by Benjamin Harris. 1689.]

The year of publication of this first edition of the New-England Primer is a matter of conjecture only. Ford, in his "History of its origin and development," places it, with probability, between the years 1687 and 1690. No copy is known to be extant.

495 PALMER, JOHN 1650–1700
THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND IMPARTIALLY CONSIDERED, IN A LETTER TO THE CLERGY. SIGNED F. L.

[Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1689.] pp. 44. 4to. BM. LC. MHS. $52

Reprinted in London the following year, and in the Andros Tracts, I:21.

496 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
THE FRAME OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA AND TERRITORIES THEREUNTO ANNEXED, IN AMERICA.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1689.] pp. 16. Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

497 SHEPARD, THOMAS 1605–1649

SAMPWUTTEAHAE QUINNUPPEKOMPAUAENIN. WAHUWÔMOOK OGGUSSEMESUOG SAMPWUTTEAHÁE WUNNAMPTAMWAENUOG, MACHE WUSSUKHÚMUN UT ENGLISH-MÁNE UNNONTOOWAONK NASHPE NÉ MUTTÁE-WUNNEGENÚE WUTTINNEUMOH CHRIST NOH ASOOWESIT THOMAS SHEPHARD. QUINNUPPENÚMUN EN INDIANE UNNONTOOWAONGANIT NASHPE NE QUTTIANATAMWE WUTTINNEUMOH CHRIST NOH ASSOOWESIT JOHN ELIOT. KAH NAWHUTCHE UT AIYEUONGASH OGGUSSEMESE ONTCHETEAUUN NASHPE GRINDAL RAWSON. [Eight lines of Scripture texts in Indian.]

Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green, in the year, 1689. pp. (4), 161. 16mo. $100

Translation: The-sincere convert [literally: Man who stands turned-about.] Making-known they-are-few sincerely who-believe, having-been written in Englishman's language by that very-excellent servant-of Christ who is-named Thomas Shepard is-turned into Indian language by that honoured servant-of Christ who is-named John Eliot. And some in places a-little amended by Grindal Rawson. AAS. JCB. NYPL. YC.

In the Massachusetts Indian language. This was the last of John Eliot's translations printed in his lifetime, although its preparation was nearly completed twenty-five years before.

498 TILLINGHAST, PARDON 1622–1718

WATER-BAPTISM PLAINLY PROVED BY SCRIPTURE TO BE A GOSPEL PRECEPT. . . .

[Boston:] Printed in the year 1689. pp. (2), 17. 4to. AAS.

499 TULLEY, JOHN –1701

TULLEY 1689. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD MDCLXXXIX. . . .

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold at his house over-against the South-Meeting-House. 1689. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

500 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705

MEAT OUT OF THE EATER OR MEDITATIONS CONCERNING THE NECESSITY, END, AND USEFULNESS OF AFFLICTIONS UNTO GOD'S CHILDREN. ALL TENDING TO PREPARE THEM FOR, AND COMFORT THEM UNDER THE CROSS. . . . THE FOURTH EDITION.

Boston: Printed by R. P[ierce] for John Usher. 1689. pp. 208. 8vo. 23

501 WILLIAM III, KING OF ENGLAND. 1650–1702

HIS HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF ORANGE, HIS LETTER TO THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL ASSEMBLED AT WESTMINSTER, IN THIS PRESENT CONVENTION. [Colophon:]

Boston Printed by S. G.[reen] for S. Phillips at the Town-House. 1689. pp. (2). fol. MHS.

502 ALLIN, JAMES, and others. 1632–1710

THE PRINCIPLES OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION MAINTAINED, AND CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND, IN THE PROFESSION AND EXERCISE THEREOF DEFENDED, AGAINST ALL THE CALUMNIES OF ONE GEORGE KEITH, A QUAKER, IN A BOOK LATELY PUBLISHED AT PENSILVANIA, TO UNDERMINE THEM BOTH. BY THE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL OF BOSTON. [Signed: James Allen. Joshua Moodey. Samuel Willard. Cotton Mather.]

[Boston in New-England, Printed by Richard Pierce, and sold by the Booksellers. MDCXC.] pp. (10), 156. 8vo. BPL. NYPL. 13

503 BUCKLER, EDWARD?

DISSWASIVE FROM THE FOLLY AND SIN OF DRUNKENNESS, BY WAY OF ANSWER TO TWO QUESTIONS, VIZ. 1. WHAT IT IS. 2. WHAT MAY BE SAID AGAINST IT.

Boston: Printed [by Samuel Green] for and sold by Benj. Harris. 1690.

AUCTION VALUES

504 CARRÉ, EZECHIEL
ECHANTILLON. DE LA DOCTRINE QUE LES JESUITES ENSÉGNENT AUS SAUVAGES DU NOUVEAUX MONDE, POUR LES CONVERTIR, TIRÉE DE LEURS PROPRES MANUSCRITS TROUVÉS CES JOURS PASSES EN ALBANIE PROCHE DE NIEUYORKE. EXAMINÉE PAR EZECHIEL CARRE CY DEUANT MINISTRE DE LA ROCHECHALAIS EN FRANCE, Â PRESENT MINISTRE DE L'EGLISE FRANÇAISE DE BOSTON EN LA NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE. EPROUVÉS LES ESPRITS S'ILS SONT DE DIEU. I. JEAN. 4, 1.
Imprimé á Boston par Samuel Green. 1690. pp. 2, 6, 11, (1). 4to. AAS

505 CAVE, JOHN
PRIMITIVE RELIGION; OR A DYING CHRISTIAN'S LAST LEGACY, IN WORDS OF COUNSEL AND ENCOURAGEMENT TO A GODLY LIFE.
Boston: Printed [by Samuel Green] for and sold by Benj. Harris. 1690.

506 COTTON, JOHN 1585–1652
SPIRITUAL MILK FOR BOSTON BABES IN EITHER ENGLAND. DRAWN OUT OF THE BREASTS OF BOTH TESTAMENTS FOR THEIR SOULS NOURISHMENT. BUT MAY BE OF LIKE USE TO ANY CHILDREN. [With Serious advice, by Cotton Mather.]
Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1690. pp. 14. 8vo.

507 E., S.
FURTHER QUÆRIES UPON THE PRESENT STATE OF THE NEW-ENGLISH AFFAIRS. SIGNED, S. E.
[Boston: 1690.] pp. 11. 4to. $41
Without title-page, date, or name of printer. Trumbull suggests that the clue to the authorship of this tract is in its Salem references. Reprinted, New York, 1865.

508 FITZROY, JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH.
AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE ENGLISH MILITARY DISCIPLINE. COMPILED BY THE LATE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. PRINTED BY ESPECIAL COMMAND, FOR THE USE OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES.
Reprinted at Boston by Samuel Green and sold by Benjamin Harris. 1690. pp. 167. 8vo. NYPL.
The first work of a distinctive military character printed in the United States.

509 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
THE CHRISTIANITY OF THE PEOPLE COMMONLY CALLED QUAKERS, ASSERTED BY THEM, AGAINST THE UNJUST CHARGE OF THEIR BEING NO CHRISTIANS, UPON SEVERAL QUESTIONS RELATING TO THOSE MATTERS, WHEREIN THEIR CHRISTIAN BELIEF IS QUESTIONED.
[Printed by William Bradford, at Philadelphia. 1690.] pp. (2). fol.

510 GLOVER HENRY
ESSAY TO DISCOVER THE PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF THE ANGER OF GOD AGAINST NEW-ENGLAND. MR. COTTON MATHER OPPOSED BY A SON OF THE CHURCH.
[Boston: 1690?] pp. 8. 4to.
This title, given in the Addenda to Haven's list, is doubtful in authorship, title, and date of publication.

511 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ SUB CLAR. D. JOHANNE LEVERETTO, COLLEGII HARVARDINI CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORUM SOCIO FIDELISSIMO, PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS IN COMITIIS SEXTO NONAS QUINTILIS. M.DC.XC.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1690.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

512 HOLWELL, JOHN 1649–1686

HOLWELL'S PREDICTIONS: OF MANY REMARKABLE THINGS, WHICH MAY PROBABLY COME TO PASE, FROM THE YEAR 1689. UNTILL THE YEAR 1700. WRITTEN 1682.

Cambridge, Printed by S. G[reen] for Benjamin Harris, at the London Coffee-House at Boston. 1690. pp. (14). 16mo. AAS.

513 A JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE LATE EXPEDITION TO PORT-ROYAL, ON BOARD THEIR MAJESTIES SHIP, THE SIX FRIENDS, THE HONOURABLE SR. WILLIAM PHIPPS KNIGHT, COMMANDER IN CHIEF &C. A TRUE COPY, ATTESTED BY JOSHUA NATSTOCK CLERK.

Boston in New-England: Printed for Benjamin Harris. . . . Anno Domini MDCXC. pp. 16. 4to.

514 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716

A PLAIN SHORT CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN & YOUTH, THAT MAY BE SERVICEABLE TO SUCH OTHERS WHO NEED TO BE INSTRUCTED IN THE FIRST PRINCIPLES AND GROUNDS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SHORT PARAPHRASE OR OPENING, BY WAY OF MEDITATION ON THAT PRAYER WHICH OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST TAUGHT HIS DISCIPLES, COMMONLY CALL'D, THE LORD'S PRAYER. BY G. K. . . .

Printed and sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsilvania. 1690. pp. (4), 48. Sm. 8vo.

515 —— THE PRETENDED ANTIDOTE PROVED POYSON: OR, THE TRUE PRINCIPLES OF THE CHRISTIAN & PROTESTANT RELIGION DEFENDED, AND THE FOUR COUNTERFIT DEFENDERS THEREOF DETECTED AND DISCOVERED; THE NAMES OF WHICH ARE JAMES ALLEN, JOSHUA MOODEY, SAMUELL WILLARD, AND COTTON MATHER, WHO CALL THEMSELVES MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL IN BOSTON, IN THEIR PRETENDED ANSWER TO MY BOOK, CALLED, THE PRESBYTERIAN & INDEPENDENT VISIBLE CHURCHES IN NEW-ENGLAND, AND ELSE-WHERE, BROUGHT TO THE TEST &C. AND G. K. CLEARED NOT TO BE GUILTY OF ANY CALUMNIES AGAINST THESE CALLED TEACHERS OF NEW-ENGLAND &C. BY GEORGE KEITH. WITH AN APPENDIX BY JOHN DELAVALL, BY WAY OF ANIMADVERSION ON SOME PASSAGES IN A DISCOURSE OF COTTON MATHERS BEFORE THE GENERAL COURT OF MASSACHUSETS, THE 28TH. OF THE THIRD MONETH, 1690.

Philadelphia, Printed by Will. Bradford, 1690. pp. (2), 224. Sm. 8vo. $24

516 —— A REFUTATION OF THREE OPPOSERS OF TRUTH, BY PLAIN EVIDENCE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, VIZ. I. OF PARDON TILLINGHAST, WHO PLEADETH FOR WATER-BAPTISM, ITS BEING A GOSPEL-PRECEPT, AND OPPOSETH CHRIST WITHIN, AS A FALSE CHRIST. TO WHICH IS ADDED, SOMETHING CONCERNING THE SUPPER, &C. II. OF B. KEECH, IN HIS BOOK CALLED, A TUTOR FOR CHILDREN, WHERE HE DISPUTETH AGAINST THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE LIGHT WITHIN, IN ORDER TO SALVATION, AND CALLETH CHRIST IN THE HEART, A FALSE CHRIST IN THE SECRET CHAMBER. III. OF COTTON MATHER, WHO IN HIS APPENDIX TO HIS BOOK, CALLED, MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES, RELATING TO WITCHCRAFTS, &C. DOTH SO WEAKLY DEFEND HIS FATHER INCREASE MATHER FROM BEING JUSTLY CHARGEABLE WITH ABUSING THE HONEST PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS, THAT HE DOTH THE MORE LAY OPEN HIS FATHERS NAKEDNESS; AND BESIDE THE ABUSES AND INJURIES THAT HIS FATHER HAD CAST UPON THAT PEOPLE, C. MATHER, THE SON, ADDETH NEW ABUSES OF HIS OWN. AND A FEW WORDS OF A LETTER TO JOHN COTTON, CALLED A MINISTER, AT PLYMOUTH IN NEW ENGLAND. BY GEORGE KEITH.

Philadelphia, Printed and sold by William Bradford. Anno 1690. pp. (2), 73. 4to. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

517 LEE, SAMUEL 1625–1691
CONTEMPLATIONS ON MORTALITY.
Boston: Reprinted by B. Green, and J. Allen for Samuel Phillips, from London edition. 1690. pp. 100. 8vo.

518 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1691.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1690.]
No copy is known to be extant.

519 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.
ANNO REGNI REGIS & REGINÆ GULIELMI & MARIAE SECUNDO. BY THE GOVERNOUR, & COUNCIL. [Order for enlisting men in the expedition against Canada.] BOSTON; MARCH 24, 168$\frac{8}{9}$$\frac{9}{0}$.
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. 8vo.

520 —— AT A SESSION OF THE GENERAL COURT OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY, IN BOSTON, 28TH OF MAY, 1690. [Order for enlisting men in the expedition against Canada.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. 4to.

521 —— AT THE GENERAL COURT OF THEIR MAJESTIES COLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, SITTING IN BOSTON BY ADJOURNMENT, DECEMBER. 10TH 1690. [An order for the granting forth of printed Bills for seven thousand pounds.]
Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1690. Broadside. fol. MSL.
This is supposed to be the first emission of paper money in the Colonies. A facsimile of one of the Bills is given in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, vi: 428.

522 —— AN ACT. [About settling the Government. Printed January 4.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

523 —— AN ACT. [About Souldiers Debentors. Printed January 4.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

524 —— AN ACT OF THE GENERAL COURT. [To Constables to bring the Rates.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

525 —— LAWS. [About voting for Election. Printed February 22.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

526 —— AN ORDER. [About Heads of Families.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

527 —— AN ORDER. [For a Contribution for Captain Peas. Printed January 3.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

528 —— TWO ORDERS OF THE GENERAL COURT. [For the Treasurer.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

529 —— AT A GENERAL COURT HELD AT CHARLSTOWN BY ADJOURNMENT FEB. 12TH 168$\frac{9}{0}$. A PROCLAMATION. [Appointing a Fast, March 6, 1689, 90.]
[*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

530 —— By the Governour & General Court of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay; in New-England. A Proclamation. [Relating to the enforcement of Laws against Vice.] March 13. 168$\frac{9}{0}$.
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1690.] pp. (2). fol.

531 —— A Proclamation. [For a Fast, July 10, 1690.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1690.] Broadside. fol.

532 —— A Proclamation. [For a Fast, August 28, 1690.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1690.] Broadside. fol.

533 —— By the Governour & Council. Whereas some have lately presumed to print and disperse a pamphlet, entituled, Publick Occurrences, . . . Order that the same be suppressed and called in . . . Isaac Addington, Secr. Boston, September. 29th. 1690.
[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1690.] Broadside. 12mo.
Reproduced in facsimile, in an edition of one hundred copies, in Boston, in 1901.

534 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728
Addresses to old men, and young men, and little children. In three discourses. I. The old mans honour; or, the hoary head found in the way of righteousness. A discourse recommending unto old men, a saving acquaintance with the Lord Jesus Christ. II. The young man's glory; or, a wreath of graces for the head of youths. A discourse recommending unto young men, a blessed victory over the Devil. III. The little child's lesson; or, a child wise unto salvation. A discourse instructing and inviting little children to the exercises of early piety. To which may be added, A short scriptural catechism accomodated unto their capacities.
Boston: Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas Buttolph at the corner shop, next to Gutteridge's Coffee-House. 1690. pp. (2), 122. 8vo. MHS.

535 —— A Companion for communicants. Discourses upon the nature, the design, and the subject of the Lords Supper, with devout methods of preparing for, and approaching to that blessed ordinance. . . . [Seven lines of Latin.]
Printed at Boston by Samuel Green for Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee House. 1690. pp. (8), 167, (1). 8vo. BPL. MHS. $10

536 —— Early piety, exemplified in the life and death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, who having become at the age of nineteen, an instance of more than common learning and virtue, changed Earth for Heaven, Oct. 17. 1688. . . .
Boston: Reprinted 1690. 12mo.

537 —— The Present state of New-England. Considered in a discourse on the necessities and advantages of a public spirit in every man; especially, at such a time as this. Made at the Lecture in Boston 20. d. 1 m. 1690: Upon the news of an invasion by bloody Indians and French-men begun upon us. . . . [Two lines of Latin.]
Boston: Printed by Samuel Green. 1690. pp. (2), 52. 16mo. MHS. 19

AUCTION VALUES

538 —— THE SERVICEABLE MAN. A DISCOURSE MADE UNTO THE GENERAL COURT OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY, NEW-ENGLAND, AT THE ANNIVERSARY ELECTION. 28 D. 3 M. 1690. . . . [Two lines of Latin.]

Boston. Printed by Samuel Green, for Joseph Browning at the corner of Prison Lane near the Exchange. 1690. pp. (4), 64. 16mo. MHS. $12

539 —— SPEEDY REPENTANCE URGED. A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON, DECEMB. 29. 1689. IN THE HEARING, AND AT THE REQUEST OF ONE HUGH STONE; A MISERABLE MAN UNDER A JUST SENTENCE OF DEATH, FOR A TRAGICAL AND HORRIBLE MURDER. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT CONCERNING THE CHARACTER, CARRIAGE, AND EXECUTION OF THAT UNHAPPY MALEFACTOR. TO WHICH ARE ADDED CERTAIN MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES RELATING TO SOME OTHER MURDERS; & SOME GREAT INSTANCES OF REPENTANCE WHICH HAVE BEEN SEEN AMONG US.

Boston: Printed by Samuel Green, and sold by Joseph Browning at the corner of the Prison Lane and Benj. Harris at the London Coffee-House. 1690. pp. (6), 87, (8), 15, 75, 21, 40, (2), 14. 12mo. 9

540 —— THE WONDERFUL WORKS OF GOD COMMEMORATED. PRAISES BESPOKE FOR THE GOD OF HEAVEN, IN A THANKSGIVING SERMON; DELIVERED ON DECEMB. 19. 1689. CONTAINING JUST REFLECTIONS UPON THE EXCELLENT THINGS DONE BY THE GREAT GOD, MORE GENERALLY IN CREATION AND REDEMPTION, AND IN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE WORLD; BUT MORE PARTICULARLY IN THE REMARKABLE REVOLUTIONS OF PROVIDENCE WHICH ARE EVERY WHERE THE MATTER OF PRESENT OBSERVATION: WITH A POSTSCRIPT GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF SOME VERY STUPENDOUS ACCIDENTS, WHICH HAVE LATELY HAPPENED IN FRANCE. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED A SERMON PREACHED UNTO THE CONVENTION OF THE MASSACHUSET-COLONY IN NEW-ENGLAND. WITH A SHORT NARRATIVE OF SEVERAL PRODIGIES, WHICH NEW-ENGLAND HATH OF LATE HAD THE ALARMS OF HEAVEN IN.

Printed at Boston by S. Green. & sold by Joseph Browning at the corner of the Prison Lane, and Benj. Harris at the London Coffee-House. 1690. pp. (8), 62, (7), 26, [36], 5, (7). 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. 55

Second title: THE WAY TO PROSPERITY. A SERMON PREACHED TO THE HONOVRABLE CONVENTION OF THE GOVERNOVR, COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MASSACHUSET-COLONY IN NEW-ENGLAND; ON MAY 23. 1689. . . . [Three lines from Jer. xxiii. 28.]

Boston. Printed by Richard Pierce. for Benjamin Harris. Anno Domini MDCXC. pp. (7), 26, [36], 5, (7). BPL. MHS.

541 —— — The same. [Second impression.]

Boston. Printed by R. Pierce. for Joseph Brunning, Obadiah Gill, and James Woode. MDCXC. pp. (7), 26, [36], 5, (7). 16mo. MHS.

This is the Convention Sermon mentioned in the general title, which was printed with separate title and paging.

542 MATHER, INCREASE ? 1639–1723

A VINDICATION OF NEW ENGLAND. CONTAINING THE FIRST PETITION OF THE BOSTON EPISCOPALIANS.

[Boston: 1690.] pp. 27. 4to.

Ascribed to Increase Mather in the Andros Tracts, II:20; the date of publication being considered uncertain. The place of publication is also uncertain and probably should be London.

AUCTION VALUES

543 NEW PLYMOUTH Colony.
An Address presented to the King, August 7th. 1689. . . . The Humble address and petition of the General Court of your Majesties most ancient Colony of New Plimouth in New-England.
[Reprinted at Boston, by S. G.[reen] for Benjamin Harris, 1690.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

544 NEWMAN, Henry
Non cessant anni, quamvis cessant homines. Harvard's Ephemeris. Or Almanack. Containing an account of the cœlestial motions, aspects &c. For the year of the Christian empire. 1690.
Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green. 1690. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

545 PROPOSITIONS made by the Sachems of the three Maquas Castles, to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commanalty of the City of Albany, and military officers of the said City, and County in the City-Hall, February 25th, 168$\frac{9}{90}$. Peiter Schuyler Mayor, with ten more gentlemen, then present. Interpreted by Arnout & Hille. The names of the Sachims, Sinnonguiness Speaker, Rode, Sagoddiockquifax, Oguedagoa, Tosoquatho, Odagurasse, Anharenda, Jagogthera. [Colophon:]
Boston Printed by S. Green. Sold by Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee-House. 1690. pp. 12. Sm. 4to. MHS.
Reprinted in the Collections of the New York Historical Society for 1869.

546 NUMB. 1. Publick occurrences both forreign and domestick. Boston, Thursday Sept. 25th, 1690. [It is designed, that the countrey shall be furnished once a moneth (or if any glut of occurrences happen, oftener,) with an account of such considerable things as have arrived unto our notice.] [Colophon:]
Boston, Printed by R. Pierce for Benjamin Harris, at the London-Coffee-House. 1690. pp. (3). Sm. folio.
This first attempt at publishing a newspaper in the Colonies, unless the publication of Increase Mather's Letter of 1689 could so be considered, was promptly disallowed and ordered suppressed by the Governor and Council four days after the appearance of the first number. A copy supposed to be unique is in the State Paper Office in London. Reprinted in the Historical Magazine, I:228, and reproduced in facsimile, in an edition of one hundred copies, in Boston, in 1901.

547 STANDFAST, Richard
A Little handful of cordial comforts for fainting souls; intended chiefly for the good of those that walk mournfully with God.
Boston: Printed [by Samuel Green] for and sold by Benj. Harris. 1690. 8vo.

548 TULLEY, John –1701
Tulley. 1690 An Almanack for the year of our Lord mdcxc. . . .
Boston Printed and sold by Samuel Green, near the South Church. 1690. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

549 WILLSFORD, John
An Epistle for general service.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1690.]

AUCTION VALUES

550 COTTON, JOHN 1585–1652

NASHAUANITTUE MENINNUNK WUTCH MUKKIESOG, WUSSESÈMUMUN WUTCH SOGKODTUNGANASH NANEESWE TESTAMENTSASH; WUTCH UKKESITCHIPPOOONGANOO UKKETEAHOGKOUNOOH. NEGONÁE WUSSUKHÙMUN UT ENGLISHMÁNNE UNNONTOOWAONGANIT, NASHPE NE ÁNUE, WUNNEGENÙE NOHTOMPEANTOG. NOH ASOOWÈSIT JOHN COTTON. KAH YEUYEU QUSHKINNÚMUN EN INDIANE UNNONTOOWAONGANIT WUTCH OONENEHIKQUNÀOUT INDIANE MUKKIESOG, NASHPE GRINDAL RAWSON. WUNNAUNCHEMOOKÁE NOHTOMPEANTOG UT KENUGKE INDIANOG. ONATUH MISHKETUOG KODTANTAMOOK PAHKE MENINNUNNÚE WUTTINNOOWAONK, ONK WOH KE NASHPÈKINEAU. 1 PET. 2. 2.

Cambridge: Printeuoop nashpe Samuel Green, kah Bartholomew Green. 1691. pp. 13. 16mo. AAS. BA. NYPL. YC. $100

Translation: Spiritual milk for babes, drawn from the breasts of both Testaments; for the nourishment of their souls. Formerly written in English language, by that most excellent minister who is named John Cotton, and now turned into Indian language for the benefit of Indian children, by Grindal Rawson, minister of the Gospel among the Indians.

Reprinted, with some alterations in the wording and orthography, together with the original English, in the "Indiane Primer" of 1720.

551 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720

AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1692.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1691.]

552 LODOWICK, CHRISTIAN

A LETTER FROM THE MOST INGENIOUS MR. LODOWICK RHODE-ISLAND, FEBR. 1. 1691, 2.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford? 1691.] pp. 8. 16mo.

A reply to Cotton Mather's "Little flocks guarded against grievous wolves."

553 MAKEMIE, FRANCIS 1683–1708

A CATECHISM. . . .

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford? 1691.]

George Keith wrote an examination of this Catechism, in 1693, which Makemie replied to in 1694.

554 MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY

AT A GENERAL COURT FOR THEIR MAJESTIES COLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, SITTING AT BOSTON, UPON ADJOURNMENT, DECEMBER. 22TH. 1691. A PROCLAMATION. [Relating to various matters]. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE COURT 1691.

[Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1691.] pp. (2). fol.

555 —— AN ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT. [For Soldiers to come in to the Committee within three months.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1691.] Broadside. fol.

556 —— AN ORDER OF THE GENERAL COURT. [For the Treasurer to send Warrants to the Constables to get their Rates.]

[Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1691.] Broadside. fol.

557 —— BY THE GOUERNOUR AND COUNCIL. A PROCLAMATION. [Appointing May 7, as a Fast day. Dated, Boston, April 23. 1691.] MSL.

[Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1691.] Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

558 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For a Thanksgiving. November 5, 1691.]
[Cambridge: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1691.] Broadside. fol.

559 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
BALSAMUM VULNERARIUM E SCRIPTURA; OR THE CAUSE AND CURE OF A WOUNDED SPIRIT.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1691. pp. 92. 8vo.

560 —— FAIR WEATHER. OR CONSIDERATIONS TO DISPEL THE CLOUDS, & ALLAY THE STORMS: OF DISCONTENT: IN A DISCOURSE WHICH WITH AN ENTERTAINING VARIETY, BOTH OF ARGUMENT AND HISTORY, LAYS OPEN THE NATURE AND EVIL OF THAT PERNICIOUS VICE, AND OFFERS DIVERSE ANTIDOTES AGAINST IT. . . . WHEREUNTO THERE IS PREFIXED A CATALOGUE OF SINS AGAINST ALL THE COMMANDMENTS, WHEREOF ALL THAT WOULD MAKE THOROUGH WORK OF REPENTANCE, ESPECIALLY AT THIS DAY WHEN THE GOD OF HEAVEN SO LOUDLY CALLS FOR IT, SHOULD MAKE THEIR SERIOUS AND SENSIBLE CONFESSIONS BEFORE THE LORD; WITH AN HUMBLE AND FERVENT ADDRESS UNTO THIS WHOLE PEOPLE, THERE ABOUT.
Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, for Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee House. 1691. pp. (2), 93. 12mo. AAS.

561 —— — The same. [Second impression.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1691. pp. (2), 93. 12mo.

562 —— GOOD SOULDIERS A GREAT BLESSING. A SERMON FROM ISAIAH II. DELIVERED AT THE ARTILLERY ELECTION IN 1691.
Boston: 1691. pp. 28+. 8vo.
No perfect copy is known. This title is on the authority of Sibley.
See Mather's "Things to be look'd for" published this year.

563 —— LITTLE FLOCKS GUARDED AGAINST GRIEVOUS WOLVES. AN ADDRESS UNTO THOSE PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND WHICH ARE MOST EXPOSED UNTO ASSAULTS, FROM THE MODERN TEACHERS OF THE MISLED QUAKERS. IN A LETTER, WHICH IMPARTIALLY DISCOVERS THE MANIFOLD HAERESIES AND BLASPHEMIES, AND THE STRONG DELUSIONS OF EVEN THE MOST REFINED QUAKERISM; AND THEREUPON DEMONSTRATES THE TRUTH OF THOSE PRINCIPLES AND ASSERTIONS, WHICH ARE MOST OPPOSITE THEREUNTO. WITH JUST REFLECTIONS UPON THE EXTREAM IGNORANCE AND WICKEDNESS, OF GEORGE KEITH, WHO IS THE SEDUCER THAT NOW MOST RAVINES UPON THE CHURCHES IN THIS WILDERNESS. . . . A CHARACTER OF THE RING-LEADERS AMONG THE QUAKERS. [Four lines from 1 Tim. i. 6, 7.]
Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris & John Allen, at the London-Coffee-House. 1691. pp. (2), 110. 12mo. MHS. $28

564 —— THE OLD MAN'S HONOUR; OR, THE HOARY HEAD FOUND IN THE WAY OF RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Boston: 1691. pp. 123. 12mo.

565 —— A SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. THE HEADS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION PLAINLY, BRIEFLY, AND FULLY DELIVERED IN A CATECHISM, WHICH ENDEAVOURS A SUFFICIENT ANSWER TO EVERY QUESTION, BARELY WITH A PERTINENT SENTENCE OF SACRED SCRIPTURE, AND ENABLES THE LEARNER AT ONCE WITH EASE TO CONFIRM AS WELL AS ASSERT THE GREAT ARTICLES OF THE FAITH ONCE DELIVERED UNTO THE SAINTS.
Boston, Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas Buttolph at the corner shop, next to Guttridg's Coffee-House. 1691. pp. (2), 18. 16mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

566 —— SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE BILLS OF CREDIT, NOW PASSING IN NEW-ENGLAND. . . . SOME ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, BY A GENTLEMAN THAT HAD NOT SEEN THE FOREGOING LETTER.

Boston: Printed by Benj. Harris and John Allen. 1691. pp. 24. 8vo. $21

This anonymous pamphlet is ascribed to Cotton Mather solely on the authority of Trumbull, who bases his belief upon internal evidence, and largely upon the fact that it is addressed to Mather's father-in-law, Colonel John Phillips, Treasurer of the Colony.

567 —— THINGS TO BE LOOK'D FOR. DISCOURSES ON THE GLORIOUS CHARACTERS, WITH CONJECTURES ON THE SPEEDY APPROACHES OF THAT STATE WHICH IS RESERVED FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THE LATTER DAYES. TOGETHER WITH AN INCULCATION OF SEVERAL DUTIES, WHICH THE UNDOUBTED CHARACTERS AND APPROACHES OF THAT STATE INVITE US UNTO: DELIVERED UNTO THE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY: NEW ENGLAND; AT THEIR ELECTION OF OFFICERS, FOR THE YEAR 1691. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green, and Barth. Green, for Nicholas Buttolph, . . . in Boston. 1691. pp. 83, (1). 12mo.

568 —— THE TRIUMPHS OF THE REFORMED RELIGION, IN AMERICA. THE LIFE OF THE RENOWNED JOHN ELIOT A PERSON JUSTLY FAMOUS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD, NOT ONLY AS AN EMINENT CHRISTIAN, AND AN EXCELLENT MINISTER, AMONG THE ENGLISH, BUT ALSO, AS A MEMORABLE EVANGELIST AMONG THE INDIANS, OF NEW-ENGLAND; WITH SOME ACCOUNT CONCERNING THE LATE AND STRANGE SUCCESS OF THE GOSPEL, IN THOSE PARTS OF THE WORLD, WHICH FOR MANY AGES HAVE LAIN BURIED IN PAGAN IGNORANCE. . . . [Two lines from Luke xii, 43.]

Boston. Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, for Joseph Brunning, at the corner of the Prison-Lane. 1691. pp. (8), 152. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 42

569 A MEMORIAL BETWEEN JEST AND EARNEST, FROM IGNORAMUS THE FIRST, RELATING TO THE PAST AND PRESENT STATE OF THE NATION. PRESENTED TO ALL THE HONEST IGNORAMUSSES OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS OF ENGLAND. . . .

At Philadelphia, Printed by Philaletes for the Author, 1691. pp. 7. 4to.

Probably printed in London.

570 A MODEST AND IMPARTIAL NARRATIVE OF SEVERAL GRIEVANCES AND GREAT OPPRESSIONS THAT THE PEACEABLE AND MOST CONSIDERABLE INHABITANTS OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA LIE UNDER, BY THE EXTRAVAGANT AND ARBITRARY PROCEEDINGS OF JACOB LEYSLER AND HIS ACCOMPLICES.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1691.] pp. 42. 4to.

571 MOODEY, JOSHUA 1633–1697

THE GREAT SIN OF FORMALITY IN GOD'S WORSHIP; OR, THE FORMAL WORSHIPPER PROVED A LYAR AND DECEIVER. BEING THE SUBJECT OF A SERMON PREACHT ON THE WEEKLY LECTURE IN BOSTON.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris and J. Allen. 1691. pp. (1), 42. 12mo. BPL. 13

572 A NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF SIR EDMOND ANDROSSE AND HIS COMPLICES, WHO ACTED BY AN ILLEGAL AND ARBITRARY COMMISSION FROM THE LATE K. JAMES, DURING HIS GOVERNMENT IN NEW ENGLAND. BY SEVERAL GENTLEMEN WHO WERE OF HIS COUNCIL.

[Boston?] Printed in the year 1691. pp. 48. 12mo. BA. MHS.

This is attributed by Sibley to William Stoughton. It has also been ascribed to Increase Mather. It has been reprinted, pages 51 to 59 of "The Revolution in New-England justified," Boston, 1773; and by the Prince Society in the Andros Tracts, I:51-59.

AUCTION VALUES

573 THE NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER ENLARGED. TO WHICH IS ADDED, MORE DIRECTIONS FOR SPELLING: THE PRAYER OF K. EDWARD THE 6TH, AND VERSES MADE BY MR. ROGERS THE MARTYR, LEFT AS A LEGACY TO HIS CHILDREN. A SECOND IMPRESSION.

[Printed by R. Pierce for, and sold by Benjamin Harris, at the London Coffee-House in Boston. 1691.] 32mo.

574 NEWMAN, HENRY 1670–1748

VT FLUCTUS FLUCTUM, SIC ANNUS ANNUM TRUDIT. NEWS FROM THE STARS. AN ALMANACK CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, &C. FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN EMPIRE, 1691. . . . BY HENRY NEWMAN, PHILOMATH.

Printed by R. Pierce for Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee-House in Boston, 1691. pp. (25). 16mo. MHS.

575 THE REVOLUTION IN NEW ENGLAND JUSTIFIED, AND THE PEOPLE THERE VINDICATED FROM THE ASPERSIONS CAST UPON THEM BY MR. JOHN PALMER, IN HIS PRETENDED ANSWER TO THE DECLARATION, PUBLISHED BY THE INHABITANTS OF BOSTON, AND THE COUNTRY ADJACENT, ON THE DAY WHEN THEY SECURED THEIR LATE OPPRESSORS, WHO ACTED BY AN ILLEGAL AND ARBITRARY COMMISSION FROM THE LATE KING JAMES.

Printed for Joseph Brunning at Boston in New-England. 1691. pp. (4), (55). 4to. AAS. $50

Sabin attributes the authorship to Increase Mather, but he probably had nothing to do with it. Deane says it is by Sir Edmund Andros. Isaiah Thomas, in his reprint in 1773, says it is by Several gentlemen who were of the Council. "To the Reader" is signed E.[dward] R.[awson] and S.[amuel] S.[ewall]. It has been reprinted in Boston in 1773; in the Force Tracts, IV:9, and in the Andros Tracts, I:63.

576 SCOTTOW, JOSHUA 1618–1698

OLD MENS TEARS FOR THEIR OWN DECLENSIONS, MIXED WITH FEARS OF THEIR POSTERITIES FURTHER FALLING OFF FROM NEW-ENGLAND'S PRIMITIVE CONSTITUTION. PUBLISHED BY SOME OF BOSTONS OLD PLANTERS AND SOME OTHER. [Six lines from Psalm lxxviii, 3, 4.]

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris and John Allen: and are to be sold at the London Coffee-House. 1691. pp. (2), (4), (26). 16mo. AAS.

577 A STRANGE ACCOUNT OF THE RISING AND BREAKING OF A GREAT BUBBLE.

Boston: 1691. 12mo.

The Plymouth Company Patent. Reprinted in 1767.

578 TULLEY, JOHN –1701

TULLEY. 1691. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, MDCXCI. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green, and B. Green And are to be sold, by Nicholas Buttolph, at Gutteridg's Coffee-House in Boston. 1691. pp. (16). 16mo. 12

579 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.

THE SHORTER CATECHISM. COMPOSED BY THE REVEREND ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES AT WESTMINSTER. WITH PROOFS THEREOF OUT OF THE SCRIPTURES WHICH ARE EITHER SOME OF THE FORMERLY QUOTED PLACES, OR OTHERS GATHERED FROM THEIR OTHER WRITINGS; ALL FITTED BOTH FOR BREVITY & CLEARNESS, TO THIS THEIR FORM OF SOUND WORDS. FOR THE BENEFIT OF CHRISTIANS IN GENERAL, AND OF YOUTH & CHILDREN IN UNDERSTANDING IN PARTICULAR; THAT THEY MAY WITH MORE EASE ACQUAINT THEMSELVES WITH THE TRUTH ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES, AND WITH THE SCRIPTURES THEMSELVES.

[Boston:] Printed by B. Harris, and J. Allen, and are to be sold at the London Coffee-House. 1691. pp. 31, (3). 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

580 WHITEHEAD, GEORGE 1636–1723

A CHRISTIAN EPISTLE TO FRIENDS IN GENERAL OF WEIGHTY CONCERN, FOR THEIR PRESENT AND FUTURE PEACE AND SAFETY FROM THE SOUL'S ADVERSARY'S SUBTIL DEVICES AND SNARES OF DEATH. TO BE CAREFULLY COMMUNICATED TO THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT, & PROFESSORS THEREOF EVERY WHERE. BEING FAITHFULLY GIVEN FORTH, AND RECOMMENDED FROM THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST: BY HIS SERVANT, GEORGE WHITEHEAD. . . .

Printed and sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia. 1691. pp. 15, (1). 4to. HSP. $26

581 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

THE BARREN FIG TREES DOOM. OR, A BRIEF DISCOURSE WHEREIN IS SET FORTH THE WOFUL DANGER OF ALL WHO ABIDE UNFRUITFUL UNDER GOSPEL-PRIVILEDGES, AND GODS HUSBANDRY. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF SIXTEEN SERMONS PREACHED ON CHRIST'S PARABLE OF THE FIG-TREE. . . . [Four lines from Matt. iii, 10.]

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen. 1691. pp. (6), 300. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 8

582 —— THE DANGER OF TAKING GOD'S NAME IN VAIN, AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON. . . . [Six lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, at the London Coffee-House. 1691. pp. (2), 30. 8vo. AAS. BPL.

583 —— THE MOVRNERS CORDIAL AGAINST EXCESSIVE SORROVV DISCOVERING WHAT GROUNDS OF HOPE GODS PEOPLE HAVE CONCERNING THEIR DEAD FRIENDS. . . . [Five lines from 2 Cor. v. 1.]

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen. 1691. *Very suitable to be given at funerals.* pp. (4), 137, (1). 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. 12

584 —— PROMISE-KEEPING A GREAT DUTY. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON.

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen at the London-Coffee-House. 1691. pp. (2), 28. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

585 —— THE SINFULNESS OF WORSHIPPING GOD WITH MEN'S INSTITUTIONS AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON. . . .

[Boston:] Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, at the London-Coffee-House. 1691. pp. (2), 29. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. NYPL. 42

586 WILLSFORD, JOHN

A BRIEF EXHORTATION TO ALL WHO PROFESS THE TRUTH, TO COME CLEAR OUT OF BABYLON, AND NOT TO JOYN WITH ANY HURTFUL OR UNSEEMLY PRACTICE, NOR MAKE MARRIAGES WITH UNBELIEVERS, BUT BE A SEPARATE PEOPLE FROM EVERY UNCLEAN THING, THAT GOD MAY RECEIVE YOU.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford, 1691.] pp. 11. 4to. FL.

587 BIRD, BENJAMIN

THE JACOBITES CATECHISM, THAT IS TO SAY, AN INSTRUCTION TO BE LEARNED OF EVERY PERSON WHO EITHER DESIRES, OR EXPECTS TO BE CONFIRMED BY THE LATE BISHOP OF ELY TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE WILLIAMITES CATECHISM, OR, INSTRUCTIONS TO BE LEARNED OF ALL THOSE WHO ARE WELL-WISHERS TO THE PROTESTANT RELIGION, AND THE ENGLISH LIBERTIES. BOTH WRITTEN BY BENJAMIN BIRD, RECTOR OF WOTTON FITS PAIN, NEAR LYME REGIS IN THE COUNTY OF DORSET. LICENSED ACCORDING TO ORDER.

London, Printed for T. Wesly and Re-printed at Boston, for Benjamin Harris, at the London-Coffee-House. 1692. pp. (2), 14. 8vo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

588 BLOOD WILL OUT, OR AN EXAMPLE OF JUSTICE IN THE TRYAL, CONDEMNATION, CONFESSION AND EXECUTION OF THOMAS SOUTHERLAND, WHO BARBAROUSLY MURTHERED JOHN CLARK, OF PHILADELPHIA TRADER; AND WAS EXECUTED AT SALEM IN WEST-JERSEY THE 23 FEBRUARY 169½.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1692. pp. 20. 4to.

589 BUDD, THOMAS

A BRIEF ANSWER TO TWO PAPERS PROCURED FROM FRIENDS IN MARYLAND, THE ONE CONCERNING THOMAS BUDDS FAVORING JOHN LYNAM, &C. THE OTHER CONCERNING HIS OWNING GEORGE KEITH'S PRINCIPLES AND DOCTRINE. [Colophon:]

[Philadelphia:] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1692. pp. 4. 4to.

590 —— A JUST REBUKE TO SEVERAL CALUMNIES, LYES & SLANDERS REPORTED AGAINST THOMAS BUDD.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 6. 4to. HSP.

591 CRISP, STEPHEN 1628–1692

AN EPISTLE OF TENDER LOVE AND BROTHERLY ADVICE TO ALL THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. WHO ARE GATHERED INTO THE ONE LIVING FAITH AND WALK IN THE LIGHT, AND THEREIN HAVE THEIR FELLOWSHIP ONE WITH ANOTHER. FROM A FRIEND AND BROTHER IN THE SAME FELLOWSHIP, WHO HATH LONG TRAVAILED, AND STILL TRAVAILS FOR ZION'S PROSPERITY, AND FOR THE GATHERING OF ZIONS CHILDREN OUT OF ÆGYPT AND DARKNESS, THAT THEY MAY WALK AND DWELL IN THE LIGHT OF ZION'S SAVIOUR, WHICH IS CHRIST, THE LORD, WHOSE OUTWARD NAME IS, STEPHEN CRISP.

Re-printed and sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsilvania in the year 1692. pp. 15. 4to. HSP. $17

592 —— A FAITHFUL WARNING & EXHORTATION TO FRIENDS TO BEWARE OF SEDUCING SPIRITS, AND TO KEEP ON THE ARMOUR OF LIGHT, IN SINCERITY AND SIMPLICITY, AS THEIR BEST ARMOUR IN ALL TRYALS. WRITTEN BY A LOVER OF SINCERITY, AND TRAVELLER FOR SION'S REDEMPTION, AND FOR THE REMOVING OF ALL OPPRESSIONS FROM OFF THE SOULS OF THEM WHO HAVE BELIEVED, STEPHEN CRISP.

Reprinted and sold by William Bradford, at Philadelphia in Pennsilvania, in the year 1692. pp. 20. 4to. 13

593 AN EXPOSTULATION WITH THOMAS LLOYD, SAMUELL JENINGS, AND THE REST OF THE TWENTY EIGHT UNJUST JUDGES AND SIGNERS OF THE PAPER OF CONDEMNATION AGAINST GEORGE KEITH AND THE REST OF HIS FRIENDS. AND COMPLAINT FOR A PUBLIC HEARING AND TRYAL BEFORE ALL IMPARTIAL PEOPLE.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 7, (1). 4to. 83

594 FRAME, RICHARD

A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF PENNSILVANIA, OR, A RELATION WHAT THINGS ARE KNOWN, ENJOYED, AND LIKE TO BE DISCOVERED IN IN *[sic]* THE SAID PROVINCE. PRESENTED AS A TOKEN OF GOOD WILL TO, THE [people] OF ENGLAND. . . .

Printed and sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia. 1692. pp. 8. 4to.

Reprinted in an edition of one hundred and eighteen copies in 1867, from the copy supposed to be unique in the Library Company of Philadelphia.

AUCTION VALUES

595 HARRIS, BENJAMIN?
BOSTON ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OUR LORD GOD 1692. . . . BY H. B.
Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, and are to be sold at the London-Coffee-House. 1692. pp. (20). 16mo.
Title in black and red; calendar pages rubricated, and one whole page, three or four words excepted, printed in red.

596 HARVARD COLLEGE.
QUÆSTIONES PRO MODULO DISCUTIENDÆ SUB CLARISSIMO PARITER AC REVERENDISSIMO D. CRESCENTIO MATHERO, COLLEGII HARVARDINI QUOD EST CANTABRIGIÆ, APUD NOV-ANGLOS PRÆSIDE QUAM MAXIME LITERATO. IN COMITIIS PER INCEPTORES IN ARTIBUS DIE SEXTO QUINTILIS MDCXCII.
[Cantabrigiæ: Impensis S. Green. 1692.] Broadside. fol.

597 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716?
AN APPEAL FROM THE TWENTY-EIGHT JUDGES TO THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH AND TRUE JUDGMENT IN ALL FAITHFUL FRIENDS CALLED QUAKERS THAT MEET AT THIS YEARLY MEETING AT BURLINGTON, 7 MO. 1692.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] 1 leaf fol. FL. $20

598 —— — The same. [Second edition.]
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 8. 8vo. HSP. 77

599 —— — The same. [Third edition.]
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 8. sq. 8vo.
The first impression was a broadside printed in two columns. For printing this tract Bradford was imprisoned upon the charge of "uttering and spreading a malicious and seditious paper." His tools and types were taken away from him, and this was the beginning of the persecution which drove him and his printing from Philadelphia to New York in 1693. The third edition varies from the second only in the substitution of the name of Samuel Richardson for Anthony Morris as one of the Justices who issued the warrant against Bradford. It was reprinted in London in 1694, in "The Judgment given forth by twenty-eight Quakers."

600 —— THE CHRISTIAN FAITH OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD, CALLED IN SCORN, QUAKERS IN RHODE-ISLAND (WHO ARE IN UNITY WITH ALL FAITHFULL BRETHREN OF THE SAME PROFESSION IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD) VINDICATED FROM THE CALUMNIES OF CHRISTIAN LODOWICK THAT FORMERLY WAS OF THAT PROFESSION, BUT IS LATELY, FALLEN THEREFROM AS ALSO FROM THE BASE FORGERIES, AND WICKED SLANDERS OF COTTON MATHER, CALLED A MINISTER, AT BOSTON, WHO HATH GREATLY COMMENDED THE SAID CHRISTIAN LODOWICK, AND APPROVED HIS FALSE CHARGES AGAINST US, AND HATH ADDED THEREUNTO MANY GROSS, IMPUDENT AND VILE CALUMNIES AGAINST US AND OUR BRETHREN, IN HIS LATE ADDRESS, SO CALLED, TO SOME IN NEW-ENGLAND, THE WHICH IN DUE TIME MAY RECEIVE A MORE FULL ANSWER, TO DISCOVER HIS IGNORANCE, PREJUDICE AND PERVERSION AGAINST OUR FRIENDS IN GENERAL, AND G. K. IN PARTICULAR, WHOM HE HATH MOST UNWORTHILY ABUSED. TO WHICH IS SOME TESTIMONIES OF OUR ANTIENT FRIENDS TO THE TRUE CHRIST OF GOD; COLLECTED OUT OF THEIR PRINTED BOOKS, FOR THE FURTHER CONVINCING OF OUR OPPOSERS, THAT IT IS (AND HATH BEEN) OUR CONSTANT AND FIRM BELIEF TO EXPECT SALVATION BY THE MAN CHRIST JESUS THAT WAS OUTWARDLY CRUCIFIED WITHOUT THE GATES OF JERUSALEM.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, at Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, in the year 1692. pp. 16. 4to. HSP. JCB. 30

AUCTION VALUES

601 —— A COUNTER TESTIMONIAL, SIGNED BY SEVENTY-EIGHT PERSONS, DISAVOWING ALL THOSE CONCERNED IN THE DENIAL OF GEORGE KEITH. WRITTEN BY GEORGE KEITH, A. D. 1692.

Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692. pp. 4. 4to.

This title from Sabin, Hildeburn says, is probably inaccurate. It was printed in "The Judgment given forth by twenty-eight Quakers" in London, in 1694, with the names of seventy signers.

602 —— A DISCOVERY OF THE MYSTERY OF INIQUITY & HYPOCRISIE ACTING AND RULING IN HUGH DERBOROUGH.

[*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1692.] pp. 12. 4to. BODL.

603 —— THE FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY BRIEFLY HINTED AT, BY WAY OF QUESTION AND ANSWER. [Colophon:]

Printed at London in the year 1688, *and Re-printed at Philadelphia by William Bradford, in the year* 1692. pp. 8. 4to. FL.

604 —— — The same. SOME OF THE FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY. BRIEFLY HINTED AT, BY WAY OF QUESTION AND ANSWER. WITH A POSTSCRIPT BY THE AUTHOR G. K. THE THIRD EDITION.

[*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1692.] pp. 15, (1). 4to. $16

605 —— A SERIOUS APPEAL TO ALL THE MORE SOBER, IMPARTIAL & JUDICIOUS PEOPLE IN NEW-ENGLAND TO WHOSE HANDS THIS MAY COME, WHETHER COTTON MATHER IN HIS LATE ADDRESS, &C. HATH NOT EXTREAMLY FAILED IN PROVING THE PEOPLE CALL'D QUAKERS OUILTY OF MANIFOLD HERESIES, BLASPHEMIES, AND STRONG DELUSIONS, AND WHETHER HE HATH NOT MUCH RATHER PROVED HIMSELF EXTREAMLY IGNORANT AND GREATLY POSSESSED WITH A SPIRIT OF PERVERSION, ERROR, PREJUDICE AND ENVIOUS ZEAL AGAINST THEM IN GENERAL, AND G. K. IN PARTICULAR, IN HIS MOST UNCHARITABLE AND RASH JUDGMENT AGAINST HIM. TOGETHER WITH A VINDICATION OF OUR CHRISTIAN FAITH IN THOSE THINGS SINCERELY BELIEVED BY US, ESPECIALLY RESPECTING THE FUNDAMENTAL DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES OF CHRISTIAN RELIGION. . . .

Printed and sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, in the year 1692. pp. (4), 67. 4to. PSL. 100

606 —— SOME REASONS AND CAUSES OF THE LATE SEPERATION THAT HATH COME TO PASS AT PHILADELPHIA BETWIXT US, CALLED BY SOME THE SEPERATE MEETING, AND OTHERS THAT MEET APART FROM US. MORE PARTICULARLY OPENED TO VINDICATE AND CLEAR US AND OUR TESTIMONY IN THAT RESPECT, VIZ, THAT THE SEPERATION LYETH AT THEIR DOOR, AND THEY (AND NOT WE) ARE JUSTLY CHARGEABLE WITH IT. WITH AN ACCOUNT OF OUR SINCERE CHRISTIAN FAITH. [AND AN APOLOGY FOR THE PRESENT PUBLICATION OF THESE THINGS.] . . .

[*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1692.] pp. 36. 4to. HSP. 50

607 —— A TESTIMONY AGAINST THAT FALSE & ABSURD OPINION WHICH SOME HOLD, VIZ. THAT ALL TRUE BELIEVERS AND SAINTS IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE BODILY DEATH ATTAIN TO ALL THE RESURRECTION THEY EXPECT, AND ENTER INTO THE FULLEST ENJOYMENT OF HAPPINESS. AND ALSO THAT THE WICKED, IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEATH, ARE RAISED UP TO RECEIVE ALL THE PUNISHMENT THEY ARE TO EXPECT. TOGETHER WITH A SCRIPTURAL ACCOUNT OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD, DAY OF JUDGMENT, AND CHRIST'S LAST COMING AND APPEARANCE WITHOUT US. ALSO, WHERE, AND WHAT THOSE HEAVENS ARE INTO WHICH THE MAN CHRIST IS GONE, AND ENTERED INTO. . . .

[*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1692.] pp. 12. 4to. HSP. 21

Reprinted in London in 1693, as: "The Christian Quaker, or George Keith's eyes opened."

AUCTION VALUES

608 —— A True copy of three judgments given forth by a party of men, called Quakers at Philadelphia, against George Keith and his friends. With two answers to the said judgments.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 15, (1). Sq. 8vo. $54

609 —— Truth and innocency defended against calumny and defamation, in a late report spread abroad concerning the revolution of humane souls. With a further clearing up of the truth, by a plain explication of my sence, &c. . . .

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 20. 4to. hsp. 130

610 —— A Vision concerning the mischievous seperation among Friends in Old England.

Printed and sold by Will. Bradford at Philadelphia. 1692. pp. 7. 4to. 35

J. Smith's "Catalogue" says: "Collected and arranged under this false title by George Keith, for an evil purpose to pass off as George Fox's."

611 KEITH, George, and BUDD, Thomas

False judgments reprehended: and a just reproof to Tho. Everndon, and his associates and fellow-travellers. For the false and rash judgment T. E. gave against G. K. and his faithful friends and brethren at the publick meeting at Philadelphia, the 27. of 10. mon. 1692. And also for their bringing with them their paquet of letters (Saul-like to Damascus) containing the false judgment of a faction of men, calling themselves the yearly-meeting at Tredaven in Maryland the 4 of 8. mon. 92. And another false judgment contained in another letter from William Richardson, all which will return upon their own heads.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 8. 4to. lc. 15

612 —— The Plea of the innocent against the false judgment of the guilty. Being a vindication of George Keith and his friends, who are joyned with him in this present testimony, from the false judgment, calumnies, false informations and defamations of Samuell Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others joyned with them, being in number twenty eight. Directed by way of epistle to faithful friends of truth in Pennsilvania, East and West-Jarsey, and else-where as occasion requireth.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 24. 4to. hsp. 13

613 LAWSON, Deodat

A Brief and true narrative of some remarkable passages relating to sundry persons afflicted by VVitchcraft, at Salem Village: Which happened from the nineteenth of March, to the fifth of April, 1692. Collected by Deodat Lawson.

Boston, Printed for Benjamin Harris, and are to be sold at his shop, over-against the Old-Meeting-House. 1692. pp. 9, (1). 12mo. mhs.

614 LEE, Samuel 1625–1691

The Great Day of Judgement handled in a Sermon preached at the Assizes at New Bristol. Octob. 7, 1687. . . . Accompany'd with Preparatory meditations, upon the Day of Judgement: By Mr. Cotton Mather.

Boston in New England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Nicholas Buttolph at the corner of Gutteridg's Coffee-House. 1692. pp. 46+. 16mo. aas.

Second title: A Summons or warning to the great Day of Judgement in a sermon preach'd at the Assizes at Bristol in New-England, Octobo. 7, 1687 now somewhat amplified and fitted to the service of others. [Nine lines of quotation.] . . .

Boston, Printed by B. Green, for N. Buttolph, at the corner of Gutteridg's Coffee-House. 1692.

AUCTION VALUES

615 THE MAP OF MAN'S MISERY OR, THE POOR MAN'S POCKET-BOOK: BEING A PERPETUAL ALMANAC OF SPIRITUAL MEDITATIONS: OR COMPLEAT DIRECTORY FOR ONE ENDLESS WEEK. . . . CONTAINING MANY USEFUL INSTRUCTIONS, EXHORTATIONS, AND PRAYERS, WITH PRECIOUS REMEDIES AGAINST SATAN'S DEVICES; PLAINLY SHOWING EVERY CHRISTIAN SO TO WALK, THAT HE MAY PLEASE GOD. [Two lines from Rom. vii: 24.]

Boston, Printed for Samuel Phillips [1692]. pp. (2), (2), 138. 12mo. AAS.

616 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

THE CHARTER GRANTED BY THEIR MAJESTIES KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Printed at London, and Re-printed at Boston, in New-England, by Benjamin Harris, over-against the Old-Meeting-House. 1692. pp. (2), 13. fol. AAS.

617 —— SEVERAL ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. CONVENED AND HELD AT BOSTON THE EIGHTH DAY OF JUNE. 1692. ANNO REGNI GULIELMI, ET MARIÆ . . . QUARTO.

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1692. pp. (2), 1-16. fol. AAS. HSP.

618 —— ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AT BOSTON, THE EIGHTH DAY OF JUNE, 1692. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT, UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWELFTH DAY OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING. BEING THE SECOND SESSIONS. ANNO REGNI GULIELMI, ET MARIÆ, REGIS ET REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ, ET HIBERNIÆ, QUARTO, ET QUINTO.

Boston. Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1692. pp. (3), 90. fol. HSP. $50

619 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR. A PROCLAMATION. [Relating to the orderly behavior of soldiers and seamen, and the enforcement of laws against vice.]

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council, 1692. Broadside. fol. MHS.

620 —— BY THE GOVERNOUR, COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES, CONVENED IN A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT, OR ASSEMBLY OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY: HELD AT BOSTON THE 8TH OF JUNE. 1692. A PROCLAMATION. [Appointing as Thanksgiving day July 14, 1692.]

[*Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris.* 1692.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

621 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

BLESSED UNIONS AN UNION WITH THE SON OF GOD BY FAITH AND AN UNION IN THE CHURCH OF GOD BY LOVE IMPORTUNATELY PRESSED; IN A DISCOURSE WHICH MAKES DIVERS OFFERS FOR THOSE UNIONS, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF THOSE ARTICLES WHERE-UPON A MOST HAPPY UNION, HAS BEEN LATELY MADE BETWEEN THOSE TWO EMINENT PARTIES IN ENGLAND, WHICH HAVE NOW CHANGED THE NAMES OF PRESBYTERIANS, AND CONGREGATIONALS, FOR THAT OF UNITED BRETHEREN. . . . MR. MEAD'S EXCELLENT SERMON, ON THE TWO MADE ONE.

Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen for Samuel Phillips. 1692. pp. (10), 86, (12). 12mo. 5

AUCTION VALUES

622 —— A MIDNIGHT CRY, AN ESSAY FOR OUR AWAKENING OUT OF A SINFUL SLEEP, . . . A DISCOURSE GIVEN ON A DAY OF PRAYER, KEPT BY THE NORTH-CHURCH IN BOSTON.

Boston; Printed by John Allen, for Sam. Phillips, 1692. pp. 72. 12mo. $15

A small impression of this work only was ordered to be printed.

623 —— OPTANDA. GOOD MEN DESCRIBED, AND GOOD THINGS PROPOUNDED. A SERIOUS CONSIDERATION OF TWO VERY IMPORTANT CASES: I. WHAT SHOULD BE OUR SPIRITS, AND II. WHAT SHOULD BE OUR STUDIES, THAT SO ALL THINGS MAY GO WELL AMONG US. . . . IN TWO SERMONS; WHEREOF ONE, WAS PREACHED UNTO THE GOVERNOUR, AND GENERAL COURT, OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND; AT THEIR FIRST SESSION: JUNE 9. 1692. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Boston Printed and sold by Benjamin Harris at the London-Coffee-House. 1692. pp. (6), 99. 16mo. MHS.

624 —— ORNAMENTS FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF ZION. OR THE CHARACTER AND HAPPINESS OF A VERTUOUS WOMAN: IN A DISCOURSE WHICH DIRECTS THE FEMALE SEX HOW TO EXPRESS, THE FEAR OF GOD, IN EVERY AGE AND STATE OF THEIR LIFE; AND OBTAIN BOTH TEMPORAL AND ETERNAL BLESSEDNESS. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by S. G.[reen] & B. G.[reen] for Samuel Phillips at Boston, 1692. pp. (2), 104. 16mo. AAS. BPL. 25

625 MOODEY, JOSHUA 1633–1697

THE PEOPLE OF NEW ENGLAND REASONED WITH. AN ELECTION SERMON ON I SAM. XII: 7. MAY 4, 1692.

[Boston: 1692.] 8vo.

The publication of this Sermon is considered doubtful.

626 NEW HUSBANDRY TO NEW-ENGLAND, OR AN EXPERIENCED WAY TO RAISE QUICK HEDGES AND CLOVER GRASS, AND THE WAY TO MAKE SYDER.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.]

627 PARTRIDGE, JOHN 1644–1715

MONTHLY OBSERVATIONS AND PREDICTIONS, FOR THIS PRESENT YEAR 1692. WITH ASTROLOGICAL JUDGMENTS ON THE WHOLE YEAR. ALL TAKEN FROM MR. PATRIDGE'S ALMANACK: TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN ACCOUNT OF A PLOT WHICH WAS LATELY DISCOVERED IN ENGLAND: AND WHICH WAS FORETOLD BY THE SAID JOHN PATRIDGE, IN HIS THIS YEARS ALMANACK. PUBLISHED FOR GENERAL SATISFACTION.

Printed at Boston: And are to be sold by Benj. Harris at the London-Coffee-House. 1692. pp. 16. 12mo. MHS.

628 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.

TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREE-MEN OF THIS PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA AND COUNTIES ANNEXED, IN ASSEMBLY CONVEN'D AT PHILADELPHIA THE 10TH. OF THE 3D. MONETH, 1692.

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1692.] pp. 4. fol.

629 RUSSELL, EDWARD, EARL OF ORFORD 1651–1727

ADMIRAL RUSSEL'S LETTER TO THE EARL OF NOTTINGHAM: CONTAINING AN EXACT AND PARTICULAR RELATION OF THE LATE HAPPY VICTORY AND SUCCESS AGAINST THE FRENCH FLEET. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Harris, at the London-Coffee-House. 1692. pp. 4. fol. HC.

AUCTION VALUES

630 TULLEY, JOHN –1701

TULLEY, 1692. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, MDCXCII. . . .

Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green, & Bartholomew Green, for Samuel Phillips, and are to be sold at his Shop at the west end of the Exchange in Boston. 1692. pp. (24). 12mo. AAS. BPL.

631 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

SOME MISCELLANY OBSERVATIONS ON OUR PRESENT DEBATES RESPECTING WITCHCRAFTS, IN A DIALOGUE BETWEEN S. & B. BY P. E. AND J. A.

Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, for Hezekiah Usher. 1692. pp. 16. 12mo. MHS. $180

This singular reappearance of the name of the first bookseller in the United States on the imprint of a book, printed in Philadelphia, after a period of over twenty-five years during which the business had been continued in Boston in the name of his son, John Usher, is perhaps explained and accounted for in the following note by Dr. Haven, in the second edition of Isaiah Thomas' "History of Printing in America." II: 205. "In 1692, a respectable man whose name was Hezekiah Usher, was accused of witchcraft, in consequence of which accusation he was ordered to be confined in the common prison; but on account of the goodness of his character, he was, by connivance, allowed to secrete himself in the house of a friend; and, afterwards to escape out of the hands of his persecutors, until the delusion or madness of the times, in part, subsided, and reason restored the balm of tranquility to the public mind. The person so accused was, probably, the bookseller, or one of his sons. See Brattle's Letter, Mass. Hist. Coll. 1st vol." The tract was reprinted in the "Congregational quarterly," xi : 400; and separately, in Boston, in 1869.

632 BAYARD, NICHOLAS, AND LODOWICK, CHARLES

A NARRATIVE OF AN ATTEMPT MADE BY THE FRENCH OF CANADA UPON THE MOHAQUES COUNTRY BEING INDIANS UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THEIR MAJESTIES GOVERNMENT OF NEW-YORK. TO WHICH IS ADDED. 1. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRESENT STATE AND STRENGTH OF CANADA, GIVEN BY TWO DUTCH MEN, WHO HAVE BEEN A LONG TIME PRISONERS THERE, AND NOW MADE THEIR ESCAPE. 2. THE EXAMINATION OF A FRENCH PRISONER. 3. HIS EXCELLENCY BENJAMIN FLETCHER'S SPEECH TO THE INDIANS. 4. THE ANSWER OF THE FIVE NATIONS OF THE MOHAQUES TO HIS EXCELLENCY. 5. PROPOSALS MADE BY THE FOUR CHIEF SACHIMS. . . . 6. AN ADDRESS FROM THE CORPORATION OF ALBANY, TO HIS EXCELLENCY, RETURNING THANKS FOR HIS EXCELLENCY'S EARLY ASSISTANCE FOR THEIR RELIEF. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Anno 1693. pp. 14. Sm. fol.

A copy, supposed to be unique, is in the Public Record Office, London. The work derives additional interest from the fact that its discovery among the Papers sent to London by Governor Benjamin Fletcher, and endorsed received there 26 September 1693, makes it of almost unquestionable probability the first book printed in New York.

An edition, apparently printed from a duplicate manuscript sent to London, as its publication was licensed there Sept. 11th, 1693, was issued in London in that year, and reprinted, in an edition of one hundred and fifty copies, in New York in 1868.

AUCTION VALUES

633 BOSWORTH, BENJAMIN
SIGNS OF APOSTACY LAMENTED. WITH A CAUTION TO PREVENT SCANDAL. [A Poem. Signed, Benjamin Bosworth of New-England in the 81st year of my age, 1693.]
[Boston? 1693.] pp. 4. 12mo. $17

634 DOOLITTLE, THOMAS 1630–1707
EARTHQUAKES EXPLAINED AND PRACTICALLY IMPROVED: OCCASIONED BY THE LATE EARTHQUAKE ON SEPT. 8, 1692, IN LONDON, MANY OTHER PARTS IN ENGLAND, AND BEYOND SEA.
Boston: Reprinted by Benjamin Harris. . . . 1693. pp. (8), 56. 12mo. 5

635 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
A CONFESSION OF FAITH, IN THE MOST NECESSARY THINGS OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, FAITH AND PRACTICE. ACCORDING TO THE TESTIMONY OF HOLY SCRIPTURES. GIVEN FORTH FROM THE YEARLY MEETING AT BURLINGTON THE 7TH OF 7TH MONETH, 1692. BY THE DESPISED CHRISTIAN PEOPLE, CALLED QUAKERS. [The second edition.]
Printed and sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia. 1693. pp. (2), 21. 12mo. HSP. 50

636 —— AN EXHORTATION & CAUTION TO FRIENDS CONCERNING BUYING OR KEEPING OF NEGROES.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. 6. 4to.
The first protest against slavery printed in America.

637 —— A TESTIMONY AND CAUTION TO SUCH AS DO MAKE A PROFESSION OF TRUTH, WHO ARE IN SCORN CALLED QUAKERS, AND MORE ESPECIALLY SUCH WHO PROFESS TO BE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL OF PEACE, THAT THEY SHOULD NOT BE CONCERNED IN WORLDLY GOVERNMENT.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. 12. 4to. 30

638 HARVARD COLLEGE.
THESES AMPLISSIMO, HONORATISSIMO, PARITER AC PERILLUSTRI VIRO D. GUILIELMO PHIPPS ETC. CANTABRIGIÆ NOV-ANGLORUM TERTIO NONARUM JULII. M.DC.XCIII.
[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green ? 1693.] Broadside. fol. NYPL.

639 HAWLES, *Sir* JOHN 1645–1716
THE ENGLISHMAN'S RIGHT: A DIALOGUE BETWEEN A BARRISTER-AT-LAW, AND A JURY-MAN; PLAINLY SETTING FORTH THE ANTIQUITY, THE EXCELLENT DESIGNED USE, AND THE OFFICE AND JUST PRIVILEDGES OF JURIES BY THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.
Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris. 1693. 8vo.

640 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716
AN EXAMINATION OF A CATECHISM, BY FRANCIS MAKEMIE.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.]
Replied to by Francis Makemie, in the following year.

641 —— THE HERESIE AND HATRED WHICH WAS FALSLY *[sic]* CHARGED UPON THE INNOCENT JUSTLY RETURNED UPON THE GUILTY. GIVING SOME BRIEF AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF THE MOST MATERIAL PASSAGES OF A LATE DISPUTE IN WRITING, THAT HATH PASSED AT PHILADELPHIA BETWIXT JOHN DELAVALL AND GEORGE KEITH, WITH SOME INTERMIXT REMARKS AND OBSERVATIONS ON THE WHOLE.
Printed and sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia, Anno Dom. 1693. pp. 22, (1). 4to. HSP. 230

AUCTION VALUES

642 —— NEW-ENGLAND'S SPIRIT OF PERSECUTION TRANSMITTED TO PENNSILVANIA, AND THE PRETENDED QUAKER FOUND PERSECUTING THE TRUE CHRISTIAN-QUAKER, IN THE TRYAL OF PETER BOSS, GEORGE KEITH, THOMAS BUDD, AND WILLIAM BRADFORD, AT THE SESSIONS HELD AT PHILADELPHIA THE NINETH, TENTH AND TWELFTH DAYS OF DECEMBER, 1692. GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF THE MOST ARBITRARY PROCEDURE OF THAT COURT.

[Philadelphia] Printed by [William Bradford.] in the year 1693. pp. (2), (38). 4to. AAS. HSP. $130

Reprinted in London the same year. In the known copies several sentences are carefully obliterated with pen and ink, and in the London edition these lines are left blank. There are a few words in the Hebrew character.

643 LAWSON, DEODAT

CHRIST'S FIDELITY THE ONLY SHIELD AGAINST SATAN'S MALIGNITY. ASSERTED IN A SERMON DELIVERED AT SALEM-VILLAGE, THE 24TH OF MARCH, 1692. BEING LECTURE-DAY THERE, AND A TIME OF PUBLICK EXAMINATION, OF SOME SUSPECTED FOR WITCHCRAFT. . . . [Six lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston Printed, by B. Harris, & sold by Nicholas Buttolph, next to Guttridg's Coffee-House. 1693. pp. (7), 79. 16mo. MHS.

644 —— THE DUTY & PROPERTY OF A RELIGIOUS HOUSHOLDER OPENED IN A SERMON DELIVERED AT CHARLESTOWN, ON LORDS DAY DECEMBER. 25. 1692. . . . [Six lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips, at the Exchange. 1693. pp. (8), 64. 16mo. MHS.

645 LEE, SAMUEL 1625–1691

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REVEREND AND LEARNED MR. SAMUEL LEE. . . . EXPOSED . . . TO SALE, BY DUNCAN CAMBELL. . . .

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris for Duncan Cambell. 1693. pp. (2), 16. 4to.

Perhaps the earliest work of its kind printed in the Colonies.

646 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720

AN ALMANACK AND EPHEMERIDES FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1693. . . . BY DANIEL LEEDS, PHILOMATH.

[Philadelphia:] Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1693. pp. (51). Sm. 8vo.

647 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AT BOSTON THE EIGHTH DAY OF JUNE, 1692, AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE EIGHTH OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING. BEING THE THIRD SESSIONS. ANNO REGNI, GULIELMI, ET MARIÆ, REGIS ET REGINÆ . . . QUARTO ET QUINTO.

Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1693. pp. (2), 6. fol. AAS. HSP.

648 —— — The same: CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTO THURSDAY THE SECOND OF MARCH FOLLOWING, BEING THE FOURTH SESSIONS.

Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1693. pp. (2), 2. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

649 —— Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of their Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Convened and held at Boston, the thirty-first day of May, 1693. Anno regni Guilelmi, et Mariæ, regis et reginæ. . . . quinto.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1693. pp. 15. fol. HSP. MHS.

650 —— — The same: And continued by adjournment unto Thursday the sixth day of July following: Being the second sessions. . . .

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips, 1693. pp. 4. fol. HSP. MHS

651 —— Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of their Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Convened and held at Boston the eighth day of November, 1693. Anno regni Guilelmi, et Mariæ, regis et reginæ. . . . quinto.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1693. pp. (2), 19-48. fol. HSP. MHS.

652 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

The Day, & the work of the day. A brief discourse, on what fears, we may have at this time to quicken us; what hopes there are for us at this time to comfort us: and what prayers would be likely to turn our fears into hopes. With reflections upon time and state, now come upon the church of God, and collections of certain prophecies relating to the present circumstances of New-England. Uttered on a Fast, kept in Boston, July 6th, 1693. . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by B. Harris. 1693. pp. 71. 12mo. BPL.

653 —— Rules for the Society of Negroes, 1693.

[Boston: Printed by B. Harris. 1693.] Broadside. fol. AAS.

Reprinted, with an Introduction by George H. Moore, in 1888.

654 —— Unum necessarium. Awakenings for the unregenerate or the nature and necessity of regeneration handled in a discourse designed for the service of any that may be thereby assisted in the grand concern of conversion unto God; but especially the rising generation. With an addition of some other Sermons relating to that important subject. . . . [Five lines from Ezek. xxxvii, 3. 4.]

Boston, Printed by B. H.[arris] for Duncan Campbell Bookseller at the Dock head over against the Conduit. 1693. pp. (6), 164. 16mo. AAS. $16

655 —— Warnings from the dead. Or solemn admonitions unto all people; but especially unto young persons to beware of such evils as would bring them to the dead. . . . In two discourses, occasioned by a sentence of death, executed on some unhappy malefactors. Together with the last confession, made by a young woman, who dyed on June 8, 1693. One of these malefactors.

Boston in New-England; Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Samuel Phillips, at the west end of the Exchange. 1693. pp. (2), 67, [76]. 12mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

656 —— WINTER-MEDITATIONS. DIRECTIONS HOW TO EMPLOY THE LIESURE [*sic*] OF THE WINTER FOR THE GLORY OF GOD. ACCOMPANIED WITH REFLECTIONS, AS WELL HISTORICAL, AS THEOLOGICAL, NOT ONLY UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE WINTER, BUT ALSO, UPON THE NOTABLE WORKS OF GOD, BOTH IN, CREATION AND PROVIDENCE: ESPECIALLY THOSE, WHICH MORE IMMEDIATELY CONCERN EVERY PARTICULAR MAN, IN THE WHOLE COURSE OF HIS LIFE: AND UPON THE RELIGIOUS WORKS, WHEREWITH EVERY MAN SHOULD ACKNOWLEDGE GOD, IN AND FROM THE ACCIDENTS OF THE WINTER. . . . WITH A PREFACE OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN HIGGINSON.

Boston, Printed and sold by Benj. Harris [over-] against the Old-Meeting-House. 1693. pp. (16), 82. 16mo. AAS. $81

657 —— THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD. OBSERVATIONS AS WELL HISTORICAL AS THEOLOGICAL, UPON THE NATURE, THE NUMBER, AND THE OPERATIONS OF THE DEVILS. ACCOMPANY'D WITH, I. SOME ACCOUNTS OF THE GRIEVOUS MOLESTATIONS BY DAEMONS AND WITCHCRAFTS, WHICH HAVE LATELY ANNOY'D THE COUNTREY; AND THE TRIALS OF SOME EMINENT MALEFACTORS EXECUTED UPON OCCASION THEREOF: WITH SEVERAL REMARKABLE CURIOSITIES THEREIN OCCURRING. II. SOME COUNSILS, DIRECTING A DUE IMPROVEMENT OF THE TERRIBLE THINGS, LATELY DONE, BY THE UNUSUAL & AMAZING RANGE OF EVIL SPIRITS, IN OUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: & THE METHODS TO PREVENT THE WRONGS WHICH THOSE EVIL ANGELS MAY INTEND AGAINST ALL SORTS OF PEOPLE AMONG US; ESPECIALLY IN ACCUSATIONS OF THE INNOCENT. III. SOME CONJECTURES UPON THE GREAT EVENTS, LIKELY TO BEFALL, THE WORLD IN GENERAL, AND NEW-ENGLAND IN PARTICULAR; AS ALSO UPON THE ADVANCES OF THE TIME, WHEN WE SHALL SEE BETTER DAYES. IV. A SHORT NARRATIVE OF A LATE OUTRAGE COMMITTED BY A KNOT OF WITCHES IN SWEDELAND, VERY MUCH RESEMBLING, AND SO FAR EXPLAINING, THAT UNDER WHICH OUR PARTS OF AMERICA HAVE LABOURED! V. THE DEVIL DISCOVERED: IN A BRIEF DISCOURSE UPON THOSE TEMPTATIONS, WHICH ARE THE MORE ORDINARY DEVICES OF THE WICKED ONE. . . .

Boston Printed by Benj. Harris for Sam. Phillips. 1693. pp. (32), 151, (1), 32. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 290

658 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

CASES OF CONSCIENCE CONCERNING EVIL SPIRITS PERSONATING MEN, WITCHCRAFTS, INFALLIBLE PROOFS OF GUILT IN SUCH AS ARE ACCUSED WITH THAT CRIME. ALL CONSIDERED ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES, HISTORY, EXPERIENCE, AND THE JUDGMENT OF MANY LEARNED MEN. . . .

Boston Printed, and sold, by Benjamin Harris, at the London Coffee-House. 1693. pp. (8), 67, (7). Portrait. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 80

Reprinted in London this year; and also in the 1862 London edition of Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World."

659 —— THE GREAT BLESSING, OF PRIMITIVE COUNSELLOURS. DISCOURSED IN A SERMON, PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GOVERNOUR, COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES, OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND MAY 31ST. 1693. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNSELLOURS, IN THAT PROVINCE.

Boston, Printed and sold, by Benjamin Harris, over against the Old-Meeting House. 1693. pp. 23. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 17

660 —— THE JUDGMENT OF SEVERAL EMINENT DIVINES OF THE CONGREGATIONAL VVAY. CONCERNING A PASTOR'S POWER, OCCASIONALLY TO EXERT MINISTERIAL ACTS IN ANOTHER CHURCH, BESIDES THAT WHICH IS HIS OWN PARTICULAR FLOCK.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris, and are to be sold by Richard Wilkins. 1693. pp. (2), 13. 8vo. MHS. 20

AUCTION VALUES

661 MORTON, CHARLES 1626–1698
THE SPIRIT OF MAN: OR, SOME MEDITATIONS (BY WAY OF ESSAY) ON THE SENSE OF THAT SCRIPTURE. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Harris, for Duncan Campbell. at the Dock-Head, over against the Conduit. 1693. pp. (8), 100, (2). 16mo. AAS. BPL. $15

662 MUCKLOW, WILLIAM 1631–1713
THE SPIRIT OF THE HAT: OR, THE GOVERNMENT OF THE QUAKERS AMONG THEMSELVES, AS IT HATH BEEN EXERCISED OF LATE YEARS BY GEORGE FOX, AND OTHER LEADING-MEN, IN THEIR MONDAY, OR SECOND-DAYES MEETING AT DEVONSHIRE-HOUSE, BROUGHT TO LIGHT. IN A BEMOANING LETTER OF A CERTAIN INGENIOUS QUAKER TO ANOTHER, HIS FRIEND; WHEREIN THEIR TYRANNICAL AND PERSECUTING PRACTISES ARE DETECTED AND REDARGUED. . . .
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.]
This title from Hildeburn, where it is credited to James Claypoole, is on the authority of Westcott's "History of Philadelphia." It was first printed in London in 1673, and replied to by William Penn, in the same year, in his "The Spirit of Alexander the Coppersmith."

663 NEW YORK PROVINCE
PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK. ANNO REGNI GULIELMI & MARIÆ, REGIS & REGINÆ. ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, QUINTO. AN ACT FOR RESTRAINING AND PUNISHING PRIVATEERS AND PYRATES.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. (3). fol. NYPL.

664 —— ANNO REGNI GULIELMI & MARIÆ, REGIS & REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ AND HIBERNIÆ, QUINTO. ON THE TENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1692, IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THEIR MAJESTIES REIGN THIS ACT PASSED AT THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. AN ACT FOR RESTRAINING AND PUNISHING PRIVATEERS AND PYRATES.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. (3). fol.

665 —— AN ACT FOR GRANTING TO THEIR MAJESTIES THE RATE OF ONE PENNY PER POUND UPON ALL THE REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATES WITHIN THIS PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, &C. TO BE ALLOWED UNTO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR FOR THE CARE OF THE PROVINCE, NOVEMBER THE 12TH. 1692.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. 4. fol. NYPL.

666 —— ANNO REGNI GULIELMI & MARIÆ REGIS AND REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, QUINTO. THE 10TH OF APRIL, ANNO DOMINI 1694. *[sic* 1693.] AN ACT FOR RAISING SIX THOUSAND POUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF THREE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS, AND THEIR OFFICERS, TO BE IMPLOYED IN THE REINFORCEMENT OF THE FRONTIERS OF THIS PROVINCE AT ALBANY, FROM THE FIRST OF MAY NEXT, TO THE FIRST OF MAY THEN NEXT FOLLOWING IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1694. [Colophon:]
Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to King William and Queen Mary, at the City of New-York. 1693. pp. (6). fol. NYSOC.

667 —— ANNO REGNI GULIELMI & MARIÆ, REGIS & REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ. QUINTO. THE 10TH OF APRIL, ANNO DOMINI 1693. AN ACT FOR RAISING SIX THOUSAND POUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF THREE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS, AND THEIR OFFICERS, TO BE IMPLOYED IN THE REINFORCEMENT OF THE FRONTIERS OF THIS PROVINCE AT ALBANY, FROM THE FIRST OF MAY NEXT TO THE FIRST OF MAY THEN NEXT FOLLOWING, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1694. [Colophon:]
Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to King William and Queen Mary, at the City of New-York. 1693. pp. (6). fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

668 —— By his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, County of New-Castle and Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon in America and Vice-Admiral of the same. A Proclamation. [Against breaking of the Lord's day, all prophane swearing, etc.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] Broadside. fol.

669 —— Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, and Country of New-Castle, and the Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon in America. To all Officers and Ministers Ecclesiastical and Civil throughout the Provinces and Territories under my Government. [Soliciting contributions to redeem Christians of New York City from slavery in Morocco. Dated, Fort William Henry the 8th day of June, 1693.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to King William & Queen Mary at the City of New-York, Anno 1693. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

670 —— Benjamin Fletcher, Capiteyn Generael, en opper-Governeur van de Provintie, van Nieuw-Yorke, de Provintie van Pennsylvania, en't Landtschap van Nieuw-Casteel, ende Terratorien en Landeryen, daer toe belhorende in America. Aen alle Officieren ende Bedienaers, soo Kerkelyke, als Burgerlyke door de gantsche Provintien en Landschappen onder myn Governement. Also ick sekerlyk ge-informeert ben, Dat de Soon van Warnaer Wessells. . . . [Dated, Fort Willem Hendrick 8ste dag van Juny, 1693.]

Gedruckt tot Nieuw-Yorke, by William Bradfordt Anno 1693. Broadside. fol.

In the Archives of the Collegiate Church, New York City. There appears to be some variation between this title and the one reproduced in facsimile in the "Memorial History of New York."

671 —— By his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, Country of New-Castle, and Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon, in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same. A Proclamation. [Dated, Fort William Henry, July 27, 1693.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to King William and Queen Mary at the City of New-York, Anno 1693. Broadside. fol. PRO.

672 —— By his Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of their Majesties Province of New-York, Province of Pennsylvania, County of New Castle, and the Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon, in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same. A Proclamation. [Warning the people to erect beacons to be fired as signals of the approach of the French Fleet, then expected as an invading force, and for all to hold themselves in readiness. Dated at Fort William Henry, the 25th day of August, 1693.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary at the City of New-York. 1693. Broadside. fol.

673 —— A Catalogue of Fees established by the Governour and Council at the humble request of the Assembly [of New-York.] [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford Printer to their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary, at the Bible in New-York. 1693. pp. 11. fol. PRO.

Usually found with the Laws printed in 1694.

AUCTION VALUES

674 —— An Account of several passages and letters between his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, Country of New-Castle, & Commissionated by their Majesties under the great seal of England, to be their Lieut. and Commander in Chief of the Militia, and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same. And the present Administrators, of the Laws in the Collony of Connecticut, in the month of October, 1693. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, at the Bible in New-York. 1693. pp. 8. fol. JCB.

675 —— Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of their Majesties Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, Country of New-Castle, and the Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, their Majesties Lieutenant and Commander in Chief of the Militia, & of all the Forces by Sea and Land within their Majesties Collony of Connecticut, and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same. A Proclamation. [Dated, Fort William Henry, the eighth day of November, 1693, to the People of Connecticut "Urging them to yield and render an intire obedience unto their Majesties most gracious Commission."]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary at the sign of the Bible in the City of New-York. 1693. Broadside. fol.

676 —— By his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governor in Chief of their Majesties Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, Country of New-Castle, and the Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, their Majesties Lieutenant and Commander in Chief of the Militia, & of all the Forces by sea and land within their Majesties Collony of Connecticut, and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same. A Proclamation. Whereas I am given to understand that sundry souldiers and marriners have deserted . . . [Dated, Fort William Henry, the thirteenth day of November, 1693.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary, at the sign of the Bible in the City of New-York. 1693. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

677 NEW YORK City.

To his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governor in Chief of their Majesties Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, Country of New-Castle, Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon in America, Vice-Admiral of the same. The Humble Address of the Mayor, Recorder, Alder-men and Commonality of their Majesties City of New-York, Conven'd in Common Council.

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to King William and Queen Mary at the City of New York, Anno Domini 1693.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

678 PENNSYLVANIA Province.

Anno regni Gulielmi & Mariæ regis & reginæ, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, quinto. An Act for granting to King William and Queen Mary the rate of one penny per pound upon the clear value of all the Real and Personal Estates, and six shillings per head upon such as are not otherwise rated by this Act. To be imployed by the Governour of this Province of Pennsilvania and Territories thereof, for the time being, towards the support of this Government.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. (4). fol.

AUCTION VALUES

679 PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania
To Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York, Province of Pennsilvania, Country of New-Castle, & the Territories and Tracts of Land thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same. The Address of some of the peaceable and well affected Free-holders and Inhabitants of the Town and County of Philadelphia.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. (3). fol. PRO.

680 PHILLIPS, John
A Paraphrastical exposition on a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia to his friend in Boston, concerning a certain person who compared himself to Mordecai.
[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford. 1693.] pp. 8. 4to.

681 S., J.
The Second Spira, being a fearful example of an Atheist (F. N.) who . . . dyed . . . at Westminster, December 8, 1692. . . . By J. S., a minister of the Church of England. Sixth edition. [With a Preface, by Increase Mather.]
Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris. 1693. pp. 55. 12mo.

682 TULLEY, John –1701
Tulley. 1693. An Almanack for the year of our Lord mdcxciii. . . .
Boston Printed, by Benjamin Harris, at the London-Coffee-House. 1693. pp. (21). 16mo. BPL. MHS.

683 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Boston Printed, by Benjamin Harris for Samuel Phillips. 1693. pp. (26). 16mo. MHS.

684 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707
The Doctrine of the Covenant of Redemption. Wherein is laid the foundation of all our hopes and happiness. Briefly opened and improved.
Boston, Printed by Benj. Harris over against the Old-Meeting-House. 1663 [*sic* 1693.] pp. (8). 165. 8vo. BPL. MHS. $6

685 —— Rules for the discerning of the present times. Recommended to the people of God, in New-England. In a sermon preached on the Lecture in Boston; November 27, 1692. . . .
Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris over against the Old Meeting-House. 1693. pp. (2), 30. 16mo. AAS. BPL. 15

686 ALLYN, John, and PITKIN, William
Their Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England vindicated, from the abuses of a pamphlet, licensed and printed at New-York 1694. Intituled, Some seasonable considerations for the good people of Connecticut. By an Answer thereunto. [Six lines of Scripture texts.]
Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green. Anno Dom. 1694. pp. 43. 12mo. MHS. 10

687 BRATTLE, William? 1663–1717
1694. An Almanack of the cœlestiall motions, aspects and eclipses, &c. For the year of our Lord God mdcxciv. . . . By Philo-Mathemat.
Boston, Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips, near the south-east end of the Exchange, by the Rose & Crown Tavern. 1694. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

688 BULKELEY, GERSHOM 1636–1713

SOME SEASONABLE CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE GOOD PEOPLE OF CONNECTICUT.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1694. pp. 50. 8vo.

No copy known to be extant. In Colonial Records of Connecticut, 1689–1706. pp. 111.

689 HARVARD COLLEGE.

PROPOSALS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, . . . TO OBSERVE AND RECORD ILLUSTRIOUS DISCOVERIES OF THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1694.]

These Proposals, forming pages 71-77 of Cotton Mather's "Thirty important cases, resolved" (Boston: 1699), are dated March 5, 1693 [4], and are subscribed by Increase Mather, President, James Allen, and six other Fellows of the College. They are reprinted in Cotton Mather's "Magnalia," Book VI., where it is stated they "were made and sent thro' the Country." Trumbull was of the opinion that they were probably first printed in 1694.

690 HOOPER, M.

LAMENTATIONS FOR HER SONS, POISONED BY EATING MUSHROOMS, AUGUST 1 1693.

[Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris?] 1694. pp. 22. 8vo.

691 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716

TRUTH ADVANCED IN THE CORRECTION OF MANY GROSS & HURTFUL ERRORS; WHEREIN IS OCCASIONALLY OPENED & EXPLAINED MANY GREAT AND PECULIAR MYSTERIES AND DOCTRINES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. . . . WHEREUNTO IS ADDED, A CHRONOLOGICAL TREATISE OF THE SEVERAL AGES OF THE WORLD: SHOWING THE INTERVALS, TIME & EFFECTS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES, SEVEN SEALS, SEVEN TRUMPETS, AND SEVEN VIALS, CALLED THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES, AND THE VARIOUS DREADFUL EFFECTS THAT ARE LIKE TO ENSUE AT THE POURING FORTH OF EACH OF THEM, WHICH IS NEAR AT HAND. TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE TIME OF THE CHURCHES GOING INTO THE WILDERNESS, HER RETURN, FULL RESTORATION, AND UNIVERSAL SPREADING OF THE GLORIOUS GOSPEL INTO ALL NATIONS OF THE EARTH. AS ALSO, THE TIME OF THE PERSONAL ANTI-CHRIST HIS REIGN AND LAST PERSECUTION; WITH THE TIME OF THE PROPHECYING, KILLING AND RISING AGAIN OF THE TWO WITNESSES. AND LASTLY CONCERNING THE THOUSAND YEARS REIGN OF THE SAINTS WITH CHRIST YET TO COME, AND TIME OF BEGINNING THEREOF, ONLY BY WAY OF ESSAY AND HYPOTHESIS.

New-York: Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1694. pp. (10), 84, 32. Sm. 4to. AAS. $72

Second title: A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL AGES OF THE VVORLD FROM ADAM TO CHRIST. AND FROM THENCE CONTINUED TO THE END OF THE WORLD; SHOWING, BY SCRIPTURE ACCOUNT I. THE TIME OF THE CHURCHES GOING INTO THE WILDERNESS, HER CONTINUANCE THERE, AND TIME OF RETURN AND FULL RESTORATION. II. THE INTERVALS OF TIME BELONGING TO THE SEVEN SEALS, SEVEN TRUMPETS, AND SEVEN VIALS, CALLED, THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES, AND THE VARIOUS DREADFUL EFFECTS THAT ARE LIKE TO ENSUE AT THE POURING FORTH OF EACH OF THE VIALS, WHICH IS NEAR AT HAND. III. CONCERNING THE PERSONAL ANTI-CHRIST YET TO COME, AND THE TIME AND MANNER OF HIS APPEARANCE, AND CONTINUANCE OF HIS REIGN. IV. THE TIME OF THE PROPHECYING, KILLING AND RISING AGAIN OF THE TWO WITNESSES. REV. 9. V. THE TIME OF THE APPEARANCE OF THE VIRGIN COMPANY, OF 144000. REV. 14. VI. THE TIME OF THE ANGELS FLYING THROUGH THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, HAVING THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO PREACH. VII. AND LASTLY, CONCERNING THE THOUSAND YEARS REIGN OF THE SAINTS WITH CHRIST, YET TO COME, AND THE TIME OF BEGINNING THEREOF, BY WAY OF ESSAY AND HYPOTHESIS.

Printed in the year 1694.

AUCTION VALUES

692 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1694. . . .
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New-York, 1694. 16mo.

693 MAKEMIE, FRANCIS –1708
AN ANSWER TO GEORGE KEITH'S LIBEL. AGAINST A CATECHISM PUBLISHED BY FRANCIS MAKEMIE. TO WHICH IS ADDED, BY WAY OF POSTSCRIPT. A BRIEF NARRATIVE OF A LATE DIFFERENCE AMONG THE QUAKERS, BEGUN AT PHILADELPHIA.
Boston, Printed, by Benjamin Harris, at the sign of the Bible, over-against the Blew-Anchor. MDCXCIIII. pp. (12), 103. 16mo. MHS. $65

694 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AT BOSTON, THE EIGHTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1693. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING: BEING THE SECOND SESSIONS. ANNO REGNI GUILIELMI, ET MARIÆ, REGIS ET REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, SEXTO.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1694. pp. (2), 49-60. fol. HSP. MHS.

695 —— — The same: CONVENED AND HELD AT BOSTON ON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH OF MAY, 1694. . . .
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1694. pp. (2), 61-76. fol. MHS.

696 —— — The same: BEGUN AT BOSTON, THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, 1694. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FIFTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER FOLLOWING: BEING THE SECOND SESSIONS. . . .
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1694. pp. (2), 77-85. fol. MHS.

697 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT UNTO TUESDAY THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING: BEING THE THIRD SESSIONS. . . .
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green and sold by Samuel Phillips. 1694. pp. (2), 87-95. fol. MHS.

698 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
EARLY RELIGION, URGED IN A SERMON, UPON THE DUTIES WHEREIN, AND THE REASONS WHEREFORE, YOUNG PEOPLE, SHOULD BECOME RELIGIOUS. WHERETO ARE ADDED, THE EXTRACTS OF SEVERAL PAPERS, WRITTEN BY SEVERAL PERSONS, WHO HERE DYING IN THEIR YOUTH, LEFT BEHIND THEM THOSE ADMONITIONS FOR THE YOUNG SURVIVERS; WITH BRIEF MEMOIRS RELATING TO THE EXEMPLARY LIVES OF SOME SUCH, THAT HAVE GONE FROM HENCE TO THEIR EVERLASTING REST. . . .
Boston, Printed, by B. H.[arris] for Michael Perry under the west-end of the Town-House. 1694. pp. (2), 117, (1). 12mo. MHS.

699 —— FAIR WEATHER. OR CONSIDERATIONS TO DISPEL THE CLOUDS AND ALLAY THE STORMS OF DISCONTENT. [Second edition.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen for Nicholas Buttolph at the corner of Gutteridge's Coffee House. 1694, pp. 82. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

700 —— THE SHORT HISTORY OF NEW-ENGLAND. A RECAPITULATION OF WONDERFUL PASSAGES WHICH HAVE OCCURR'D,—FIRST IN THE PROTECTIONS, AND THEN IN THE AFFLICTIONS, OF NEW ENGLAND. WITH A REPRESENTATION OF CERTAIN MATTERS CALLING FOR THE SINGULAR ATTENTION OF THAT COUNTRY. MADE AT BOSTON LECTURE, IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GREAT AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETT-BAY JUNE 7, 1694. . . . [Four lines from 1 Sam. xii, 7.]

Boston, Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop, at the west end of the Exchange. 1694. pp. 67. 16mo. AAS.

Running-title: MEMORABLE PASSAGES RELATING TO NEW-ENGLAND.

701 MAYHEW, MATTHEW
A BRIEF NARRATIVE OF THE SUCCESS WHICH THE GOSPEL HATH HAD, AMONG THE INDIANS, OF MARTHA'S VINEYARD (AND THE PLACES ADJACENT), IN NEW-ENGLAND, WITH SOME REMARKABLE CURIOSITIES, CONCERNING THE NUMBERS, THE CUSTOMES, AND THE PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE INDIANS ON THAT ISLAND. FURTHER EXPLANING [*sic*] AND CONFIRMING THE ACCOUNT GIVEN OF THOSE MATTERS, BY MR. COTTON MATHER IN THE LIFE OF THE RENOWNED MR JOHN ELIOT. . . . WHERETO IS ADDED, AN ACCOUNT CONCERNING THE PRESENT STATE OF CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE INDIANS, IN OTHER PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND: EXPRESSED IN THE LETTERS OF SEVERAL WORTHY PERSONS, BEST ACQUAINTED THEREWITHALL.

Boston in N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green, sold by Michael Perry under the Exchange. 1694. pp. 55. 12mo. MHS.

702 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
AN ACCOUNT OF THE TREATY BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY BENJAMIN FLETCHER, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, &C. AND THE INDIANS OF THE FIVE NATIONS, VIZ. THE MOHOQUES, ONEYDES, ONNONDAGES, CAJONGES AND SENNEKES, AT ALBANY, BEGINNING THE 15TH OF AUGUST, 1694.

Printed & sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary, at the sign of the Bible, in New-York, 1694. pp. 39. 4to.

703 —— THE LAWS & ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, AS THEY WERE ENACTED IN DIVERS SESSIONS, THE FIRST OF WHICH BEGAN APRIL THE 9TH, ANNOQ; DOMINI, 1691.

At New-York, Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties, King William & Queen Mary, 1694. pp. (4), 84, 11. fol. HSP. NYPL. $1600

The first Collection of the Laws of New York. The pagination and signatures are irregular, and there is an occasional omission of a Law which was without force, and the substitution of another in its place. The Catalogue of Fees, printed in 1693, is included in the Table of Contents, and is usually found with the Laws. The note in the Brinley Catalogue II :94, gives a "nearly correct" collation of the copy sold with that Library for $1600.
It has been reprinted in a facsimile edition of three hundred and twelve copies by the Grolier Club of New York, in 1894.

704 —— [Acts. Fourth Assembly, first session.] ANNO REGNI GULIELMI & MARIÆ, REGIS & REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ, & HIBERNA, [*sic*] SIXTO. THE 24TH OF MARCH, ANNO DOM. 169⅓ [*sic* 169⅔.]

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1694.] pp. 85-92. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

705 —— [Acts.] THE FOURTH ASSEMBLY, SECOND SESSIONS: BEGINNING THE 4TH DAY OF OCTOBER, [1694] AND ENDING THE 23D OF THE SAME, ANNO REGNI, REGIS & REGINÆ GULIELMI & MARIÆ . . . SEXTO.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1694.] pp. (4). fol.

706 NEW YORK CITY.
THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. THOMAS DONGAN LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR & VICE ADMIRAL OF NEW-YORK AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, UNDER HIS MAJESTY JAMES THE SECOND, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE & IRELAND, KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, SUPREAM LORD & PROPRIETOR OF THE COLLONY & PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK AND ITS DEPENDENCIES IN AMERICA, &C.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1694.] pp. 10. fol. PRO.
The Charter is signed and attested April 27, 1686. It is without title or date of publication, the above being the half-title. The fact of its publication at this time appears well authenticated.

707 NOYES, JAMES 1608–1656
A SHORT CATECHISM COMPOSED BY MR JAMES NOYES, LATE TEACHER OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN NEWBURY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. FOR THE USE OF THE CHILDREN THERE.

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, 1694. pp. 15. 12mo. AAS.

708 OLIVER, JOHN
A PRESENT FOR TEEMING WOMEN. OR, SCRIPTURE DIRECTIONS FOR WOMEN WITH CHILD, HOW TO PREPARE FOR THE HOURE OF TRAVEL . . .

Boston: Reprinted by Benj. Harris. 1694. 8vo.

709 SCOTTOW, JOSHUA 1618–1698
A NARRATIVE OF THE PLANTING OF THE MASSACHUSETS COLONY ANNO 1628, WITH THE LORDS SIGNAL PRESENCE THE FIRST THIRTY YEARS, ALSO A CAUTION FROM NEW-ENGLANDS APOSTLE, THE GREAT COTTON, HOW TO ESCAPE THE CALAMITY, WHICH MIGHT BEFALL THEM OR THEIR POSTERITY, AND CONFIRMED BY THE EVANGELIST NORTON WITH PROGNOSTICKS FROM THE FAMOUS DR. OWEN, CONCERNING THE FATE OF THESE CHURCHES, AND ANIMADVERSIONS UPON THE ANGER OF GOD, IN SENDING OF EVIL ANGELS AMONG US. PUBLISHED BY OLD PLANTERS, THE AUTHORS OF THE OLD MENS TEARS. [Seven lines Scripture texts.]

Boston Printed and sold by Benjamin Harris at the sign of the Bible over-against the Blew-Anchor. 1694. pp. (4), 75, (1). 8vo. MHS. $44

710 TULLEY, JOHN –1701
TULLEY 1694. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD MDCXCIV . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Phillips. 1694. 16mo.

711 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
THE CHARACTER OF A GOOD RULER. AS IT WAS RECOMMENDED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, AND THE HONOURABLE COUNSELLORS AND ASSEMBLY OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON MAY 30. 1694. WHICH WAS THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS FOR THAT PROVINCE. . . .

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, for Michael Perry. under the west end of the Town-House. 1694. pp. (6), 31. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 9

AUCTION VALUES

712 —— THE LAW ESTABLISHED BY THE GOSPEL OR, A BRIEF DISCOURSE, WHEREIN IS ASSERTED AND DECLARED, THE GREAT HONOUR WHICH IS PUT UPON THE LAW OF GOD, IN THE GOSPEL WAY OF JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH ALONE. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF A SERMON PREACHED ON THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, SEPTEMBER 20, 1694. . . . [Three lines from Mat. v. 7.]

Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Michael Perry, at the west-end of the Exchange. 1694. pp. 39. 16mo. AAS. BPL. $5

713 —— REFORMATION THE GREAT DUTY OF AN AFFLICTED PEOPLE. SETTING FORTH THE SIN AND DANGER THERE IS IN NEGLECTING OF IT, UNDER THE CONTINUED AND REPEATED JUDGMENTS OF GOD. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF WHAT WAS PREACHED ON A SOLEMN DAY OF HUMILIATION KEPT BY THE THIRD GATHERED CHURCH IN BOSTON, ON AUGUST. 23D 1694. . . . [Four lines from Zech. I. 3.]

Boston in New-England, Printed and sold by Bartholomew Green, 1694. pp. 76. 8vo. AAS. BPL. MHS

714 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METRE. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE; ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE EIGHTH EDITION.

Boston, Printed by John Allen and Vavasour Harris, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick-shop near the Town-House. 1695. pp. 376, (7). 16mo. MHS.

715 THE EARTHQUAKE NAPLES; SEPTEMBER, 21. 1694.

Boston, N. E. Reprinted by B. Green. February 21. 1694, 5. Broadside. 8vo. MHS.

716 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1695.

New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1695. 16mo.

717 LODOWICK, CHRISTIAN
1695. THE NEW-ENGLAND ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD CHRIST, MDCXCV. . . . BY C. LODOWICK, PHYSICIAN.

Boston, Printed by B. Green for S. Phillips at the Brick Shop near the Old Meeting-house. 1695. pp. 14. 16mo. AAS.

718 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AT BOSTON THE 30TH DAY OF MAY, 1694. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE 27TH DAY OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING: BEING THE FOURTH SESSIONS. ANNO REGNI GUILIELMI ET MARIÆ, REGIS ET REGINÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, SEPTIMO.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1695. pp. 99-108. fol. MHS.

719 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, ON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY. 1695. . . .

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1695. pp. (2), 117-134. fol. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

720 —— — The same: BEGUN AT BOSTON THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, 1695. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT UNTIL WEDNESDAY THE FOURTEENTH OF AUGUST FOLLOWING. . . .

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1695. pp. (2), 137-138. fol. HSP. MHS.

721 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTIL WEDNESDAY THE TWENTIETH OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING. ANNO REGNI . . . SEPTIMO.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1695. pp. (2), 141-150. fol. MHS.

722 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

DURABLE RICHES. TWO BRIEF DISCOURSES, OCCASIONED BY THE IMPOVERISHING BLAST OF HEAVEN, WHICH THE UNDERTAKINGS OF MEN, BOTH BY SEA AND LAND, HAVE MET WITHAL. THE ONE, HANDLING, THE TRUE CAUSE OF LOOSING; THE OTHER, GIVING THE TRUE WAY OF THRIVING. . . . [Four lines of Latin.]

Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Vavasour Harris and are to be sold at his Shop over-against the Old Meeting-House. 1695. pp. (2), 33, 34, (1). 12mo. $17

723 —— HELP FOR DISTRESSED PARENTS OR, COUNSELS AND COMFORTS FOR GODLY PARENTS AFFLICTED WITH UNGODLY CHILDREN: AND WARNINGS UNTO CHILDREN, TO BEWARE OF ALL THOSE EVIL COURSES, WHICH WOULD BE AFFLICTIVE UNTO THEIR PARENTS.

Printed by John Allen. Sold by Vavasour Harris, at the sign of the Bible, over-against the Blew Anchor, in Boston. 1695. pp. 62, (6). 16mo. MHS.

724 —— JOHANNES IN EREMO. MEMOIRS, RELATING TO THE LIVES, OF THE EVER-MEMORABLE, MR. JOHN COTTON, WHO DYED, 23.D. 10.M. 1652. MR. JOHN NORTON, WHO DYED 5.D. 2.M. 1663. MR. JOHN WILSON, WHO DYED 7D. 6.M. 1667. MR. JOHN DAVENPORT, WHO DYED, 15D. 1.M. 1670. REVEREND AND RENOWNED MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL, ALL, IN THE MORE IMMEDIATE SERVICE OF ONE CHURCH, IN BOSTON; AND MR. THOMAS HOOKER, WHO DYED, 7.D. 5.M. 1647. PASTOR OF THE CHURCH AT HARTFORD; NEW-ENGLAND. . . . [Three lines of Latin.]

[Boston:] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry at his Shop, under the west end of the Town-House. 1695. pp. (32), 80, 39, 46, 30, 45. 12mo. MHS. 55

725 —— MEMORIA WILSONIANA. OR, SOME DUES UNTO THE MEMORY OF THE TRULY REVEREND & RENOWNED MR. JOHN WILSON, THE FIRST PASTOR OF BOSTON: WHO EXPIRED AUGUST. 7. 1667. AGED, 79. PAID BY COTTON MATHER. [Two lines of Latin.]

Printed for and sold by Michael Perry at his Shop under the west-end of the Town-House in Boston, in N. E. 1695. pp. (2), 46. 12mo. AAS. MHS.

726 —— OBSERVANDA. THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE LATE Q. MARY. PREFACED, WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS UPON THE TURNS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE, NOW BRINGING OF MIGHTY CHANGES, UPON THE WORLD. WHERETO IS ADDED, THE ADDRESS OF CONDOLENCE, MADE UNTO HIS MAJESTY, BY THE NON-CONFORMIST MINISTERS, ON THE DECEASE OF THAT ILLUSTRIOUS QUEEN. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop near the Old Meeting-House. 1695. pp. 56. 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

727 —— PISCATOR EVANGELICUS. OR, THE LIFE OF MR. THOMAS HOOKER, THE RENOWNED, PASTOR OF HARTFORD-CHURCH, AND PILLAR OF CONNECTICUT-COLONY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. ESSAY'D BY COTTON MATHER. [Two lines of Latin.]

[Boston:] Printed [for Michael Perry] in the year 1695. pp. 45, (2). 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS. $20

At the end is a list of thirty-four titles of Cotton Mather's publications.

728 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

SOLEMN ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN, NOT TO WALK IN THE WAYES OF THEIR HEART. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1695. 16mo. AAS.

729 MATHER, INCREASE, and others.

THE ANSWER OF SEVERAL MINISTERS IN AND NEAR BOSTON, TO THAT CASE OF CONSCIENCE, WHETHER IT IS LAWFUL FOR A MAN TO MARRY HIS WIVES OWN SISTER?

Boston in N. E. Printed and sold by Bartholomew Green. 1695. pp. 9. 12mo. AAS. BPL. 15

Signed by Increase Mather, Charles Morton, James Allen, Samuel Willard, James Sherman, John Danforth, Cotton Mather, Nehemiah Walter.

730 MAULE, THOMAS 1645–1724

TRUTH HELD FORTH AND MAINTAINED ACCORDING TO THE TESTIMONY OF THE HOLY PROPHETS, CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES, RECORDED IN THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE JUDGMENTS OF THE LORD LATELY INFLICTED UPON NEW ENGLAND BY WITCHCRAFT. TO WHICH IS ADDED, SOMETHING CONCERNING THE FALL OF ADAM, HIS STATE IN THE FALL, AND WAY OF RESTORATION TO GOD AGAIN, WITH MANY OTHER WEIGHTY THINGS NECESSARY FOR PEOPLE TO WEIGH AND CONSIDER. . . .

[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1695. pp. xvi, 260. Sm. 4to.

731 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

[Acts] THE FIFTH ASSEMBLY, FIRST SESSIONS, BEGINNING THE 20TH DAY OF JUNE, AND ENDING THE 4TH OF JULY, ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI . . . SEPTIMO. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty King William, at the Sign of the Bible, in New-York, 1695. pp. 101-106. fol. NYPL.

732 —— [The Acts of] THE SIXTH [*sic* fifth] ASSEMBLY, FIRST [*sic* second] SESSIONS: BEGINNING THE FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER, AND ENDING THE 26TH OF THE SAME, ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ. SEPTIMO.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford, 1695.] pp. 107-113. fol.

733 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY BENJAMIN FLETCHER, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOR IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, AND THE TERRITORIES AND TRACTS OF LAND DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, THEIR MAJESTIES LIEUTENANT AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE MILITIA, AND OF ALL THE FORCES BY SEA AND LAND WITHIN THEIR MAJESTIES COLLONY OF CONNECTICUT, AND OF ALL THE FORTS AND PLACES OF STRENGTH WITHIN THE SAME. A PROCLAMATION. WHEREAS I HAVE FOUND THE DETACHING OF THE INHABITANTS OF THIS PROVINCE. . . . [Dated, Fort William Henry, April 22, 1695.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1695. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

734 —— By his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, and the Territories and tracts of land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, his Majesties Lieutenant and Commander in chief of the Militia, and of all the Forces by sea and land within his Majesties Collony of Connecticut, and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same. A Proclamation Whereas I am informed that there are French Privateers coming upon this Coast. I have ordered his Majesty's ship, The Richmond, to cruise, for the defence of this Province . . . [Dated, June 6, 1695.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty, King William, at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1695. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

735 —— A Journal of the House of Representatives for his Majesties Province of New-York in America begun the 20th day of June, in the seventh year of his Majesties reign, Annoq; Dom. 1695. Die Saturni ante merid. June 1695. By order of the House of Representatives I do appoint William Bradford to print the Journal of this House, Ja. Graham, Speaker.

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty, King William, at the sign of the Bible in New-York. 1695. pp. 20. fol.

The earliest publication of the Proceedings of a Legislative Body printed in the United States.

736 NEW YORK City.

The Laws and Ordinances of the City of New-York.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1695.]

Ordered printed 25 October, 1694, and Bradford's bill for printing the twenty Ordinances allowed 16 January 1695, 6.

737 —— An Ordinance passed by the Mayor, Recorder, Alder-men and assistants of the City of New-York; for raising 3d per £ for building a Battery.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1695.]

Bradford's bill for printing ordered paid 10 March, 1695.

738 SEWALL, Samuel 1652–1730

Mrs. Judith Hull, of Boston, in N. E. Daughter of Mr. Edmund Quincey; late wife of John Hull esq deceased. A diligent, constant, fruitfull reader and hearer of the word of God rested from her labours, June 22, 1695 being the seventh day of the weee, a little before sun-set; just about the time she used to begin the Sabbath. Anno Ætatis suæ 69.

[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1695.] 1 page. 12mo.

An Epitaph in verse. Two editions were printed, one of ten lines, the other, of twelve lines, was evidently a reimpression from page 9 of "The Answer of several ministers." Reprinted, also, in the Appendix to Hull's Diary, page 272.

739 TORREY, Samuel 1632–1707

Man's extremity, Gods opportunity. Or, a display of Gods Sovereign grace, in saving a people whose recovery, as to men and means is next to desperate: As it was delivered in a sermon preached before the Honourable Lieutenant Governour, & Counsellors and the Assembly of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. On May 29. 1695. Which was the day for election of Counsellors for that Province. . . .

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Michael Perry under the west end of the Town-House. 1695. pp. (4), 60. 16mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

740 TULLEY, JOHN –1701
TULLEY, 1695. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, MDCXCV. . . .

Boston, Printed for John Usher, by Benjamin Harris, who formerly lived over against the Old-Meeting-House, is now removed to the sign of the Bible, over against the Blew-Anchor. 1695. pp. (24). 16mo. AAS. MHS.

741 GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT.
ANNO REGNI GUILIELMI III. REGIS. AT THE PARLIAMENT BEGUN AT WESTMINSTER THE TWO AND TWENTIETH DAY OF NOVEMBER, ANNO DOM. 1695. AN ACT FOR PREVENTING FRAUDS, AND REGULATING ABUSES IN THE PLANTATION TRADE.

. . . *Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Bartholomew Green & John Allen, Printers to the Governour & Council.* 1696. pp. 8. fol. AAS. MHS.

742 JAMES II. KING OF ENGLAND 1633–1701
LETTER TO THE POPE [requesting assistance in putting down the Revolution]. WITH ANIMADVERSIONS ON THE SAME. . . .

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1696. pp. 15. 8vo.

743 A JOURNAL OF WHAT PASSED IN THE EXPEDITION OF HIS EXCELLENCY COLL. BENJAMIN FLETCHER, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK &c TO ALBANY, TO RENEW THE COVENANT CHAIN WITH THE FIVE CANTON NATIONS OF INDIANS, THE MOHAQUES, ONEYDES, ONONDAGES, CAJOUGES AND SINNEKES.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1696.] pp. 11. 4to. BM.

744 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1696. . . .

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1696. 16mo.

745 LINGARD OR LYNGARD, RICHARD 1598–1670
A LETTER OF ADVICE TO A YOUNG GENTLEMAN LEAVING THE UNIVERSITY CONCERNING HIS BEHAVIOUR AND CONVERSATION IN THE WORLD. BY R. L.

Printed and sold by W. Bradford, Printer to his Majesty, King William, at the Bible in New York. 1696. pp. (6), 45. 16mo. $240

A copy, supposed to be unique, was sold at the sale of the Menzies Library. The claim then made for it of being "the earliest work known to have been printed in the Colony of New York" has been disproved by later investigations. The Letter, to Lord Lanesborough, was first published in London in 1670, and reprinted there in 1671, and 1673, and in Dublin in 1713.

746 THE LONDON GAZETTE.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1696.] fol.

A Reprint of a London Gazette containing an account of an engagement with the French. Although an earlier claim is made for it, this should be considered the third attempt at publishing a newspaper in the Colonies.

AUCTION VALUES

747 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, 1695. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTIL WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING. ANNO REGNI GUILIELMI TERTII, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ, ET HIBERNIÆ, REGIS, OCTAVO.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1696. pp. (2), 153-157. fol.

748 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON ON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH OF MAY, 1696.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1696. pp. (2), 159-175. fol.

749 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT UNTIL WEDNESDAY THE SIXTEENTH OF SEPTEMBER FOLLOWING.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1696. pp. 177-180. fol.

750 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTIL WEDNESDAY THE EIGHTEENTH OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1696. pp. (2), 181-197. fol. $25

751 —— PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. BY THE HONORABLE, THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR, &C. COUNCIL & ASSEMBLY: CONVENED AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE 27TH OF MAY, 1696. IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTIES REIGN. FOR BETTER ENCOURAGEMENT TO PROSECUTE THE FRENCH AND INDIAN ENEMY, &C.
[*Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen.* 1696.] Broadside. fol.
Offering Bounties for Indian scalps and prisoners. Reproduced in facsimile in the Bulletin of the Public Library of Boston for October, 1893.

752 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
THE CHRISTIAN THANK-OFFERING. A BRIEF DISCOURSE . . . MADE ON A SOLEMN THANKSGIVING, KEPT IN A PRIVATE MEETING OF CHRISTIANS, ON THE OCCASION OF SOME DELIVERANCE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1696. pp. 32. 8vo. 17

753 —— A CRY AGAINST OPPRESSION. A SERMON ON PROV. 11. 26.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1696. pp. 30. 8vo.

754 —— A GOOD MASTER WELL SERVED. A BRIEF DISCOURSE ON THE NECESSARY PROPERTIES & PRACTICES OF A GOOD SERVANT IN EVERY-KIND OF SERVITUDE: AND OF THE METHODS THAT SHOULD BE TAKEN BY THE HEADS OF A FAMILY, TO OBTAIN SUCH A SERVANT.
Boston in New-England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1696. pp. 55, (1). 16mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

755 —— Things for a distress'd people to think upon. Offered in the Sermon to the General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the anniversary election, May 27. 1696. Wherein I. The Condition of the future, as well as the former times, in which we are concern'd is considered. II. A Narrative of the late wonderful deliverance, of the King, and the three Kingdoms & all the English Dominions is endeavoured. III. A Relation, of no less than seven miracles, within this little while wrought by the almighty Lord Jesus Christ, for the confirmation of our hopes, that some glorious works for the welfare of this church, are quickly to be done, is annexed.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Duncan Campbel, at his shop over-against the Old Meeting-House. 1696. pp. (2), 84. 16mo. AAS. BPL. $21

756 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

Angelographia, Or a discourse concerning the nature and power of the holy angels, and the great benefit which the true fearers of God receive by their ministry; delivered in several sermons; to which is added, A sermon concerning the sin and misery of the fallen angels; Also, A disquisition concerning angelical-apparitions. . . .

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. at the Brick shop. 1696. pp. (16), 132, 44. Portrait. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL. 12

Second title: A Disquisition concerning angelical apparitions, in answer to a case of conscience, shewing that dœmons oft appear like angels of light, and what is the best and only way to prevent deception by them. All considered, according to the Scripture, reason, experience and approved history.

Boston Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick shop. 1696. pp. 44. 8vo.

The Portrait is said to be the first engraved in the United States.

757 NEW YORK Province.

[Acts.] The Fifth Assembly, third sessions. Beginning the 25th day of March, and ending the 24th day of April, Anno regni Regis Gulielmi . . . sexto [*sic* septimo.] [Colophon:]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's excellent Majesty at the Bible in New-York. 1696. pp. (10). fol. NYPL.

758 —— Acts made the 5th Assembly, 4th session. Beginning the 15th day of October, and ending the 3d day of November, following, Anno regni Regis Gulielmi tirtia [*sic*] . . . octavo.

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1696.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

759 —— By his excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, and the Territories and tracts of land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, his Majesties Lieutenant and Commander in chief of the Militia, and of all the Forces by sea and land within his Majesties Collony of Connecticut, and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same. A Proclamation. [Appointing Thanksgiving days for the safe return of William III. to England, and for the military successes in Flanders. Dated at his Majesties Fort in New York, January 9, 1695, 6.]

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1696.] Broadside. fol.

There appears to be some variation in the copy in the possession of the Collegiate Church in New York City, and that reproduced in facsimile in the "Memorial History of New York," I:510.

AUCTION VALUES

760 —— By his excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, and the Territories and tracts of land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, his Majesties Lieutenant and Commander in chief of the Militia, and of all the Forces by sea and land within his Majesties Collony of Connecticut, and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same. A Proclamation. [Appointing Friday, March 27, 1695, 6, a day of fasting and humiliation. Dated at his Majesties Fort in New-York, the 27th day of February, 1695, 6.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty, King William at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1695. [1696.] Broadside. fol.

761 —— By his excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York. . . . A Proclamation Whereas sundry Souldiers belonging to the four companies of Granadeers in Garrison in his Majesties Forts in New-York, Albany [are deserters . . . Dated, 27th day of February, 1695, 6.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty, King William at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1695. [1696.] Broadside. fol. NYSL.

762 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Calling for voluntary enlistment. Dated, the one and twentieth day of April, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty, at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

763 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Offering a reward of six pounds for the encouragement of Christians or Indians to destroy the enemy found within three English miles of any of his Majesties Garrisons upon the Frontier. Dated, the eleventh day of May, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford Printer to his Majesty, at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

764 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Appointing a day of thanksgiving for the King's escape from the Plot against his life. Dated, the 21st day of May, 1696.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to his Majesty at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

765 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York &c. A Proclamation. [Prohibiting the exportation of "flower, bread, or any other grain, until the first of August next ensuing." Dated, the 11th day of June, 1696.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings excellent Majesty at the Bible in New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

766 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Rescinding the Proclamation of June 11, except the export of "Corneel and course Bisket." Dated, the 2d day of July, 1696.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings excellent Majesty at the Bible in New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

767 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Directing the Creditors of the Fusileers to file their claims. Dated, the first day of August, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings excellent Majesty at the Bible in New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

768 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Directing that preparations be made to guard against the warlike preparations of the French. Dated, the second day of August, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings excellent Majesty at the Bible in New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

769 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Relating to deserters enlisted under the provisions of the fund granting three pounds levy money to each man volunteering military service for the period of one year. Dated, the twelfth day of September, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

770 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Adjourning the Assembly from September 29 to October 15, 1696. Dated, the twelfth day of September, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

771 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Prohibiting the transportation of Indian Corn and peas, from the Counties of Albany, Ulster and Dutchess. Dated, the twelfth day of September, 1696.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, at the Bible in the City of New-York. 1696. Broadside. fol. NYPL.

772 —— Votes and Proceedings of the Assembly. . . .

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1696.]

773 SCOTTOW, Joshua, Editor.

Massachusetts or the first Planters of New-England, the end and manner of their coming thither, and abode there: In several Epistles. [Eight lines of Scripture texts, and nine lines of Latin.]

Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop near the Old-Meeting-House. 1696. pp. (2), 56. 16mo. AAS. MHS. $105

Contains the first issue of Thomas Dudley's famous Letter of 12 March, 1630.

774 THACHER, Peter 1661–1727

The Saints' victory and triumph over sin and death. As it was recommended in a sermon, preached to the Artillery Company at Boston, on their day for election of officers.

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1696. pp. 40. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

775 LE TRÉSOR DES CONSOLATIONS DIVINES ET HUMAINES, OU TRAITÉ DANS LE QUEL LE CHRETIEN PEUR APPRENDRE A VAINCRE ET A SURMONTER LES AFFLICTIONS ET LES MISERES DE CETTE VIE . . .

A New-York, chez Guillaume Bradford, al enscigne de la Bible, 1696. pp. (4), 98. 16mo.

776 TULLEY, JOHN –1701

TULLEY, 1696. AN ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, MDCXCVI . . .

Boston, N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, for John Usher, and are to be sold at his Shop below the Town-House. 1696. pp. (16). 16mo.

777 WALTER, NEHEMIAH 1663–1750

UNFAITHFUL HEARERS DETECTED & WARNED: OR A DISCOURSE ON THE DANGER OF, AND BY, UNPROFITABLE HEARING.

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. Sold by Michael Perry at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1696. pp. 67. 12mo. HC. $11

778 ADVICE FOR DRUNKARDS: IN TWO EXAMPLES.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1697. pp. 14. 8vo.

779 CLAP, JOHN

AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1697.

New-York: Printed by William Brodford. 1697. pp. (52). 8vo. 420

The first New York almanac. Brinley's imperfect copy sold for $420.

780 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730

KNEELING TO GOD, AT PARTING WITH FRIENDS: OR THE FRATERNAL INTERCESSORY CRY OF FAITH & LOVE: SETTING FORTH AND RECOMMENDING THE PRIMITIVE MODE OF TAKING LEAVE. . . . [Five lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. Sold by S. Phillips, at the Brick Shop. 1697. pp. 72. 16mo. MHS. 15

Followed by: A POEM UPON THE TRIUMPHANT TRANSLATION OF A MOTHER IN OUR ISRAEL, VIZ. MRS. ANNE ELIOT. FROM THIS LIFE TO A BETTER. ON MARCH 24TH. 1687. ÆTATIS SUÆ 84. pp. 64-65.

Followed by: A POEM TO THE BLESSED MEMORY OF THE VENERABLE MR. JOHN ELIOT, TEACHER TO THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN ROXBURY, AND A PROPAGATOR OF THE GOSPEL TO THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND. WHO RESTED FROM HIS LABOURS, MAY 20. ANNO DOM. 1690. ÆTATIS SUÆ 86. pp. 66-72.

781 ENGLAND. LORDS JUSTICES.

COPY OF THE ORDERS FOR REPEALING OF SEVERAL ACTS. AT THE COURT OF WHITEHALL. THE 22D DAY OF AUGUST 1695. PRESENT THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE LORDS JUSTICES IN COUNCIL. [Colophon:]

Boston in New-England. Printed by order of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governour and Council; by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1697. pp. 3, (1). fol. AAS. NYPL.

782 EPITOME OF ENGLISH ORTHOGRAPHY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1697. pp. 39. 8vo.

783 HARVARD COLLEGE.

CATALOGUS EORUM QUI IN COLLEGIO HARVARDINO . . . ALICUJUS GRADUS LAUREA DONATI SUNT.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1697.] fol.

AUCTION VALUES

784 JAMESON, WILLIAM?
A REMEMBRANCE OF FORMER TIMES FOR THIS GENERATION. AND OUR DEGENERACY LAMENTED. THE FIRST [and second] PART. [Nine lines of Scripture texts.] BY W. J. ESQ.
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Duncan Campbel, at his Shop over-against the Old-Meeting-House. 1697. pp. 32. 16mo. AAS. MHS.

785 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1697. . . .
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1697. 16mo.

786 —— NEWS OF A TRUMPET SOUNDING IN THE WILDERNESS; OR THE QUAKERS ANTIENT TESTIMONY REVIVED, EXAMINED, AND COMPARED WITH THEIR NEW DOCTRINE. WHEREBY THE IGNORANT MAY LEARN WISDOM, AND THE WISE ADVANCE IN UNDERSTANDING. COLLECTED WITH DILIGENCE, AND CAREFULLY CITED FROM THEIR ANCIENT AND LATER WRITINGS, AND RECOMMENDED TO THE SERIOUS READING AND CONSIDERATION OF ALL ENQUIRING CHRISTIANS, BY DANIEL LEEDS. . . .
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New York. 1697. pp. 151. Sm. 8vo. $185

787 LONDON SEPTEMB. 27. YESTERDAY MORNING ARRIVED THREE HOLLAND MAILS, WHICH BRING THE FOLLOWING ADVICES.
London, Printed by J. Dawks, Re-printed at Boston in N. E. by B. Green, & J. Allen, 1697. Broadside. fol.
A facsimile of this fourth attempt at publishing a newspaper in the Colonies is given in the Bulletin of the Public Library of Boston for October, 1893.

788 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF MAY, 1697. ANNO REGNI GUILIELMI TERTII, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ, ET HIBERNIÆ, REGIS, NONO.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1697. pp. (2), 199-228. fol. MHS.

789 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTIL WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING: BEING THE THIRD SESSION.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. Printers to the Governour and Council. 1697. pp. (2), 229-247. fol. MHS.

790 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
ECCLESIASTES. THE LIFE OF THE REVEREND & EXCELLENT, JONATHAN MITCHEL; A PASTOR OF THE CHURCH, AND A GLORY OF THE COLLEDGE, IN CAMBRIDGE NEW-ENGLAND. . . . [Three lines of Latin.]
Massachuset; Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold at the booksellers shops in Boston. 1697. pp. 112. 8vo. AAS. BPL. MHS. 29
The Brinley Catalogue notes another and later impression printed the same year.

791 —— FAITH AT WORK; A BRIEF AND PLAIN ESSAY, UPON . . . GOOD WORKS, BY WHICH THE FAITH OF A CHRISTIAN IS TO BE EVIDENCED. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1697. pp. 23. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

792 —— GOSPEL FOR THE POOR.
Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1697. Sm. 8vo.

793 —— GREAT EXAMPLES OF JUDGMENT AND MERCY. WITH MEMORABLES OCCURRING IN THE SUFFERINGS OF CAPTIVES AMONG THE INDIANS.
Printed [by Bartholomew Green and John Allen] for & sold by Joseph Wheeler, at his Shop at the head of the Dock in Boston. 1697. pp. 72. 16mo.

794 —— THE SONGS OF THE REDEEMED: A BOOK OF HYMNS.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1697.] Sm. 8vo.

795 —— TERRIBILIA DEI. REMARKABLE JUDGMENTS OF GOD, ON SEVERAL SORTS OF OFFENDERS, IN SEVERAL SCORES OF INSTANCES; AMONG THE PEOPLE OF NEW-ENGLAND. OBSERVED, COLLECTED, RELATED, AND IMPROVED; IN TWO SERMONS, AT BOSTON-LECTURE IN THE MONTH OF JULY, 1697. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1697. pp. 55. 8vo.

796 —— THE THOUGHTS OF A DYING MAN. A FAITHFUL REPORT OF MATTERS UTTERED BY MANY, IN THE LAST MINUTES OF THEIR LIVES. AND, A SOLEMN WARNING UNTO ALL, TO CONFORM THEIR LIVES, UNTO THE BELIEF OF SUCH UNQUESTIONABLE MATTERS. LET US NOW TAKE ADVICE FROM DEATH; TIS FAITHFUL, T'WILL NOT DECEIVE US. WHILE WE LIVE WE ARE DECEIVED BY APPEARANCES; AT OUR DEATH WE SHALL SEE THINGS AS THEY ARE. PENSEES CHRETIENNES.
Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green & J. Allen for J. Wheeler. at his Shop at the Dock head. 1697. pp. 47, (1). 16mo. AAS. $19

797 —— THE WAY TO EXCEL. MEDITATIONS. AWAKENED BY THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. JOSHUA MOODEY; WITH SOME SHORT CHARACTER OF THAT EMINENT PERSON: WHO SLEPT IN JESUS, 4D. 5M. 1697. IN THE SIXTY FIFTH YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . . [Seven lines Scripture texts.]
Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1697. pp. 32. 16mo. MHS.

798 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
A CASE OF CONSCIENCE CONCERNING EATING OF BLOOD, CONSIDERED AND ANSWERED. [Colophon:]
Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1697. pp. 8. 12mo. 21

799 —— A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE UNCERTAINTY OF THE TIMES OF MEN, AND THE NECESSITY OF BEING PREPARED FOR SUDDEN CHANGES & DEATH. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT CAMBRIDGE IN NEW-ENGLAND. DECEMB. 6. 1696. ON OCCASION OF THE SUDDEN DEATH OF TWO SCHOLARS BELONGING TO HARVARD COLLEDGE. . . .
Boston in New England: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for Samuel Phillips at the Brick shop. 1697. pp. (4), 40. 12mo. 36

800 MATHER, SAMUEL 1651–1728
A DEAD FAITH ANATOMIZED. A DISCOURSE ON THE NATURE, AND THE DANGER, WITH THE DEADLY SYMPTOMS OF A DEAD FAITH IN THOSE WHO PROFESS THE FAITH OF CHRIST. . . .
Boston in New England, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1697. pp. 108. 8vo. BPL. 17

AUCTION VALUES

801 MAULE, Thomas 1645–1724
Nevv-England pesecutors [*sic*] Mauld vvith their own vveapons; giving some account of the bloody laws made at Boston against the Kings subjects that dissented from their way of worship. Together with a brief account of the imprisonment and tryal of Thomas Maule of Salem, for publishing a book entituled, Truth held forth and maintained, &c. By Tho. Philathes. [*sic*].
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1697.] pp. iv, 62. 4to. $45
The only complete copy known is in the Salem Library. There appears to be two varieties of the title-page.

802 MOODEY, Joshua 1633–1697
The Believers happy change by dying as it was recommended in a sermon preached, on the occasion of the death of Capt. Thomas Daniel esq. Who was interred the day before, November 17th 1683. By the Reverend Mr. Joshua Moodey, late Pastor of the Church of Christ at Portsmouth in New-England, now gone to rest. [Three lines from Isa. lvii, 2.]
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1697. pp. 32. 8vo. 12

803 NEW YORK Province.
Acts made the 5th Assembly, 5th sessions. Beginning the 25th of March, 1697. and ending the 22th [*sic*] day of April following, Anno Regis Gulielmi tertij, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, nono.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1697.] pp. (5). fol. NYPL.

804 —— By his excellency Coll. Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Appointing April 22, 1697, a day of thanksgiving. Dated, March 25, 1697.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1697. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

805 —— By his excellency Collonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Calling upon the inhabitants of Rye and Bedford, who have applied to Connecticut for protection, to return their allegiance to New York. Dated, April 15, 1697.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1697. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

806 —— By his excellency Collonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Prohibiting the exportation of wheat, in grain, and corneel, until the first day of November. Dated, the 31th [*sic*] day of May, 1697.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1697. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

807 —— By his excellency Collonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Offering a bounty of four pounds ten shillings to be paid to each Volunteer enlisting for one year's military service. Dated, June 4, 1697.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1697. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

808 —— By his excellency Collonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Proroguing the Assembly to March 25, 1698. Dated, the 21th *[sic]* day of October, 1697.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1697. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

809 —— By his excellency Collonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation. [Relating to deserters and vagabonds. Dated, November 4, 1697.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1697. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

810 —— Votes and Proceedings of the Assembly. . . .

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1697.]

811 PASTORIUS, Franz Daniel 1651–1719

Henry Bernhard Koster, William Davis, Thomas Rutter & Thomas Bowyer, four boasting disputers of this world briefly rebuked, and answered according to their folly, which they themselves have manifested in a late pamphlet, entituled. Advise for all professors and writers. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by Wm. Bradford, of the Bible in New York. 1697. pp. 15. 8vo.

812 SALTONSTALL, Gurdon 1666–1724

A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut at Hartford in New-England. May 13. 1697. Being the day for electing the Governour, Deputy Governour, and Assistants, for that Colony. Published by authority.

Boston in New England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Duncan Campbel, over-against the Old Meeting-House. 1697. pp. 80. 16mo. $18

813 SEWALL, Samuel 1652–1730

Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica ad aspectum Novi Orbis configurata. Or, some few lines towards a description of the New Heaven, as it makes to those who stand upon the new Earth. . . . [Twelve lines of quotations.]

Massachuset; Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, and are to be sold by Richard Wilkins. 1697. pp. (2), (2), 60. 4to. AAS. 30

814 SHEPARD, Thomas 1605–1649

Two questions, viz. I. Whether an account of the work of grace is to be required of those that are admitted to full communion in the Church? II. Whether the whole church is to be judge thereof? Judiciously answered. By Mr. Thomas Shepard, sometimes a famous Pastor of the Church of Cambridge, in New-England. [Three lines from Heb. xiii, 7.]

Boston in N. E. Printed and sold by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1697. pp. 15. 8vo. MHS.

815 TULLEY, John –1701

Tulley, 1697. An Almanack for the year of our Lord, MDCXCVII. . . .

Boston, N. E. Printed by Bartholomew G[reen] and John Allen, for John Usher, and are to be sold at his Shop below the Town-House. 1697. pp. (16). 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

816 BELCHER, JOSEPH
THE WORST ENEMY CONQUERED. A BRIEF DISCOURSE ON THE METHODS AND MOTIVES TO PURSUE A VICTORY OVER THOSE HABITS OF SIN, WHICH WAR AGAINST THE SOUL. DELIVERED, ON JUNE 6TH. 1698. THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF OFFICERS, IN THE ARTILLERY-COMPANY, AT BOSTON. . . .
Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1698. pp. 38. 16mo. MHS. $11

817 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, OF THE OLD & NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH MEETRE. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. [The ninth edition. With the Tunes of the Psalms.]
Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry, under the west-end of the Town house. 1698. pp. 420, (10), 10. 16mo. MHS.

818 BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1658–1752
THE SECRETARY'S GUIDE, OR, YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION. IN FOUR PARTS.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1698. Sm. 8vo.

819 INDIANS. FIVE NATIONS.
PROPOSITIONS MADE BY THE FIVE NATIONS OF INDIANS, VIZ. THE MOHAQUES, ONEYDES, ONNONDAGES, CAYOUGES & SINNEKES, TO HIS EXCELLENCY RICHARD EARL OF BELLOMONT, CAPT. GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF [of] HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, &C. IN ALBANY, THE 20TH OF JULY, ANNO DOM. 1698. PRESENT HIS EXCELLENCY RICHARD EARL OF BELLOMONT, CAPTAIN GENERAL & GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF NEW-YORK, &C. [Colophon:]
Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York, 1698. pp. 22. fol. 410

820 LEE, SAMUEL 1625–1691
CONTEMPLATIONS ON MORTALITY. WHEREIN THE TERRORS OF DEATH ARE LAID OPEN, FOR A WARNING TO SINNERS: AND THE JOYES OF COMMUNION WITH CHRIST FOR COMFORT TO BELIEVERS . . .
Boston in N. E. Reprinted by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick shop. 1698. pp. (10), 149. 16mo. MHS. 8

821 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1698.
[New York:] Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1698. Sm. 8vo.

822 —— THE CASE PUT & DECIDED BY GEORGE FOX, GEORGE WHITEHEAD, STEPHEN CRISP, AND OTHER THE MOST ANTIENT & EMINENT QUAKERS BETWEEN EDWARD BILLING ON THE ONE PART, AND SOME WEST JERSIANS, HEADED BY SAMUELL JENINGS ON THE OTHER PART, IN AN AWARD RELATING TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THEIR PROVINCE, WHEREIN, BECAUSE NOT MOULDED TO THE PALLATE OF THE SAID SAMUELL, THE LIGHT, THE TRUTH, THE JUSTICE AND INFALLIBILITY OF THESE GREAT FRIENDS ARE ARREIGNED BY HIM, AND HIS ACCOMPLICES. ALSO SEVERAL REMARKS AND ANIMADVERSIONS ON THE SAME AWARD, SETTING FORTH THE PREMISES. WITH SOME REFLECTIONS ON THE SENSLESS OPPOSITION OF THESE MEN AGAINST THE PRESENT GOVERNOUR, AND THEIR DARING AUDATIOUSNESS IN THEIR PRESUMPTUOUS ASSERTING AN AUTHORITY HERE OVER THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1698.] pp. 16. 4to.

AUCTION VALUES

823 A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO ANOTHER, CONCERNING THE TROUBLES WHICH HAPPEN'D IN THAT PROVINCE IN THE TIME OF THE LATE HAPPY REVOLUTION.

Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in New-York, 1698. pp. 24. 4to. NYPL. $320

824 LOYALTY VINDICATED; BEING AN ANSWER TO A LATE FALSE, SEDITIOUS AND SCANDALOUS PAMPHLET, ENTITULED "A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN ETC" PUBLISHED FOR THE SAKE OF TRUTH AND JUSTICE, BY A HEARTY LOVER OF KING WILLIAM AND THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.

Boston: Printed by S. Green and J. Allen. 1698. pp. 28. 4to.

Reprinted in the Collections of the New York Historical Society, 1868.

825 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON ON WEDNESDAY. THE TWENTY-FIFTH OF MAY, 1698. ANNO REGNI . . . DECIMO.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1698. pp. (2), 251-300. fol. MHS.

826 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTIL TUESDAY THE 15TH OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING: BEING THE SECOND SESSION.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1698. pp. (2), 301-321. fol. MHS.

827 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

THE BOSTONIAN EBENEZER. SOME HISTORICAL REMARKS, ON THE STATE OF BOSTON. THE CHIEF TOWN OF NEW-ENGLAND, AND OF THE ENGLISH AMERICA. WITH SOME AGREEABLE METHODS, FOR PRESERVING AND PROMOTING, THE GOOD STATE OF THAT, AS WELL AS ANY OTHER TOWN, IN THE LIKE CIRCUMSTANCES. HUMBLY OFFER'D, BY A NATIVE OF BOSTON. . . .

Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, . . . 1698. pp. 82. 12mo. BPL. 25

828 —— A GOOD MAN MAKING A GOOD END. THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN BAILY, COMPRISED AND EXPRESSED IN A SERMON, ON THE DAY OF HIS FUNERAL, 16D. 10M. 1697. [With Appendix, The Character of a Christian.]

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry at his shop, under the west end of the Town-House. 1698. pp. 88. 24mo. BA. 26

829 —— MENS SANA IN CORPORE SANO. A DISCOURSE ON RECOVERY FROM SICKNESS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1698. pp. 68. 12mo.

830 —— A PASTORAL LETTER TO THE ENGLISH CAPTIVES, IN AFRICA. FROM NEW-ENGLAND.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, in the year. 1698. pp. 16. 16mo. HC.

AUCTION VALUES

831 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

DAVID SERVING HIS GENERATION. OR, A SERMON SHEWING WHAT IS TO BE DONE IN ORDER TO OUR SO SERVING OUR GENERATION, AS THAT WHEN WE DY [*sic*], WE SHALL ENTER INTO A BLESSED REST, (WHEREIN SOME ACCOUNT IS GIVEN CONCERNING MANY EMINENT MINISTERS OF CHRIST AT LONDON, AS WELL AS IN N. E. LATELY GONE TO THEIR REST.) OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH, OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN BAILY, WHO DECEASED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND. DECEMBER 12TH 1697. . . .

Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. 1698. pp. 39. 16mo. HC. $26

832 —— MASUKKENUKEEO MATCHESEAENVOO WEQUETOOO KAH WUTTOOANATOOO UPPEYAONONT CHRISTOH KAH NE YEUYEU TEANUK WONK, AHCHE NUNNUKQUODT MISSINNINNUH UKQUOHQUENAOUNT WUTAIUSKOÍANATAMOOONGANOO. KAH KEKETOOKAONK PAPAUME WUSSITTUMWAE KESUKODTUM: KAH PAPAUME NAWHUTCH ONKATOOEH WUNNOMWAYEUONGASH. NASHPE INCREASE MATHER. KUKKOOTOMWEHTEAENUH UT OOMOEUWEHKOMONGANIT UT BOSTONUT, UT NEW ENGLAND. . . . YEUSH KUKKOOKOOTOMWEHTEAONGASH QUSHKINNUMUNASH EN INDIANE UNNONTOOWAONGANIT NASHPE S.[amuel] D.[anforth.]

Bostonut, Printuoop nashpe Bartholomew Green, kah John Allen. 1698. pp. 164. Sm. 8VO. AAS. NYPL. YC. 115

Translation: Greatest sinners called and encouraged to come to Christ, and that now, quickly, Also, that it is very dangerous for people to delay their repentance, and a Discourse concerning the Judgment day; and concerning some other truths. By Increase Mather teacher of the Church in Boston. . . . These discourses are translated into Indian language by S. D.

The first book in the Indian language printed in Boston.

833 MYLES, SAMUEL 1664–1728

A SERMON PREACH'T AT THE FUNERAL OF MRS. ELIZABETH RISCARRICK. DECEMBER 20TH. 1698.

Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, 1698. pp. 29. 16mo. AAS.

834 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF HIS EXCELLENCY, THE EARL OF BELLOMONT CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR OF NEW-YORK, &C. AND THE HONOURABLE, THE COUNCIL, AT AN EXTRAORDINARY COUNCIL HELD IN FORT WILLIAM HENRY, NEW-YORK THE 8TH DAY OF MAY, 1698. PUBLISHED BY HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMMAND.

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. pp. 6. fol. PRO.

835 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY COLLONEL BENJAMIN FLETCHER, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, &C. A PROCLAMATION. [Appointing March 10, 1698, a day of thanksgiving for New York City and County, Orange, Kings, Queens, Westchester and Richmond Counties; and March 24, 1698, a day of thanksgiving for Albany City and County, Ulster, Dutchess and Suffolk Counties. Dated the 26th day of February, 169⅞.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 169⅞. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

836 —— By his excellency Collonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New York, &c. A Proclamation. [Directing the cessation of hostilities between British and French subjects. Dated, the 26th day of February, 169⅞.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 169⅞. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

837 —— By his excellency Richard Earle of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation Whereas his Majesty by his letters patent hath appointed me Captain General and Governour . . . [Dated, April 2, 1698.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. Broadside. fol. PRO.

838 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New York, &c. A Proclamation. [Dissolving the Assembly. Dated, the second day of April, 1698.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. Broadside. fol. NYSL. PRO.

839 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation Whereas it is of absolute necessity for the good and prosperity of this Province, . . . [Dated, April 2, 1698.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. Broadside. fol. NYSL. PRO.

840 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation [Commanding Sheriffs to take effectual care that there be a free and fair election of members for the ensuing Assembly. Dated, April 7, 1698.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. Broadside. fol. NYSL. PRO.

841 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation Whereas the Proprietors of East-New-Jarsey have been very pressing with the Right Honourable, the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to have the priviledge of a Port at Perth-Amboy . . . [Dated, the twenty-fourth day of May, 1698.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. Anno Domini 1698. Broadside. fol. PRO.

842 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation. [For the arrest of "Pyrates and Sea Rovers." Dated, May 9, 1698.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. Broadside. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

843 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation. [Against profaneness and Sabbath breaking. Dated, October 6, 1698.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. [1698.] Broadside. fol. NYPL. PRO.

844 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation. [Directing all male inhabitants, except Indians and Slaves, take the oath established by Parliament in England, in place of the oath of allegiance and supremacy. Dated, the twenty-third day of November, 1698.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

845 —— His excellency, the Earl of Bellomont his Speech to the Representatives of his Majesties Province of New-York, the 19th of May, 1698. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. pp. 3. fol.

846 —— The Remonstrance of several of the Representatives for several Counties of the Province of New York being members of the present Assembly. Offered to the consideration of the House. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. pp. 4. fol. PRO.

847 —— To the Kings most excellent Majesty. The Humble Address of his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, your Majesties Governor, and the Council & Representatives of your people in your Majesties Province of New-York, conven'd in General Assembly.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1698.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

848 —— Votes of the House of Representatives for his Majesties Province of New-York in America. Die Martis A. M. 21 Mart. 1698.

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1698. fol.

849 —— Votes of the House of Representatives for his Majesties Province of New-York in America. May 19-June 14, 1698.

[Printed by William Bradford . . . in the City of New-York. 1698.] pp. 12. fol. PRO.

850 NOYES, Nicholas 1647–1717

New-Englands duty and interest, to be an habitation of justice, and mountain of holiness. Containing doctrine, caution & comfort with something relating to the restaurations, reformations and benedictions, promised to the church and world in the latter dayes; with grounds of hope, that America in general, & New-England in particular, may have a part therein. Preached to the General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the Anniversary election. May 25. 1698. . . . Published by order of authority.

Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour & Council. 1698. pp. (12), 98. 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS. $21

AUCTION VALUES

851 PASTORIUS, Franz Daniel 1651–1719

A New primmer or methodical directions to attain the true spelling, reading & writing of English. Whereto are added, some thinos necessary & useful both for the young of this Province, and likewise for those, who from foreign countries and nations come to settle amongst us, By F. D. P. . . .

Printed by William Bradford in New-York, and sold by the Author in Pennsilvania. 1698.

The only known copy is in Manchester, England.

852 STAATS, Samuel, and others.

To the Honourable House of Representatives of this his Majesties Province of New-York, in General Assembly met & convened. The Humble petition of Samuell Staats, Johannes D'Peyster, Leonard Lewis and Abraham Gouverneur. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1698. pp. 10. fol. PRO.

853 STODDARD, Solomon 1643–1729

The Tryal of assurance, set forth in a sermon; preached at Boston upon a Lecture day. July 7th. 1698. . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Michael Perry under the Exchange. 1698. pp. (2), 20. 12mo. AAS. BA.

854 TULLEY, John –1701

Tulley, 1698. An Almanack for the year of our Lord, MDCXCVIII. . . .

Boston, N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. Sold at the Printing-House at the South end of the Town. 1698. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

855 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY of Divines.

The Shorter Catechism, composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines With the proofs thereof out of the Scriptvres, in words at length. Which are either some of the formerly quoted places, or others gathered from their other writings; all fitted, both for brevity & clearness, to this their form of sound words. For the benefit of Christians in general, and of youth, and children in vnderstanding, in particular; that they may with more ease acquaint themselves with the truth according to the Scriptures and with the Scriptures themselves.

Boston, in New-England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1698. pp. (2), 46. 16mo. MHS.

856 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707

Impenitent sinners warned of their misery and summoned to judgment . . . Two sermons at Boston. November 6, and 10, 1698. Occasioned by the amazing instance of a miserable creature, condemned for murdering her infant . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. 1698. pp. (8), 52. 8vo. AAS. $5

857 ALLEINE, Richard 1611–1681

Heaven opened, Or, a brief and plain discovery of the riches of Gods covenant of grace. Being the third part of Vindiciæ pietatis.

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen for Elkanah Pembrooke. 1699. pp. (6), 360. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

858 ALLIN, JAMES 1632–1710
MAN'S SELF-REFLECTION IS THE SPECIAL MEANS TO FURTHER HIS RECOVERY FROM HIS APOSTACY FROM GOD. BEING THE SUBJECT OF TWO SERMONS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1699. 8vo.

859 BOSTON. BRATTLE SQUARE CHURCH.
A MANIFESTO OR DECLARATION SET FORTH BY THE UNDERTAKERS OF THE NEW CHURCH NOW ERECTED IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, NOVEMBER 17TH. 1699.

[*Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* 1699.] pp. 3. fol. HC.

860 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1680.
A CONFESSION OF FAITH OWNED AND CONSENTED UNTO BY THE ELDERS & MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND, MAY 12. 1680. BEING THE SECOND SESSION OF THAT SYNOD. [Three lines of Scripture texts.]

Boston. Re-printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1699. pp. (15), 161, (4). 16mo.

Second title: WUNNAMPTAMOE SAMPOOAONK WUSSAMPOOWONTAMUN NASHPE MOEUWEHKOMUNGANASH UT NEW-ENGLAND. QUSHKENUMUN EN INDIANE UNNONTOWAONGANIT. NASHPE GRINDAL RAWSON, &c. [Three lines of Scripture texts in the Massachusetts Indian language.]

Mushauwomuk. Printeuun nashpe Bartholomew Green, kah John Allen. 1699. AAS. BM. BPL. NYPL. YC. $85

The Translation into the Massachusetts Indian language was by Grindall Rawson, who was perhaps assisted in the labor by Rev. Samuel Treat of Eastham. The English and Indian text occupy alternate pages, and the table of the chapters is in both languages.

861 CLOUGH, SAMUEL
THE NEW-ENGLAND ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1700. . . . BY SAMUEL CLOUGH, A LOVER OF THE MATHEMATICKS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. [1699.] 8vo.

862 COTTON, JOHN 1658–1710
A MEET HELP. OR, A WEDDING SERMON, PREACHED AT NEW-CASTLE IN NEW-ENGLAND, JUNE 19TH. 1694 AT THE MARRIAGE OF MR. JOHN CLARK, AND MRS. ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Michael Perry, at his Shop over against the Town house. 1699. pp. 24. 8vo.

863 DICKINSON, JONATHAN –1722
GODS PROTECTING PROVIDENCE MAN'S SUREST HELP AND DEFENCE IN THE TIMES OF THE GREATEST DIFFICULTY AND MOST IMMINENT DANGER; EVIDENCED IN THE REMARKABLE DELIVERANCE OF DIVERS PERSONS, FROM THE DEVOURING WAVES OF THE SEA, AMONGST WHICH THEY SUFFERED SHIPWRACK. AND ALSO FROM THE MORE CRUELLY DEVOURING JAWES OF THE INHUMANE CANIBALS OF FLORIDA. FAITHFULLY RELATED BY ONE OF THE PERSONS CONCERNED THEREIN, JONATHAN DICKENSON. . . .

Printed in Philadelphia by Reinier Jansen. MDCXCIX. pp. (2), (10), 96. 4to. 380

The original manuscript of this interesting and frequently printed narrative is in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

AUCTION VALUES

864 ENGLAND. LORDS JUSTICES.
ORDER OF THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE LORDS JUSTICES IN COUNCIL, CONFIRMING [and repealing] SEVERAL ACTS AND LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, MADE IN THE YEARS, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697. AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER AT WHITEHALL, THE 24. OF NOVEMBER, 1698. PRESENT, THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE LORDS JUSTICES. [Colophon:]
Boston in New-England, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1699. pp. 4. fol. MHS.

865 JENINGS, SAMUEL –1708
TRUTH RESCUED FROM FORGERY & FALSHOOD, BEING AN ANSWER TO A LATE SCURRILOUS PIECE ENTITULED THE CASE PUT AND DECIDED &C. WHICH STOLE INTO THE WORLD WITHOUT ANY KNOWN AUTHORS NAME AFFIXED THERETO, AND RENDERS IT THE MORE LIKE IT'S FATHER, WHO WAS A LYER AND MURTHERER FROM THE BEGINNING.
Printed at Philadelphia By Reynier Jansen. 1699. pp. 30, (1). 4to. HSP. $60
Reprinted in an edition of one hundred copies in Philadelphia about 1882.

866 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1700.
Printed and sold by William Bradford . . . in New York, [1699.] pp. 24. Sm. 8vo.

867 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, (Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council,) for, and sold by Michael Perry at his shop over against the Town-House, and Benjamin Eliot under the west-end of the Town-House. 1699. pp. 158, (4). fol. MHS.

868 —— THE CHARTER GRANTED BY THEIR MAJESTIES KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Printed at Boston in New-England, by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, (Printers to his excellency the Governour & Council,) for, and sold by Michael Perry, and Benjamin Eliot. 1699. pp. 15. fol. AAS.

869 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY RICHARD EARL OF BELLOMONT . . . A PROCLAMATION. . . . THIRD DAY OF JUNE 1699. [Colophon:]
Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1699. Broadside. fol.

870 —— A PROCLAMATION. [Concerning the observance of the Lords day.]
Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1699. Broadside. fol. MHS.

871 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For the arrest and conviction of Joseph Bradish and others.]
Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, Printers to the Governour & Council. 1699. Broadside. fol. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

872 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. MINISTERS.
TO HIS EXCELLENCY, RICHARD, EARL OF BELLOMONT, BARON OF COLOONY, IN THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, NEW YORK AND NEW-HAMPSHIRE. THE ADDRESS OF THE MINISTERS MET AT BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND, MAY 31ST. 1699. [Colophon:]

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1699. pp. (2). 4to. MHS.

873 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
DECENNIUM LUCTUOSUM. AN HISTORY OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES, IN THE LONG WAR, WHICH NEW-ENGLAND HATH HAD WITH THE INDIAN SALVAGES, FROM THE YEAR 1688. TO THE YEAR 1698. FAITHFULLY COMPOSED AND IMPROVED.

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1699. pp. 254, (1). 8vo. $105

Second title: OBSERVABLE THINGS. THE HISTORY OF TEN YEARS ROLLED AWAY UNDER THE GREAT CALAMITIES OF A WAR, WITH INDIAN SALVAGES: REPEATED AND IMPROVED, IN A SERMON, AT BOSTON-LECTURE. 27D. 7M. 1698.

Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1699. pp. 199-254.

874 —— THE FAITH OF THE FATHERS. OR, THE ARTICLES OF THE TRUE RELIGION, ALL OF THEM EXHIBITED IN THE EXPRESS WORDS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. PARTLY, TO CONFIRM THOSE WHO DO PROFESS THAT RELIGION OF GOD, AND HIS MESSIAH. BUT CHIEFLY, TO ENGAGE THE JEWISH NATION, UNTO THE RELIGION OF THEIR PATRIARCHS; AND, BRING DOWN THE HEARTS OF THE FATHERS INTO THE CHILDREN, AND THE DISOBEDIENT UNTO THE WISDOM OF THE JUST; AND SO, TO MAKE READY A PEOPLE PREPARED FOR THE LORD. . . . [Four lines from Luke XXIV, 27.]

Boston in New-England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1699. pp. 24. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 20

875 —— A FAMILY WELL-ORDERED. OR AN ESSAY TO RENDER PARENTS AND CHILDREN HAPPY IN ONE ANOTHER. HANDLING TWO VERY IMPORTANT CASES. I. WHAT ARE THE DUTIES TO BE DONE BY PIOUS PARENTS, FOR THE PROMOTING OF PIETY IN THEIR CHILDREN. II. WHAT ARE THE DUTIES THAT MUST BE PAID BY CHILDREN TO THEIR PARENTS, THAT THEY MAY OBTAIN THE BLESSINGS OF THE DUTIFUL.

Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Michael Perry: at his Shop over-against the Town-House: & Benjamin Eliot, at his shop under the west-end of the Town-House. 1699. pp. 79, 5. 12mo. AAS. BPL.

Second title: AN ADDRESS, AD FRATRES IN EREMO.

Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Michael Perry . . . & Benjamin Eliot . . . 1699. pp. 5. 12mo. AAS.

876 —— LA FE DEL CHRISTIANO: EN VEYNTEQUATRO ARTICULOS DE LA INSTITUCION DE CHRISTO. EMBIADA A LOS ESPAÑOLES, PARAQUE ABRAN FUS OJOS, Y PARAQUE SE, CONVIERTAN DE LAS TINIEBLAS A LA LUZ, Y DE LA POTESTAD DE SATANAS A DIOS: PARAQUE RECIBAN POR LA FE QUE ES EN JESU CHRISTO REMIS . . . PECCADOS Y SUERTE EUTRE . . . POR C. MATHERO SIERVO DEL SEÑOR JESU CHRISTO.

Boston, [Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.] 1699. pp. 16. 16mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

877 —— PILLARS OF SALT. AN HISTORY OF SOME CRIMINALS EXECUTED IN THIS LAND FOR CAPITAL CRIMES, WITH SOME OF THEIR DYING SPEECHES; COLLECTED AND PUBLISHED, FOR THE WARNING OF SUCH AS LIVE IN DESTRUCTIVE COURSES OF UNGODLINESS. WHERETO IS ADDED FOR THE BETTER IMPROVEMENT OF THIS HISTORY, A BRIEF DISCOURSE ABOUT THE DREADFUL JUSTICE OF GOD, IN PUNISHING OF SIN, WITH SIN.

Boston in New-England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop near the Old-Meeting-House. 1699. pp. 111, (1). 12mo.

878 —— THIRTY IMPORTANT CASES, RESOLVED WITH EVIDENCE OF SCRIPTURE AND REASON. [Mostly.] BY SEVERAL PASTORS OF ADJACENT CHURCHES, MEETING IN CAMBRIDGE, NEW-ENGLAND [With some other memorable matters.] NOW PUBLISHED FOR GENERAL BENEFIT.

Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen, sold at the Booksellers Shops. 1699. pp. 78, (2), 4. 8vo. MHS. NYPL. $60

879 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

THE FOLLY OF SINNING, OPENED & APPLYED. IN TWO SERMONS, OCCASIONED BY THE CONDEMNATION OF ONE THAT WAS EXECUTED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND ON NOVEMBER 17TH. 1698. . . .

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Michael Perry over against the Town House and Nicholas Buttolph at the corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House. 1699. pp. 95. 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. 9

880 —— THE SUREST WAY TO THE GREATEST HONOUR: DISCOURSED IN A SERMON, DELIVERED IN THE AUDIENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF BELLOMONT, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF, AND OF THE COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, CONVENED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 31ST. 1699. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS IN THAT PROVINCE. . . .

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen, for Samuel Phillips. . . . 1699. pp. (8), 3-42. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 19

881 MATHER, INCREASE, and others.

A FAITHFUL ADVICE FROM SEVERAL MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL, RELATING TO DANGERS THAT MAY ARISE FROM IMPOSTORS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. [1699.] pp. 79. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

882 NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AND HELD AT PORTSMOUTH, ON MONDAY THE SEVENTH DAY OF AUGUST, 1699. ANNO REGNI GULIELMI TERTII, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, REGIS, UNDECIMO.

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to his excellency the Earl of Bellomont. 1699. pp. 10. fol.

The only known copy is in the Tower Collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

883 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

ACTS MADE THE 7TH ASSEMBLY & 7TH [*sic* 1st] SESSIONS. BEGINNING THE SECOND DAY OF MARCH, 1698, AND ENDING THE 16TH. DAY OF MAY, 1699. ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI TERTIJ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, UNDECIM. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1699. pp. 119-150. fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

884 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation Whereas I have received information that several working Gold and Silver Smiths within the City of New-York, have of late melted down great quantities of the heavy current silver money of this Province, and have mixed the same with a base Allay . . . [Dated, the 16th day of March, 1699.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1699. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

885 —— By his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation. [Against the Scotch Settlement at Darien. Dated, the 15th day of May, 1699.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in New-York, 1699. pp. (2). fol.

886 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq; Lieutenant Governour and Commander in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. A Proclamation. [Dated, August 29, 1699.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in New-York. 1699. Broadside. fol. PRO.

887 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq; Lieutenant Governour and Commander in chief of his Majesties Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. A Proclamation. [Dated, September 22, 1699.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1699. Broadside. fol. PRO.

888 —— His excellency, the Earl of Bellomont his Speech to the Representatives of his Majesties Province of New-York, the 21th *[sic]* of March, 1699. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1699. pp. 3. fol.

889 —— An Ordinance of his excellency and Council for the establishing Courts of Judicature for the ease and benefit of each respective city, town and county within this Province of New-York. [Dated, May 15, 1699.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1699.] pp. 4. fol. NYPL.

890 NEW YORK City.
Notice of the Ferry lease.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1699.]

891 —— Regulations of the Market.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1699.]

AUCTION VALUES

892 PATERSON, William 1660–1719
An Abstract of a Letter from a person of eminency and worth in Caledonia [Darien] to a Friend at Boston in New England:
[Appended: The Declaration of the Council constituted by the Indian and African Company of Scotland; for the government, and direction of their Colonies, and settlements in the Indies.

Boston, Printed [by B. Green, and J. Allen.] May 15th, 1699. pp. 2, 4. 4to. AAS. $20

893 —— Observations of a person of eminence and worth in Caledonia, written to his friend in Boston N. E. on their Scots settlement, New Edinburgh, at Darien, in America; with an account of the nature and condition of the country, and good disposition of the natives towards them, and of their addressing the President of Panama. Dated at Fort St. Andrews, Feb. 18th. 1698, 9.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1699. pp. 76. 8vo.

894 PENNSYLVANIA Province.
By the Proprietary of the Province of Pensilvania, and Counties annexed With the advice of the Council: A Proclamation. [Against Pirates.]

Philadelphia. Printed by Reiner Jansen. 1699. Broadside. fol. APS.

895 RUSSELL, Samuel 1661–1731
Connecticut election sermon.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1699.]

896 SALVA conducta. Or a safe conduct for the increase of trade in New-England.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1699. pp. 8. 4to.

897 TULLEY, John –1701
Tulley, 1699. An Almanack for the year of our Lord MDCXCIX. . . .

Boston, N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. Sold at the Printing-House at the south end of the Town. 1699. pp. (16). 16mo. MHS.

898 A WATCH for a wise man's observation. In two parts. First, A Divine poem, on the three persons in the Holy-Trinity, the Four Evangelists, the Ten Commandments, and the Twelve Apostles. II. A Preparation, by a holy life, for the hour of death, that we may all be fitted for our latter end when we shall go hence, and be no more seen.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. and are to be sold at his Shop over against the Town House. 1699. Broadside. fol. MHS.

899 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707
The Man of war. A sermon preached to the Artillery Company at Boston, on June 5. 1699. Being the anniversary day for their election of Officers.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen for Michael Perry, and are to be sold at his Shop over against the Town-house. 1699. pp. 30. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 5

900 —— — The same. [Another impression.]

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, and are to be sold at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1699. pp. 30. 8vo.

901 —— Spiritual desertions discovered and remedied. Being the substance of divers sermons, preached for the help of dark souls labouring under Divine withdrawings.

Boston in New-England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry, and Benjamin Eliot. 1699. pp. 144. 12mo. BPL. NYPL. 86

902 WILLIAMS, John 1644–1729

Warning to the unclean. A Discourse preacht at Springfield Lecture August 25, 1698, at the execution of Sarah Smith.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for M. Perry. 1699. pp. 64. 8vo. AAS. 13

903 BRAY, Thomas 1656–1730

A Letter from Dr. Bray, to such as have contributed towards the propagating Christian knowledge in the Plantations.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford? 1700.] pp. 3. fol.

904 —— The Necessity of an early religion. Being a Sermon preach'd the 5th. May, before the Honourable Assembly of Maryland. . . .

Annapolis. Printed by order of the Assembly by Tho: Reading, for Evan Jones Bookseller, Anno Domini 1700. pp. (2), 20. 4to. 72

This is supposed to be the first book printed in Maryland. It is, however, hard to reconcile this single publication at this time with other known facts regarding the introduction of printing into the Province over a quarter of a century later.

905 BROOKS, Francis

Barbarian cruelty; being a true history of the distressed condition of the Christian captives under the tyranny of Mully Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, and King of Fez. . . .

Boston: Reprinted for S. Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1700. pp. 94. 18mo. 6

906 CLOUGH, Samuel

The New-England Almanack, for the year 1701. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. [1700.] 8vo. BPL.

907 COOTE, Richard, first Earl of Bellomont. 1636–1701

His excellency, the Earl of Bellomont's Speech to the Honorable the Council and House of Representatives, conven'd in General Assembly at Boston, in his Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England, on Wednesday the 29. of May. 1700.

[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1700.] pp. (2). 4to. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

908 DAVIS, WILLIAM 1663–1745

JESUS THE CRUCIFYED MAN, THE ETERNAL SON OF GOD, OR, AN ANSWER TO AN ANATHEMA OR PAPER OF EXCOMMUNICATION, OF JOHN WATS, ENTITULED, POINTS OF DOCTRINE PREACHED & ASSERTED BY WILLIAM DAVIS. WHEREIN THE MYSTRY OF CHRISTS DESCENTION, INCARNATION AND CRUCIFIXION IS UNFOLDED. . . .

Second title: JESUS THE CRUCIFIED MAN, THE ETERNAL SON OF GOD. OR, AN ANSWER TO AN ANATHEMA OR PAPER OF EXCOMMUNICATION, OF JOHN WATS, ENTITULED, POINTS OF DOCTRINE PREACHED AND ASSERTED BY WILLIAM DAVIS. WHEREIN THE MYSTRY OF CHRISTS DESCENTION, INCARNATION AND CRUCIFIXION IS UNFOLDED. AS ALSO, IT IS MADE APPEAR BY PLAIN SCRIPTURE PROOF, BY TESTIMONIES OF THE HOLY TRINITY, ANGELS AND MEN (AND ALSO OF THE VERY DEVILS) ACTS OF WORSHIP DONE TO HIM, AND MIRACLES THAT HE WROUGHT; AND PLAIN ARGUMENTS AND REASONS DRAWN FROM THENCE, THAT THE OUTWARD AND VISIBLE PERSON OR MAN JESUS OF NAZARETH, THE SON OF THE VIRGIN MARY, WHO SUFFERED DEATH, AND DYED UPON THE CROSS, WAS (WHEN HE DID SO DYE) AND SO DOTH STILL REMAIN THE PROPER NATURAL AND ETERNAL SON OF THE LIVING GOD, AND SECOND PERSON IN THE SACRED TRINITY, & CONSEQUENTLY TRUE GOD, (THO' NOT THE FATHER) AND THE OBJECTIONS ANSWERED THAT ARE COMMONLY BROUGHT AGAINST THIS DOCTRINE. IN WHICH ANSWERS ARE EXPLAINED DIVERS SCRIPTURES RELATING TO THE PERSON, OFFICE, BODY, FLESH AND BLOOD OF CHRIST. AS ALSO, WHAT IS TO BE UNDERSTOOD BY THAT ADORABLE EXPRESSION (GODHEAD) WITH SEVERAL OTHER USEFUL AND PERTINENT THINGS FOR SUCH A WORK. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A COROLLARY, SHEWING JOHN WAT'S CONTRADICTIONS, ERRORS AND AND *[sic]* BLASPHEMIES. AS ALSO, GEORGE KEITH DIS-ROBED. AS ALSO, THE TESTIMONIES OF THE PRIMITIVE AND APOSTOLICAL CHURCHES, WITH THE CHURCHES OF THE SUCCEEDING AGES; AND ALSO THE TESTIMONIES OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES SINCE THE REFORMATION, ALL BEARING WITNESS TO THIS TRUTH.

[Philadelphia:] Printed for the Author, [by Reynier Jansen] in the year 1700. pp. (6), (2), (32), (4), 34. 16mo.

909 DOOLITTLE, THOMAS 1630–1707

A TREATISE CONCERNING THE LORD'S SUPPER: WITH THREE DIALOGUES FOR THE FULL INFORMATION OF THE WORK. THE NINETEENTH EDITION.

Boston: Reprinted by B. Green and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1700. pp. (8), 212, (2). 12mo.

910 FIELD, JOHN 1648–1723

THE CHRISTIANITY OF THE PEOPLE, CALLED QUAKERS, ASSERTED, BY GEORE *[sic]* KEITH: IN ANSWER TO A SHEET CALLED, A SERIOUS CALL TO THE QUAKERS &C. ATTESTED BY EIGHT PRIESTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CALLED &C.

[Reprinted at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen, 1700.] pp. 16. Sm. 4to.

911 GOULD, DANIEL 1625–1716

A BRIEF NARRATION OF THE SUFFERINGS OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS; WHO WERE PUT TO DEATH AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND. ALSO AN ACCOUNT FROM THEIR OWN HANDS, OF THEIR COMING TO BOSTON, AND OF THEIR STAYING IN THEIR JURISDICTION AFTER BANISHMENT. WITH A PRECIOUS EPISTLE OF WILLIAM ROBINSON, TO US HIS FELLOW-PRISONERS, AND OTHER EPISTLES HEREUNTO ANNEXED.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford? 1700.] pp. 38. 4to.

912 HARVARD COLLEGE.

CATALOGUS EORUM QUI IN COLLEGIO HARVARDINO, . . . NOV-ANGLORUM, ANNO 1642, AD ANNUM 1700, ALICUJUS GRADUS LAUREA DONATI SUNT.

Cantabrigiæ Nov. Anglorum. MDCC. Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

913 HUE AND CRY AGAINST ERRORS.

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1700.]

914 JANEWAY, JAMES 1636–1674

A TOKEN FOR CHILDREN BEING AN EXACT ACCOUNT OF THE CONVERSION, HOLY AND EXEMPLARY LIVES AND JOYFUL DEATHS OF SEVERAL YOUNG CHILDREN. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED, A TOKEN FOR THE CHILDREN OF NEW ENGLAND OR SOME EXAMPLES OF CHILDREN, IN WHOM THE FEAR OF GOD WAS REMARKABLY BUDDING BEFORE THEY DYED; IN SEVERAL PARTS OF NEW ENGLAND. PRESERVED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF PIETY IN OTHER CHILDREN. [By Cotton Mather.]

Boston in N. E. Printed for Nicholas Boone, at his Shop over against the old Meeting-House. 1700. pp. (2), (8), 131, (1). 16mo. AAS. $20

Second title: A TOKEN FOR CHILDREN. THE SECOND PART. BEING A FARTHER ACCOUNT OF THE CONVERSION, HOLY AND EXEMPLARY LIVES, AND JOYFUL DEATHS, OF SEVERAL OTHER YOUNG CHILDREN, NOT PUBLISHED IN THE FIRST PART. . . . [Two lines from Psal. viii. 2.]

Boston, in N. E. Re-printed by T. Green, for Benjamin Eliot, 1700. pp. (6), 61-131, (1).

Third title: A TOKEN FOR THE CHILDREN OF NEW-ENGLAND, OR SOME EXAMPLES OF CHILDREN, IN WHOM THE FEAR OF GOD WAS REMARKABLY BUDDING, BEFORE THEY DYED; IN SEVERAL PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND. PRESERVED AND PUBLISHED, FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF PIETY IN OTHER CHILDREN, AND ADDED AS A SUPPLEMENT, UNTO THE EXCELLENT JANEWAYES TOKEN FOR CHILDREN: UPON THE RE-PRINTING OF IT IN THIS COUNTREY. [By Cotton Mather.]

Boston in N. E.: Printed by Timothy Green, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the west-end of the Town-House. 1700. pp. 36.

915 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720

THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1701.

New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1700.] 12mo.

916 —— A CHALLENGE TO CALEB PUSEY AND A CHECK TO HIS LYES AND FORGERIES.

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1700?] pp. 4. 4to. AAS.

A copy of this tract without imprint is entered by Haven on the authority of Thomas' ms., under both the years 1693 and 1696. Sabin says it was printed by Bradford in New York in 1693. It is evidently of much later date from the answer it elicited. The "Challenge" probably followed the publication of Pusey's Answer to Leeds' "News of a trumpet," printed at Philadelphia in 1700. As no reply was made, a second "Challenge" was issued in 1701, to both of which Pusey then replied in his "Daniel Leeds, justly rebuked" printed at Philadelphia in 1702.

917 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, THE THIRTY-FIRST OF MAY, 1699. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH OF MARCH FOLLOWING AND THEN SAT.

[*Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* 1700.] pp. 159-176. fol.

918 —— ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT & GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, ON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY, 1700.

[*Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* 1700.] pp. 177-192. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

919 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI III. DUODECIMO. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF MAY 1699. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF MARCH FOLLOWING. IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTIES REIGN. [An Act for granting unto his Majesty a tax upon Polls and Estates.] [Colophon:]

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen; Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1700. pp. 6. fol.

920 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY, 1700. [An Act for granting unto his Majesty a tax upon Polls and Estates.] [Colophon:]

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1700. pp. 4. fol.

921 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

A CLOUD OF WITNESSES—AGAINST BALLS AND DANCES.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.]

The year of publication is only approximately given in Prince ms. list.

922 —— A DEFENCE OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHES.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.]

923 —— THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL. THE GOSPEL OF JUSTIFICATION BY THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD; AS 'TIS HELD AND PREACH'D IN THE CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND: EXPRESSED IN A BRIEF DISCOURSE ON THAT IMPORTANT ARTICLE; MADE AT BOSTON IN THE YEAR. 1699.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph and sold at his Shop at the corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House. 1700. pp. (32), 76. 8vo. $17

924 —— THE GOOD LINGUIST.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.]

925 —— GRACE TRIUMPHANT.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and John Allen. 1700.] pp. 45. 8vo.

926 —— THE GREAT PHYSICIAN.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.]

927 —— A MONITORY LETTER ABOUT THE MAINTENANCE OF MINISTERS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700. pp. 16. 8vo.

928 —— A MONITORY AND HORTATORY LETTER, TO THOSE ENGLISH, WHO DEBAUCH THE INDIANS, BY SELLING STRONG DRINK UNTO THEM. . . .

Boston, N. E.: Printed in the year 1700. pp. (2), 16. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. 10

929 —— THE OLD PRINCIPLES OF NEW-ENGLAND. OR, THIRTY-THREE ARTICLES EXTRACTED FROM, AND CONTRACTING OF, THE [Cambridge] PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE. . . .

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.] pp. 16. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

930 —— A PILLAR OF GRATITUDE. OR, A BRIEF RECAPITULATION, OF THE MATCHLESS FAVOURS, WITH WHICH THE GOD OF HEAVEN HATH OBLIGED THE HEARTY PRAISES, OF HIS NEW-ENGLISH ISRAEL. A SERMON DELIVERED IN THE AUDIENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY, THE EARL OF BELLOMONT, CAPTAIN GENERAL, AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF, AND OF THE COUNCIL & REPRESENTATIVES, OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY CONVENED AT BOSTON, IN NEW ENGLAND. ON MAY 29 1700 THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS, IN THAT PROVINCE. . . . WHERETO THERE IS APPENDICED, AN EXTRACT OF SOME ACCOUNTS, CONCEIVING THE WONDERFUL SUCCESS OF THE GLORIOUS GOSPEL, IN THE EAST INDIES.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1700. pp. 48. 8vo. HC. MHS. $9

931 —— REASONABLE RELIGION. OR, THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, DEMONSTRATED. THE WISDOM OF ITS PRECEPTS JUSTIFIED: AND THE FOLLY OF SINNING AGAINST THOSE PRECEPTS, REPREHENDED. WITH INCONTESTABLE PROOFS, THAT MEN, WHO WOULD ACT REASONABLY, MUST LIVE RELIGIOUSLY. . . .

Boston, in N. E.: Printed by T. Green, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop, under the west end of the Town-House. 1700. pp. 72. 12mo. BPL.

932 —— THE RELIGIOUS MARRINER. A BRIEF DISCOURSE TENDING TO DIRECT THE COURSE OF SEA-MEN IN THOSE POINTS OF RELIGION, WHICH MAY BRING THEM TO THE PORT, OF ETERNAL HAPPINESS.

Boston in New England: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700. pp. 40. 8vo.

933 —— THE RESOLVED CHRISTIAN, PURSUING THE DESIGNS OF HOLINESS AND HAPPINESS. . . .

[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.] Sold by Nicholas Boone. 1700. pp. (2), 128. 8vo. 22

This is his "Small offers towards the service of the Tabernacle," printed in 1689, with a changed title.

934 —— THINGS THAT YOUNG PEOPLE SHOULD THINK UPON. OR, THE DEATH OF YOUNG PEOPLE IMPROVED, IN SOME LIVELY ADMONITIONS TO THE LIVING. WITH CONSOLATIONS, TO THE BEREAVED PARENTS OF SUCH YOUNG PEOPLE, AS ARE BY AN EARLY (AND PERHAPS A SUDDEN) DEATH, TAKEN FROM THEM.

Boston, in N. E. Printed, by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1700. pp. 16. 8vo.

935 —— A WARNING TO THE FLOCKS AGAINST WOLVES IN SHEEPS CLOATHING. OR, A FAITHFUL ADVICE, FROM SEVERAL MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL, IN AND NEAR BOSTON, UNTO THE CHURCHES OF NEW ENGLAND, RELATING TO THE DANGERS THAT MAY ARISE FROM IMPOSTORS PRETENDING TO BE MINISTERS. WITH A BRIEF HISTORY OF SOME IMPOSTORS, REMARKABLY AND SEASONABLY DETECTED; WRITTEN, BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS IN BOSTON, TO ASSERT THAT ADVICE AND PREVENT FUTURE MISCHIEFS.

Boston, Printed [by B. Green and J. Allen] for the Booksellers. 1700. pp. 79. 16mo. 23

936 —— WUSSUKWHONK EN CHRISTIANEUE ASUH PEANTAMWAE INDIANOG, WAHTEAUWAHEONAOUNT TEANTEAOQUASSINISH, NISH ENGLISHMANSOO KODTANTAMWOG INDIANOG WAHTEAUNATE KAH USSENATE, EN MICHEMOHTAE WUNNIYEUONGANIT WUSSUKWHOSIK NASHPE COTTON MATHER, ENGLISHMANNE NOHTOMPEANTOG, NAMPOOHAMUNATE KODTANTAMOONK EDWARD BROMFIELD ENGLISHMANNE NANAWUNNUAENUH, NOH UKKODANINNUMAU YEU WOMOAUSUE MAGOOONK EN INDIANSUT.

Mushauwomuk, Printeuun nashpe Bartholomew Green, kah John Allen. 1700. pp. (14), (14). 16mo. NYPL. NYHS. 300

AUCTION VALUES

Second title: AN EPISTLE TO THE CHRISTIAN INDIANS, GIVING THEM A SHORT ACCOUNT, OF WHAT THE ENGLISH DESIRE THEM TO KNOW AND TO DO, IN ORDER TO THEIR HAPPINESS. WRITTEN BY AN ENGLISH MINISTER, AT THE DESIRE OF AN ENGLISH MAGISTRATE, WHO SENDS UNTO THEM THIS TOKEN OF LOVE.

Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1700.

937 —— THE YOUNG MAN'S MONITOR.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700. pp. 43. 8vo.

938 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

THE ORDER OF THE GOSPEL, PROFESSED AND PRACTISED BY THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NEW-ENGLAND, JUSTIFIED, BY THE SCRIPTURE, AND BY THE WRITINGS OF MANY LEARNED MEN, BOTH ANCIENT AND MODERN DIVINES; IN ANSWER TO SEVERAL QUESTIONS, RELATING TO CHURCH DISCIPLINE. . . .

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for B. Eliot. 1700. pp. 143, (1). 12mo. $18

939 —— — The same. [Another edition.]

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph at his Shop at the corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House. 1700. pp. 143, (1). 12mo. MHS.

940 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

[Acts.] THE 2D SESSIONS OF THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY. BEGINNING THE 29TH DAY OF JULY, 1700. AND ENDING THE 9TH OF AUGUST, ANNO REGNI REGIS & REGINÆ GULIELMI ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, DUODECIM *[sic]*.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1700.] pp. 151-155. fol.

941 —— ACTS PASSED THE 7TH ASSEMBLY AND 3D SESSIONS, BEGINNING THE FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1700. AND ENDING THE SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER, ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, DUODECIM *[sic]*.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1700.] pp. [155]-164, 190-196. fol. NYPL.

942 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY RICHARD EARL OF BELLOMONT, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, . . . A PROCLAMATION WHEREAS IN THE MONETH OF NOVEMBER LAST PAST, ONE HENRY MUNDRY . . . [Dated, July 26, 1700.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York, 1700. Broadside. fol. PRO.

943 —— HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF BELLOMONT'S SPEECH TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONVENED IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT NEW-YORK THE 29TH DAY OF JULY, 1700.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1700.] Broadside. fol.

944 —— SOME QUERIES SENT UP TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF BELLOMONT, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, THE 31TH *[sic]* JULY, 1700, CONCERNING HIS EXCELLENCY'S PROPOSITION TO THEM OF BUILDING A FORT FOR DEFENCE OF THE FIVE NATIONS OF INDIANS. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1700. pp. (2). fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

945 —— To his excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont Capt General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, Massachusetts-Bay and New Hampshire, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c. The Humble Address of the Representatives for his Majesties Province of New-York, convened in General Assembly. [Dated July 29, 1700.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1700. Broadside. fol. PRO.

946 NIESSEN, Gertrude Dericks, afterwards Mrs. Crisp.
[A Paper first printed in Dutch, and translated into English.]

[*Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen.* 1700.]

947 PIERSON, Abraham 1647–1707
Connecticut election sermon.

[*Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* 1700?]

948 PUSEY, Caleb 1650–1727
Satan's harbinger encountered, his false news of a trumpet detected, his crooked ways in the wildrnesse laid open to the view of the impartial and iudicious. Being something by way of answer to Daniel Leeds his book, entituled, News of a trumpet sounding in the wilderness &c. Wherein is shewn, how in several respects he hath grievously wronged and abused divers eminent, worthy and painfull labourers in the work of the gospel, in many places by false citations out of their books, and in many other plâces by perverting their sayings and expressions; besides his otherwaies basely reflecting upon several antient Friends by name. By C. P.

Printed at Philadelphia, by Reynier Jansen. 1700. pp. (2), 114, 1, (7). 4to. HSP. $170

949 QUICK, John 1636–1706
The Young mans claim unto the Sacrament of the Lords-Supper. Or, the examination of a person approaching to the table of the Lord. Compos'd by the Reverend Mr. John Quick, Minister of the Gospel, in London. And now, in a Second impression, offer'd unto the churches of New England; by sundry Ministers of those churches, approving of it, and attesting to it. With a defence of those churches, from what is offensive to them, in a discourse late published, under the title of, The Doctrine of instituted churches. By Certain Ministers of the Gospel, in Boston.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. . . . 1700. pp. (2), 92. 16mo.

950 A SEASONABLE account of the christian and dying words, of some youngmen; fit for the consideration of all: but especially of the youth of this generation; viz: William Fletcher, 17 years of age, Tudor Brain, 17 years of age, and Richard Manliffe. With a short epistle prefixed. Published for instruction and caution to the youth among Friends, called Quakers. . . .

Printed at Philadelphia, by Reynier Jansen. 1700. pp. 19. Sq. 8vo. 30

AUCTION VALUES

951 SEWALL, SAMUEL 1652–1730
THE SELLING OF JOSEPH A MEMORIAL. [Colophon:]
Boston of the Massachusets; Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, June, 24th. 1700. pp. 3. fol. MHS.
The earliest work against Slavery printed in Massachusetts. Reprinted in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 5th Series. VI : 16: and in the Historical magazine, VIII : 195.

952 —— UPON MR. SAMUEL WILLARD, HIS FIRST COMING INTO THE ASSEMBLY, AND PRAYING, AFTER A LONG AND DANGEROUS FIT OF SICKNESS; NOVEMBER 21. 1700. AT 3 IN THE AFTERNOON. BEING A DAY OF PUBLICK THANKSGIVING.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.] pp. 2. 8vo.

953 SOUTHEBY, WILLIAM
A TESTIMONY AGAINST PROPHANENESS IN PHILADELPHIA.
Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1700.

954 STUBBE, HENRY 1606–1678
CONSCIENCE THE BEST FRIEND UPON EARTH: OR THE HAPPY EFFECTS OF KEEPING A GOOD CONSCIENCE. VERY USEFUL FOR THIS AGE. . . .
Boston, Re-printed by B. Green & J. Allen for Nicholas Buttolph, and are to be sold at his Shop at the corner of Gutteridg's Coffee-House. 1700. pp. (2), (18), 64. 12mo. AAS. $9

955 TULLEY, JOHN –1701
TULLEY, 1700. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1700. . . .
Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen. Sold at the Printing-House at the south end of the Town. 1700. pp. (16). 16mo. BPL. MHS. 23

956 UPSHER, THOMAS
TO FRIENDS IN IRELAND, AND ELSEWHERE, A MOURNFUL WORD TO THE MERRY-HEARTED IN ZION, WITH A WORD OF COMFORT TO HER BOWED-DOWN MOURNERS. WRITTEN IN GREAT EXERCISE OF SOUL AND SPIRIT IN OBEDIENCE TO THE LORD.
Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1700.

957 A VINDICATION OF THE DIVINE AUTHORITY OF RULING ELDERS IN THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST: ASSERTED BY THE MINISTERS & ELDERS, MET TOGETHER IN A PROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY, NOVEMB. 2D. 1649. AND PRINTED IN LONDON 1650. BEGINNING AT PAGE 34. TO 48. TRANSCRIBED OUT OF THE SAME BOOK. WHEREUNTO IS ADDED, AN ANSWER TO THE QUESTION, WHETHER ARE NOT THE BRETHREN, AND NOT THE ELDERS OF THE CHURCH ONLY, TO JUDGE CONCERNING THE QUALIFICATIONS, AND FITNESS, OF THOSE WHO ARE ADMITTED INTO THEIR COMMUNION? BY THE REVEREND MR. INCREASE MATHER IN HIS BOOK ENTITULED, THE ORDER OF THE GOSPEL: PRINTED IN THE YEAR 1700 BEGINNING AT PAGE 23. TO 29. REPRINTED FOR PUBLICK GOOD.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1700.] pp. (2), 28. 16mo.

958 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
GOOD SOULDIERS A GREAT BLESSING; BEING SO REPRESENTED IN A SERMON PREACHED ON THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF OFFICERS, IN THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN BOSTON, JUNE 3D. 1700.
Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick-Shop near the old Meeting-House. 1700. pp. 28. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

959 WATTS, JOHN
A BAPTIST CATECHISM.
Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1700.

960 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
THE FOUNTAIN OPENED: OR, THE GREAT GOSPEL PRIVILEDGE OF HAVING CHRIST EXHIBITED TO SINFULL MEN, WHEREIN ALSO IS PROVED THAT THERE SHALL BE A NATIONAL CALLING OF THE JEWS FROM ZECH. XIII. 1.
Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall Junior. 1700. pp. (4), 208, (2). 8vo. BPL. MHS.
Second title: EVANGELICAL PERFECTION. OR HOW FAR THE GOSPEL REQUIRES BELIEVERS TO ASPIRE AFTER BEING COMPLEATLY PERFECT. AS IT WAS DELIVERED ON A LECTURE AT BOSTON, ON JUNE 10TH. 1694. . . . pp 167–208.

961 —— LOVE'S PEDIGREE. OR A DISCOURSE SHEWING THE GRACE OF LOVE IN A BELIEVER TO BE OF A DIVINE ORIGINAL DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, FEBR. 29 $\frac{1699}{1700}$.
Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot at his shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1700. pp. 28. 16mo. MHS. $8

962 —— MORALITY NOT TO BE RELIED ON FOR LIFE. OR, A BRIEF DISCOURSE, DISCOVERING THE ONE THING WANTING, WHICH LEAVES THE LEGALIST SHORT OF LIFE ETERNAL. DELIVERED IN A SERMON ON THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, MAY, 23D. 1700.
Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen for Benjamin Eliot at his shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1700. pp. 28. 16mo. BA. MHS. 10

963 —— THE PERIL OF THE TIMES DISPLAYED. OR THE DANGER OF MENS TAKING UP WITH A FORM OF GODLINESS, BUT DENYING THE POWER OF IT. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF SEVERAL SERMONS PREACHED:
Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1700. pp. 168. 12mo. BPL. 7

964 —— A REMEDY AGAINST DESPAIR. OR A BRIEF DISCOURSE WHEREIN GREAT SINNERS ARE ENCOURAGED, AND DIRECTED HOW TO IMPROVE THE CONSIDERATION OF THE GREATNESS OF THEIR SINS IN PRAYING TO GOD FOR PARDON. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF TWO SERMONS PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, 1699.
Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by S. Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1700. pp. 70. 16mo. BPL.

965 —— THE TRULY BLESSED MAN: OR, THE WAY TO BE HAPPY HERE, AND FOREVER: BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF DIVERS SERMONS PREACHED ON PSALM XXXII.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1700. pp. 652, (3). 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS. 5

966 WOODBRIDGE, TIMOTHY, and others.
GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED, BEING AN ANSWER TO A BOOK LATELY SET FORTH BY THE REVEREND MR. INCREASE MATHER, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEDGE, &C. ENTITULED THE ORDER OF THE GOSPEL, &C. DEDICATED TO THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NEW-ENGLAND. BY SUNDRY MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL IN NEW-ENGLAND. [Four lines of Scripture texts.]
[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1700. pp. (11), 40. 12mo. 57

AUCTION VALUES

967 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1700. pp. (11), 40. 12mo. MHS. $95

By Timothy Woodbridge, Benjamin Colman, and Simon Bradstreet. In an Advertisement the Authors state: "The Reader is desired to take notice, that the Press in Boston is so much under the aw of the Reverend Author, whom we answer, and his friends, that we could not obtain of the Printer there to print the following sheets, which is the only true reason why we have sent the copy so far for its impression." In reply to this statement, Bartholomew Green issued "The Printers Advertisement" early in the following year.

968 BELCHER, JOSEPH
THE SINGULAR HAPPINESS OF SUCH HEADS OR RULERS, AS ARE ABLE TO CHOOSE OUT THEIR PEOPLES WAY. A BRIEF SERMON PREACHED TO THE GREAT & GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, CONVENED AT BOSTON . . . MAY 28TH, 1701. THE STATED DAY FOR THEIR ANNIVERSARY ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS. . . .
Boston: Printed for Samuel Sewall, Junior. 1701. pp. 47. Sm. 8vo.

969 CAMBRIDGE. SYNOD. 1648.
A PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE, GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD; AND AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD AT CAMBRIDGE IN N. E. TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CHURCHES & GENERAL COURT FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION & ACCEPTANCE IN THE LORD, THE 8TH. MONTH, ANNO. 1649. . . .
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen. . . . 1701. pp. (26), 64, (6). Sm. 8vo. 10

Reprinted by a vote of the First Church of Christ in Boston, Febr. 10th, 1700-1. Edited, probably, by Rev. James Allen.

970 CLOUGH, SAMUEL
THE NEW-ENGLAND ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1702. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. [1701.] 8vo.

971 ELTON, RICHARD, and others.
MILITARY DISCIPLINE. THE COMPLEAT SOULDIER, OR EXPERT ARTILLERY-MAN: CONTAINING THE SEVERAL POSTURES AND EXERCISES OF THE MUSKET & FIRELOCK, . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE DUTIES OF ALL THE OFFICERS IN A PRIVATE COMPANY: AS ALSO, THE MILITARY LAW OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. . . . BEING A COLLECTION FROM COL. ELTON, BARIFF, AND OTHERS.
Boston: Printed for and sold by Nicholas Boone. 1701. pp. 96. 8vo. 13

972 FOX, GEORGE 1624–1690
GOSPEL FAMILY-ORDER, BEING A SHORT DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE ORDERING OF FAMILIES, BOTH OF WHITES, BLACKS AND INDIANS. . . . BY G. F.
[Philadelphia:] Reprinted [by Reynier Jansen.] 1701. pp. 23. sq. 8vo.

973 FOX, JOHN –1676
TIME AND THE END OF TIME, IN TWO DISCOURSES; THE FIRST ABOUT REDEMPTION OF TIME; THE SECOND ABOUT CONSIDERATION OF OUR LATTER END.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips. 1701. pp. (2), 234, (1). 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

974 FRIENDS, Society of.
An Epistle to the quarterly and monthly-meeting of Friends in Pensilvania, and West and East-Jersey: From our yearly meeting in Philadelphia held the 24th. and 25th. days, of the 7th. month 1701.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1701.] pp. 2. fol. HSP.
Of an edition of five hundred copies ordered printed, one only is known to exist.

975 GILL, Obadiah, and others.
Some few remarks upon a scandalous book, against the government and ministry of New-England. Written by one Robert Calef. Detecting the unparallel'd malice & falsehood, of the said book; and defending the names of several particular Gentlemen, by him therein aspersed & abused. Composed and published by several persons belonging to the flock of some of the injured pastors, and concerned for their just vindication. Truth will come off conqueror.
Boston, N. E. Printed by T. Green, sold by Nicholas Boone. 1701. pp. 71, (1). 8vo. BPL. HC. MSL. $80
In a signed postscript, Increase and Cotton Mather disavow their authorship of this work.

976 GREEN, Bartholomew 1666–1732
The Printers advertisement. Depositions relating to his refusing to print a pamphlet entitled 'Gospel order revived.'
[Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1701.] pp. 10. 4to. MHS. 40

977 GUTHRIE, William 1620–1665
The Christian's great interest. Or, a short treatise.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Green. 1701. pp. 234. 8vo.

978 HIGGINSON, John, and HUBBARD, William
A Testimony, to the order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New England. Left in the hands of the Churches; By the two most aged ministers of the Gospel; yet surviving in the countrey.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1701. pp. 15. 8vo. BPL.

979 HOOKER, Samuel 1635–1697
Connecticut election sermon, preached May, 1693.
In May, 1701, it was ordered by the Assembly that this Sermon be printed at the charge of the Colony. It is not considered probable, by Sibley, that this was ever done.

980 KEITH, George 1639–1716
Mr. George Keith's Account of a national church, and the clergy, &c. Humbly presented to the Bishop of London: With some queries concerning the Sacrament.
Reprinted at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen. 1701. pp. 8. 4to. 65

981 LEEDS, Daniel 1652–1720
The American Almanack for . . . 1702.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1701.] 12mo.

982 —— A Cage of unclean birds. . . .
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1701.]

AUCTION VALUES

983 —— A [second] CHALLENGE TO CALEB PUSEY. . . .
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1701.]

984 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY, 1700. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWELFTH OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING AND THEN SAT.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1701.] pp. 193-204. fol.

985 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH OF MAY, 1701.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1701.] pp. 205-223. fol.

986 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI III. DECIMO TERTIO. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH OF MAY, 1701. [An Act for granting unto his Majesty a Tax upon Polls and Estates.] [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council. 1701. pp. 4. fol.

987 —— LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR. BY THE HONORABLE WILLIAM STOUGHTON ESQUIRE. . . . A PROCLAMATION [Relating to supplies for the Militia.]
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1701.] Broadside. fol. BPL.

988 —— ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL, CONFIRMING SEVERAL ACTS AND LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY [1697-1700.]
Boston in New-England: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1701. fol. NYPL.

989 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
AMERICAN TEARS UPON THE RUINES OF THE GREEK CHURCHES. A COMPENDIOUS, BUT ENTERTAINING HISTORY OF THE DARKNESS COME UPON THE GREEK CHURCHES, IN EUROPE AND ASIA. COMPOSED BY AN AMERICAN. AND PUBLISHED, PARTLY TO BESPEAK A MORE FREQUENT REMEMBRANCE OF THOSE (ONCE) FAMOUS CHURCHES, IN THE PRAYERS OF THE FAITHFUL AFAR OFF. AND, PARTLY, TO SUGGEST UNTO OTHER CHURCHES, THE ADVICE AND WARNING TO BE THENCE TAKEN, THAT THEIR CANDLESTICK, MAY NOT BE REMOVED OUT OF ITS PLACE. WITH, AN APPENDIX CONTAINING A RELATION OF THE CONVERSION OF A JEW, NAMED SHALOME BEN SHALOMOH.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for & sold by Samuel Sewall junior. 1701. pp. (2), 80. 16mo. HC. MHS. $20

990 —— A CHRISTIAN AT HIS CALLING. TWO BRIEF DISCOURSES. ONE DIRECTING A CHRISTIAN IN HIS GENERAL CALLING; ANOTHER DIRECTING HIM IN HIS PERSONAL CALLING.
Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for S. Sewall, Jun. 1701. pp. 72. 12mo. 20

991 —— A COLLECTION, OF SOME OF THE MANY OFFENSIVE MATTERS, CONTAINED IN A PAMPHLET, ENTITULED THE ORDER OF THE GOSPEL REVIVED. [With a prefatory Letter, by Increase Mather.]
Printed at Boston, sold by T. Green. 1701. pp. 24. 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. 40

AUCTION VALUES

992 —— A COMPANION FOR THE AFFLICTED. THE DUTIES AND THE COMFORTS, OF GOOD MEN, UNDER THEIR AFFLICTIONS. IN TWO BRIEF AND PLAIN DISCOURSES. ACCOMODATED UNTO THE CONDITION THAT ALL AT SOME TIMES, AND SOME AT ALL TIMES, DO ENCOUNTER WITHAL.

Boston, in N. E. Printed by T. Green, for, and sold by Samuel Sewall Junior. 1701. pp. (2), 46. 16mo. AAS. BPL. HC.

Pages 3-26, entitled, "Maschil. Or, lessons to be learn'd in the school of affliction." Pages 27–41, "Barnabas. Or, cordials to be taken in a time of affliction."

993 —— CONSOLATIONS. A POEM.

[Boston: 1701.]

Mather says: "I wrote a poem of Consolations under blindness, unto an aged & pious gentlewoman, visited with total blindness, which her son-in-law published."

994 —— LIGHT ARISING IN DARKNESS. A SERMON PREACHED FEBRUARY 9. 1700, 1., WITH SONGS IN SUCH A NIGHT, AND AN APPENDIX.

Boston: 1701. pp. 16. 8vo.

This also forms a part of his "Meat out of the eater" printed in 1703.

995 —— THAUMATOGRAPHIA CHRISTIANA. THE WONDERS OF CHRISTIANITY; DISCOURSED, IN A BRIEF RECAPITULATION OF MANY WONDERFUL MYSTERIES, IN OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST; WHICH ARE ADMIRED BY ANGELS IN HEAVEN, AND SHOULD BE THE CONTEMPLATION AND ADMIRATION OF CHRISTIANS ON EARTH.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall junior, at his Shop near the Old Meeting House. 1701. pp. 55. 16mo. HC.

996 —— TRIUMPHS OVER TROUBLES. SERMON. . . . JANUARY 9. 1700, 1.

Boston: 1701. pp. 41. 8vo.

997 —— THE YOUNG MAN'S PRESERVATIVE. SERMON, MAY 25, 1701. WITH AN ACCOUNT OF A YOUNG GENTLEMAN WONDERFULLY CONVERTED.

Boston: 1701. pp. 72. 8vo.

998 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

THE BLESSED HOPE, AND THE GLORIOUS APPEARING OF THE GREAT GOD OUR SAVIOUR, JESUS CHRIST, OPENED & APPLIED. IN SEVERAL SERMONS. . . .

Boston: Printed by Timothy Green for Nicholas Boone at his Shop over against the old Meeting-House. 1701. pp. 142. Portrait. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. $125

A copy, said to be the only known copy containing the Portrait, was sold at the sale of the Whitmore Library for $125.

999 MAULE, THOMAS

AN ABSTRACT OF A LETTER TO COTTON MATHER OF BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND. BY T. M.

[Philadelphia:] Printed [by Reynier Jansen] in the year 1701. pp. 19. Sm. 4to.

1000 MONTAGUE, JOHN

ARGUMENTS OFFER'D TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS FOR TRADE & PLANTATION RELATING TO SOME ACTS OF ASSEMBLY PAST AT NEW-YORK IN AMERICA.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1701.] pp. 23. 4to. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1001 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS MADE THE 7TH ASSEMBLY & 3D. [*sic* 4th] SESSIONS. BEGINNING THE NINETEENTH DAY OF AUGUST, 1701. AND ENDING THE 18TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1701. ANNO REGNI REGIS GULIELMI, TERTIJ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ AND HIBERNIÆ, DECIMO TERTIO.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1701.] pp. 157-176. fol.

1002 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ: HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, A PROCLAMATION WHEREAS COLL. NICHOLAS BAYARD AND ALDERMAN JOHN HUTCHINS, TOGETHER WITH SOME FEW OTHER . . . PERSONS, DISAFFECTED TO THIS HIS MAJESTIES GOVERNMENT, HAVE IN CONTEMPT OF HIS MAJESTIES LAWS, AND TO THE MANIFEST DISTURBANCE OF THE PEACE, CONSPIRED TO DEFAME THE PAST & PRESENT ADMINISTRATION . . . [Dated, this 24th day of January, 1701.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1003 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ; HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK. . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Declaring certain commissions issued by former Governors to be null and void. Dated, this 29th day of January 1701.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1004 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ.; HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Proroguing the Assembly to the third Tuesday in April, 1701. Dated, this 2d day of March, 1701.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1005 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ.; HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Regarding the signing by certain persons of "false and scandalous libells against the past and present administration of the Government of this Province. Dated, March 19, 1701.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1006 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ., HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, . . . A PROCLAMATION WHEREAS HIS MOST SACRED MAJESTY THE EIGHT AND TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH, 1700. WAS PLEASED, WITH THE ADVICE OF HIS PRIVY COUNCIL, TO APPROVE OF AND CONFIRM THE ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT CONCLUDED ON THE 23TH [*sic*] DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1683. [Dated, May 30, 1701.]
Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1007 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ.; HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, . . . A PROCLAMATION IN PURSUANCE OF THE AUTHORITY TO ME GIVEN . . . AND FOR THE BETTER PRESERVATION OF HIS MAJESTIES PEACE WITHIN THIS PROVINCE . . . [Dated June 1, 1701.]
Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

1008 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq.; his Majesties Lieut. Governour and Commander in chief in and over the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation Whereas it hath pleased almighty God, in the time of my absence from this Province, to take unto himself the truly noble Lord Richard Earl of Bellomont . . . [Dated, June 1. 1701.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1009 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq.; his Majesties Lieut. Governour and Commander in chief in and over the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation Whereas his Majesty by his late special instructions hath appointed, that a high Court of Chancery shall be held in this Province, . . . [Dated, June 1. 1701.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1010 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq.; his Majesties Lieut. Governour and Commander in chief in and over the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation Whereas I have thought fit upon mature deliberation, to dissolve the late Assembly. . . . [Dated, June 1. 1701.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. PRO.

1011 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq.; his Majesties Lieut. Governour and Commander in chief in and over the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation. [Proroguing the Assembly until the third Tuesday in August. Dated, at Fort Albany July 18, 1701.]

Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1012 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq.; his Majesties Lieut. Governour and Commander in chief in and over the Province of New-York, . . . [A Proclamation. Dated, August 19, 1701.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. PRO.

1013 —— An Ordinance for erecting & eastblishing *[sic]* a High Court of Chancery in the Province of New-York . . . [Dated, August 28, 1701.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1701. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1014 —— The Votes of the House of Representatives for his Majesties Province of New-York in America. [August 19 – October 18, 1701.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, in New-York. 1701. pp. 38. fol. PRO.

1015 NEW YORK City.

An Ordinance established by the Mayor, Recorder, Alder-men and Assistants of the City of New-York conven'd in Common-Council. For the laying the duty and impost of three shillings upon each half barrel of flower. [Dated at the City Hall the 24th day of Sptember *[sic]*, 1701.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1701.] pp. (2). fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

1016 PEMBERTON, EBENEZER 1671–1717

THE SOULDIER DEFENDED & DIRECTED: . . . A SERMON . . . TO THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN BOSTON, ON THE . . . ELECTION OF OFFICERS, JUNE 2D. 1701. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall, Junior 1701. pp. 42. 12mo.

1017 PENN, WILLIAM 1644–1718

THE GOVERNOUR'S SPEECH TO THE ASSEMBLY, AT PHILADELPHIA THE 15 SEPTEMBER 1701.

Printed at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen. 1701. pp. 2. fol. HSP. $6

1018 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.

AN ABSTRACT OR ABRIDGMENT OF THE LAWS MADE AND PAST BY WILLIAM PENN ABSOLUTE PROPRIETARY AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF PENSILVANIA, AND TERRITORIES THEREUNTO BELONGING, WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE FREE-MEN THEREOF IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY METT AT NEW-CASTLE THE FOURTEENTH-DAY OF OCTOBER AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT TILL THE TWENTY-SEVENTH OF NOVEMBER IN THE YEAR 1700.

Printed at Philadelphia: by Reynier Jansen. 1701. pp. 42, (2). Sq. 8vo.

1019 ROGERS, JOHN 1648–1721

AN IMPARTIAL RELATION OF AN OPEN AND PUBLICK DISPUTE AGREED UPON BETWEEN GURDON SALTONSTAL, MINISTER OF THE TOWN OF NEW-LONDON, AND JOHN ROGERS OF THE SAME PLACE, WITH THE CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING THERETO, AND THE CONSEQUENCES THEREOF. AS ALSO A RELATION OF THE SAID GURDON SALTONSTAL'S RECOVERING A JUDGMENT OF COURT, OF SIX HUNDRED POUNDS, AND COST OF COURT, AGAINST SAID JOHN ROGERS, FOR SAYING, THE SAID SALTONSTAL WENT TO WAVE, SHUN OR SHIFT THE SAID DISPUTE AGREED UPON. THE TRUTH OF WHICH WAVING, SHUNNING OR SHIFTING IS HERE ALSO EVIDENTLY DEMONSTRATED. . . .

[Philadelphia:] Printed [by Reynier Jansen ?] for the Author, in the year 1701. pp. (4), 15. Sm. 4to.

1020 ROGERS, JOHN 1666–1745

DEATH THE CERTAIN WAGES OF SIN TO THE IMPENITENT: LIFE THE SURE REWARD OF GRACE TO THE PENITENT: TOGETHER WITH THE ONLY WAY FOR YOUTH TO AVOID THE FORMER, AND ATTAIN THE LATTER. DELIVER'D IN THREE LECTURE SERMONS; OCCASIONED BY THE IMPRISONMENT, CONDEMNATION AND EXECUTION, OF A YOUNG WOMAN, WHO WAS GUILTY OF MURDERING HER INFANT BEGOTTEN IN WHOREDOM. TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN ACCOUNT OF HER MANNER OF LIFE & DEATH, IN WHICH THE GLORY OF FREE GRACE IS DESPLAYED. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1701. pp. (12), 153, (1). 12mo. BPL.

1021 RUSSELL, ROBERT

SEVEN SERMONS; VIZ. I. OF THE UNPARDONABLE SIN AGAINST THE HOLY-GHOST; OR, THE SIN UNTO DEATH. II. THE SAINT'S DUTY AND EXERCISE: IN TWO PARTS. . . . III. THE ACCEPTED TIME AND DAY OF SALVATION. IV. THE END OF TIME, AND BEGINNING OF ETERNITY. V. JOSHUA'S RESOLUTION TO SERVE THE LORD. VI. THE WAY TO HEAVEN MADE PLAIN. VII. THE FUTURE STATE OF MAN . . . THE FOURTH EDITION.

Boston: Reprinted by B.[artholomew] G.[reen] and J.[ohn] A.[llen] for Benj. Elliot. 1701. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1022 SAFFIN, JOHN
A BRIEF AND CANDID ANSWER TO A LATE PRINTED SHEET, ENTITULED, THE SELLING OF JOSEPH. WHEREUNTO IS ANNEXED, A TRUE AND PARTICULAR NARRATIVE BY WAY OF VINDICATION OF THE AUTHOR'S DEALING WITH AND PROSECUTION OF HIS NEGRO MAN SERVANT, FOR HIS VILE AND EXHORBITANT BEHAVIOUR TOWARDS HIS MASTER, AND HIS TENANT, THOMAS SHEPARD; WHICH HATH BEEN WRONGFULLY REPRESENTED TO THEIR PREJUDICE AND DEFAMATION. . . .
Boston: Printed in the year 1701. pp. (2), 12+. 4to. $47

1023 SEWALL, SAMUEL 1652–1730
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 1. 1701. A LITTLE BEFORE BREAK-A-DAY, AT BOSTON OF THE MASSACHUSETTS. [A poem.]
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1701.] 1 page. 4to.

1024 SHEWEN, WILLIAM 1631–1695
A BRIEF TESTIMONY AGAINST TALE-BEARERS, WHISPERERS, AND BACK-BITERS, SHEWING THAT WHERE THEY ARE GIVEN EAR UNTO AMONGST FRIENDS, NEIGHBORS, AND RELATIONS, OR IN ANY CHRISTIAN SOCIETY, SUCH CAN NEVER LIVE IN PEACE, CONCORD AND UNITY.
Reprinted at Philadelphia [by Reynier Jansen] in the year, 1701. pp. 21. 8vo. 50

1025 —— GOOD ADVICE TO YOUTH.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1701.]

1026 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
THE NECESSITY OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT, OF OFFENSES, IN ORDER TO RECONCILIATION. SET FORTH IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON JULY 3, 1701. BEING THE LECTURE DAY.
Boston in N. E. Printed by T. Green. 1701. pp. 34, (1). 8vo.

1027 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1702.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1701.]

1028 TULLEY, JOHN 1638–1701
TULLEY 1701. AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1701 . . .
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1701. 16mo.

1029 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
MUTUAL LOVE AND PEACE AMONG CHRISTIANS, BEING RECOMMENDED AS A GREAT DUTY, IN A SERMON PREACHED JANUARY 19, 1700, 1.
Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1701. pp. (2), 30. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1030 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705
THE DAY OF DOOM: OR, A POETICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT AND LAST JUDGEMENT. WITH A SHORT DISCOURSE ABOUT ETERNITY. . . . THE FIFTH EDITION, ENLARGED WITH SCRIPTURE AND MARGINAL NOTES. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. . . . 1701. pp. (12), 80. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1031 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707

The Best priviledge. Or, a sermon wherein the great advantage of enjoying the oracles of God is displayed, and the duty of such as have them is urged. Preached on the Lecture in Boston, on June 19th. 1701.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1701. pp. (2), 30. 8vo. BPL.

1032 —— The Checkered state of the Gospel Church. Being the substance of a sermon prepared for, and in part preached on September 18th. 1701. Being a day of publick fasting and prayer.

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall junior, at his Shop near the Old Meeting House. 1701. pp. 64. 8vo.

1033 —— The Christians exercise by Satans temptations: Or, an essay to discover the methods which this adversary useth to tempt the children of God; and to direct them how to escape the mischief thereof. Being the substance of several sermons preached on that subject.

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1701. pp. (4), 268. 8vo.

1034 —— The Fear of an oath. Or, some cautions to be used about swearing, if we would approve our selves truly Godly. As it was discoursed in a sermon, preached at Boston, on the Lecture; January 30, 1700, 1.

Boston in N. E. Printed for Nicholas Boone, at his Shop, over against the Old Meeting House. 1701. pp. 29, (2). 8vo.

1035 —— Prognostics of impending calamities. Delivered in a sermon preached on the Lecture at Boston, July 17, 1701. Occasioned by the death of the truly honourable, William Stoughton, esq. Lieutenant Governour, &c. of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New-England.

Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at his Shop over against the Old Meeting-House. 1701. pp. 32. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1036 —— Walking with God, the great duty and priviledge of true Christians. In two sermons preached on the Lecture in the year 1700.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1701. pp. 56. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1037 BAXTER, Richard 1615–1691

A Call to the unconverted. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1702. 12mo.

1038 BAYARD, Nicholas

An Account of the illegal prosecution and tryal of Coll. Nicholas Bayard, in the Province of New-York, for supposed high treason, in the year 170½. Collected from several memorials taken by divers persons privately, the Commissioners having strictly prohibited the taking of the tryal in open Court.

Printed and sold by William Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in New-York. MDCCII. pp. (2), 44. fol. BM. NYPL. NYSL.

1039 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.

The Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament. Faithfully translated into English meetre. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private especially in New-England. The tenth edition.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 430. 18mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1040 BOSTON, Massachusetts.
Several Rules, Orders, and By-laws made and agreed upon by the Freeholders and Inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusets, at their meeting May 12 and September 22, 1701. And approved by his Majestie's Justices for the County of Suffolk, at their general quarter sessions held at Boston, Aug. 5th. and October 27th next following Annoque regni regis Gulielmi tertij Angliæ, &c. decimo tertio.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. pp. (2), 13, (1). 4to. BPL.

1041 CLOUGH, Samuel
The N. England Kalendar, 1703. Or an almanack for the year of our Lord 1703. By A Lover of Astronomy.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. [1702.] 16mo. BPL.

1042 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
Faith victorious. As it was represented in a sermon preached to the Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, on the day of their election of officers, June 1st. 1702.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall, junior. 1702. pp. 39. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1043 CONNECTICUT Colony.
Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England.
Boston: Printed by Barth. Green and John Allen. 1702. pp. (2), 118. fol. $210

1044 CROSBY, Thomas
The Work of a christian. And An Important case of practical christianity.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 8. 8vo.

1045 CULMANN, Leonhard
Sententiæ pueriles Anglo-Latinæ pro primus Latinæ linguæ tryonibus, ex diversis scriptoribus collectæ. Sentences for children, English and Latin: For the first entrers into Latin. Translated by Charles Hoole.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. (2), 34, 34. 12mo.

1046 DANFORTH, John 1660–1730
The Right Christian temper in every condition, endeavoured (as the Lord vouchsafed to assist) to be set forth and recommended: and the due debt of a suitable contentment with our outward lot, humbly demanded, on the behalf of the Divine Providence; in a Lecture upon Heb. 13. 5.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall Junior. 1702. pp. 28. 16mo.

1047 ELTON, Richard?
The Exercise of the musket, and forming of battalions.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 22. 8vo.

1048 FIELD, John 1648–1723
The Christianity of the people, called Quakers, asserted by George Keith: In answer to a sheet called A Serious call to the Quakers, &c. Attested by eight priests of the Church of England. . . .
[Philadelphia ?] Printed in the year 1702. pp. 8. Sm. 4to.

AUCTION VALUES

1049 FOX, GEORGE 1624–1690
INSTRUCTIONS FOR RIGHT-SPELLING, AND PLAIN DIRECTIONS FOR READING AND WRITING TRUE ENGLISH. WITH SEVERAL DELIGHTFUL THINGS VERY USEFUL AND NECESSARY, BOTH FOR YOUNG AND OLD, TO READ AND LEARN.
Reprinted at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen. 1702. pp. 104. 16mo.

1050 HALE, JOHN 1636–1700
A MODEST ENQUIRY INTO THE NATURE OF WITCHCRAFT, AND HOW PERSONS GUILTY OF THAT CRIME MAY BE CONVICTED: AND THE MEANS USED FOR THIS DISCOVERY DISCUSSED, BOTH NEGATIVELY AND AFFIRMATIVELY, ACCORDING TO SCRIPTURE AND EXPERIENCE. . . .
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for Benjamin Eliot under the Town House. 1702. pp. (2), 176. Sm. 8vo. BPL. $140

1051 HISTORY OF WILLIAM III.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 24. 8vo.

1052 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716
THE DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY APOSTLES & PROPHETS THE FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON AT HER MAJESTIES CHAPPEL AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, THE 14TH OF JUNE. 1702. . . .
Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1702. pp. (2), 17. 4to. AAS. BPL. 15

1053 —— A REFUTATION OF A DANGEROUS & HURTFUL OPINION MAINTAINED BY MR. SAMUEL WILLARD, AN INDEPENDENT MINISTER AT BOSTON, & PRESIDENT AT THE COMMENCEMENT IN CAMBRIDGE, IN NEW-ENGLAND, JULY 1ST. 1702. . . .
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1702.] pp. 7. 4to. 13

1054 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1703.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1702.] 12mo.

1055 A LETTER FROM A CLERGY-MAN IN THE COUNTRY, TO A CLERGY-MAN IN THE CITY, CONTAINING FREE THOUGHTS ABOUT THE CONTROVERSIE, BETWEEN SOME MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, AND THE QUAKERS: WITH SEASONABLE ADVISE TO HIS BRETHREN, TO STUDY PEACE AND MODERATION.
Philadelphia: Reprinted by Reynier Jansen. 1702. pp. 12. Sm. 4to. 21

1056 A LITTLE BOOK FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, WHEREIN ARE SET DOWN SEVERAL DIRECTIONS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN: AND SEVERAL REMARKABLE STORIES BOTH ANCIENT AND MODERN, OF LITTLE CHILDREN, DIVERS WHEREOF ARE OF THOSE WHO ARE LATELY DECEASED.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Green. 1702. pp. 94. 12mo.

1057 THE LOYAL ADDRESS OF THE CLERGY OF VIRGINIA. [A poem.]
Williamsburg: Printed for Fr. Maggot, at the sign of the Hickory Tree, in Queen Street. 1702. Broadside. fol. BM.

1058 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH OF MAY. 1702.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702.] pp. 225-228. fol.

1059 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO THURSDAY, THE FIFTEENTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING AND THEN SAT AT CAMBRIDGE.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702.] pp. 229-239. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1060 —— ANNO REGNI REGINÆ ANNÆ, PRIMO. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH OF MAY 1702. [An Act for granting unto her Majesty a Tax upon Polls and Estates. Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1702. pp. 4. fol.

1061 —— A PROCLAMATION BY THE COUNCIL OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 4. fol.

1062 —— SPEECH OF GOVERNOR DUDLEY TO THE COUNCIL AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, CONVENED AT BOSTON, JUNE 16TH, 1702.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 3. 4to.

1063 —— ANSWER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES TO THE SPEECH OF GOV. JOSEPH DUDLEY, JUNE 16TH. 1702. WITH THE ADDRESS OF DIVERS MINISTERS OF THE PROVINCE TO GOV. DUDLEY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 3. 4to.

1064 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

AN ADVICE, TO THE CHURCHES OF THE FAITHFUL: REPORTING, THE PRESENT STATE OF THE CHURCH THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1702. pp. 16. 16mo. BA. HC. $21

1065 —— CARES ABOUT THE NURSERIES. TWO BRIEF DISCOURSES. THE ONE, OFFERING METHODS AND MOTIVES FOR PARENTS TO CATECHISE THEIR CHILDREN WHILE YET UNDER THE TUITION OF THEIR PARENTS. THE OTHER, OFFERING SOME INSTRUCTIONS FOR CHILDREN, HOW THEY MAY DO WELL, WHEN THEY COME TO YEARS OF DOING FOR THEMSELVES.

Boston, N. E. Printed by T. Green, for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. pp. (2), 88, 28. 8vo.

Running-titles: PAGES 1-46, METHODS AND MOTIVES FOR PARENTAL CATECHISING; PAGES 47–88, INSTRUCTIONS FOR THEM THAT ARE PAST THEIR INFANCY.

Second title: SOUND WORDS, TO BE HELD FAST, IN FAITH AND LOVE. OR, THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, EPITOMIZED AND INCULCATED, IN THREE ESSAYES. THE FIRST ESSAY. OUR SAVIOURS CREED. THE SECOND ESSAY. THE BODY OF DIVINITY VERSIFIED. THE THIRD ESSAY. AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE FAMOUS CATECHISM, COMPOSED BY THE MOST REVEREND AND RENOWNED ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES AT WESTMINSTER.

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1702. pp. 28.

1066 —— CHRISTIANITY TO THE LIFE; OUR IMITATION OF OUR SAVIOUR.

Boston: 1702. pp. 60. 8vo.

1067 —— CHRISTIANUS PER IGNEM. OR, A DISCIPLE WARMING OF HIMSELF AND OWNING OF HIS LORD: WITH DEVOUT AND USEFUL MEDITATIONS, FETCH'D OUT OF THE FIRE, BY A CHRISTIAN IN A COLD SEASON, SITTING BEFORE IT. A WORK THOUGH NEVER OUT OF SEASON YET MORE PARTICULARLY, DESIGNED FOR THE SEASONABLE AND PROFITABLE ENTERTAINMENT OF THEM THAT WOULD WELL EMPLOY THEIR LEISURE BY THE FIRE-SIDE.

Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. pp. 198, (2). 16mo. BPL. MHS. 23

AUCTION VALUES

1068 —— A LETTER TO THE UNGOSPELLIZED PLANTATIONS; BRIEFLY REPRESENTING THE EXCELLENCY AND NECESSITY, OF A PEOPLE'S ENJOYING THE GOSPEL OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST AMONG THEM. COMPOSED AT THE DESIRE, AND SENT BY THE CARE, AND IN THE NAME, OF CERTAIN GENTLEMEN MERCHANTS, AND OTHERS, OF BOSTON, AFTER THEIR DISBURSEMENTS, TO PROCURE AN OFFER OF THE GLORIOUS GOSPEL UNTO THE PLANTATIONS (TOO WILLINGLY) DESTITUTE OF AN EVANGELICAL MINISTRY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen. 1702. pp. 16. 16mo. AAS.

1069 —— MASCHIL, OR, THE FAITHFUL INSTRUCTOR. OFFERING, MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIANITY IN TWENTY-SIX EXERCISES UPON THE NEW-ENGLISH CATECHISM; WHEREIN THE MEANEST CAPACITIES HAVE THE WHOLE BODY OF DIVINITY, SO ACCOMADATED UNTO THEIR UNDERSTANDINGS, THAT A BARE YES, OR, NO, MAKES THEIR ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS, UPON ALL THE POINTS OF IT; BUT STILL DIRECTED AND CONFIRMED FROM, THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. WITH SEVERAL OTHER ESSAYES, TO PROMOTE KNOWLEDGE AND PRACTICE. A WORK, WHICH MAY BE OF GREAT USE, TO ALL CHRISTIANS; AND ESPECIALLY TO CHRISTIAN HOUSEHOLDERS. WITH AN ADDITION, (TO RENDER THE WORK YET MORE UNIVERSALLY ACCEPTABLE AND SERVICEABLE,) OF THE LIKE OPERATION UPON, THE ASSEMBLIES CATECHISM.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop. 1702. pp. 192. 8vo. BPL. $10

1070 —— A MONITORY LETTER TO THEM WHO NEEDLESSLY AND FREQUENTLY ABSENT THEMSELVES FROM THE PUBLICK WORSHIP OF GOD.

Boston: 1702. pp. 16. 8vo.

1071 —— MUCH IN A LITTLE. OR, THREE BRIEF ESSAYES, TO SUM UP THE WHOLE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, FOR THE MORE EASY, & PLEASANT INSTRUCTION OF THE WEAKEST CAPACITIES. I. THE CREEDS, DELIVERED BOTH IN THE OLD & NEW TESTAMENTS. II. A BODY OF DIVINITY, FIRST VERSIFIED, AND THEN INCULCATED, WITH QUESTIONS, COMPRIZING THE WHOLE, WHERETO NOTHING BUT YES, IS TO BE ANSWERED. III. AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE ASSEMBLIES CATECHISM; EPITOMIZING THAT EXCELLENT COMPOSURE, WITH NO MORE THAN THIRTY TWO QUESTIONS.

Boston, Printed for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. pp. (2), 28. 12mo.

1072 —— NECESSARY ADMONITIONS; CONTAINING JUST THOUGHTS UPON SOME SINS, TOO LITTLE THOUGHT OF, OR, A BRIEF DISCOURSE CONCERNING SINS OF OMISSIONS. MADE 11D. 4M. 1702. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1702. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. AAS. MHS.

1073 —— THE POURTRAITURE OF A GOOD MAN, DRAWN WITH THE PENCILS OF THE SANCTUARY, IN SUCH COLOURS AS THE ORACLES OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES HAVE GIVEN HIM. AT A LECTURE, IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, AT BOSTON, JUNE 25, 1702.

Boston: Printed for, and sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1702. pp. 34. Sm. 8vo.

1074 —— A SEASONABLE TESTIMONY TO THE GLORIOUS DOCTRINES OF GRACE, AT THIS DAY MANY WAYS UNDERMINED IN THE WORLD. CONSIDERED, BY A GENERAL CONVENTION OF MINISTERS, MEETING AT BOSTON, MAY 28TH 1702. AND VOTED BY THEM, TO BE PUBLISHED, FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCHES IN THE PRESENT TRUTH.

Boston: 1702. pp. 15. Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1075 MATHER. INCREASE 1639–1723
A DISCOURSE PROVING THAT THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, IS THE ONLY TRUE RELIGION: WHEREIN, THE NECESSITY OF DIVINE REVELATION IS EVINCED, IN SEVERAL SERMONS. . . .
Boston: Printed for & sold by the Booksellers. 1702. pp. 96, (4). 12mo. $12

1076 —— THE EXCELLENCY OF A PUBLICK SPIRIT DISCOURSED: IN A SERMON PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND MAY 27, 1702. BEING THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS IN THAT PROVINCE. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen for Nicholas Boone, near the Old-Meeting-House. 1702. pp. (12), 84. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. 34
Second title: THE RIGHTEOUS MAN A BLESSING; OR, SEASONABLE TRUTHS ENCOURAGING UNTO FAITH AND PRAYER IN THIS DAY OF DOUBTFUL EXPECTATION. IN TWO SERMONS.
Third title: THE MORNING STAR. pp. 39-84,

1077 —— ICHABOD. OR, A DISCOURSE, SHEWING WHAT CAUSE THERE IS TO FEAR THAT THE GLORY OF THE LORD, IS DEPARTING FROM NEW-ENGLAND. DELIVERED IN TWO SERMONS. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Green. Sold by the Book-sellers. 1702. pp. 122. 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. 11
Second title: THE GLORIOUS THRONE: OR A SERMON CONCERNING THE GLORY OF THE THRONE OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST WHICH IS NOW IN HEAVEN AND SHALL QUICKLY BE SEEN ON THE EARTH.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1702. pp. 97-122.

1078 —— SOME REMARKS ON A LATE SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, BY GEORGE KEITH, M. A. SHEWING THAT HIS PRETENDED GOOD RULES IN DIVINITY, ARE NOT BUILT ON THE FOUNDATION OF THE APOSTLES & PROPHETS. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Nicholas Boone. . . . 1702. pp. (2), 36. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL. NYPL. 18

1079 A NARRATIVE OF THE TREATMENT COLL. BAYARD RECEIVED FROM THE TIME THAT SENTENCE WAS PASSED AGAINST HIM TO THE TIME OF HIS GIVING THAT PETITION WHICH THE LIEUT. GOVERNOUR & COUNCIL CAUSED TO BE PRINTED AND PUBLISHED IN JUSTIFICATION OF THEIR PROCEEDINGS AGAINST HIM. NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 170½.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1702.] pp. 6. fol. PRO.

1080 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED THE FIRST SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, BEGINNING THE 20TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1702. ANNO REGNI REGINÆ, ANNA, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, PRIMO.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1702.] pp. 177-202. fol.

1081 —— BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN NANFAN, ESQ.; HIS MAJESTIES LIEUT. GOVERNOUR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Requiring punctual attendance at the prorogued session of the third Tuesday in April. Dated, March 20, 1702.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1702. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

1082 —— By the honourable John Nanfan, esq.; his Majesties Lieut. Governour and Commander in chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation. [Offering a reward of "Sixty pieces of eight" for detection of person or persons who have cut down the gallows in New York. Dated, March 29, 1702.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in New-York. 1702. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1083 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury, his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation In pursuance of the power and authority to me given by his Majesty's Letters Patents under the Great Seal of England. . . . [Continuing in office all civil and military officers. Dated, May 3, 1702.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1702. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1084 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury, his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation. [Dated, May 3, 1702.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1702. Broadside. fol. PRO.

1085 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury, his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation. [Dated, at Chear Hall, Orange County, Sept. 8, 1702.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in New-York. [1702.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

1086 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in Chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation Whereas the General Assembly of this her Majesties Province of New-York, by her Majesties writs. . . . [Dated at Kings-Bridge, Sept. 17, 1702.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in New-York. [1702.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

1087 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation Whereas the Supreme Court of this her Majesties Province of New-York, ought by the Constitution thereof, . . . [Dated at Kings-Bridge, September 17, 1702.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty, in New-York. [1702.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

1088 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation Whereas the Inhabitants of this Province, by their immoralities and prophaneness have provoked almighty God . . . [Dated at Kings-Bridge, September 17, 1702.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty, in New-York. [1702.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

1089 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York, . . . A Proclamation Whereas sundry persons within the City of New-York have made a common practice of heaping together great . . . [Dated at Kings-Bridge, September 17, 1702.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in New-York. [1702.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

1090 —— By his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury his Majesty's Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation. Whereas it hath pleased almighty God for our sins and immoralities and prophaneness to visit the City and . . . [Dated at Kings-Bridge, September 17, 1702.]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty, in New-York. [1702.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

1091 —— An Ordinance of his excellency Edward Lord Cornbury Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Province of New-York . . . For suspending the proceedings of the High Court of Chancery of the Province of New-York. [Dated, June 13, 1702.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1702. Broadside. fol. PRO.

1092 —— The Votes of the House of Representatives for her Majesties Province of New-York in America. Oct. 20-[Nov. 27, 1702.] [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by W. Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1702. pp. 20. fol. PRO.

1093 PROPOSALS for the preservation of religion in the churches, by a due trial of them that stand candidates of the ministry.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702.] pp. 4. 8vo.

Agreed upon by the Massachusetts Association, July 1702.

1094 PUSEY, Caleb 1650–1726

Daniel Leeds, justly rebuked for abusing William Penn, and his folly and fals-hoods contained in his two printed Chalenges to Caleb Pusey, made manifest; with some remarks also by way of rebuke on the author of the book called News of a strumpet *[sic]*.

Printed at Philadelphia, by Reynier Jansen. 1702. pp. 32. 4to.

1095 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736

An Almanack for . . . 1703.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1702.]

1096 THACHER, Thomas 1620–1678

A Brief rule to guide the common people of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the Small Pocks or Measels. [Second edition.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 8. 8vo.

1097 TULLEY, John 1638–1701

Tulley's farewel 1702. An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1702.

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen . . . 1702. 16mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1098 VINCENT, Nathaniel 1639–1697
The Spirit of prayer, or a discourse wherein the nature of prayer is opened. Sixth edition.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 220. 12mo.

1099 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
Exhortations to early piety.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 87. 12mo.
Second title: The Wonders of divine goodness and patience. Briefly spoken to. A sermon at the Lecture in Boston, November 27, 1701.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 61-87.

1100 —— King William lamented in America.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. (2), 30. 8vo.

1101 WILCOCKS or WILCOX, Thomas 1622–
A Guide to eternal glory, or brief directions to all Christians how to attain everlasting salvation. To which are added several other divine Tracts.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1702. pp. 108. 12mo.

1102 AN ACCOUNT of the commitment, arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Nicholas Bayard, esq; for high treason: in endeavouring to subvert the Government of the Province of New York, by his signing and procuring others to sign scandalous libels called petitions or addresses to his late Majesty King William, the Parliament of England and the Lord Cornbury * * * Together with a true copy of the libels or addresses themselves.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1703. fol. BM.

1103 ALLEINE, Joseph 1634–1668
A Call to Archippus; or, an humble and earnest motion to some ejective ministers (by way of letter), to take heed to their ministry, that they fulfil it. . . .
Boston: Reprinted by B. Green and J. Allen. 1703. Sm. 4to.

1104 CLOUGH, Samuel
The New-England Almanack for . . . 1704. By A Lover of Astronomy.
Boston: Printed by B. Green and J Allen. 1703. 16mo. MHS.

1105 CORBIN, William
A Sermon preached at Kingstown in Jamaica, upon the 7th June, being the anniversary fast for that dreadful Earthquake which happened there in the year 1692.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, at the Bible in New-York. 1703. pp. (4), 16. 4to. $18

1106 DUDLEY, Joseph
A Declaration against the Penicooke and Eastern Indians.
Boston: Printed by B. Green and John Allen. 1703. Broadside. fol.

1107 HAYWARD, John
The Precious blood of the Son of God, shed without the gates of Jerusalem.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. pp. 114. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1108 KEITH, George 1639–1716
The Power of the gospel, in the conversion of sinners. In a sermon preach'd at Annapolis, in Maryland . . . July the 4th.
[Annapolis?] Printed and are to be sold by Thomas Reading, at the sign of tho [sic] *George. Anno Domini* MDCCIII. pp. (2), 19. 4to. $25

1109 —— A Reply to Mr. Increase Mather's printed Remarks on a Sermon preached by G. K. at her Majesty's Chappel in Boston, the 14th of June, 1702. In vindication of the six good rules in divinity there delivered. Which he hath attempted (though very feebly and unsuccessfully) to refute.
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New-York. 1703. pp. 35. 4to. 42

1110 —— The Spirit of railing Shimei and of Baal's four hundred lying prophets entered into Caleb Pusey and his Quaker-brethren in Pennsilvania, who approve him. Containing an answer to his and their book, falsly called, Proteus Ecclesiasticus, detecting many of their gross falshoods, lyes, calumnies, perversions and abuses, as well as his and their gross ignorance and infidelity contained in their said book. . . .
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the sign of the Bible in New-York. 1703. pp. (6), 61. 4to. 42

1111 KEITH, George, and EVANS, Evan.
Some of the many false, scandalous, blasphemous & self-contradictory assertions of William Davis, faithfully collected out of his book, printed Anno 1700, entituled, Jesus the crucified man, the eternal Son of God, &c. in exact quotations word for word, without adding or diminishing.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1703.] pp. 12. Sm. 4to. 25

1112 LEEDS, Daniel 1652–1720
The American Almanack for . . . 1704.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1703.] 12mo. C

1113 —— The Rebuker rebuked. In a brief answer to Caleb Pusey, his scurrilous pamphet, *[sic]* entituled A Rebuke to Daniel Leeds, &c. Wherein William Penn, his Sandy foundation, is fairly quoted, shewing that he calls Christ the finite impotent creature.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New York. 1703. pp. 11. 4to. 14

1114 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Province.
Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England: Begun and held at Boston, on Wednesday the tenth of March, 1702.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703.] pp. 241-244. fol.

1115 —— — The same: Acts & Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston, upon Wednesday the twenty-sixth of May, 1703. And continued upon adjournment unto Wednesday the 30th. of June following, and then met.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703.] pp. 245-246. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1116 —— — The same: ACTS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF MAY 1703. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT AND PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FIRST OF SEPTEMBER, FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703.] pp. 247-253. fol.

1117 —— — The same: ACTS & LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF MAY 1703. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT AND PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703.] pp. 255-260. fol.

1118 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
AGREEABLE ADMONITIONS FOR OLD & YOUNG. OR, AGED PIETY HONOURED, AND EARLY PIETY QUICKENED. IN A BRIEF DISCOURSE, DELIVERED, APRIL 25, 1703.
Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot, 1703. pp. 48. 8vo.

1119 —— THE DAY WHICH THE LORD HATH MADE. A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE INSTITUTION AND OBSERVATION OF THE LORDS-DAY. DELIVERED IN A LECTURE, AT BOSTON. 4D. 1M. 1703.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benj. Eliot. 1703. pp. (2), 46. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

1120 —— THE DUTY OF CHILDREN WHOSE PARENTS HAVE PRAY'D FOR THEM. OR, EARLY AND REAL GODLINESS URGED; ESPECIALLY UPON SUCH AS ARE DESCENDED FROM GODLY ANCESTORS. IN A SERMON, PREACHED, MAY 19. 1703. A DAY SET APART FOR PRAYER WITH FASTING, IN ONE OF THE CONGREGATIONS AT BOSTON, TO IMPLORE THE GLORIOUS GRACE OF GOD, FOR THE RISING GENERATION. . . .
Boston: Printed for the Booksellers. 1703. 12mo.

1121 —— Εὕρηκα. OR A VERTUOUS WOMAN FOUND. AN ESSAY ON THE DEATH OF MRS. MARY BROWN.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. pp. 11. 8vo.

1122 —— A FAMILY SACRIFICE. A BRIEF ESSAY TO DIRECT AND EXCITE FAMILY RELIGION; AND PRODUCE THE SACRIFICES OF RIGHTEOUSNESS IN OUR FAMILIES.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by B. Eliot. 1703. pp. (2), 40. Sm. 8vo. AAS.
This is the first edition of his "Family religion excited and assisted" reprinted in 1707, and with a translation into the Massachusetts Indian language by E. Mayhew, in 1714, and several times thereafter.

1123 —— THE GLORY OF GOODNESS; WITH REMARKS ON THE REDEMPTION OF CAPTIVES FROM THE CRUELTIES OF BARBARY.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. pp. 51. 8vo.

1124 —— GREAT CONSOLATIONS; OR A TEMPTED CHRISTIAN TRIUMPHING OVER HIS TEMPTATIONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. 8vo.

1125 —— THE HIGH ATTAINMENT. A DISCOURSE ON RESIGNATION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1126 —— JEDIDIAH: OR A FAVORITE OF HEAVEN DESCRIBED.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. Sm. 8vo.

1127 —— MEAT OUT OF THE EATER. OR, FUNERAL DISCOURSES, OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF SEVERAL RELATIVES. A WORK ACCOMODATED UNTO THE SERVICE OF ALL THAT ARE IN ANY AFFLICTION; BUT VERY PARTICULARLY SUCH AS ARE AFFLICTED WITH THE LOSS OF THEIR CONSORTS OR CHILDREN.
Boston: Printed for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the Town-house. 1703. pp. (6), 222. 12mo. AAS. BA. $10
Second title: THE HOUSE OF MOURNING. THE DEATH OF DESIREABLE RELATIVES, LAMENTED & IMPROVED, IN A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF MRS. ABIGAIL MATHER.
Boston: Printed for Benjamin Eliot. 1703. pp. 184-222.

1128 —— METHODS AND MOTIVES FOR A SOCIETY TO SUPPRESS DISORDERS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. pp. 12. 8vo.

1129 —— THE RETIRED CHRISTIAN. OR, THE DUTY OF SECRET PRAYER, PUBLICKLY INCULCATED; IN A SERMON, AT BOSTON-LECTURE. APRIL 1ST. 1703.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. pp. 46. 12mo. AAS.

1130 —— WHOLESOME WORDS. A VISIT OF ADVICE, GIVEN UNTO FAMILIES THAT ARE VISITED WITH SICKNESS; BY A PASTORAL LETTER, BRIEFLY DECLARING THE DUTIES INCUMBENT ON ALL PERSONS IN THE FAMILIES THAT HAVE ANY SICK PERSONS IN THEM.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. 12mo.

1131 —— THE WONDERFUL WORKS OF GOD COMMEMORATED. PRAISES BESPOKE FOR THE GOD OF HEAVEN, IN A THANKSGIVING SERMON; DELIVERED ON DECEMB. 19, 1689.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703. 16mo.

1132 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
THE DUTY OF PARENTS TO PRAY FOR THEIR CHILDREN, OPENED & APPLYED IN A SERMON, PREACHED MAY 19, 1703. WHICH DAY WAS SET APART BY ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN BOSTON, NEW-ENGLAND, HUMBLY TO SEEK UNTO GOD BY PRAYER WITH FASTING FOR THE RISING GENERATION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. . . . 1703. pp. (4), 66. 12mo.

1133 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. Sold at the Booksellers Shops. 1703. pp. 54. 12mo. 8

1134 —— SOUL-SAVING GOSPEL TRUTHS. DELIVER'D IN SEVERAL SERMONS: WHEREIN IS SHEW'D, I. THE UNREASONABLENESS OF THOSE EXCUSES WHICH MEN MAKE FOR THEIR DELAYING TO COME TO THE LORD JESUS CHRIST FOR SALVATION. II. THAT FOR MEN TO DESPAIR OF THE FORGIVENESS OF THEIR SINS BECAUSE THEY HAVE BEEN GREAT, IS A GREAT EVIL. III. THAT EVERY MAN IN THE WORLD IS GOING INTO ETERNITY. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703.

AUCTION VALUES

1135 MAULE, THOMAS 1645–1724

FOR THE SERVICE OF TRUTH, BY PHILALETHES OR LOVER OF TRUTH, T. M. 1703. AN ABSTRACT OF GEORGE KEITH'S LETTER TO THOMAS MAULE, WITH AN ANSWER BY PHILALETHES THERE UNTO.

[Philadelphia:] Printed [by Reynier Jansen?] for the Author. 1703. pp. 20. 4to. $35

1136 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.

ANNO REGNI REGINÆ ANNÆ ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, SECUNDO. AT A GENERAL ASSEMBLY BEGUN AT PERTH-AMBOY IN NEW-JARSEY THE 8TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, ANNO DOMINI, 1703. IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LADY ANNE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE AND IRELAND, QUEEN, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, &C.

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1703. pp. 4. fol. HSP.

1137 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

ACTS PASSED THE 2D SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, BEGINNING THE 13 *[sic]* DAY OF APRIL, 1703. ANNO REGNI REGINÆ ANNÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, SECONDO.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1703.] pp. 203-228. fol.

1138 —— AN ACT DECLARING THE ILLEGALITY OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST COL. NICHOLAS BAYARD, AND ALDERMAN JOHN HUTCHINGS, FOR PRETENDED HIGH TREASON, AND FOR REVERSING AND MAKING NULL AND VOID THE SAID JUDGMENTS, AND ALL PROCEEDINGS THEREON.

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1703. pp. (2). fol.

1139 —— AN ACT FOR THE LEVYING AND COLLECTING THE SUM OF THIRTEEN HUNDRED POUNDS FOR MAINTAINING ONE HUNDRED FUZILEERS, WITH THEIR PROPER OFFICERS & THIRTY MEN WITH THEIR PROPER OFFICERS, TO BE IMPLOYED AS SCOUTS, FOR THE DEFENCE OF THE FRONTEERS.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1703.] pp. 5. fol.

1140 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY EDWARD VISCOUNT CORNBURY, HER MAJESTY'S CAPT. GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK . . . AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. A PROCLAMATION WHEREAS I AM INFORMED THAT SUNDRY PERSONS IN THIS PROVINCE, ILL AFFECTED TO HER MAJESTIES SERVICE . . . [Dated Fort Anne, November 4, 1703.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York. 1703. Broadside. fol. NYHS.

1141 NEW YORK CITY.

AN ORDINANCE BY THE MAYOR, RECORDER, ALDER-MEN, AND ASSISTANTS OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK CONVENED IN COMMON COUNCIL, FOR THE ASCERTAINING THE DIMENSIONS OF DRY CASK, AND REGULATING THE ABUSES IN THE TARE OF FLOWER. [36 lines of text followed by] DATED AT THE CITY HALL THE FIFTH DAY OF FEBRUARY, IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LADY ANNE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE AND IRELAND, QUEEN, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, &C. PHILLIP FRENCH, MAYOR.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York. 1703. Broadside. fol.

1142 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.

ADVERTISEMENT CALLING FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PROPRIETARY QUIT RENTS.

Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1703.

AUCTION VALUES

1143 PUSEY, CALEB 1650–1727
GEORGE KEITH ONCE MORE BROUGHT TO THE TEST, AND PROVED A PREVARICATOR, CONTAINING SOMETHING OF AN ANSWER TO HIS BOOK CALLED THE SPIRIT OF RAILING SHIMEI, &C. AND SHEWING, THAT GEORGE KEITH IN HIS ATTEMPTING, TO PROVE THE SPIRIT OF RAILING SHIMEI &C. TO BE ENTRED INTO CALEB PUSEY; HATH THEREBY MORE MANIFESTED, THAT NOT ONLY THE SPIRIT OF RAILING, AND ENVY, BUT ALSO OF CONFUSION, ABOUT DOCTRIN'S AND PRINCIPLES OF RELIGION IS ENTERED IN TO HIMSELF. . . .
Printed at Philadelphia, by Reinier Jansen. [1703.] pp. (6), 32. Sq. 8vo.

1144 —— PROTEUS ECCLESIASTICUS OR GEORGE KEITH VARIED IN FUNDAMENTALLS; ACKNOWLEDGED BY HIMSELF TO BE SUCH, AND PROV'D AN APOSTAT, FROM HIS OWN DEFINITION, ARGUMENTS, AND REASONS. CONTRARY TO HIS OFTEN REPEATED FALSE PRETENTIONS, WHEREBY HE HATH LABOURED TO DECEIVE THE PEOPLE; TELLING THEM HE IS NOT VARIED FROM ANY FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLE, NOR ANY PRINCIPLE OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH, EVER SINCE HE FIRST CAME AMONG THE QUAKERS. WITH REMARKS ON DANIEL LEED'S ABUSIVE ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1703. BY WAY OF POSTSCRIPT. . . .
Printed at Philadelphia, by Reynier Jansen. [1703.] pp. (5), 60, 28, 4, (2). Sq. 8vo. HSP. $101

1145 RAWSON, GRINDALL 1658–1715
MILES CHRISTIANUS, OR CHRISTIANS TREATED IN THE QUALITY OF SOULDIERS. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED TO, AND AT THE REQUEST OF THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON JUNE 7TH. 1703. BEING THE DAY FOR THEIR ELECTION OF OFFICERS. . . .
Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for S. Phillips . . . 1703. pp. 52. 12mo.

1146 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
GOD'S FROWN IN THE DEATH OF USEFULL MEN. SHEWED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE FUNERAL OF THE HONOURABLE COL. JOHN PYNCHON ESQ. WHO DECEASED JANUARY THE 17TH. 1702. 3. . . .
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot, under the Town House. 1703. pp. (2), 28. 16mo. BPL. MHS.

1147 —— THE SUFFICIENCY OF ONE GOOD SIGN TO PROVE A MAN TO BE IN A STATE OF LIFE. CLEARED UP, AND APPLIED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON, MAY 30, 1703.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1703.

1148 —— THE WAY FOR A PEOPLE TO LIVE LONG IN THE LAND THAT GOD HATH GIVEN THEM. A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURED COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON THE 26. OF MAY 1703. AT THE ELECTION OF HER MAJESTIES COUNCIL THERE.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, for Benj. Eliot, and are to be sold at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1703. pp. (2), 25. 4to. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. 5

1149 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1704.
Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1703.

AUCTION VALUES

1150 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

A BRIEF REPLY TO MR. GEORGE KIETH, [*sic*] IN ANSWER TO A SCRIPT OF HIS, ENTITULED, A REFUTATION OF A DANGEROUS AND HURTFULL OPINION, MAINTAINED BY MR. SAMUEL WILLARD, &C.

Boston: Printed for and sold by Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1703. pp. (2), 66. 16mo. BA. HC.

1151 N. E. THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. NUMB. 1. FROM MONDAY APRIL 17. TO MONDAY APRIL 24, 1704. [— December 1704.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Nicholas Boone at his Shop near the old Meeting-House. 1704. fol.

The first newspaper continuously published in what is now the United States of America. Founded by John Campbell, Postmaster. After No. 5. "Sold at the Post Office" takes the place of Boone in the imprint until November 10, 1707, when John Allen became the Printer until October 8, 1711. At this date the printing was resumed by Bartholomew Green "for John Campbell, Postmaster," to December, 1721. After which it was "Printed and sold by B. Green," to December, 1726. In January, 1727, Green changed the name to "The Weekly News-letter," beginning it No. 1. In November, 1730, the name was again changed to "The Boston Weekly News-letter" and the 1196 numbers which had been dropped added, the number at that date being 1396, and so continued to the death of Green, 28 December, 1732. Beginning with January, 1733, the paper was "Printed and sold by John Draper," his son-in-law, up to the time of his death, 29 November, 1762. The publication was continued by his son, Richard Draper, who, in January, 1763, altered the title to, "The Boston Weekly News-letter and New-England Chronicle," changing it again in about a year to "The Massachusetts Gazette, and Boston News-letter," and taking in his kinsman, Samuel Draper, as a partner. Samuel Draper, died in March, 1767, and Richard remained the sole publisher to May, 1768, when, up to September, 1769, the publication was singularly divided with *The Boston Post-boy*, by order of the Government, as "The Massachusetts Gazette." In September, 1769, the title of "The Massachusetts Gazette and Boston Weekly News-letter" was resumed. In May, 1774, Draper took John Boyle into partnership. His death occurring in June, his widow Margaret Draper succeeded him, with Boyle, who was a tory, as a partner for a short time. After the beginning of the Revolutionary war the paper was conducted by her, with John Howe as partner, until the evacuation of Boston by the British Troops, in 1776, when the publication of the "News-letter" ceased, and was never revived. No complete file is known. The New York Historical Society has a file of the first four years nearly complete, and about half the numbers between 1704 and 1720 are in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

1152 BUGG, FRANCIS 1644–

A BOMB THROWN AMONGST THE QUAKERS IN NORWICH, WHICH WILL REACH THEIR FRIENDS IN BRISTOL, AND SET FIRE ON THE COMBUSTIBLE MATTER THOROW THEIR WHOLE CAMP IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1704.

AUCTION VALUES

1153 CLOUGH, SAMUEL
THE NEW-ENGLAND ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1705. . . . BY A LOVER OF ASTRONOMY.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot. [1704.] 16mo. $5

1154 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730
THE VILE PROFHANATIONS OF PROSPERITY BY THE DEGENERATE AMONG THE PEOPLE OF GOD: IN PART ARRAIGNED IN THE NAME OF THE GLORIOUS LORD JESUS CHRIST, AT THE BAR OF THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT AND ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND: AT THEIR FAST IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER IN BOSTON, MARCH 15TH. 1703.4 IN A SERMON UPON JER. XXII. 21.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips. 1704. pp. (2), 44, 6. Sm. 8vo.
Followed by: A DECLARATION AGAINST PROPHANENESS & IMMORALITIES. BY HIS EXCELLENCY J. DUDLEY. DATED, 24 MARCH 1703. pp. 6. BA. BPL. MHS.

1155 DUMMER, JEREMIAH 1680–1729
A DISCOURSE ON THE HOLINESS OF THE SABBATH-DAY. BEING A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON, N. ENGLAND, OCTOBER 29TH. 1704.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Benj. Eliot. 1704. pp. (8), [54]. 18mo.
"To the reader" is signed, Increase Mather. Nov. 7th. 1704.

1156 FISKE, ANN
A CONFESSION OF FAITH: OR A SUMMARY OF DIVINITY DRAWN UP BY A YOUNG GENTLEWOMAN, IN THE 25TH. YEAR OF HER AGE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1704. pp. 8. 12mo. AAS. MHS.

1157 FOWLE, JOHN
DEUS VISIBILIS; OR GOD MANIFESTED IN THE FLESH.
Boston: Printed by Barth. Green, for Nathaniel Astwood in Bermuda. 1704. pp. 167. 16mo.

1158 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
AN EPISTLE FROM THE YEARLY MEETING.
Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen. 1704.

1159 GIBBS, HENRY 1668–1723
THE RIGHT METHOD OF SAFETY OR, THE JUST CONCERN OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD, TO JOYN A DUE TRUST IN HIM, WITH A DILIGENT USE OF MEANS AS IT WAS PROPOUNDED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON TO THE ARTILLERY COMPANY, OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN N. E. ON THE 5TH. OF JUNE 1704. BEING THE DAY FOR THEIR ELECTION OF OFFICERS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1704. pp. 46. Sm. 8vo. AAS. HC.

1160 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716
AN ANSWER TO MR. SAMUEL WILLARD (ONE OF THE MINISTERS AT BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND) HIS REPLY TO MY PRINTED SHEET, CALLED A DANGEROUS AND HURTFUL OPINION MAINTAINED BY HIM, VIZ· THAT THE FALL OF ADAM, AND ALL THE SINS OF MEN, NECESSARILY COME TO PASS BY VIRTUE OF GOD'S DECREE, AND HIS DETERMINING BOTH OF THE WILL OF ADAM, AND OF ALL OTHER MEN TO SIN.
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the sign of the Bible in New-York. 1704. pp. (4), 41. 4to. 35

AUCTION VALUES

1161 —— THE GREAT NECESSITY & USE OF THE HOLY SACRAMENTS OF BAPTISM & THE LORDS SUPPER, DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT TRINITY CHURCH IN NEW-YORK, THE 28TH OF NOVEMBER, 1703.
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the sign of the Bible in New-York. 1704. pp. 24. 4to. NYPL. $47

1162 —— THE NOTES OF THE TRUE CHURCH WITH THE APPLICATION OF THEM TO THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND THE GREAT SIN OF SEPARATION FROM HER. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT TRINITY CHURCH IN NEW-YORK, BEFORE THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE HOLY SACRAMENT OF THE LORDS SUPPER. THE 7TH OF NOVEMBER, 1703.
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the sign of the Bible in New-York. 1704. pp. (7), 20. 4to. 76

1163 —— SOME BRIEF REMARKS UPON A LATE BOOK, ENTITULED, GEORGE KEITH ONCE MORE BROUGHT TO THE TEST, &C., HAVING THE NAME OF CALEB PUSEY AT THE END OF THE PREFACE AND C. P. AT THE END OF THE BOOK.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1704. pp. 20. 4to. 15

1164 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1705.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1704.] 12mo.
From Caleb Pusey's remarks appended to Jacob Taylor's Almanack of this year, it appears that two Almanacks were issued by Daniel Leeds this year.

1165 A LITTLE OLIVE LEAF PUT IN THE MOUTH OF THAT (SO CALLED) NOAH'S DOVE, AND SENT HOME AGAIN TO LET HER MASTER KNOW THAT THE WATERS ARE ABATED FROM OFF THE FACE OF THE GROUND, AND THAT FOR THE SAKE OF JESUS CHRIST, WHOSE SERVANT TO THE END OF MY LIFE I SHALL ENDEAVOUR TO BE.
Printed and sold by William Bradford at the sign of the Bible in New-York. 1704. pp. (4), 31. 4to. 50

1166 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF MAY 1703. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT AND SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE EIGHTH OF MARCH FOLLOWING; AND THEN MET: BEING THEIR FOURTH SESSION.
[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1704.] pp. 261-262. fol.

1167 —— — The same: ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST OF MAY, 1704.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1704.] pp. 263-266. fol. HSP.

1168 —— — The same: AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST OF MAY, 1704. AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE SIXTEENTH OF AUGUST FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1704.] pp. 267-269. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1169 —— — The same: An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the thirty-first of May, 1704. And continued by several prorogations unto Wednesday the twenty-fifth of October following, and then met, being their third session.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1704.] pp. 271-272. fol. HSP.

1170 —— A Declaration against prophaneness & immoralities. By his excellency the Governour, Council and Assembly of Massachusetts-Bay, March 24, 17$\frac{03}{04}$.

[Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1704.] pp. 6. 8vo.

1171 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

The Armour of Christianity. A treatise, detecting first, the plots of the Devil against our happiness. Declaring then, the wiles by which those plots are managed. And propounding, lastly, the thoughts by which those wiles may be defeated . . .

Boston, in N. E.: Printed by Timothy Green, for Benjamin Eliot, under the west end of the Exchange. 1704. pp. (2), 234. 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS.

1172 —— Baptistes: A conference about the subject and manner of baptism. Between C. M. and D. R.

[Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1704.] pp. (3), 32. 8vo. AAS. HC.

Reprinted with a lengthened and somewhat varied title in Boston in 1724.

1173 —— A Comforter of the mourners. An essay for the undoing of heavy burdens, in an offer of such good words as have a tendency to cause glad hearts, in those who are stouping under various matters of heaviness.

Boston, in N. E.: Printed by Timothy Green at the north end of the Town. 1704. pp. (6), 34. 8vo. BA. $11

1174 —— A Faithful monitor. Offering, an Abstract of the Lawes in the Province of the Massachusett-Bay, New-England, against those disorders, the suppression whereof is desired and persued *[sic]* by them that wish well to the worthy designs of reformation. With some directions and encouragements, to dispense due rebukes, & censures unto all censurable actions. . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1704. pp. 55. 12mo. MHS.

Second title: The Reprover doing his duty. Boston-lecture. 30d. 1m. 1704. pp. 23–55.

1175 —— Faithful warnings to prevent fearful judgments uttered in a brief discourse by a tragical spectacle, in a number of miserables under a sentence of death for piracy at Boston in N. E. Jan. 22. 1704.

Boston, Printed & sold by Timothy Green at the north end of the Town. 1704. pp. 48. 8vo.

Second title: Conversion exemplified. A poem.

Boston, Printed by T. Green. 1704. pp. 43-48.

1176 —— The Nets of salvation. A brief essay upon the glorious designs & methods of winning the minds of men unto serious religion.

Boston: Printed by Timothy Green. 1704. pp. 56. 8vo. BPL. 12

AUCTION VALUES

1177 —— A SERVANT OF THE LORD NOT ASHAMED OF HIS LORD.
Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1704. Sm. 8vo.

1178 —— A TREE PLANTED BY THE RIVERS OF WATER. OR, AN ESSAY, UPON THE GODLY AND GLORIOUS IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH BAPTISED CHRISTIANS ARE TO MAKE OF THEIR SACRED BAPTISM.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Samuel Phillips. 1704. pp. (2), 69. 12mo. $18

1179 —— LE VRAI PATRON DES SAINES PAROLES.
[Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1704.] pp. 15. 8vo. BPL.

1180 —— A WEANED CHRISTIAN. OR, SOME THINGS, BY WHICH A SERIOUS CHRISTIAN MAY BE MADE EASY WHEN GREAT THINGS ARE DENY'D UNTO HIM. IN A BRIEF ESSAY, TO RENDER THE LANGUAGE OF HEAVEN IN MULTIPLIED JUDGMENTS UPON THE EARTH, ARTICULATE.
Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green, at the north-end of the Town. 1704. pp. 42, (1). 12mo. AAS. HC.

1181 —— YOUTH UNDER A GOOD CONDUCT. A SHORT ESSAY TO RENDER YOUNG PEOPLE HAPPY, BY ENGAGING THEM IN THE WAYES OF EARLY & SERIOUS RELIGION. MADE, AT BOSTON-LECTURE, 2. D. 1. M. 1704.
Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green, at the north-end of the Town. 1704. pp. 44. 12mo. BA.

1182 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
PRACTICAL TRUTHS, TENDING TO PROMOTE HOLINESS IN THE HEARTS & LIVES OF CHRISTIANS. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS. . . .
Boston, in N. E.: Printed by Barth. Green, for Benj. Eliot at his Shop. 1704. pp. (2), 102, (4). Sm. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 23

1183 —— THE VOICE OF GOD, IN STORMY WINDS. CONSIDERED, IN TWO SERMONS, OCCASIONED BY THE DREADFUL AND UNPARALLEL'D STORM, IN THE EUROPEAN NATIONS. NOVEMB. 27TH. 1703. . . .
Followed by: A BRIEF DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE PRAYSE DUE TO GOD, FOR HIS MERCY, IN GIVING SNOW LIKE WOOL. DELIVERED IN A SERMON.
Boston in N. E. Printed by T. Green, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1704. pp. 95. 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

1184 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
ANNO REGNI REGINÆ ANNÆ . . . TERTIO. [The Acts passed by the second Assembly of New Jersey in December, 1704.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1704.] pp. 20. fol. HSP.

1185 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY EDWARD VISCOUNT CORNBURY CAPT. GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF IN AND OVER HER MAJESTY'S PROVINCES OF NEW-JARSEY, NEW-YORK, AND ALL THE TERRITORIES AND TRACTS OF LAND DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. AN ORDINANCE FOR ESTABLISHING COURTS OF JUDICATURE. [Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in the City of New-York. 1704. pp. 4. fol. HSP.

1186 —— A CATALOGUE OF FEES ESTABLISHED BY THE GOVERNOUR & COUNCIL FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JARSEY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1704.] pp. 4. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1187 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED THE 4D [*sic*] SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, BEGINNING THE 13TH DAY OF APRIL, 1704. ANNO REGNI REGINÆ ANNÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, TERTIO.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1704.] pp. 229-238. fol.

1188 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR THE FURTHER ESTABLISHING THE SUPREAM COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, AND ENCREASING THE TERMS AND RETURNS THEREOF. [Dated Fort Anne, April 3.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1704. pp. 2. fol. NYPL

1189 —— AN ORDINANCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY EDWARD VISCOUNT CORNBURY, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND TERRITORIES DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C, IN COUNCIL. DONE AT FORT ANNE IN NEW-YORK, 7TH NOVEMBER, 1704.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1704.] pp. 5. fol. NYPL.

1190 PEMBERTON, EBENEZER 1671–1717
A CHRISTIAN FIXED IN HIS POST. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE BOSTON LECTURE, APRIL 20. 1704. . . .
Boston: . . . *Printed by B. Green* . . . 1704. pp. 39. 12mo.

1191 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
BY THE HONOURABLE COLLONEL JOHN EVANS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENSILVANIA AND COUNTIES ANNEXED. A PROCLAMATION, AGAINST IMMORALITY AND PROPHANENESS.
Printed at Philadelphia, by Reynier Jansen. 1704. 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

1192 PUSEY, CALEB 1650–1727
FALSE NEWS FROM GATH REJECTED. CONTAINING SOME REASONS OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS FOR THEIR DECLINING TO ANSWER JOHN TALBOT'S PROPOSALL (AT THE FOOT OF F. BOGG'S BOMB.) TO THEIR LAST YEARLY MEETING AT BURLINGTON.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen.* 1704.] 1 leaf. fol.

1193 RUSSELL, JONATHAN 1655–1711
A PLEA FOR THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD. DELIVERED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL, AND THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. ON MAY 31. 1704. BEING THE DAY OF THE ANNIVERSARY ELECTION THERE. . . .
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1704. pp. (2), 25. Sm. 4to. BPL. HC. MHS.

1194 SHOWER, JOHN 1657–1715
SOME ACCOUNT OF THE HOLY LIFE AND DEATH OF MR. HENRY GEARING, LATE CITIZEN OF LONDON WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANUARY THE 4TH, 169¾. AGED 61. WITH THE TRIAL AND CHARACTER OF A REAL CHRISTIAN, COLLECTED OUT OF HIS PAPERS, FOR THE EXAMINATION OF HIMSELF: FROM WHICH SEVERAL OTHER PARTICULARS ARE ADDED, FOR THE INSTRUCTION, ENCOURAGEMENT, AND IMITATION OF CHRISTIANS.
Boston in New-England: Printed for Samuel Phillips, . . . 1704. pp. xxxiv, 134. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1195 SPIRIT OF LIFE ENTERING INTO THE SPIRITUALLY DEAD.
Boston: Printed by B. Green ? 1704.

1196 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1705. AN EPHEMERIS OF THE MOTIONS AND ASPECTS OF THE PLANETS AND THE ECLIPSES OF THE LUMINARIES FOR THE YEAR OF ENGLISH ACCOUNT 1705. FITTED FOR THE LATITUDE OF 40 DEGREES NORTH, AND THE LONGITUDE OF 75 DEGREES WEST OF LONDON; SERVING PENSILVANIA AND THE PLACES ADJACENT. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED BY C.[ALEB] P.[USEY] SOME REMARKS ON D. L[EED]'S ABUSES TO THE QUAKERS IN HIS THIS YEARS TWO ALMANACKS.
Printed at Philadelphia by Tiberius Johnson. [1704.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo.

1197 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
PUBLICK WORSHIP A CHRISTIAN DUTY, IN TWO SERMONS; AND NOW OR NEVER, THE TIME TO BE SAVED, IN ONE SERMON.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1704. 16mo.

1198 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
ISRAEL'S TRUE SAFETY: OFFERED IN A SERMON, BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES, OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON MARCH 15TH. 1704. BEING A DAY SET APART FOR SOLEMN FASTING AND PRAYER.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1704. pp. (2), 34. Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS.

1199 THE ATHENIAN ORACLE, THE SECOND EDITION, PRINTED AT LONDON. 1704. VOL. 1. pp. 545 . . . 548. [Colophon:]
Boston of the Massachusets; December 5. 1705. *Printed by Bartholomew Green, and are to be sold by Samuel Phillips* . . . pp. 4. 8vo.
Containing Samuel Sewall's article on slavery.

1200 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER 1705.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold at the Post Office. 1705. fol.

1201 BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1658–1752
THE SECRETARY'S GUIDE, OR, YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION. IN FOUR PARTS. . . . THE SECOND EDITION.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1705. Sm. 8vo.

1202 BRIDGE, THOMAS 1657–1715
THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOD. A SERMON, PREACHED TO THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN BOSTON, ON THE DAY OF THEIR ELECTION OF OFFICERS, JUNE 4TH. 1705.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips. 1705. pp. 55. 12mo.

1203 CLOUGH. SAMUEL
KALENDARIUM NOV-ANGLICANUM, OR AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1706
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot and Nich. Boone. [1705.] 16mo.

1204 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1666–1727
PIETY ENCOURAGED; BRIEF NOTES OF A DISCOURSE DELIVERED UNTO THE PEOPLE OF TAUNTON.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705. pp. (2), 4, 25. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1205 ESTABROOK, Joseph 1640–1711
Abraham the passenger his privilege and duty described in an election-sermon at Boston N. E. May 30. 1705.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. Sold by Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town House. 1705. pp. (2), 22. 4to. BPL. HC. MHS.

1206 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.
Anno regni Annæ Reginæ tertio et quarto. [Three Acts of Parliament regulating trade.]
London, printed. And Re-printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty in New-York. 1705. pp. 10, 7-72, (12), 73-114, 13. fol.

1207 KEACH, Benjamin 1640–1704
War with the Devil: or, the young man's conflict with the powers of darkness: in a dialogue, discovering the corruption and vanity of youth, the horrible nature of sin, . . . By B. K. The twelfth edition.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1705]. pp. (6), 177. 12mo.

1208 LEEDS, Daniel 1652–1720
The American Almanack for . . . 1706.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1705.] 12mo.

1209 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Province.
An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the thirty-first of May, 1704. And continued by several prorogations unto Wednesday the twenty-seventh of December following, and then met; being their fourth session.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705.] pp. 273-274. fol. HSP.

1210 —— — The same: Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the thirtieth of May, 1705.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705.] pp. 275-277. fol. HSP.

1211 —— — The same: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the thirtieth of May, 1705. And continued by several prorogations unto Wednesday the twenty-fourth of October following, and then met, being their third session.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705.] pp. 279-289. fol. HSP.

1212 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728
A Faithful man, described and rewarded. Some observable & serviceable passages in the life and death of Mr. Michael Wigglesworth. Late Pastor of Maldon; who rested from his labours, on the Lords-day June 10th. 1705. In the seventy fourth year of his age. And Memorials of piety, left behind him among his written experiences. With a Funeral sermon preached (for him) at Maldon; June 24. 1705. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House. 1705. pp. (6), 48. 8vo. BPL. HC. $20

AUCTION VALUES

1213 —— — The same. [Another impression.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Buttolph at his Shop at the corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House. 1705. pp. (6), 48. 8vo. MHS.

Sprague's "Annals," 1:145, says only one perfect copy of the Sermon is known to be extant.

1214 —— THE HATCHETS, TO HEW DOWN THE TREE OF SIN, WHICH BEARS THE FRUIT OF DEATH. OR, THE LAWS, BY WHICH THE MAGISTRATES ARE TO PUNISH OFFENCES, AMONG THE INDIANS, AS WELL AS AMONG THE ENGLISH.

TOGKUNKASH, TUMMETHAMUNATE MATCHESEONGANE MEHTUG, NE MEECHUMUOO NUPPOOONK. ASUH, WUNNAUMATUONGASH, NISH NASHPE NANANUACHEEG KUSNUNT SASAMATAHAMWOG MATCHESEONGASH UT KENUGKE INDIANSOG NETATUPPE ONK UT KENUGKE ENGLISHMANSOG. (ASUH CHOHKQUOG) [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705. pp. 15. Sm. 8vo. AAS. NYPL. $40

Attributed to Cotton Mather by Thomas Prince. The Indian translation is evidently by another hand.

1215 —— LEX MERCATORIA. OR, THE JUST RULES OF COMMERCE DECLARED. AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE RULES OF JUSTICE IN THE DEALING OF MEN WITH ONE ANOTHER, DETECTED. WITH A TESTIMONY PUBLICKLY GIVEN AGAINST ALL DISHONEST GAIN, IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSET-BAY, NEW-ENGLAND. NOV. 9. 1704.

Boston: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, at the north end of the Town. 1705. pp. 39. 8vo. AAS. BA.

Running-title: FALSE-DEALER FAIRLY DEALT WITHAL.

1216 —— MARE PACIFICUM, OR, THE SATISFACTION OF AFFLICTED CHRISTIANITY.

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1705. pp. 36. 24mo. BPL.

1217 —— MONICA AMERICANA. A FUNERAL-SERMON, OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF MRS. SARAH LEVERET, (ONCE THE HONOURABLE CONSORT OF JOHN LEVERET ESQ. GOVERNOUR OF THE MASSACHUSET-COLONY, NEW-ENGLAND.) WHO CHANGED EARTH FOR HEAVEN. 2D. 11M. 1704. WITH AN ELEGY UPON HER MEMORY.

Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1705. pp. 32, 4. 8vo. MHS.

Running-title: FEMALE PIETY EXEMPLIFIED.

Second title: A LACRYMATORY, DESIGNED FOR THE TEARS LET FALL AT THE FUNERAL OF MRS. SARAH LEVERET, WHO DIED 2D 11 MO. 1704, 5.

Boston: Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1705. pp. 4.

1218 —— NICETAS. OR, TEMPTATIONS TO SIN, AND PARTICULARLY TO THE SIN WHEREWITH YOUTH IS MOST USUALLY AND EASILY ENSNARED, WELL ANSWERED & CONQUERED. IN A SERMON, OF EARLY PIETY.

Boston in N. E. Printed & sold by Timothy Green, at the north end of the Town. 1705. pp. 34. 16mo. NYPL.

1219 —— PARENTAL WISHES AND CHARGES. OR, THE ENJOYMENT OF A GLORIOUS CHRIST, PROPOSED, AS THE GREAT BLESSEDNESS WHICH CHRISTIAN PARENTS DESIRE FOR THEMSELVES, AND FOR THEIR CHILDREN . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1705. pp. 60. 12mo. 12

AUCTION VALUES

1220 —— THE RELIGION OF THE CLOSET. AN ESSAY ON THE HOLY EMPLOYMENTS WHICH ARE PROPER FOR A CHRISTIAN IN HIS DAILY RETIREMENTS. OR A CHRISTIAN FURNISH'D WITH A COMPANION IN SOLITUDE.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1705. 12mo.

1221 —— THE RULES OF A VISIT. AN ESSAY UPON THAT CASE, HOW THE VISITS OF CHRISTIANS TO ONE ANOTHER, MAY BE SO MANAGED, AS TO ANSWER THE NOBLE DESIGNS OF CHRISTIANITY. . . .
Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green at the north end of the Town. 1705. pp. 40. 12mo. $21

1222 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
MEDITATIONS ON THE GLORY OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS. . . .
Boston, in New-England: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Benj. Eliot . . . 1705. pp. (2), viii, 165, (1). 12mo. 11

1223 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston in New-England: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Nicholas Buttolph at the corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House. 1705. pp. (2), viii, 165, (1). 12mo. AAS. BPL.

1224 MATHER, INCREASE, and others.
A LETTER, ABOUT THE PRESENT STATE OF CHRISTIANITY, AMONG THE CHRISTIANIZED INDIANS OF NEW-ENGLAND, WRITTEN TO THE HONOURABLE, SIR WILLIAM ASHHURST, GOVERNOUR OF THE CORPORATION, FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE INDIANS, IN NEW-ENGLAND, AND PARTS ADJACENT, IN AMERICA. [Signed: Increase Mather, Cotton Mather, Nehemiah Walter.]
Boston, in N. E.: Printed by Timothy Green. 1705. pp. 15. Sm. 8vo.

1225 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED THE 5TH [1st] SESSIONS OF THE [10th] GENERAL ASSEMBLY. BEGINNING THE 13TH DAY OF JUNE 1705. ANNO REGNI REGINÆ ANNÆ, ANGLIÆ, SCOTIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ, QUARTO.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1705.] pp. 233-239. fol.

1226 —— AN ACT FOR DEFRAYING THE COMMON AND NECESSARY CHARGES OF THE MANNOR *[sic]* OF RANSLAERWICK IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1705.] pp. (2). fol. NYPL.

1227 —— AN ORDINANCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY EDWARD VISCOUNT CORNBURY CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND OF ALL THE TERRITORIES AND TRACTS OF LAND DEPENDING THEREON IN AMRRICA *[sic]*, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. IN COUNCIL THIS FOURTEENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1705.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1705.] pp. 4. fol. NYPL.

1228 PEARSE, EDWARD 1633–1673
THE GREAT CONCERN; OR A SERIOUS WARNING TO A TIMELY AND THOROUGH PREPARATION FOR DEATH. TWENTY-FIRST EDITION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705. 24mo. MHS.

1229 PEMBERTON, EBENEZER 1671–1717
ADVICE TO A SON: A SERMON PREACHED AT THE REQUEST OF A GENTLEMAN IN NEW-ENGLAND, UPON HIS SON'S GOING TO EUROPE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1705. +

AUCTION VALUES

1230 PUSEY, Caleb 1651–1727

The Bomb search'd and found stuff'd with false ingredients; being a just confutation of an abusive printed half-sheet, call'd a Bomb, originally published against the Quakers, by Francis Bugg. But espoused and exposed, and in print offered to be proved by John Talbot. To which is added, First: A large appendix treating of the real differences that are in divers respects between the Quakers and their opposers, and the Quakers doctrine, practice, and deportment, in those points, justified from scripture and the antient protestants. Secondly; Divers testimonies added of those called Fathers of the Church, to the light of Christ, inspiration; the spirit's teaching; silent waiting &c. Thirdly divers of D. L's abuses to the Quakers; being herein more fully manifested than hath hitherto been published.

Printed at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen. 1705. pp. 76. 4to. hsp. $50

1231 —— Some remarks upon a late pamphlet signed part by John Talbot, and part by Daniel Leeds, called The Great mystery of Fox-craft.

[*Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen.* 1705.] pp. 40. 4to.

Usually found as the thirdly of his "Bomb search'd."

1232 ROGERS, John 1648–1721

An Epistle to the Churches of Christ, call'd Quakers; and another Epistle to the Seventh Day Baptists, with several theological essays.

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1705.] pp. (9), 90+. Sm. 8vo.

1233 ——A Mid-night-cry from the Temple of God to the Ten Virgins slumbering and sleeping, Awake, Awake, Arise, and gird your Loyns, and trim your lamps, for behold the Bridegroom cometh, go ye therefore out to meet him. . . .

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1705.] pp. (2), 179. Sm. 8vo.

By the founder of the sect of Rogerenes, or Rogerene Quakers, or Rogerene Baptists. In the introduction "To the christian reader," the author states, "This is the sixth book printed for me in single volumes." It has not been possible to wholly verify this statement. And much confusion seems to attach to the publications of the several authors of the same name living at this time. Quoting from the "Provincial Records," Sprague's "Annals" I:148, states: "The Legislature in December 1705, ordered two pamphlets sent them by John Rogers and John Rogers junior, to be burnt by the common hangman, near the whipping post in Boston." And makes the queer mistake of attributing the authorship of them to John Rogers, (1666–1745), son of John Rogers, President of Harvard College. Adding, in explanation of the fact that by Legislative appointment he preached the annual Election sermon in the following year, that the pamphlets which gave so great offense related probably to the opposition of the House to the instructions received from England regarding the Governor's salary. Sibley's "Harvard graduates," which is written with unusual care and accuracy, repeats the error, and states that with little doubt the authors were the Rev. Mr. Rogers, of Ipswich, and the Rev. Mr. Rogers, of Boxford. These authorities have generally been followed in this by biographers. There can be no doubt, however, that the pamphlets were written by John Rogers, of New London, and his son, John Rogers, junior, who was an active convert to his father's views, as we have the statement of the father, in

AUCTION VALUES

Caulkin's "History of New-London," pages 202-221, that, under the provisions of the Laws enacted against the Quakers in 1656-1658, his books were condemned and burnt as heretical. The Law under which the Quakers were prosecuted was made void by Act of the Queen in Council, October 11, 1705, and there is authority for the statement that the Act was published by John Rogers, in the same year. The publications of the members of this small, persecuted sect, were so limited as to render them objects of special desire by collectors.

1234 STODDARD, Solomon 1643–1729
THE DANGER OF SPEEDY DEGENERACY HELD FORTH IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON THE 5TH OF JULY 1705.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj: Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town-house. 1705. pp. 28, (2). 12mo. HC. MHS.

1235 TALBOT, John, and LEEDS, Daniel
THE GREAT MISTERY OF FOX-CRAFT DISCOVERED, AND THE QUAKER PLAINNESS & SINCERITY DEMONSTRATED; FIRST, TO THEIR GREAT APOSTLE GEORGE FOX; SECONDLY, IN THEIR LATE SUBSCRIBING THE OATH OR ACT OF ABJURATION. INTRODUCED WITH TWO LETTER *[sic]* WRITTEN BY GEORGE FOX TO COLL. LEWIS MORRIS, DECEASED, EXACTLY SPELL'D AND POINTED AS IN THE ORIGINALS, WHICH ARE NOW TO BE SEEN IN THE LIBRARY AT BURLINGTON IN NEW JERSEY, AND WILL BE PROVED (BY THE LIKENESS OF THE HAND, &C.) TO BE THE HANDWRITING OF THE QUAKER'S LEARNED FOX, IF DENYED. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A POSTSCRIPT, WITH SOME REMARKS ON THE QUAKERS ALMANACK FOR THIS YEAR 1705.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1705.] pp. 16. 4to. $14

1236 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
EPHEMERIS SIDERALIS. A MATHEMATICAL ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1706. . . .
Printed at Philadelphia for the Author. [1705.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo. APS.

1237 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1706 . . . BY N. W.
Boston: [1705.] Sm. 8vo. BPL. 5

1238 ADAMS, Eliphalet 1676–1753
A DISCOURSE PUTTING CHRISTIANS IN MIND TO BE READY FOR EVERY GOOD WORK. AS IT WAS DELIVERED IN BOSTON, OCTOB. 20, 1706. [With] A LECTURE IN BOSTON, NOVEMBER 29, 1706.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (4), 60. 8vo. 8

1239 BIBLE. Old Testament. Psalms.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH MEETER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION, AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE THIRTEENTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1706. 16mo.

1240 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Buttolph . . . 1706. pp. 384+. Sm. 12mo. NYPL. 10

AUCTION VALUES

1241 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1706.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold at the Post Office. 1706. fol.

1242 BUNYAN, JOHN 1628–1688
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME: DELIVERED UNDER THE SIMILITUDE OF A DREAM. WHEREIN IS DISCOVERED THE MANNER OF HIS SETTING OUT, HIS DANGEROUS JOURNEY AND SAFE ARRIVAL AT THE DESIRED COUNTREY. . . .
Boston: Reprinted for B. Eliot. 1706. 12mo.

1243 CLOUGH, SAMUEL
THE NEW-ENGLAND ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1707. . . . BY A LOVER OF ASTRONOMY.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot and Nich. Boone. [1706.] 16mo.

1244 DYER, WILLIAM Engl. 1636–1696
CHRIST'S FAMOUS TITLES; AND A BELIEVER'S GOLDEN CHAIN; AS ALSO HIS CABINET OF JEWELS, OR A GLIMPSE OF SIONS GLORY.
Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. 1706. 12mo.

1245 ELTON, RICHARD, and others.
MILITARY DISCIPLINE. THE COMPLEAT SOLDIER, OR EXPERT ARTILLERY-MAN: CONTAINING THE SEVERAL POSTURES AND EXERCISES OF THE MUSKET & FIRELOCK. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED THE MILITARY LAW OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. . . . THE SECOND EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1706. pp. (4), 124. 8vo.

1246 JANEWAY, JAMES 1636–1674
LIFE AND DEATH.
Boston. Reprinted by B. Green. 1706. pp. 320. 8vo.

1247 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1730
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1707.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1706.] 12mo.

1248 —— THE GREAT MYSTERY OF FOX-CRAFT DISCOVERED, AND THE QUAKER PLAINNESS & SINCERITY DEMONSTRATED . . . PART II.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1706.

1249 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTYNINTH DAY OF MAY, 1706.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706.] pp. 291-296. fol. HSP.

1250 —— — The same: AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY, 1706. AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE SEVENTH OF AUGUST FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706.] pp. 297-298. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1251 —— — The same: An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-ninth of May, 1706. And continued by prorogation unto Wednesday the seventh of August following, and then met.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706.] pp. 299-300. fol. HSP.

1252 —— — The same: Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-ninth of May, 1706. And continued by several prorogations unto Wednesday the twenty-third of October following, and then met.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706.] pp. 301-304. fol. HSP.

1253 —— Anno regni Annæ Reginæ quinto. An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-ninth day of May, 1706. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his ex. the Gov. & Council. 1706. pp. (4). fol.

1254 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

The Christian temple; or, an essay upon a Christian considered as a temple. A consideration of great consequence to the interests of Christianity. . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by Bartholomew Green. 1706. pp. (2), 38. 8vo.

1255 —— A Conquest over the grand excuse of sinfulness and slothfulness. Or, the cause of God and religion, pleaded against those, who make their inability to do good their plea, for their continuance in a way of evil-doing. . . .

Boston: Printed by Timothy Green. 1706. 24mo. BPL.

1256 —— Free-grace, maintained & improved. Or, the general offer of the Gospel, managed with considerations of the great things done by special grace, in the election and redemption and vocation of those who embrace that offer, and the illustrious doctrines of divine predestination and humane impotency, rescued from the abuses, which they too frequently meet withal; and rendered (as they are) highly useful to the designs of practical piety. In two brief discourses. Published at the desire of some, who have been greatly apprehensive of growing occasions for such Treatises.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (2), 70. Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. $12

1257 —— Good fetch'd out of evil; a collection of memorables relating to our captives.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. 46. 8vo.

Cotton Mather states: "I gave this Collection to ye Bookseller, that it may be published, & ye Lord glorified, and his people edified. In a weeks time, he sold off a thousand of the impression."

1258 —— Good lessons for children, in verse.

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1706. Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1259 —— THE GOOD OLD WAY. OR, CHRISTIANITY DESCRIBED, FROM THE GLORIOUS LUSTRE OF IT, APPEARING IN THE LIVES OF THE PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANS. AN ESSAY TENDING, FROM ILLUSTRIOUS EXAMPLES OF A SOBER, & A RIGHTEOUS, AND A GODLY LIFE, OCCURRING IN THE ANCIENT CHURCH-HISTORY, TO REVIVE THE LANGUISHING INTERESTS OF GENUINE AND PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot at his shop under the west-end of the Town-House. 1706. pp. (2), 94. 12mo. HC. $14

1260 —— HEAVENLY CONSIDERATIONS: OR, THE JOY OF HEAVEN OVER THEM THAT ANSWER THE CALL OF HEAVEN.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. 8vo.

1261 —— THE IMPENITENT SINNER DISARM'D OF HIS PLEA FOR IMPENITENCY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. 8vo.

1262 —— THE NEGRO CHRISTIANIZED. AN ESSAY TO EXCITE AND ASSIST THAT GOOD WORK, THE INSTRUCTION OF NEGRO-SERVANTS IN CHRISTIANITY.

Boston, Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (2), 46. 12mo. BPL.

1263 —— PRIVATE MEETINGS ANIMATED AND REGULATED. A SHORT ESSAY, TO PRESERVE AND REVIVE THE ANCIENT PRACTICE OF LESSER SOCIETIES, FORMED AMONG RELIGIOUS PEOPLE TO PROMOTE THE GREAT INTERESTS OF RELIGION.

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1706. pp. 23. 12mo. 14

1264 —— THE RELIGION OF THE CLOSET. AN ESSAY ON THE HOLY EMPLOYMENTS WHICH ARE PROPER FOR A CHRISTIAN IN HIS DAILY RETIREMENTS. OR A CHRISTIAN FURNISH'D WITH A COMPANION IN SOLITUDE. THE SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1706. pp. 42, (2). 12mo. BPL 8

1265 —— VIGILANTIUS. OR, A SERVANT OF THE LORD FOUND READY FOR THE COMING OF THE LORD. A DISCOURSE OCCASIONED BY THE EARLY DEATH OF SEVEN YOUNG MINISTERS, WITH A LITTLE WHILE ONE OF ANOTHER, WITH SOME ESSAY, UPON THEIR VERY COMMENDABLE AND IMITABLE CHARACTER. AND AN ELEGY UPON THEM . . .

Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green, at the south end of the Town. 1706. pp. (2), 38. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

1266 —— WUSSUKWHONK EN CHRISTIANEUE ASUH PEANTAMWAE INDIANOG, WAHTEAUWAHEONAOUNT TEANTEAQUASSINISH, NISH ENGLISHMANSOG KODTANTAMWOG INDIANOG WAHTEAUNATE KAH USSENATE, EN MICHEMOHTAE WUNNIYEUONGANIT. WUSSUKWHOSIK NASHPE COTTON MATHER, ENGLISHMANNE NOHTOMPEANTOG, NAMPOOHAMUNATE KODTANTAMOONK EDWARD BROMFIELD, ENGLISHMANNE NANAWUNNUAENUH, NOH UKKODANINNUMAU YEU WOMOANSUE MAGOOONK EN INDIANSUT.

Mushauwomuk, Printeuun nashpe Bartholomew Green. 1706. pp. (4), 14, 14. 16mo. BM. BU. MHS. NYPL. 35

Second title: AN EPISTLE TO THE CHRISTIAN INDIANS, GIVING THEM A SHORT ACCOUNT, OF WHAT THE ENGLISH DESIRE THEM TO KNOW AND TO DO, IN ORDER TO THEIR HAPPINESS. WRITTEN BY AN ENGLISH MINISTER, AT THE DESIRE OF AN ENGLISH MAGISTRATE, WHO SENDS UNTO THEM THIS TOKEN OF LOVE. THE SECOND EDITION.

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1706.

AUCTION VALUES

1267 —— A Young follower of a great Saviour.
Boston, Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. 36. 12mo.

1268 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723
A Discourse concerning Earthquakes. Occasioned by the Earthquakes which were in New-England, in the Province of Massachusets-Bay, June 16. and in Conecticot-Colony, June 22, 1705. Also, Two sermons shewing, That sin is the greatest evil; and That to redeem time is the greatest wisdom. . . .
Boston: Printed by Timothy Green, for Benjamin Eliot at his Shop under the West end of the Exchange. 1706. pp. 131. 12mo. AAS. BPL. $23

1269 —— A Discourse concerning the maintenance due to those that preach the gospel: In which, that question, whether tithes are by the Divine law the Ministers due, is considered, and the negative proved. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (2), 60, (1). Sm. 8vo. 15

1270 —— Needful caution against a sin that easily besets us. Sermon at Boston Lecture. June 15th. 1706.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. 56. 16mo.

1271 NEW HAMPSHIRE Province.
Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties Province of New-Hampshire in New-England.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. 130. fol.

1272 NEW YORK Province.
Acts passed the 6th sessions of the General Assembly, Beginning the 29th day of June, 1706. Anno regni Reginæ Annæ, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hibernæ, quinto.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1706.] pp. (2). fol. HSP.

1273 —— Acts passed the 7th session of the General Assembly, Beginning the 27th day of September 1706. Anno regni Reginæ Annæ, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hibernæ, quinto.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1706.] pp. (6). fol. NYPL.

1274 —— By his excellency Edward Viscount Cornbury Captain General and Governour in chief of her Majestys Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. A Proclamation. Whereas I have thought fit, for her Majestys service, . . . [Dated Fort-Anne, Feb. 6, 1706.]
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1706.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

1275 PEMBERTON, Ebenezer 1671–1717
Ill-boding symptoms on a professing people. A sermon preached in the audience of the General Assembly at the Publick Lecture in Boston, November 1, 1705.
Boston: Printed by B. Green . . . 1706. pp. (2), 35. 16mo. MHS. +

1276 A PLEA for the Ministers of the Gospel, offered to the consideration of the people of New-England. Being an exposition of Galat. vi: 6. By A Friend of the Churches.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (2), 29. 16mo. BPL. HC. +

AUCTION VALUES

1277 PUSEY, Caleb 1651–1727

Some brief observations made on Daniel Leeds his book, entituled The second part of the Mystery of Fox-craft. Published for the clearing the truth against the false aspersions calumnies and perversions of that often-refuted author. With a Postscript by Thos: Chalkly: wherein D. L: is justly rebuked for falsely citeing him.

Printed at Philadelphia, by Joseph Reyners. 1706. pp. (4), 28, 4. Sm. 4to.

Second title: A Small broom to sweep away the falshoods which Daniel Leeds has thrown into the way of Thos. Chalkley. pp. 4.

1278 ROGERS, John 1648–1721

Treatise concerning the one only true God.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1706. 8vo.

Title upon the authority of Haven's catalogue. This forms a part, pp. 16 to 30, of his "A Mid-night-cry," given among the publications of the preceding year.

1279 ROGERS, John 1666–1745

A Sermon preached before his excellency, the Governour, the honourable Council and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: On May 29, 1706. Which was the day for election of her Majesties Council for that Province.

Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Benj. Eliot under the west end of the Town-House. 1706. pp. 54. Sm. 8vo. BA. HC.

1280 SHARP, John 1644–1714

A Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New-York in America, August 13, 1706. At the funeral of the right honourable Katharine Lady Cornbury, Barroness [*sic*] Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, &c. heiress to the most noble Charles Duke of Richmond and Lenox, and wife of his excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, her Majesties Captain General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. . . .

Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New-York. 1706. pp. 20. Sm. 4to. $38

1281 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736

An Almanack for . . . 1707.

Philadelphia: Printed by Tiberius Johnson. [1706.]

1282 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737

Considerations to prevent murmurings and promote patience in Christians under afflictive Providences. In a Lecture-sermon preached September 19, 1706.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (4), 25. 12mo. MHS.

1283 —— Men self-condemned, in being worse in their carriage to God, than to one another. Psalms should be sung, with grace in the heart. A Pious tongue, an inriching treasure.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. pp. (4), 88. 12mo.

1284 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel

An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1707. . . . By N. W.

Boston: [1706.] Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1285 WIGGLESWORTH, Michael 1631–1705
Meat out of the eater, or meditations concerning the necessity, end, and usefulness of afflictions unto God's children. All tending to prepare them for, and comfort them under the Cross. . . . [The fourth edition.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1706. 8vo.

1286 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707
The Just man's prerogative. A sermon preached privately, Sept. 27. 1706. On a solemn occasion; for the consolation of a sorrowful family, mourning over the immature death, of a pious son, viz. Mr. Simeon Stoddard, who was found barbarously murdered, in Chelsea-Fields near London, May 14, 1706.
Boston N. E. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Nicholas Boone at his Shop. 1706. pp. (2), 25. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

1287 ALBANY, New York.
The Charter of the City of Albany.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1707.

1288 BELCHER, Samuel 1640–1714
Concio ad magistratum, or, an Assize sermon preached before the honourable her Majesties Superiour Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and General Goal Delivery, at Ipswich in New-England, the 21st of May, 1702.
Boston in New-England: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1707. pp. (2), 13. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

1289 —— An Essay tending to promote the Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ, as it was delivered in a sermon preached before his Excellency the Governour, the honourable Council, and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in N. England, on May 28, 1707. Which was the anniversary day for election of her Majesties Council, for that Province.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. 1707. pp. (2), 28. Sm. 8vo.

1290 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
The Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English meeter. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England.
Boston: Printed for B. Eliot, and N. Buttolph. 1707. 12mo.

1291 THE BOSTON News-letter. January–December, 1707.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold at the Post Office. 1707. fol.
Beginning with November 10th. the paper was printed by John Allen.

1292 CLOUGH, Samuel
The New-England Almanack, for the year 1708. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot and Nich. Boone. [1707.] 16mo. $35

AUCTION VALUES

1293 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
The Government and improvement of mirth, according to the laws of Christianity, In three sermons on Civil and natural mirth, Carnal and vicious mirth, and Spiritual and holy joy, designed in particular for the young gentlemen of Boston, in New-England.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707. pp. x, 170. 12mo.

1294 —— Imprecation against the enemies of God, lawful and a duty. A sermon, at the Lecture in Boston, March 20th. 1707.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Boone. 1707. pp. (2), 30. 8vo.
There were apparently two impressions of this Sermon printed this year, varying only in the size of the volumes.

1295 —— A Poem on Elijah's translation, occasion'd by the death of the Reverend and learned Mr. Samuel Willard, late Pastor to a church of Christ in Boston, and Vice-President of Harvard Colledge in Cambridge.
Boston: Printed for Benjamin Eliot. 1707. pp. (2), 14. 16mo. BM. BPL.
The Poem was apparently issued also separately from the Funeral sermon of Ebenezer Pemberton, to which it is annexed. $23

1296 HARDY, Samuel 1636–1691
A Guide to Heaven from the word: or good counsel how to close savingly with Christ.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707. pp. 230. 16mo.

1297 LEEDS, Daniel 1652–1720
The American Almanack for . . . 1708.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1707.] 12mo.

1298 MAKEMIE, Francis 1658?–170 8
A Good conversation. A sermon preached at the City of New-York, January 19, 1706, 7.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1707. pp. (4), 36. 16mo.
For preaching this Sermon in a private house without license, after Governor Cornbury had refused to permit him to preach in the Dutch Church, in New York City, the author was imprisoned for two months and liberated after paying heavy costs. Reprinted in the Collections of the New York Historical Society, 3: 411.

1299 —— Letter to Lord Cornbury.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707.

1300 —— A Narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian Ministers, and prosecution of Mr. Francis Makemie, one of them, for preaching one sermon at the City of New-York. By A Learner of Law, and Lover of Liberty.
[Boston:] Printed for the Publisher. 1707. pp. (4), 47. 4to.
In a note in his Catalogue Thomas Prince states: "This seems, by page 46, to have been published at Boston." Hildeburn gives it among his New York, William Bradford imprints of this year. The Narrative was republished in London, in 1708; in New York in 1755; and in the Force Tracts.

AUCTION VALUES

1301 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY 1706. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FIFTH OF MARCH FOLLOWING: AND THEN MET.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706.] pp. 305. fol. HSP.

1302 —— — The same: ACTS & LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, 1707.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1707.] pp. 307-310. fol. HSP.

1303 —— — The same: ACTS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, 1707: AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH OF AUGUST FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1707.] pp. 311-313. fol. HSP.

1304 —— — The same: AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, 1707. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1707.] pp. 315-318. fol. HSP.

1305 —— — The same: AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, 1707. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1707.] pp. 319. fol. HSP.

1306 —— ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ SEXTO. AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, 1707. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excel. the Governour & Counell. 1707. pp. (4). fol.

1307 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
ANOTHER TONGUE BROUGHT IN, TO CONFESS THE GREAT SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD. OR, SOME COMMUNICATIONS OF CHRISTIANITY, PUT INTO A TONGUE USED AMONG THE IROQUOIS INDIANS IN AMERICA; AND PUT INTO THE HANDS OF THE ENGLISH AND THE DUTCH TRADERS: TO ACCOMODATE THE GREAT INTENTION OF COMMUNICATING THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, UNTO THE SALVAGES, AMONG WHOM THEY MAY FIND ANYTHING OF THIS LANGUAGE TO BE INTELLIGIBLE.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1707. pp. 16. 8vo.

1308 —— THE BEST ORNAMENTS OF YOUTH. A SHORT ESSAY ON THE GOOD THINGS, WHICH ARE FOUND IN SOME, AND SHOULD BE FOUND IN ALL, YOUNG PEOPLE. AND WHICH WHEREVER THEY ARE FOUND, HEAVEN WILL TAKE A FAVOURABLE NOTICE OF THEM. A SERMON PUBLISHED BY A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF YOUNG PEOPLE, THAT WERE THE HEARERS OF IT.
Boston, in N. E. Printed by Timothy Green. 1707. pp. 36. 12mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

1309 —— THE FALL OF BABYLON

Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1707. pp. (2), 20+. 12mo.

This forms a part of the "Frontiers well-defended." Regarding the separate issue Cotton Mather states:
"I considered, that in Maryland, a Colony not very far from us, there were many papists; and ye popish clergy seduced many people on frequent occasions. Wherefore I printed some hundreds of this Catechism by itself, to be dispersed in Maryland. I considered also, that it was a blessedness, to do a part in the work of this day, ye pulling down of ye Romish Babylon. Accordingly, I entituled this little peece of work, The Fall of Babylon."

1310 —— FAMILY RELIGION EXCITED AND ASSISTED. THE SECOND IMPRESSION.

Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. 1707. pp. 23. 12mo. $10

The first impression, in 1703, was published as "A Family sacrifice."

1311 —— FRONTIERS WELL-DEFENDED. AN ESSAY, TO DIRECT THE FRONTIERS OF A COUNTREY EXPOSED UNTO THE INCURSIONS OF A BARBAROUS ENEMY, HOW TO BEHAVE THEMSELVES IN THEIR UNEASY STATION? CONTAINING ADMONITIONS OF PIETY, PROPOS'D BY THE COMPASSION OF SOME FRIENDS UNTO THEIR WELFARE, TO BE LODG'D IN THE FAMILIES OF OUR FRONTIER PLANTATIONS.

Boston in N. E. Printed by T. Green. 1707. pp. 52, (2), (20). 16mo. 25

At page 50, without paging, are two pages of "The Protestant armed from the Tower of David." Which is followed by "The Fall of Babylon" in the form of a Catechism.

1312 —— THE GREATEST CONCERN IN THE WORLD; A SHORT AND PLAIN ESSAY TO ANSWER THAT MOST CONCERNING AND ALL CONCERNING INQUIRY, WHAT MUST I DO TO BE SAVED?

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1707.

1313 —— NE KESUKOD JEHOVAH KESSEHTUNKUP. KEKUTTOOHKAONK PAPAUME KUHQUTTUMMOOONK KAH NANAWEHTOONK UKKESUKODUM LORD. MUSSOHHOMUNNAP MONUPPEANTAMOOONKANUT UT BOSTON. 4 KESUKOD 1. NUPAUZ, 1703. NASHPE NOH QUHTIANTAMWE KUHKOOTUMWEHTEAENIN ASSOOWESIT, COTTON MATHER. KAH WOH OONEUNNEHQUNNAOUT INDIANSOG, UKQUISHKUNNUMUN EN WUTTUNNONTTOOWAONKANNOOWOUT EXPERIENCE MAYHEW. CHRYSOSTOM UT I. KEKUTTOOHKAONK PAPAUME LAZERUS UNNOOWAU. SABBATH MATTAWUTCHE UNNUNUMMAATIN, WOH WASKETOMPAOG NA WUTTUT KAHKONAPINNAOUT, QUT ONK WOH MAHCHE CHIPPEHTAMEHTIT WUTCHAGONTTAMMOOONKANNOO MOHMOHTSHAE CHAGUASINISH, WUTTOUWOHKONOO MAMUSSE NE ANWOSONNNUOOONK UT NAHSHAUANITTOOWINNUNKOHKISH.

Boston, N. E. Up-Printhamun B. Green. 1707. pp. 36, 36, 2, 2. 16mo.

Second title: THE DAY WHICH THE LORD HATH MADE. A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE INSTITUTION AND OBSERVATION OF THE LORDS-DAY. DELIVERED IN A LECTURE, AT BOSTON, 4D. 1M. 1703. CHRYSOSTOM. HOM. 1. DE LAZARO. THE SABBATH WAS NOT ALLOWED FOR IDLENESS, BUT THAT MEN BEING WITHDRAWN FROM THE CARES OF TEMPORAL THINOS, ITS REST SHOULD BE SPENT IN SPIRITUALS.

Boston, N. E. Re-printed by B. Green. 1707. pp. 36. AAS. MHS. NYPL.

1314 —— ORNAMENTAL PIETY.

Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1707. 12mo.

1315 —— THE SOULDIER TOLD WHAT HE SHALL DO.

Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1707. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1316 —— THE SPIRIT OF LIFE ENTERING INTO THE SPIRITUALLY DEAD. AN ESSAY, TO BRING A DEAD SOUL INTO THE WAY, WHEREIN THE QUICKENING SPIRIT OF GOD & OF GRACE, IS TO HOPED AND WAITED FOR; AND TO PROPHESY OVER THE DRY BONES IN THE VALLEY OF DEATH, SUCH WORDS OF THE LORD, AS USE TO BE THE VEHICLES OF LIFE UNTO THEM.

Boston in N. E.: Printed and sold by Timothy Green . . . 1707. pp. 40. Sm. 8vo. AAS. $11

1317 —— A TREACLE FETCH'D OUT OF A VIPER: A BRIEF ESSAY UPON FALLS INTO SINS. DIRECTING, HOW A RECOVERY OUT OF SUCH FALLS, MAY BE ATTENDED WITH A REVENUE OF SPECIAL SERVICE AND GLORY TO GOD, FROM THE FALLEN SINNER.

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. . . . 1707. pp. (2), 32. 12mo. BPL.

1318 —— A VERY NEEDFUL CAUTION. A BRIEF ESSAY, TO DISCOVER THE SIN THAT SLAYES ITS TEN THOUSANDS; AND REPRESENT THE CHARACTER AND CONDITION OF THE COVETEOUS. WITH SOME ANTIDOTES AGAINST THE INFECTION OF COVETEOUSNESS AND EARTHLY-MINDEDNESS. . . .

Boston, in N. E.: Printed and sold by Timothy Green at the north end of the Town. 1707. pp. 60. 12mo. MHS.

1319 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

A DISQUISITION CONCERNING THE STATE OF THE SOULS OF MEN, (ESPECIALLY OF GOOD MEN) WHEN SEPARATED FROM THEIR BODIES, IN WHICH SOME LATE VERY REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES RELATING TO APPARITIONS, ARE CONSIDERED. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot and Nich. Boone. 1707. pp. (2), 45. Sm. 8vo.

1320 —— THE DOCTRINE OF SINGULAR OBEDIENCE, AS THE DUTY AND PROPERTY OF THE TRUE CHRISTIAN; OPENED & APPLIED. IN A SERMON, . . .

Boston in New-England, Printed & sold by Timothy Green, at the north end of the Town. 1707. pp. 39, (1). 12mo. 6

1321 —— MEDITATIONS ON DEATH. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS. WHEREIN IS SHEWED: I. THAT SOME TRUE BELIEVERS ON CHRIST ARE AFRAID OF DEATH, BUT THAT THEY HAVE NO JUST CAUSE TO BE SO. II. THAT GOOD MEN AS WELL AS OTHERS MAY BE TAKEN OUT OF THE WORLD BY A SUDDEN DEATH. III. THAT NOT EARTH BUT HEAVEN IS THE CHRISTIANS HOME. . . .

Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1707. pp. v, 171, (5). 8vo. AAS. 9

1322 MATHER, SAMUEL 1651–1728

THE SELF-JUSTICIARY CONVICTED AND CONDEMNED. OR, A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE DIFFICULTY & NECESSITY OF RENOUNCING OUR OWN RIGHTEOUSNESS; AND THE EVANGELICAL METHOD OF REPAIRING TO THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF A GLORIOUS CHRIST, AS OUR ONLY TITLE TO BLESSEDNESS.

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green for N. Porter at Windsor. 1707. pp. (2), 27, (1), 94. 8vo. BPL. 6

1323 MOODEY OR MOODY, SAMUEL 1676–1747

THE VAIN YOUTH SUMMONED TO APPEAR BEFORE CHRIST'S BAR. OR, AN ESSAY TO BLOCK UP THE SINFUL WAYES OF YOUNG PEOPLE, BY MOST SOLEMN CONSIDERATIONS, RELATING TO THAT JUDGMENT UNTO WHICH THEY ARE HASTENING. IN A LECTURE-SERMON (JUNE 25, 1701). PREACHED AT YORK, IN THE PROVINCE OF MAIN. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green, . . . 1707. pp. (4), 63, (1). 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1324 —— — The same. THE VAIN YOUTH SUMMONED TO APPEAR AT CHRIST'S BAR. OR, AN ESSAY TO BLOCK UP THE SINFUL WAYES OF YOUNG PEOPLE, BY MOST SOLEMN CONSIDERATIONS, RELATING TO THAT JUDGMENT UNTO WHICH THEY ARE HASTENING. IN A LECTURE-SERMON, PREACHED AT YORK, IN THE PROVINCE OF MAIN, JUNE 25, 1701. . . . THE SECOND EDITION ENLARGED.

Boston in New England. Printed and sold by Timothy Green. Also to be sold by Nicholas Buttolph. 1707. pp. 63. 12mo.

1325 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
REMONSTRANCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO GOVERNOUR CORNBURY.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1707.

1326 —— REPLY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO GOVERNOUR CORNBURY'S ANSWER.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1707.

1327 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
AN ORDER TO JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1707.

1328 NEW YORK CITY.
SEVERAL LAWS, ORDERS & ORDINANCES ESTABLISHED BY THE MAYOR, RECORDER, ALDER-MEN AND ASSISTANTS OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, CONVEN'D IN COMMON-COUNCIL, FOR THE GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE SAID CITY. AND PUBLISHED THIS 28TH DAY OF MARCH, IN THE MAYORALTY OF WILLIAM PEARTREE, ESQ; ANNO DOMINI 1707.

Printed and sold by William Bradford at the sign of the Bible in the City of New-York. 1707. pp. 18. fol. NYPL. $3

1329 PEMBERTON, EBENEZER 1671–1717
A FUNERAL SERMON ON THE DEATH OF THAT LEARNED AND EXCELLENT DIVINE, THE REVEREND MR. SAMUEL WILLARD, PASTOR OF A CHURCH OF CHRIST IN BOSTON, AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE, NOW DECEASED, SEPTEMBER 12, 1707. ÆTATIS SUÆ 68. . . . TO WHICH IS ANNEXED, A POEM, ON THE SAME SORROWFUL OCCASION. BY THE REVEREND MR. BENJAMIN COLMAN.

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Benjamin Eliot and sold at his shop under the west end of the Town House. 1707. pp. (16), 80, (2), 14. 16mo.

1330 PERIN, CHRISTOPHER, editor.
DIVINE BREATHINGS, OR, A PIOUS SOUL THIRSTING AFTER CHRIST, IN A HUNDRED PATHETICAL MEDITATIONS.

Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1707. pp. 80. 12mo.

1331 PHILOPOLITES, pseudonym.
A MEMORIAL OF THE PRESENT DEPLORABLE STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND, WITH THE MANY DISADVANTAGES IT LYES UNDER, BY THE MALEADMINISTRATION OF THEIR PRESENT GOVERNOUR, JOSEPH DUDLEY, ESQ., AND HIS SON PAUL, &C. TOGETHER WITH THE SEVERAL AFFIDAVITS OF PEOPLE OF WORTH, RELATING TO SEVERAL OF THE SAID GOVERNOUR'S MERCENARY AND ILLEGAL PROCEEDINGS, BUT PARTICULARLY HIS PRIVATE TREACHEROUS CORRESPONDENCE WITH HER MAJESTY'S ENEMIES, THE FRENCH AND INDIANS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A FAITHFUL BUT MELANCHOLY ACCOUNT OF SEVERAL BARBARITIES LATELY COMMITTED UPON HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS BY THE SAID FRENCH AND INDIANS, IN THE EAST AND WEST PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND. FAITHFULLY DIGESTED FROM THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL LETTERS, PAPERS, AND MSS. BY PHILOPOLITES.

Printed in the year MDCCVII *and Sold by S. Phillips, N. Buttolph, and B. Elliot: Boston.* pp. (4), 41. 4to. BM.

Probably printed in London.

AUCTION VALUES

1332 SEWALL, Samuel 1652–1730
Tuesday, November 25, 1707. The reasons of my withdrawing my vote from what was pass'd in Council, upon Saturday, November the first, relating to an Address offered to her Majesty, signed Nath. Higginson, &c. . . .
Boston N. E. Printed December 10, 1707. Broadside. fol.

1333 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Almanack for the year of Christian account 1708.
Philadelphia: Jacob Taylor. 1707. 12mo.

1334 TRAVIS, Daniel
An Almanack of the cœlestial motions and aspects for the (Dionysian) year of the Christian epocha 1707 . . .
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1707. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1335 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
The Blameless Christian. The substance of two Lecture sermons March 8th, and April 5th, 1705, in Boston.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707. pp. 55. 16mo. CHS.

1336 WALTER, Nehemiah 1663–1750
The Body of death anatomized. A brief essay concerning the sorrows and the desires of the regenerate, upon their sense of indwelling sin; delivered at the Lecture in Boston. 12d. 7m. 1706.
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips. 1707. pp. 26. 12mo. BA. BPL. HC.

1337 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707. 8vo.

1338 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel
An Almanack for . . . 1708. By N. W.
[Boston: 1707.] 8vo.

1339 WILLIAMS, John 1664–1729
God in the Camp: or, the only way for a people to engage the presence of God with their Armies. Delivered in a sermon preach'd before his excellency and General Assembly, at a Lecture in Boston, March 6th. 1706, 7.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his shop near the Old-Meeting-House. 1707. pp. (2), 22. 16mo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. $11

1340 —— The Redeemed captive, returning to Zion. A faithful history of remarkable occurrences, in the captivity and the deliverance of Mr. John Williams; Minister of the gospel, in Deerfield, who, in the desolation which befel that Plantation, by an incursion of the French & Indians, was by them carried away, with his family, and his neighbourhood, unto Canada. Whereto there is annexed A Sermon preached by him, upon his return, at the Lecture in Boston, Decemb. 5. 1706. On those words, Luk. 8. 39. Return to thine own House, and shew how great things God hath done unto thee.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop. 1707. pp. (6), 104. Sm. 8vo. AAS. HC. MHS. 106

AUCTION VALUES

1341 WILLIAMS, William 1665–1741
The Danger of not reforming known evils, or, the inexcusableness of a knowing people refusing to be reformed. As it was set forth on a day of publick fasting, April 16, 1707, at Hatfield. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707. pp. (2), 30. 8vo. CHS.

1342 BOSTON, Massachusetts.
The Names of the streets, lanes & alleys, within the Town of Boston in New-England. . . . [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, in Newbury Street: Sold by the Booksellers. 1708. Broadside. fol.
A facsimile reproduction in an edition of 125 copies was published in Boston in 1902.

1343 THE BOSTON News-letter. January—December 1708.
Boston: Printed by John Allen, in Pudding Lane near the Post Office, and there to be sold. 1708. fol.

1344 BUNYAN, John 1628–1688
Sighs from Hell or groans of a damned soul.
Boston: Printed by John Allen. 1708. 12mo. NYPL.

1345 CLOUGH, Samuel
Samuel Clough's farewell Almanack for 1708. With Elegy on the Author.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1708. 16mo.

1346 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
The Piety and duty of rulers to comfort and encourage the ministry of Christ. As it was represented in a sermon at the Lecture in Boston before his excellency the Governor and the General Court, June 10th, 1708.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green: Sold by Benj. Eliot . . . 1708. pp. (4), 31. Sm. 8vo.

1347 —— A Sermon preached before the Governor and Council July 22d. 1708: being the day of the proclamation of the happy union of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1708. pp. (2), 33. 8vo.

1348 DANFORTH, Samuel 1666–1727
The Duty of believers to oppose the growth of the Kingdom of Sin, pressed; the means and manner of managing this opposition explained; the ways whereby men become guilty of discouraging others from vigorous attempts against the growth of Vice, and the carnal grounds of their so doing detected. In a sermon preached before the Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, on the day of their anniversary election, in the year 1708.
Boston: Printed by John Allen. 1708. pp. 36. 12mo. BPL. $6

1349 DOOLITTLE, Thomas 1630–1707
A Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper: with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak in the nature and use of this Sacrament. The Twentieth edition.
Boston: Reprinted by B. Green, for Benjamin Eliot. 1708. 24mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1350 FALCKNER, JUSTUS
GRONDLYCKE ONDERRICHT VAN SEKERE VOORNAME HOOFDSTRICKEN, DER WAREN LONTERN, SALIGMAKENDEN, CHRISTELYCKEN LEERE, GEGRONDET OP DEN GRONDT VAN DE APOSTELEN EN PROPHETEN, DAER JESUS CHRISTUS DE HOECK-STEEN. I. S. ANGEWESEN IN EENVONDIGE, DOG STIGTLYCKE VRAGEN EN ANTWOORDEN, DOOR JUSTUS FALCKNER, SAXE-GERMANUS, MINISTER DER CHRISTELYCKEN PROTESTANTSEN GENAEMTEN LUTHERSCHEN GEMEENTE TE N. YORK EN ALBANEN, &C. . . .

Gedrucht te Nieuw-York by W. Bradfordt. 1708. pp. (8), 126, (2). 8vo. $40

1351 FLAVELL, JOHN 1627–1691
SACRAMENTAL MEDITATIONS UPON DIVERS SELECT PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE. SIXTH EDITION, ENLARGED.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1708. pp. 162, (4). 16mo.

1352 A FULL & JUST DISCOVERY OF THE WEAK & SLENDER FOUNDATION OF A MOST PERNICIOUS SLANDER RAISED AGAINST THE FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES INHABITING THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK GENERALLY, BUT MORE PARTICULARLY AFFECTING CAPT. BENJ. FANIEL, *[sic]*, A PERSON OF CONSIDERABLE NOTE AMONGST TREM. PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY LICENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY EDWARD, VISCOUNT CORNBURY, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF TRE SAID PROVINCE, IN FAVOUR OF JUSTICE.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1708.] pp. 6. fol.

1353 GREAT BRITAIN. QUEEN.
INSTRUCTIONS TO OUR TRUSTY AND WELL-BELOVED COLL. VETCH, TO BE OBSERVED IN HIS NEGOTIATIONS WITH THE GOVERNORS OF SEVERAL OF OUR COLONIES IN AMERICA. GIVEN AT OUR COURT AT ST. JAMES'S THE 28TH OF FEBRUARY, 1708, AND IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF OUR REIGN.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1708.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

1354 HILL, JOHN
THE YOUNG SECRETARY'S GUIDE: OR, A SPEEDY HELP TO LEARNING. IN TWO PARTS. I. CONTAINING THE TRUE METHOD OF WRITING LETTERS UPON ANY SUBJECT . . . II. CONTAINING AN EXACT COLLECTION OF ACQUITTANCES, BILLS, BONDS, WILLS . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green ? 1708. pp. 192. 12mo.

1355 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769
AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1709.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen ? [1708.] 16mo.

1356 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1709.

New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1708.] 12mo.

1357 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF MAY, 1708.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1708.] pp. 321-324. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1358 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTIETH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1708.] pp. 325-328. fol. HSP.

1359 —— — The same: ANNO SEXTO ANNÆ REGINÆ. [An Act of Parliament for ascertaining the rates of foreign coins in her Majesties Plantations in America.] [Colophon:]
. . . *Reprinted at Boston in N. E. by Bartholomew Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council.* 1708. pp. 329-331. fol. HSP.

1360 —— ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ SEPTIMO. AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF MAY, 1708. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his ex. the Gov. & Council. 1708. pp. (4). fol.

1361 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
CORDERIUS AMERICANUS. AN ESSAY UPON THE GOOD EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. AND WHAT MAY HOPEFULLY BE ATTEMPTED, FOR THE HOPE OF THE FLOCK. IN A FUNERAL SERMON UPON MR. EZEKIEL CHEEVER, THE ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE MASTER OF THE FREE-SCHOOL IN BOSTON, WHO LEFT OFF, BUT WHEN MORTALITY TOOK HIM OFF, IN AUGUST, 1708, THE NINETY FOURTH YEAR OF HIS AGE. WITH AN ELEGY AND AN EPITAPH UPON HIM. BY ONE THAT WAS ONCE A SCHOLAR TO HIM.
Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill, near the corner of School-street. 1708. pp. (6), 34. 8vo. BA. HC. $60

1362 —— A GOOD EVENING FOR THE BEST OF DAYES. AN ESSAY, TO MANAGE AN ACTION OF TRESPASS, AGAINST THOSE WHO MISPEND THE LORD'S-DAY EVENING, IN SUCH THINGS AS HAVE A TENDENCY TO DEFEAT THE GOOD OF THE DAY. A SERMON PREACHED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, AT BOSTON, 4D. 9M. 1708. AND PUBLISHED BY THE ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1708. pp. (6), 26. 8vo. AAS. HC. 7

1363 —— THE MAN OF GOD FURNISHED. THE WAY OF TRUTH, LAID OUT; WITH A THREEFOLD CATECHISM. I. THE FAMOUS CATECHISM, ENTITULED, MILK FOR BABES, RENDERED NOW A LITTLE MORE EASY & PROPER FOR CHILDREN OF THE SMALLEST CAPACITY. II. AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE ASSEMBLIES CATECHISM; EPITOMIZING THAT EXCELLENT COMPOSURE OF ONE HUNDRED & SEVEN, WITH NO MORE THAN THIRTY TWO QUESTIONS. III. SUPPLIES FROM THE TOWER OF DVAID. OR, A CATECHISM, WHICH ARMS CHRISTIANS OF ALL AGES, TO REFUTE THE ERRORS, WHICH MOST COMMONLY ASSAULT THE CAUSE OF CHRISTIANITY. TO WHICH ARE ADDED; SEVERAL OTHER INSTRUMENTS OF PIETY; TO SERVE THE GREAT INTERESTS OF RELIGION, WHICH LY NEAR TO THE HEARTS OF ALL FAITHFUL MINISTERS AND ALL GODLY HOUSHOLDERS. OFFERED UNTO THE PUBLICK SERVICE, BY SEVERAL MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL IN THE CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1708. pp. (2), 140, (2). 12mo. BPL. 100

1364 —— SOBER CONSIDERATIONS, ON A GROWING FLOOD OF INIQUITY. OR, AN ESSAY, TO DRY UP A FOUNTAIN OF, CONFUSION AND EVERY EVIL WORK; AND TO WARN PEOPLE, PARTICULARLY OF THE WOFUL CONSEQUENCES OF THE PREVAILING ABUSE OF RUM.
Boston: Printed by John Allen. [1708.] pp. (2), 20. 8vo. 16

AUCTION VALUES

1365 —— WINTHROPI JUSTA. A SERMON AT THE FUNERAL OF THE HONble JOHN WINTHROP, ESQ. LATE GOVERNOUR OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND. WHO DIED AT BOSTON, NOV. 27, 1707, IN HIS 69TH YEAR. . . .
Boston: 1708. pp. (6), 40. 8vo. CHS. $19
Running-title: MORTALITY CONSIDERED.

1366 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
A DISSERTATION, WHEREIN THE STRANGE DOCTRINE LATELY PUBLISHED IN A SERMON, [by Solomon Stoddard] THE TENDENCY OF WHICH, IS, TO ENCOURAGE UNSANCTIFIED PERSONS (WHILE SUCH) TO APPROACH THE HOLY TABLE OF THE LORD, IS EXAMINED AND CONFUTED. WITH AN APPENDIX, SHEWING WHAT SCRIPTURE GROUND THERE IS TO HOPE, THAT WITHIN A VERY FEW YEARS WILL BE A GLORIOUS REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot at his Shop under the Town-house at the head of King Street. 1708. pp. (12), 135. Sm. 8vo. HC. 17

1367 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, ANNO DOM. 1708, BEING THE 7TH YEAR OF HER MAJESTIES REIGN.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1708.] pp. (12). fol. NYPL.

1368 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES COLONY OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. BEGINNING THE 20TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1702, UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF HIS EXCELLENCY, EDWARD, LORD CORNBURY, CAPT. GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR OF THIS COLONY. [October 20, 1702–November 27, 1708.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1708.] pp. 7. fol. NYPL.

1369 NORTON, JOHN J Hingham (1651–1716)
AN ESSAY TENDING TO PROMOTE REFORMATION, BY A BRIEF SERMON. PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL, & REPRESENTATIVES, OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN N. E. ON MAY 26. 1708. WHICH WAS THE ANNIVERSARY DAY FOR ELECTION OF HER MAJESTIES COUNCIL FOR THIS PROVINCE. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Benj. Eliot at his Shop under the Town-House. 1708. pp. 29. 16mo. HC. MHS.

1370 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, AND ECLIPSES, &C FOR THE YEAR . . . 1709.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1708.] 12mo.

1371 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
FALSENESS OF THE HOPES OF MANY PROFESSORS
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1708. C

1372 —— THE INEXCUSABLENESS OF NEGLECTING THE WORSHIP OF GOD, UNDER A PRETENCE OF BEING IN AN UNCONVERTED CONDITION. SHEWED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT NORTHAMPTON, THE 17TH. DECEMB. 1707. BEING THE TIME OF THE SITTING OF THE INFERIOUR COURT. C
Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Phillips. 1708. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1373 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Almanack for the year of Christian account 1709. . . .
[Philadelphia: Printed for Jacob Taylor. 1708.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo.

1374 THACHER, Peter 1651–1727
The Signal and most gracious presence of God. A sermon to young men.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1708. pp. 32. 16mo.

1375 —— Unbelief detected and condemned; and the long continuance of many therein, in Immanuels Land, lamented: as portentous to the Churches, of their dissipation, if not repented & abandoned. To which is added, The Treasure of the Fathers, inheritable by their posterity.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Phillips. 1708. pp. (12), 90. 12mo. BPL.

1376 TOMPSON, Benjamin 1642–1714
The Grammarian's funeral, or, an elegy composed upon the death of Mr. John Woodmancy, formerly a school-master in Boston: but now published upon the death of the venerable Mr. Ezekiel Chevers, the late and famous school-master of Boston in New-England, who departed this life the twenty-first of August 1708. Early in the morning. In the ninety-fourth year of his age. [Seventy-six lines.]
[Boston: 1708.] Broadside. fol.

1377 TRAVIS, Daniel.
An Almanack of cœlestial motions . . . for the year . . . 1709.
America [New-York.] printed [by William Bradford.] Sold by N. Boone. [1708.] 8vo.

1378 VENNING, Ralph 1620–1673
Milk and honey: a miscellaneous collation of Christian experiences, sayings, sentences. . . . Tenth edition.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1708. pp. (8), 86. 12mo.

1379 AN APPEAL, of some of the unlearned, both to the learned and unlearned; containing some queries on Stoddard's Appeal. [Colophon:]
Boston: 1709. pp. 28. 16mo. BPL. MHS.

1380 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
Massachusee Psalter: asuh, Ukkuttoohomaongash David Weche wunnaunchemookaonk Ne ansukhogup John, Ut Indiane kah Englishe Nepatuhquonkash. Ne woh sogkompagunukhettit Kakoketahteaekuppannegk, aketamunnat, kah wohwohtamunat Wunnetuppantamwe Wussukwhongash. John v. 39. Natinneakontamook Wussukwhonkanash, newutche ut yeush kuttunnantamumwoo kuttahtomwoo micheme pomantammooonk; kah nish nashog wauwaonukquenish.
Boston. N. E. Upprinthomunneau B. Green, kah J. Printer, wutche quhtiantamwe chapanukkeg wutche onchekehtonunnat wunnaunchummookaonk ut New-England. &c. 1709. 203 unnumbered leaves. 16mo. AAS. BA. BPL. JCB. NYPL. $201
Second title: The Massachuset Psalter: or, Psalms of David With the Gospel according to John, In columns of Indian and English. Being an Introduction for training up the Aboriginal Natives, in reading and understanding the Holy Scriptures. John v. 39. Search the Scriptures, for in them ye think ye have Eternal Life and they are they which testifie of Me.

AUCTION VALUES

Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Printer, for the Honourable Company for the Propagation of the Gospel in New-England. &c. 1709. YC.

This version of the Psalms, and Gospel of John, is an adaptation made for the benefit of the Indians of Plymouth Colony, and founded on John Eliot's translation into the Massachusetts Indian language, by Experience Mayhew. The dialect of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard had peculiarities of tone and spelling differing it from that of the main land; and Trumbull says that "every verse underwent revision and scarcely one remains without some alteration." James Printer was an Indian, who had learned printing under Samuel Green in Cambridge, and had worked on both editions of the Indian Bible. The work is rarely found in good condition, copies usually bearing marks of hard usage.

1381 —— THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD & NEW-TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH MEETER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE FOURTEENTH EDITION.

Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Eleazer Phillips, . . . 1709. pp. 340. 12 tunes. Sm. 12mo.

1382 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1709.

Boston: Printed by John Allen in Pudding Lane near the Post Office, and there to be sold. 1709. fol.

1383 BOWERS, BATH.

AN ALARM SOUNDED TO PREPARE THE INHABITANTS OF THE WORLD TO MEET THE LORD IN THE WAY OF HIS JUDGMENT.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. 23. 4to. $33

1384 CHEEVER, EZEKIEL 1615–1708 (A)

A SHORT INTRODUCTION TO THE LATIN TONGUE, FOR THE USE OF THE LOWER FORMS IN THE LATIN SCHOOL. BEING THE ACCIDENCE ABBRIDG'D AND COMPILED IN THAT MOST EASY AND ACCURATE METHOD WHEREIN THE FAMOUS MR. EZEKIEL CHEEVER TAUGHT; AND WHICH HE FOUND THE MOST ADVANTAGEOUS BY SEVENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE.

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot. . . . 1709. pp. (2), 46, 15, (1). 8vo. 15

1385 CONNECTICUT COLONY.

BY THE HONOURABLE GORDON SALTONSTALL ESQ. GOVERNOUR OF HER MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND. A PROCLAMATION FOR A FAST. . . . I DO HEREBY ORDER AND APPOINT THE LAST WEDENSDAY *[sic]* OF THIS INSTANT JUNE [29th] TO BE RELIGIOUSLY OBSERVED IN THE DUTYS OF A PUBLICK FAST THROUGHOUT THIS COLONY. . . . GIVEN UNDER MY HAND IN NEW HAVEN, THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF JUNE, IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF HER MAJESTIES REIGN. ANNOQUE DOMINI. 1709. G. SALTONSTALL. GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

[New-London: Printed by Thomas Short. 1709.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

There is a supposedly unique copy in the Massachusetts Historical Society. Reproduced in facsimile in Love's "Fast and thanksgiving days of New-England." The first printing press in the Colony of Connecticut was set up in the house of Gurdon Saltonstall, then, and till his death, in 1724, Governor of Connecticut.

AUCTION VALUES

1386 FLAVELL, JOHN 1627–1691
HUSBANDRY SPIRITUALIZED; OR, THE HEAVENLY USE OF EARTHLY THINGS. TENTH EDITION.
Boston: Reprinted by J. Allen. 1709. pp. 20, 284. 12mo.

1387 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.
AN EPISTLE FROM THE YEARLY MEETING.
Philadelphia: Printed by J. Taylor. 1709.

1388 GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT.
ANNO SEXTO ANNÆ REGINÆ. AN ACT FOR ASCERTAINING THE RATES OF FOREIGN COINS IN HER MAJESTIES PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA. [Colophon:]
London, Printed by Charles Hill &c. and Reprinted at Philadelphia. 1709.
Followed by: PENSILVANIA SS ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ OCTAVO. AN ACT FOR ASCERTAINING THE RATES OF MONEY FOR PAYMENT OF DEBTS, & PREVENTING EXACTIONS ON CONTRACTS & BARGAINS MADE BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF MAY, IN THIS PRESENT YEAR ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED & NINE. [Colophon:]
Printed from the original by J. Taylor. [1709.] pp. (4). fol. HSP.

1389 —— ANNO SEXTO ANNÆ REGINÆ. AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR ASCERTAINING THE RATES OF FORREIGN COYNS IN HER MAJESTIES PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA. [Colophon:]
Reprinted by William Bradford in New-York. 1709. pp. 4. fol. NYHS.

1390 HATFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS. CHURCH.
A COVENANT FOR REFORMATION. ASSENTED TO AT HATFIELD, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1709.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, Newberry Street. 1709. Broadside. fol.

1391 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769
AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1710.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1709.] 16mo.

1392 KEITH, GEORGE 1639–1716
A SERIOUS CALL TO THE QUAKERS, INVITING THEM TO RETURN TO CHRISTIANITY. BY A FRIEND. THIRD EDITION.
Boston, Reprinted and sold by T. Green. . . . 1709. pp. 16. 8vo.

1393 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
LEEDS, 1710. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1710. . . .
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1709.] 12mo. $8

1394 LOVELACE, JOHN, fourth Baron. –1709
SPEECH TO THE ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.

1395 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF MAY, 1708. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE SIXTEENTH OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709.] pp. 333-335. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1396 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF MAY, 1709.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709.] pp. 337-340. fol. HSP.

1397 —— — The same: AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF MAY 1709. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709.] pp. 341-342. fol. HSP.

1398 —— ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ OCTAVO. AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF MAY, 1709. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excel. the Gov. & Council. 1709. pp. (4). fol.

1399 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
THE BONDS OF THE COVENANT.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1709. pp. 33. 8vo.

1400 —— A CHRISTIAN CONVERSING WITH THE GREAT MYSTERY OF CHRISTIANITY. THE MYSTERY OF THE TRINITY IN THE ONE INFINITE AND ETERNAL GOD, PRACTICALLY IMPROVED AND APPLIED, AND PLAINLY BROUGHT INTO THE LIFE OF CHRISTIANITY.
[Boston:] Printed and sold by T. Green. 1709. pp. 55, (1). 12mo. $16

1401 —— THE CURE OF SORROW. AN ESSAY DIRECTING PERSONS UNDER SADNESS WHAT COURSE TO TAKE, THAT THEY MAY BE NO MORE SAD.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709. pp. 46. 12mo.

1402 —— THE DESIRES OF THE REPENTING BELIEVER.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1709.

1403 —— FAMILY RELIGION URGED. OR, SOME SERIOUS CONSIDERATIONS OFFER'D TO THE REASON AND CONSCIENCE OF EVERY PRAYERLESS HOUSEHOLDER. WITH PLAIN DIRECTIONS HOW THE GIFT OF PRAYER MAY BE SOUGHT BY PERSONS OF THE MEANEST CAPACITY. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SELECT NUMBER OF CHOICE HYMNS, UPON EXTRAORDINARY OCCASIONS, COLLECTED FROM THE WORKS OF SEVERAL EMINENT MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL IN GREAT BRITAIN.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1709. pp. 24. 12mo.

1404 —— A GOLDEN CURB, FOR THE MOUTH, WHICH WITH A HEADSTRONG FOLLY, RUSHES INTO THE SINS OF PROFANE SWEARING AND CURSING.
Boston: Printed by John Allen. 1709. pp. 12. 12mo. HC.

1405 —— NUNC DIMITTIS, BRIEFLY DESCANTED ON. THE HAPPY DISMISSION, OF THE HOLY BELIEVER, FROM THE WORK OF EARTH, TO THE JOY OF HEAVEN; CONSIDERED IN A FUNERAL SERMON, FOR THAT VENERABLE AND MEMORABLE SERVANT OF CHRIST, MR. JOHN HIGGINSON, THE AGED PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN SALEM; [with Memoirs of his life,] WHO ON 9D. 10M. 1708. IN THE NINETY THIRD YEAR OF HIS AGE, WENT FROM THE EARTHLY SALEM, TO THE HEAVENLY. . . .
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green for Eleazar Phillips at his Shop in Corn-hill. 1709. pp. (6), 42, 8. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL.
Second title: AN ELEGY UPON THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN HIGGINSON, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WHO DYED DECEMBER. 9TH. 1708. IN THE NINETY-THIRD YEAR OF HIS AGE. BY NICHOLAS NOYES.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709. pp. 8. Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1406 —— THE SAILOURS COMPANION AND COUNSELLOUR. AN OFFER OF CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE TRIBE OF ZEBULUN; AWAKENING THE MARINER, TO THINK AND TO DO THOSE THINGS THAT MAY RENDER HIS VOYAGE PROSPEROUS.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and sold at his Shop near the Old Meeting-House in Corn-Hill. 1709. pp. (2), 62. Sm. 8vo. HC. $20

1407 —— THE SOULDIER TAUGHT WHAT HE SHALL DO.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Green? 1709.

1408 —— THE TEMPLE OPENING. A PARTICULAR CHURCH CONSIDERED AS A TEMPLE OF THE LORD. IN A SERMON PREACHED ON A DAY, WHEN SUCH A CHURCH WAS GATHERED, AND A PASTOR TO IT ORDAINED. NOW PUBLISHED BY THAT CHURCH AS A CONTINUAL MONITOR OF THEIR DUTY, AND FOR THE MORE EXTENSIVE BENEFIT OF OTHERS, WHO WOULD BE CONFIRMED IN THE RIGHT WAYES OF THE LORD.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for S. Phillips. 1709. pp. (2), 34. 16mo.

1409 —— WORK WITHIN-DOORS. AN ESSAY TO ASSIST THE SERIOUS IN THE GRAND EXERCISE OF CONVERSING WITH THEMSELVES, AND COMMUNING WITH THEIR OWN HEARTS.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1709. pp. 40. 12mo. BPL. HC. 1
Running-title: A CHRISTIAN CONVERSING WITH HIMSELF.

1410 —— YOUTH IN ITS BRIGHTEST GLORY. AN ESSAY, DIRECTING THEM THAT ARE YOUNG IN AGE, TO BECOME STRONG IN GRACE, BY THE WORD OF GOD ABIDING IN THEM. PUBLISHED BY A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, THAT WERE THE HEARERS OF IT.
Boston. Printed & sold by T. Green. 1709. pp. 36. 12mo. HC.

1411 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
A DISSERTATION CONCERNING THE FUTURE CONVERSION OF THE JEWISH NATION. ANSWERING THE OBJECTIONS OF THE REVEREND AND LEARNED MR. BAXTER, DR. LIGHTFOOT, AND OTHERS. WITH AN ENQUIRY INTO THE FIRST RESURRECTION.
Boston: Reprinted from the London Edition? 1709. 4to.

1412 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
THE LAWS AND ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NOVA CÆSAREA OR NEW-JERSEY.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709. 12

1413 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN MAY, ANNO DOM. 1709, BEING THE 8TH YEAR OF HER MAJESTIES REIGN.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

1414 —— AN ACT FOR REGULATING AND ESTABLISHING FEES.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. 13. fol. PRO.

1415 —— AN ACT TO DETACH FOUR HUNDRED AND EIGHTY SEVEN MEN, THEIR OFFICERS INCLUDED, OUT OF THIS COLONY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

1416 —— AN ACT FOR LAYING AN EXCISE ON ALL LIQUORS RETAIL'D IN THIS COLONY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

1417 —— AN ACT FOR THE CURRENCY OF BILLS OF CREDIT FOR FIVE THOUSAND POUNDS.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. (3). fol. NYPL.

1418 —— AN ACT FOR LEVYING FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1419 —— ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY RELATING TO TRINITY CHURCH.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.]

1420 —— ANNO REGNI OCTAVO ANNÆ REGINÆ. AN ACT FOR LEVYING DIVERS SUMS OF MONEY FOR THE DEFRAYING THE CHARGE OF THIS COLONY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. 89-96. fol. NYSL.

1421 —— ANNO REGNI OCTAVO ANNÆ REGINÆ. AN ACT FOR THE CURRENCY OF BILLS OF CREDIT FOR FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS. . . .
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. 101-112. fol.

1422 —— ANNO REGNI OCTAVO ANNÆ REGINÆ. AN ACT FOR THE CURRENCY OF BILLS OF CREDIT FOR FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS . . . [Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1709. pp. 101-113. fol. NYHS.

1423 —— ANNO REGNI OCTAVO ANNÆ REGINÆ. AN ACT TO REPEAL AN ACT OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY, ENTITULED, AN ACT TO OBLIGE ROBERT LIVINGSTON TO ACCOUNT, ACCORDING TO THE . . .
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] pp. 113-114. fol.

1424 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN AMERICA. [April 7, to November 12, 1709.] [Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1709. pp. 40. fol. NYPL.

1425 P., H.
A LOOKING-GLASS FOR CHILDREN. BEING A NARRATIVE OF GOD'S GRACIOUS DEALINGS WITH SOME LITTLE CHILDREN; RECOLLECTED BY H. JESSEY IN HIS LIFETIME. TOGETHER, WITH SUNDRY SEASONABLE LESSONS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO YOUTH, CALLING THEM EARLY TO REMEMBER THEIR CREATOR: WRITTEN BY A CHEAR. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1709. pp. 108. 8vo.

1426 PATRIARCHS. THE TWELVE.
THE TESTAMENT OF THE TWELVE PATRIARCHS, THE SONS OF JACOB. TRANSLATED OUT OF GREEK INTO LATIN. BY ROBERT GROSTHED, SOMETIME BISHOP OF LINCOLN . . . AND NOW ENGLISHED, BY ANTONY GILBY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.] 12mo.

1427 PEMBERTON, EBENEZER 1671–1717
MASSACHUSETTS ARTILLERY ELECTION SERMON.
[Boston: 1709.]

1428 PRAISE OUT OF THE MOUTHS OF BABES; OR, A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF SOME EXTRAORDINARY PIOUS MOTIONS AND DEVOUT EXERCISES OBSERV'D OF LATE IN MANY CHILDREN IN SILESIA. WITH A PREFACE BY INCREASE MATHER.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709. pp. 24. 8vo.

1429 RAWSON, GRINDALL 1659–1715
THE NECESSITY OF A SPEEDY AND THOROUGH REFORMATION, AS IT WAS DISCOURSED IN A SERMON, PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: ON MAY 25, 1709. WHICH WAS THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF HER MAJESTIES COUNCIL FOR THAT PROVINCE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, sold at his shop at the head of King Street. 1709. pp. (2), 40. 8vo. HC. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1430 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
1710 . . . AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, AND ECLIPSES, &C. FOR THE YEAR . . . MDCCX. . . .
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green . . . [1709.] pp. (16). Sm. 8vo.

1431 SONMANS, PETER
ANSWER, &C. [Relating to land claims in New Jersey.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709.]

1432 SOLEMN ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN, NOT TO WALK IN THE WAY OF THEIR HEARTS, BUT TO REMEMBER THE DAY OF JUDGMENT, . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1709.

1433 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
AN APPEAL TO THE LEARNED. BEING A VINDICATION OF THE RIGHT OF VISIBLE SAINTS TO THE LORDS SUPPER, THOUGH THEY BE DESTITUTE OF A SAVING WORK OF GOD'S SPIRIT ON THEIR HEARTS: AGAINST THE EXCEPTIONS OF MR. INCREASE MATHER.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1709. pp. (6), 98. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

1434 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1710.
Philadelphia. Printed by Jacob Taylor. 1709.

1435 TRAVIS, DANIEL
MDCCX. AN ALMANACK OF CELESTIAL MOTIONS AND ASPECTS, FOR . . . 1710.
America: [New-York:]. Printed [by William Bradford] in the year [1709.] pp. (16). 12mo.

1436 VESEY, WILLIAM
A SERMON PREACHED IN TRINITY CHURCH, IN NEW-YORK, IN NORTH AMERICA, MAY 12, 1709, AT THE FUNERAL OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN, LORD LOVELACE, BARRON OF HURLEY, GOVERNOUR OF NEW-YORK.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1709. pp. 22. 4to. NYHS.

1437 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
THE GREAT AND LAST DAY OF JUDGMENT. IN SEVERAL SERMONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709. pp. 140. 12mo. MHS.

1438 —— A LETTER OF WHOLESOME COUNSELS, DIRECTED TO CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS GOING FORTH TO WAR.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709. pp. 32. 8vo.

1439 —— LETTER TO A FRIEND ON THE EXTERNAL ADMINISTRATION OF BAPTISM AND THE LORD'S SUPPER.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1709.

1440 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN? 1669–1737
LETTER TO THOSE TOWNS OR VILLAGES WHICH NEVER HAD THE WORD AND SACRAMENTS. BY W. B.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1709.

AUCTION VALUES

1441 WHITING, SAMUEL 1597–1679

ORATIO, QUAM COMITJS CANTABRIGIENSIBUS AMERICANIS PERORAVIT, ANNO MDCXLIX.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1709. pp. 16. 16mo. CHS. MHS.

This pamphlet is given under date of 1649, on the authority of Prince's Ms. Catalogue, as doubtful. Sewall's Diary, II: 263, under date of 17 September, 1709, states: "Mr. Green finishes printing Mr. Whiting's Oration." This may mean that it was first printed this year, as from the type and general appearances of known copies would seem probable, or that it was reprinted in 1709, which could hardly have been demanded.

1442 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1676–1753

CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON, MAY 11, 1710.

New-London: Printed by Thomas Short. 1710. pp. 37. 12mo.

1443 BELCHER, JOSEPH

DUTY OF PARENTS, AND EARLY SEEKING OF CHRIST. TWO SERMONS PREACHED IN DEDHAM, N. E. THE FIRST ON A DAY SET APART FOR PRAYER WITH FASTING, TO IMPLORE SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS ON THE RISING GENERATION. THE OTHER (SOME TIME AFTER) IN PRIVATE, TO A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER OF YOUNG PERSONS IN THE AFORESAID TOWN . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Phillips, . . . 1710. pp. (4), 30, 58. 16mo. AAS.

1444 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.

A NEW VERSION OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID, FITTED TO THE TUNES USED IN CHURCHES. BY N. BRADY . . . & N. TATE, . . .

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1710.

1445 BOONE, NICHOLAS?

THE CONSTABLE'S POCKET-BOOK: OR, A DIALOGUE BETWEEN AN OLD CONSTABLE & A NEW, BEING A GUIDE IN THEIR KEEPING THE PEACE, &C. BY N. B. A LATE CONSTABLE IN THE TOWN OF BOSTON, N. E.

Boston: Printed for Eleazar Phillips. 1710. pp. (2), 70. 12mo. BPL.

1446 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1680.

A CONFESSION OF FAITH OWNED AND CONSENTED UNTO BY THE ELDERS & MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND, MAY 12. 1680. BEING THE SECOND SESSION OF THAT SYNOD.

Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. 1710.

Second title: WUNNAMPTAMOE SAMPOOAONK WUSSAMPOOWONTAMUN NASHPE MOEUWEHKOMUNGANASH UT NEW-ENGLAND. QUSHKENUMUN EN INDIANE UNNONTOWAONGANIT. NASHPE GRINDAL RAWSON &C.

Mushauwomuk. Printeuun nashpe B. Green. 1710.

A reprint of the edition of 1699, of Grindall Rawson's translation of the Confession of faith into the Massachusetts Indian language. The authority for this entry is Haven's "Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary publications." This edition is not given in Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages," and its omission from that carefully edited work would seem to make its republication at this time doubtful.

1447 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1710.

Boston: Printed by John Allen in Pudding Lane near the Post Office, and there to be sold. 1710. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1448 BRIDGE, THOMAS 1657-1715

JETHRO'S ADVICE RECOMMENDED TO THE INHABITANTS OF BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, VIZ. TO CHUSE WELL-QUALIFIED MEN AND HATERS OF COVETOUSNESS, FOR TOWN OFFICERS. SERMON AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON. 9TH. 1ST. MONTH, 1709,10.

Boston: Printed by John Allen for Nicholas Boone. 1710. pp. 32. 12mo.

1449 THE CITY OF REFUGE. [Mather, C.]

Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1710. pp. 86. 12mo.

1450 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730

THE BLACKNESS OF SINS AGAINST LIGHT. OR, MEN OFFERING VIOLENCE TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE, AND FORCIBLY BREAKING THOROW ALL THE INTERPOSING FLAMES OF IT, TO WORK INIQUITY CONSIDERED IN ITS CRIMINALNESS, & AS NO SMALL AGGRAVATION OF THEIR VILE TRANSGRESSION.

Boston in N. E.: Printed and sold by Timothy Green on Middle-street. 1710. pp. (4), 35. 8vo. AAS. MHS.

1451 —— KING HEZEKIAH'S BITTERNESS AND RELIEF. A SERMON.

Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1710. 16mo.

1452 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1666–1727

THE WOFUL EFFECTS OF DRUNKENNESS A SERMON PREACHED AT BRISTOL OCTOB. 12, 1709. WHEN TWO INDIANS, JOSIAS AND JOSEPH, WERE EXECUTED FOR MURTHER, OCCASIONED BY THE DRUNKENNESS BOTH OF THE MURTHERING & MURTHERED PARTIES. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his shop near the Old Meeting-House, in Corn Hill. 1710. pp. (2), iv, 52. 16mo. $2

Concludes "with a few words directed to the poor condemned malefactors in their own language."

1453 DWIGHT, JOSIAH

BRIGHT SIDE OF A DARK PROVIDENCE.

Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1710. pp. 12. 8vo.

1454 ENGLAND. CHURCH OF.

THE BOOK OF COMMON-PRAYER, AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS. AND OTHER RITES AND CEREMONIES OF THE CHURCH, ACCORDING TO THE USE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. TOGETHER WITH THE PSALTER, OR PSALMS OF DAVID, POINTED AS THEY ARE TO BE SUNG OR SAID IN CHURCHES.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1710. pp. (2), (24), (8), (4), (128), (84), 77, (2). Sm. 4to. 35

The first edition of the Book of Common-prayer, printed in the United States. There are apparently variations in the title pages, and in the Psalter, in the two copies belonging to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, which indicate a reprinting of the work this year. Brinley's imperfect copy sold for $350.

1455 HESKITH, THOMAS

DIVINE PROVIDENCE ASSERTED, AND SOME OBJECTIONS ANSWERED. A SERMON AT ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, [Nova Scotia] OCTOBER 10, 1710.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1710. 4to.

1456 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769

AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1711.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1710.] 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1457 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720

LEEDS, 1711. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1711. . . .

New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford and Andrew Bradford. [1710.] 12mo. $6

1458 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF MAY 1709. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FIRST OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING; AND THEN MET.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1710.] pp. 343-354. fol. HSP.

1459 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST OF MAY 1710. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS AND ADJOURNMENT UNTO TUESDAY THE TWENTY-FOURTH OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1710.] pp. 355-357. fol. HSP.

1460 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

BONIFACIUS. AN ESSAY UPON THE GOOD, THAT IS TO BE DEVISED AND DESIGNED, BY THOSE WHO DESIRE TO ANSWER THE GREAT END OF LIFE, AND TO DO GOOD WHILE THEY LIVE. A BOOK OFFERED, FIRST, IN GENERAL, UNTO ALL CHRISTIANS, IN A PERSONAL CAPACITY, OR IN A RELATIVE. THEN MORE PARTICULARLY, UNTO MAGISTRATES, UNTO MINISTERS, UNTO PHYSICIANS, UNTO LAWYERS, UNTO SCHOLEMASTERS, UNTO WEALTHY GENTLEMEN, UNTO SEVERAL SORTS OF OFFICERS, UNTO CHURCHES, AND UNTO ALL SOCIETIES OF A RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND INTENTION. WITH HUMBLE PROPOSALS OF UNEXCEPTIONABLE METHODS, TO DO GOOD IN THE WORLD.

Boston in N. England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his Shop in Corn Hill. 1710. pp. (2), 206. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 43

Running-title: ESSAYS TO DO GOOD.

With an Appendix, concerning the Essays that are made, for the propogation of religion among the Indians in the Massachuset Province of New-England. And an Advertisement for the publication of his Biblia Americana.

1461 —— CHRISTIANITY DEMONSTRATED. AN ESSAY TO CONSIDER THE SANCTIFYING WORK OF GRACE ON THE MINDS OF THE FAITHFUL, AS A NOBLE DEMONSTRATION TO THE TRUTH OF OUR HOLY RELIGION. WITH AN EXHORTATION UNTO ALL BUT ESPECIALLY UNTO YOUNG PERSONS TO SEEK AFTER THAT WORK OF GOD.

Printed at Boston in N. E. Sold by Timothy Green . . . 1710. pp. 60. 16mo. AAS.

1462 —— DUST AND ASHES. AN ESSAY UPON REPENTANCE TO THE LAST.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1710. pp. (2), 34. 12mo.

1463 —— ELIZABETH IN HER HOLY RETIREMENT; AN ESSAY TO PREPARE A PIOUS WOMAN FOR HER LYING-IN OR MAXIMS AND METHODS OF PIETY TO DIRECT AND SUPPORT AN HANDMAID OF THE LORD WHO EXPECTS A TIME OF TRAVAIL.

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Nicholas Boone. 1710. pp. 36. 12mo.

1464 —— THE HEAVENLY CONVERSATION. AN ESSAY UPON THE METHODS OF CONVERSING WITH A GLORIOUS CHRIST, IN EVERY STEP OF OUR LIFE. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1710. pp. (2), 14. 18mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1465 —— LETTER, 25D. 10MO. 1710. TO THE TRULY HONOURABLE & VENERABLE RECTOR AND THE REST OF THE LEARNED & WORTHY PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. [Acknowledging the Degree of Doctor of Divinity.]
[Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1710.] pp. 12. 12mo.

1466 —— MAN EATING THE FOOD OF ANGELS. THE GOSPEL OF THE MANNA, TO BE GATHERED IN THE MORNING. WITH DIVERSE FAMOUS & WONDROUS EXAMPLES OF EARLY PIETY, ESPECIALLY, THE SURPRISING HISTORY, OF CHRISTLIEB LEBERECHT VON EXTOR, LATE SON TO THE PHYSICIAN OF THE KING OF PRUSSIA. DELIVERED, PART OF IT, IN BOSTON-LECTURE; PART OF IT ON ANOTHER OCCASION. . . .
Boston: Printed for Benj. Eliot. 1710. pp. (2), 85, (1). 12mo. HC. $6
Running-title: THE RELIGION OF THE MORNING.
Usually found bound at the end of Increase Mather's "Exhortation to the children of New-England."

1467 —— NEHEMIAH. A BRIEF ESSAY ON DIVINE CONSOLATIONS, HOW GREAT THEY ARE; AND HOW GREAT THE REGARDS TO BE PAID UNTO THEM. WITH AN APPLICATION THEREOF TO SOME FREQUENT CASES; ESPECIALLY THE DEATH OF RELATIVES. OFFERED, AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON. 30D. 9M. 1710. . . .
Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1710. pp. (4), 24. 4to. BPL. 30

1468 —— A NEW OFFER TO THE LOVERS OF RELIGION AND LEARNING.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1710.] pp. 16. 16mo. AAS.
The Prospectus of his "Biblia Americana." A proposition to publish it in three volumes folio failed. The manuscript is now in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

1469 —— THEOPOLIS AMERICANA. AN ESSAY ON THE GOLDEN STREET OF THE HOLY CITY; PUBLISHING A TESTIMONY AGAINST, THE CORRUPTIONS OF THE MARKET-PLACE. WITH SOME GOOD HOPES OF BETTER THINGS TO BE YET SEEN IN THE AMERICAN WORLD. IN A SERMON, TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETT PROVINCE IN NEW-ENGLAND. 3D. 9M. 1709.
Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop. 1710. pp. (4), 53. 12mo. BA. HC. 27
Running-title: PURE GOLD IN THE MARKET-PLACE.

1470 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
AWAKENING TRUTHS TENDING TO CONVERSION. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS WHEREIN IS SHEWED. I. THAT THE GREATEST SINNERS MAY BE CONVERTED AND SAVED. II. THAT SINNERS WHO CANNOT CONVERT THEMSELVES, OUGHT TO PRAY FOR CONVERTING GRACE. III. THAT SINNERS WHO NEGLECT SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS UNTIL THE DAY OF GRACE IS PAST WILL WISH FOR THEM BUT IN VAIN, WHEN IT IS TOO LATE. IN WHICH SERMONS NOTICE IS TAKEN OF SOME LATE REMARKABLE CONVERSIONS.
Boston in N. E. Sold by Timothy Green. 1710. pp. x, 120. 12mo. BPL.

1471 —— A DISCOURSE CONCERNING FAITH AND FERVENCY IN PRAYER, AND THE GLORIOUS KINGDOM OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, ON EARTH, NOW APPROACHING. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS, IN WHICH THE SIGNS OF THE PRESENT TIMES ARE CONSIDERED, WITH A TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE LATE WONDERFUL AND ASTONISHING SUCCESS OF THE GOSPEL IN CEILON, AMBOINA, AND MALABAR. . . .
Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot . . . 1710. pp. (2), xix, (1), 112, (6). 12mo. 17

AUCTION VALUES

1472 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1710. pp. (2), xix, (1), 112, (6). 8vo.

1473 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
Boston, in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for T. Green, at his Shop in Middle Street. 1710. pp. (2), xix, (1), 112, (6). 16mo. BPL.

1474 —— A Discourse concerning the grace of courage, wherein the nature, beneficialness, and necessity of that vertue for all Christians, is described. Delivered in a sermon preached at Boston in New-England [at the Artillery election] June 5th. 1710. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop in Corn hill. 1710. pp. (4), 44. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

1475 MOODEY, or MOODY, Samuel 1676–1747
The Gospel way of escaping the doleful state of the damned; especially such as go to Hell from under the Gospel; aggravated from their apprehensions of the saints happiness in Heaven. Being the substance of several sermons preached at York, in the Province of Main. . . .
Boston: Printed and sold by Timothy Green. . . . *Also sold by Benj. Eliot.* 1710. pp. vi, 184. 16mo. BPL.

1476 NEW JERSEY Province.
The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1710.

1477 —— The Humble representation of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1710.

1478 NEW YORK Province.
Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, in October & November, 1710. being the ninth year of her Majestys reign.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1710.] pp. 115–128. fol. PRO.

1479 —— A Journal of the Votes of the General Assembly of her Majesty's Colony of New-York in America. [September 1–November 25, 1710. Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1710. pp. 31 fol. PRO.
Pages 26 and 29 are misnumbered 29 and 26.

1480 —— The Laws, of her Majesties Colony of New-York, as they were enacted by the Governour, Council and General Assembly, for the time being, in divers sessions, the first of which began April the 9th, Annoq; Dom. 1691. To which is added, his excellency's Speeches and Messages to the General Assembly, and a Journal of the Votes and Addresses of the House during the administrations of the rt. honorable the Lord Cornbury, Lord Lovelace, and the honourable Coll. Richard Ingoldesby, esq; Governors of said Colony, to the 12th of November, 1709.
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1710. pp. (4), 72, (12), 73-76, 89-96, 4, 101-114, 13, 78, 40. fol. HSP. $210

AUCTION VALUES

1481 —— An Ordinance for regulating and establishing fees. By his excellency Robert Hunter, esq; Capt. General and Governour in chief in and over the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and of all the Territories and tracts of land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. In Council, this 19th day of October, in the ninth year of her Majesty's reign, Annoq; Domini 1710.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1710.] pp. (12). fol. NYPL.

1482 —— The same: An Ordinance for regulating & establishing fees. By his excellency Robert Hunter, esq; Captain General and Governour in chief in and over the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and of all the Territories and tracts of land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. in Council this 19th day of October, in the ninth year of her Majesties reign, Annoq; Domini, 1710.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1710.] pp. 20. fol. PRO.

Other editions which do not vary from this title, were issued with the Laws printed in 1713, and 1719.

1483 NORRIS, Isaac

Friendly advice to the Inhabitants of Pensilvania.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1710.] pp. 3. fol.

1484 PEMBERTON, Ebenezer 1671–1717

The Divine original and dignity of government asserted; and an advantageous prospect of the rulers mortality recommended. A sermon preached before . . . the Governor, . . . of Massachusetts-Bay, . . . May 31, 1710. The day for the election of her Majesties Council there. . . .

Boston . . . Printed by B. Green . . . 1710. pp. (2), 106. 8vo.

This is considered the best of his writings.

1485 ROBIE, Thomas –1729

An Almanack of the cœlestial motions, aspects, and eclipses . . . for the year . . . 1711.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1710.] Sm. 8vo.

1486 SAYBROOK, Connecticut. Synod. 1708.

A Confession of faith, owned and consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut in New-England, assembled by delegation at Say-Brook, September 9th, 1708. To which is appended: The Heads of agreement assented to by the United Ministers, formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational, and also Articles for the administration of church discipline, agreed upon at Say-Brook.

New-London in N. E. Printed by Thomas Short. 1710. pp. (2), 116. Sm. 8vo. BPL. $140

Following the practice customary with the early printers, of printing the title-page first, the year of publication given is that when its printing began. The printing of the work was not completed until the following year, and the greater part, if not the whole of the edition, remained in the hands of the printer's widow until the year 1714.

The first book printed in Connecticut. In the "Memoirs of pious females" printed in New-Haven in 1733, James Pierpont is stated to be the author of this work. It was reprinted in 1760, and at Bridgeport, in 1810, and Hartford in 1831.

AUCTION VALUES

1487 STRONG, NATHANIEL
ENGLAND'S PERFECT SCHOOLMASTER; OR, DIRECTIONS FOR SPELLING, READING, . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1710. 16mo.

1488 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1711. . . .
Printed at Philadelphia. [1710.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. APS.

1489 TOMPSON, BENJAMIN 1642–1714
A NEIGHBOUR'S TEARS SPRINKLED ON THE DUST OF THE AMIABLE VIRGIN, MRS. REBEKAH SEWALL, WHO WAS BORN DECEMBER 30, 1704, AND DYED SUDDENLY AUGUST 3, 1710. ÆTATIS 6. [Thirty-two lines.] B. T.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1710.] Broadside. fol. MHS.

1490 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1711.
America [New-York.] printed [by William Bradford] sold by N. Boone, Boston. [1710] 8vo.

1491 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
AN ESSAY TO DO GOOD: BY A DISSUASIVE FROM TAVERN-H[A]UNTING AND EXCESSIVE DRINKING. WITH A LECTURE SERMON.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1710. pp. 44. 16mo.

1492 —— FUNERAL SERMON ON THE DEATH OF THE REV. JAMES ALLEN.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1710.

1493 A. B. C. DES CHRÊTIENS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1711. 12mo. AAS.

1494 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1711.
Boston: Printed by John Allen in Pudding Lane near the Post office, and there to be sold. 1711. fol.
From October 8th. Bartholomew Green was the printer, his office only appearing in the imprint.

1495 BUCKINGHAM, STEPHEN
CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON, MAY 10. 1711.
New-London: Printed by Thomas Short. 1711. pp. 37. 12mo.

1496 CAMBRIDGE. SYNOD. 1648.
A PLAT-FORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE, GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD, AND AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD AT CAMBRIDGE IN N. E. TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CHURCHES AND GENERAL COURT FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION & ACCEPTANCE IN THE LORD, THE 8TH MONTH, ANNO 1649. . . .
Re-printed by William and Andrew Bradford in New-York. 1711. pp. (22), 52, (7). Sm. 8vo. AAS. $55

1497 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
THE DUTY AND HONOUR OF AGED WOMEN. A SERMON ON THE DEATH OF MADAM ABIGAIL FOSTER.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. 46. 8vo.

1498 HILL, JOHN –1732
DE PAR SON EXCELLENCE M. JEAN HILL, GÉNÉRAL & COMMANDANT EN CHEF LES TROUPES DE SA MAJESTÉ BRITANNIQUE EN AMÉRIQUE.
A Boston: Chez B. Green. 1711. Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1499 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769
AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1712.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1711.] 16mo. $9

1500 HUSBANDMAN'S GUIDE. IN FOUR PARTS. FIRST. MONTHLY DIRECTIONS FOR PLANTING AND SOWING. SECOND. CHOICE PHYSICAL RECEIPTS FOR DANGEROUS DISTEMPERS IN MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN. THIRD. EXCELLENT RECEIPTS FOR DISEASES IN CATTLE. FOURTH. USEFUL RULES FOR ARITHMETIC.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1711.

1501 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1712.
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1711.] 12mo.

1502 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, 1711.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711.] pp. 359-363. fol. HSP.

1503 —— ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ DECIMO. AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, 1711. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1711. pp. (4). fol.

1504 —— ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ DECIMO. PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. AN ACT, MADE AND PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, HELD AT BOSTON, THE 17TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1711. AN ACT TO REVERSE THE ATTAINDERS OF GEORGE BURROUGHS AND OTHERS FOR WITCHCRAFT. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1710. pp. (2). fol.

1505 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
ADVICE FROM TABERAH. A SERMON PREACHED AFTER THE TERRIBLE FIRE, WHICH, (ATTENDED WITH SOME VERY LAMENTABLE AND MEMORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES, ON OCT. 2. 3. 1711.) LAID A CONSIDERABLE PART OF BOSTON, IN ASHES. DIRECTING A PIOUS IMPROVEMENT OF EVERY CALAMITY, BUT MORE ESPECIALLY OF SO CALAMITOUS A DESOLATION. . . .
Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop at the sign of the Buck over against the South Meeting-House. 1711. pp. iv, 33, (1). 16mo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 17
Running-title: THE VOICE OF GOD, CRYING TO THE CITY.

1506 —— COMPASSIONS CALLED FOR. AN ESSAY OF PROFITABLE REFLECTIONS ON MISERABLE SPECTACLES. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A FAITHFUL RELATION OF SOME LATE, BUT STRANGE OCCURRENCES THAT CALL FOR AN AWFUL AND USEFUL CONSIDERATION. ESPECIALLY, THE SURPRISING DISTRESSES AND DELIVERANCES, OF A COMPANY LATELY SHIP WRECK'D ON A DESOLATE ROCK, ON THE COAST OF NEW-ENGLAND. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips at his Shop the south side of the Town-house. 1711. pp. (2), 60. 8vo. BA. MHS. 20

AUCTION VALUES

1507 —— — The same: [Another impression.]
Boston, in N. E. Printed: Sold by Timothy Green. 1711. 8vo. BPL.
The Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham Galley on Boone Island, which has the half-title, "The Mariner called upon," is probably from the London edition of this year, which was edited and mostly written by Jasper Dean, one of the survivors.

1508 —— MEMORIALS OF EARLY PIETY. OCCURRING IN THE HOLY LIFE & JOYFUL DEATH OF MRS. JERUSHA OLIVER. WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HER CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCES, EXTRACTED FROM HER RESERVED PAPERS: AND PUBLISHED, FOR THE SERVICE OF CHRISTIANITY; BUT ESPECIALLY TO SERVE THE INTENTIONS OF EARLY RELIGION.
Boston in N. E. Printed and sold by T. Green, at his Shop, in Middle Street. 1711. pp. (4), 54, (1). 12mo. BPL. $11

1509 —— THE OLD PATHES RESTORED. IN A BRIEF DEMONSTRATION, THAT THE DOCTRINES OF GRACE HITHERTO PRESERVED IN THE CHURCHES OF THE NON-CONFORMISTS, ARE NOT ONLY ASSERTED IN THE SACRED SCRIPTURES, BUT ALSO IN THE ARTICLES AND HOMILIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND; AND THAT THE GENERAL DEPARTURE FROM THOSE DOCTRINES, ESPECIALLY IN THOSE WHO HAVE SUBSCRIBED THEM, IN A MOST UNACCOUNTABLE APOSTASY. EXTRACTED FROM SOME THINGS FORMERLY PUBLISHED; AND CONTRIVED INTO A SINGLE SHEET, FOR THE USE OF SOME THAT WANT & ASK, FOR THE ARMOUR OF CHRISTIANITY, AGAINST THE SEDUCERS OF THIS EVIL TIME.
Boston: Printed and sold by T. Green, in Middle Street. 1711. pp. (2), 25. 12mo. BA. 12
Reprinted in London the following year.

1510 —— ORPHANOTROPHIUM. OR, ORPHANS WELL-PROVIDED FOR. AN ESSAY, ON THE CARE TAKEN IN THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE FOR CHILDREN WHEN THEIR PARENTS FORSAKE THEM. WITH PROPER ADVICE TO BOTH PARENTS AND CHILDREN, THAT THE CARE OF HEAVEN MAY BE THE MORE CONSPICUOUSLY & COMFORTABLY OBTAINED FOR THEM. OFFERED IN A SERMON, ON A DAY OF PRAYER, KEPT WITH A RELIGIOUS FAMILY, [28d. 1m. 1711,] WHOSE HONOURABLE PARENTS [John and Abigail Foster] WERE LATELY BY MORTALITY TAKEN FROM THEM. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. (4), 68. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. 7

1511 —— PERSWASIONS *[sic]* FROM THE TERROR OF THE LORD. A SERMON CONCERNING, THE DAY OF JUDGMENT; PREACHED ON A SOLEMN OCCASION, 15.D. 2.M. 1711. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed and sold by Timothy Green at the lower end of Middle Street. 1711. pp. (2), 38. 8vo. AAS. BA.

1512 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
BURNINGS BEWAILED: IN A SERMON, OCCASIONED BY THE LAMENTABLE FIRE WHICH WAS IN BOSTON, OCTOB. 2. 1711. IN WHICH THE SINS WHICH PROVOKE THE LORD TO KINDLE FIRES, ARE ENQUIRED INTO. . . .
Boston Printed: Sold by Timothy Green. 1711. pp. (4), 36. Sm. 8vo.

1513 —— A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE DEATH OF THE RIGHTEOUS. OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF THE HONOURABLE, JOHN FOSTER ESQR. WHO DYED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND FEB. 9TH. 1710, 11, AND OF HIS PIOUS CONSORT MRS. ABIGAIL FOSTER, WHO DEPARTED SOON AFTER HIM, VIZ. ON THE 5TH. OF MARCH.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. (2), 29. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 19

AUCTION VALUES

1514 —— A Discourse on Sacramental occasions.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1711. pp. 200. 12mo.

1515 —— An Earnest exhortation to the children of New-England, to exalt the God of their Fathers. Delivered in a sermon. . . .
Boston, in N. E.: Printed for Benjamin Eliot, under the west end of the Exchange, in King-Street. 1711. pp. (4), 39. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. $13

1516 —— Meditations on the glory of the Heavenly World. I. On the happiness of the souls of believers, at the instant of their separation from their bodies. II. On the glory of the bodies of God's children, in the resurrection World, when they shall be as the Angels of Heaven. III. On the glory of both soul and body in the Heaven of Heavens, after the day of judgment, to all eternity. . . .
Boston in N. E. Printed: Sold by Benjamin Eliot . . . 1711. pp. (2), v, (1), 276, (4). Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. 6
The Preface states: "These Sermons were pluckt out of the burning; when seven Book-sellers shops in Boston were consumed in those flames which on the second of this instant October, made a dismal desolation in the midst of this great town." . . .

1517 MATHER, Increase, and others.
The Answer of several ministers in and near Boston, to that case of conscience, whether it is lawful for a man to marry his wives own sister? [Second edition.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. 8vo.

1518 MATHER, Samuel 1650–1728
Funeral sermon for Mrs. Nathaniel Collier.
[New-London: Printed by Thomas Short?] 1711.

1519 NEW JERSEY Province.
Acts of the General Assembly Jan, Feb. and July 1711.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1711.

1520 —— Votes of the General Assembly. [December, 1710–July, 1811.]
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1711.

1521 NEW YORK Province.
Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, in July and August, 1711. being the tenth year of her Majesties reign.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1711.] pp. 133-144. fol.

1522 —— An Act passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, in July, 1711. Being the tenth year of her Majesty's reign. An Act for raising Forces to assist in the Expedition to Canada.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1711.] pp. 129-131. fol.

1523 —— By his excellency Robert Hunter, esq; Captain General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey . . . A Proclamation. Considering that true religion and piety are the only firm foundations of the . . . [Dated Fort Anne, January 12, 1711.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1711.] Broadside. fol. NYHS.

1524 —— A Journal of the Votes of the General Assembly of her Majesties Colony of New-York, in America. [October 2–November 24, 1711.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1711.] pp. 22. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

1525 PEARSE, EDWARD 1633–1673
THE GREAT CONCERN: OR A SERIOUS WARNING TO A TIMELY AND THOROUGH PREPARATION FOR DEATH. TWENTY-SECOND EDITION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. 190. 12mo.

1526 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, AND ECLIPSES . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1712.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1711.] 8vo.

1527 SHEPARD, JEREMIAH 1648–1720
A SORT OF BELIEVERS NEVER SAVED. OR, THE DANGER OF MISCARRYING IN POINT OF SALVATION, BY A FALSE INEFFECTUAL FAITH; A FAITH HAVING NO ROOT; WHEREBY MANY PROFESSORS EITHER FALL AWAY AFTER HOPEFUL BEGINNINGS; OR MISS OF HEAVEN IN THE HEIGHT OF THEIR HOPES. THE SUBSTANCE OF TWO SERMONS; PART OF THE OPENING AND APPLYING THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER, AND THE SEED THAT FELL ON THE ROCK, LUK. VIII. 13. PREACHED AT LYNN, IN THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, N. E. . . . PUBLISHED AT THE REQUEST OF SOME OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWN, FOR THE BENEFIT OF OTHERS IN THE PLACE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Eleazer Phillips at his Shop under the Town-house in Kings Street. 1711. pp. (2), iv, 72. Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC.

1528 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1712. . . .
Printed at Philadelphia: 1711. pp. (28). Sm. 8vo. APS.

1529 THACHER, PETER 1651–1727
THE ALSUFFICIENT PHYSICIAN TENDERING TO HEAL THE POLITICAL AND SPIRITUAL WOUNDS & SICKNESSES OF A DISTRESSED PROVINCE. AS IT WAS DISCOURSED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON MAY 30, 1711. WHICH WAS THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF HER MAJESTIES COUNCIL FOR THAT PROVINCE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips, at his Shop on the south side of the Town-house. 1711. pp. 44. Sm. 8vo. HC. MHS.

1530 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1712
America: [New-York] Printed [by William Bradford.] 1711. 8vo.

1531 VINCENT, THOMAS 1634–1678
AN EXPLICATORY CATECHISM; OR, AN EXPLANATION OF THE ASSEMBLIES SHORTER CATECHISM. WHEREIN ALL THE ANSWERS IN THE ASSEMBLIES CATECHISM ARE TAKEN ABROAD IN UNDER QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS . . .
Boston, reprinted by John Allen. 1711. pp. (8), 326. 8vo.

1532 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
ASSEMBLING AT THE HOUSE OF GOD. A SERMON ON ATTENDING PUBLIC WORSHIP PREACHED FEB. 11. 1710, 11.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. 24. 16mo. MHS.

1533 —— THE DANGER OF HYPOCRISY. A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON LECTURE JANUARY 4. 1710.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. 43, (1). 16mo.

1534 —— THE FAITHFUL REPROVER: IN TWO DISCOURSES AT THE THURSDAY LECTURE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. 70. 16mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1535 —— THE HIGHEST DWELLING WITH THE LOWEST; OR, THE MOST HIGH GOD REVIVING THE HUMBLE SOUL. A LECTURE SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1711. pp. 46. 12mo.

1536 WALTER, NEHEMIAH 1663–1750
MASSACHUSETTS ARTILLERY ELECTION SERMON.
[*Boston:* 1711.]

1537 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
SOME BRIEF SACRAMENTAL MEDITATIONS, PREPARATORY FOR COMMUNION AT THE GREAT ORDINANCE OF THE SUPPER. BY THE LATE REVEREND, SAMUEL WILLARD, M. A. VICE-PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE; AND PASTOR OF A CHURCH IN BOSTON.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the west end of the Town-House in King Street. 1711. pp. vi, 257, (2), (3). Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS.
Contains a list of books written by Samuel Willard, for sale by Benjamin Eliot.

1538 BARNARD, JOHN 1681–1770
THE HAZARD AND THE UNPROFITABLENESS OF LOSING A SOUL FOR THE SAKE OF GAINING THE WORLD.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1712. pp. 54. 16mo.

1539 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER 1712.
Boston: Printed [by B. Green] in Newbury Street, for John Campbell, Post Master. 1712. fol.

1540 BRIDGE, THOMAS 1657–1715
THE MIND AT EASE. THE MYSTERY OF A SOUL FINDING EASE & REST IN THE ENJOYMENT OF GOD, UNDER ALL OCCASIONS OF DISQUIETMENT, . . . SERMON, AT BOSTON LECTURE, 10D. 11M. 1711, 12.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1712. 16mo. $8

1541 CHEEVER, SAMUEL 1639–1724
GODS SOVEREIGN GOVERNMENT AMONG THE NATIONS ASSERTED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON MAY 28, 1712. BEING THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF HER MAJESTIES COUNCIL FOR THAT PROVINCE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold at the Booksellers Shops. 1712. pp. (2), 53. 16mo. BPL. HC. MHS.

1542 DUMMER, JEREMIAH 1680–1729
A LETTER TO A NOBLE LORD CONCERNING THE LATE EXPEDITION TO CANADA.
Reprinted at Boston, for E. Phillips. 1712. pp. 24. 16mo.

1543 FLAVELL, JOHN 1627–1691
SACRAMENTAL MEDITATIONS, UPON DIVERS SELECT PLACES OF SCRIPTURE, . . .
Boston. Reprinted by B. Green. 1712. 8vo.

1544 HARRIS, HENRY
A SERMON PREACHED AT THE QUEEN'S CHAPPEL IN BOSTON, UPON CHRISTMAS DAY, THE 25TH OF DECEMBER, 1712. . . .
Boston: Printed for Joanna Perry. 1712. pp. 14. Sm. 4to. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1545 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769
MDCCXII. AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS & ECLIPSES, FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1712. . . . FITTED TO THE MERIDIAN OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES. . . .
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Benjamin Marston Merchant in Salem for the use of the Island of Barbadoes. 1712. pp. (16). 16mo.

1546 —— AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1713.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1712.] 16mo.

1547 KING, WILLIAM 1650–1729 (£) +
A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE INVENTIONS OF MEN IN THE WORSHIP OF GOD. FIFTH EDITION.
Boston: Reprinted 1712. pp. iv, 83. 4to.

1548 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
LEEDS, 1713. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1713. . . .
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1712.] 12mo. BPL. $16

1549 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
AWAKENING THOUGHTS ON THE SLEEP OF DEATH. A SHORT ESSAY, ON THE SLEEP, WHICH BY DEATH ALL MEN MUST FALL INTO; THE MEANING OF THAT LIVELY METAPHOR, THE NATURE OF SLEEP, AND THE METHOD BY WHICH WE MAY ENTER INTO AN HAPPY REST, WHEN WE FALL ASLEEP. WITH A DEBT PAID UNTO THE MEMORY OF SOME THAT SLEEP IN JESUS. PREACHED AT A THURSDAY-LECTURE. DEC^R 1711.
Boston in N. E.: Printed and sold by Timothy Green in Middle Street. 1712. pp. viii, 34. Sm. 8vo. 27

1550 —— THE FISHER-MANS CALLING. A BRIEF ESSAY, TO SERVE THE GREAT INTERESTS OF RELIGION AMONG OUR FISHER-MEN; AND SET BEFORE THEM THE CALLS OF THEIR SAVIOUR, WHEREOF THEY SHOULD BE SENSIBLE, IN THE EMPLOYMENTS OF THEIR FISHERY.
Boston in N. E. Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712. pp. (2), iv, 49, (1). 16mo. 16

1551 —— GRACE DEFENDED. A CENSURE ON THE UNGODLINESS, BY WHICH THE GLORIOUS GRACE OF GOD IS TOO COMMONLY ABUSED. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1712. CONTAINING SOME SEASONABLE ADMONITIONS OF PIETY. AND CONCLUDED, WITH A BRIEF DISSERTATION ON THAT CASE, WHETHER THE PENITENT THIEF ON THE CROSS, BE AN EXAMPLE OF ONE REPENTING AT THE LAST HOUR, AND ON SUCH A REPENTANCE RECEIVED UNTO MERCY?
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop in Marlborough Street. 1712. pp. (2), 35, (2). 8vo. BPL. 10
Trumbull notes this as one of the first, perhaps the earliest Christmas sermon preached from a Puritan pulpit in New England.

1552 —— GRATA BREVITAS. AN ESSAY MADE IN A FEW WORDS, TO DEMONSTRATE THAT A FEW WORDS MAY HAVE MUCH COMPRISED IN THEM. WITH THE MOST WEIGHTY MATTERS OF RELIGION, OFFERED IN SEVERAL ABRIDGMENTS, AS PARTICULAR DEMONSTRATIONS OF IT. A WINTER-SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON-LECTURE 27.D. 9.M. 1712. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his Shop over against the South Meeting-House. 1712. pp. (2), 20. 12mo. HC. MHS. 17

AUCTION VALUES

1553 —— A MONITORY LETTER TO THEM WHO NEEDLESSLY AND FREQUENTLY ABSENT THEMSELVES FROM THE PUBLICK WORSHIP OF GOD.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1712. 8vo.

First printed in 1702. The edition printed in 1738, is said on its title to be the second edition.

1554 —— PASTORAL DESIRES. A SHORT CATALOGUE OF EXCELLENT THINGS, WHICH A TRUE PASTOR, WILL DESIRE TO SEE APPROVED AND PRACTISED, AND ABOUNDING, AMONG HIS PEOPLE. A BOOK DESIGN'D TO BE LODG'D AND LEFT IN THEIR HANDS, BY ONE DESIROUS TO BE SUCH AN ONE, IN HIS PASTORAL VISITS, TO THE HOUSES OF ALL HIS PEOPLE. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Boone . . . 1712. pp. (2), 116. 12mo. BPL.

1555 —— REASON SATISFIED: AND FAITH ESTABLISHED. THE RESURRECTION OF A GLORIOUS JESUS DEMONSTRATED BY MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS: AND THE HOLY RELIGION OF A RISEN JESUS VICTORIOUS OVER ALL THE CAVILS OF ITS BLASPHEMOUS ADVERSARIES.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the sign of the Bible. 1712. pp. 47. 12mo. BPL. HC. $12

1556 —— REPEATED WARNINGS. ANOTHER ESSAY, TO WARN YOUNG PEOPLE AGAINST REBELLIONS THAT MUST BE REPENTED OF. . . . WITH A PATHETICAL RELATION, OF WHAT OCCURR'D IN THE REMARKABLE EXPERIENCES OF A YOUNG MAN, WHO MADE AN HOPEFUL END LATELY AT LYME IN CONNECTICUT. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1712. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. 19

1557 —— SEASONABLE THOUGHTS UPON MORTALITY. A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE RAGING OF A MORTAL SICKNESS IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT, AND THE MANY DEATHS OF OUR BRETHREN THERE. DELIVERED AT BOSTON-LECTURE, 24.D. 11.M. 1711, 12. . . .

Boston Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712. pp. (2), 56, (2). 12mo. BPL. 27

1558 —— A SOUL WELL-ANCHORED. A LITTLE MANUAL FOR SELF-EXAMINATION; TO ASSIST A CHRISTIAN IN EXAMINING HIS HOPES OF A FUTURE BLESSEDNESS. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1712. pp. 24. 12mo. 14

1559 —— THOUGHTS FOR THE DAY OF RAIN. IN TWO ESSAY'S: I. THE GOSPEL OF THE RAINBOW. IN THE MEDITATIONS OF PIETY, ON THE APPEARANCE OF THE BRIGHT CLOUDS, WITH THE BOW OF GOD UPON THEM. II. THE SAVIOUR WITH HIS RAINBOW. AND THE COVENANT WHICH GOD WILL REMEMBER TO HIS PEOPLE IN THE CLOUDY TIMES THAT ARE PASSING OVER THEM. . . .

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop at the sign of the Buck over against the South Meeting House. 1712. pp. (2), vi, 64. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 10

1560 —— A TOWN IN ITS TRUEST GLORY. A DISCOURSE WHEREIN THE STATE OF ALL OUR TOWNS IS CONSIDERED.

Boston: Printed by B. Green for D. Henchman. 1712. pp. 58. 12mo. 20

1561 —— A TRUE SURVEY & REPORT OF THE ROAD. A BRIEF ESSAY TO RECTIFY THE MISTAKES OF MEN, ABOUT THE WAY TAKEN BY THEM. THE WHOLE WAY OF TRANSGRESSION, AND PARTICULARLY, THE WRONG WAY, WHEREIN MEN TRANSGRESS THE RULES OF HONESTY, PROVEN AN HARD WAY. AND THE GOOD WAY OF RELIGION THEREFORE PREFERRED & COMMENDED. IN A LECTURE AT BOSTON, ON A SPECIAL & MOURNFUL OCCASION. 10D. 5M. 1712.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1712. pp. 46. 8m. 8vo. AAS.

Running-title: THE HARD WAY, LAID OUT & WARN'D AGAINST.

AUCTION VALUES

1562 —— THE WAYES AND JOYES OF EARLY PIETY. ONE ESSAY MORE, TO DESCRIBE AND COMMEND, A WALK IN THE TRUTH OF OUR GREAT SAVIOUR, UNTO THE CHILDREN OF HIS PEOPLE. WITH A TESTIMONY AGAINST SOME ERRORS WHICH MANY OF OUR CHILDREN RUN INTO. AT A TIME THAT VERY MUCH CALLS FOR IT: AND IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETT PROVINCE. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop at the sign of the Buck in Marlborough Street. 1712. pp. (2), 54, (2), (4). 12mo.

1563 —— WINTER PIETY. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY, IN THE METHODS OF PIETY, WHEREIN A SERIOUS CHRISTIAN MAY PROPOSE TO MEET WITH HIS BLESSED SAVIOUR, AT THE TEMPLE IN THE WINTER. MADE IN A SERMON, AT BOSTON-LECTURE, 27.D. 10.M. 1711. . . .

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green: Sold by T. Green. . . . 1712. pp. (2), 33. 12mo. $17

1564 —— THE YOUNG MAN SPOKEN TO. ANOTHER ESSAY, TO RECOMMEND & INCULCATE THE MAXIMS OF EARLY RELIGION, UNTO YOUNG PERSONS . . . IN A SERMON PREACHED UNTO THEM ON A SPECIAL OCCASION . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1712. pp. (4), 43. 12mo. 14

1565 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1722

BURNINGS BEWAILED: IN A SERMON, OCCASIONED BY THE LAMENTABLE FIRE WHICH WAS IN BOSTON, OCTOB. 2. 1711. IN WHICH THE SINS WHICH PROVOKE THE LORD TO KINDLE FIRES, ARE ENQUIRED INTO. . . . THE SECOND EDITION.

Boston in N. E. Printed and sold by Timothy Green . . . 1712. pp. (4), 36. Sm. 8vo. AAS. 12

1566 —— MEDITATIONS ON THE SANCTIFICATION OF THE LORD'S DAY; AND ON THE JUDGEMENTS WHICH ATTEND THE PROFANATION OF IT. TO WHICH IS ADDED, SEASONABLE MEDITATIONS BOTH FOR WINTER AND SUMMER. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. G. for S. Gerrish at the Sign of the Buck in Marlborough Street. 1712. pp. (2), x, 71, (3), iv, 51. 12mo. BPL. 13

Second title: SEASONABLE MEDITATIONS BOTH FOR WINTER & SUMMER. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF TWO SERMONS.

Boston: Printed by John Allen . . . 1712. pp. (3), iv, 51.

1567 —— — The same. [Another impression.]

Boston: Printed by T. G[reen] for Benj. Eliot. 1712. pp. (2), x, 71, (3), iv, 51. 12mo.

1568 —— A PLAIN DISCOURSE SHEWING WHO SHALL AND WHO SHALL NOT ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN, AND HOW FAR MEN MAY GO AND YET FALL SHORT OF HEAVEN AFTER THEIR SEEMING TO BE CONVERTED AND RELIGIOUS.

Boston, in N. E.: Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot at his Shop in King Street. 1712. 16mo.

1569 —— SOUL-SAVING GOSPEL TRUTHS. DELIVER'D IN SEVERAL SERMONS: WHEREIN IS SHEW'D, I. THE UNREASONABLENESS OF THOSE EXCUSES WHICH MEN MAKE FOR THEIR DELAYING TO COME TO THE LORD JESUS CHRIST FOR SALVATION. II. THAT FOR MEN TO DESPAIR OF THE FORGIVENESS OF THEIR SINS BECAUSE THEY HAVE BEEN GREAT, IS A GREAT EVIL. III. THAT EVERY MAN IN THE WORLD IS GOING INTO ETERNITY. . . . SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1712. pp. iv, 135. 24mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

1570 —— Wo to drunkards. Two sermons testifying against the sin of drunkenness: Wherein the wofulness of that evil, and the misery of all that are addicted to it is discovered from the Word of God. . . . The second edition.

Boston, Printed and sold by Timothy Green, . . . 1712. pp. (4), 58, (1). Sm. 8vo. BA. $15

1571 MATHER, Increase, Editor.
A Letter from some aged non-conforming Ministers, to their Christian friends, touching the reasons of their practice. August 24, 1701. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged with some practical advice.

Boston: Reprinted for Samuel Gerrish at the sign of the Buck, over against the South Meeting House. 1712. pp. (2), iv, 72, (1). 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1572 MAULE, Thomas 1645–1724
Tribute to Cæsar, how paid by the best Christians, and to what purpose. With some remarks on the late vigorous expedition against Canada. Of civil government, how inconsistent it is with the government of Christ in his church, compared with the ancient, just and righteous principles of the Quakers, and their modern practice and doctrine. With some notes upon the discipline of their church in this Province, especially at Philadelphia. By Philalethes.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Jacob Taylor. 1712?] pp. (6), 29. Sm. 4to. 45

1573 MORGAN, Joseph (E+A) 1674–1740
The Great concernment of gospel ordinances manifested from the great effect of the well improving or neglect of them. Sermon preached at the ordination of Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, 29th. September 1709.

New-York: Printed by William and Andrew Bradford. 1712. pp. iv, 44. 12mo.

1574 NEW YORK Province.
Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, in June, [–December] 1712. In the eleventh year of her Majesties reign.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1712.] pp. 151-154, 155-158, 162, 160, 161, 158-163, [167]. fol. NYPL.

1575 —— His excellency's Speech to the General Assembly of New-York the 17th day September, 1712.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1712.] pp. 4. fol. PRO.

1576 —— A Journal of the Votes of the General Assembly of her Majesties Province of New-York. [April 30–December 10, 1712.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1712. pp. 18, 17. fol. PRO.

1577 PEMBERTON, Ebenezer 1671–1717
A True servant of his generation characterized, and his promised state of refreshment assigned. A sermon preached on the death of the honorable John Walley, esq., one of her Majesties Council for the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, who dyed at Boston January 11, 1711. . . .

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1712. pp. (2), 32. 4to. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1578 PENN, WILLIAM, and others.
GOSPEL-TIMES, OR OATHS FORBIDDEN UNDER THE GOSPEL. HEREIN BEING SHEWN, THAT THE QUAKER'S DOCTRINE, NOT TO SWEAR AT ALL AS IT IS SUFFICIENTLY GROUNDED UPON THE COMMANDS OF OUR SAVIOUR CHRIST JESUS & HIS APOSTLE JAMES, SO IT IS EXACTLY CONSISTENT WITH THE DECLARED DOCTRINE OF THE PRIMITIVE, AND MANY LATER CHRISTIANS, AS APPEARS BY THE WRITINGS OF DIVERS FAMOUS AND PIOUS MEN AMONG THEM, MANY OF WHOM WERE GODLY MARTYRS, AND ARE TO THIS DAY BY THE CHRISTIAN WORLD ESTEEM'D AND CALL'D FATHERS IN THE CHURCH, AND WHOSE WRITINGS & SAYINGS SUFFICIENTLY ANSWER THE MOST USUAL OBJECTIONS BROUGHT AGAINST US ON THIS ACCOUNT, BEING BRIEFLY ABSTRACTED OUT OF LARGER INSTANCES OF THE LIKE KIND. FROM A BOOK CALLED A TREATISE OF OATHS &C. FORMERLY PRESENTED TO THE KING & PARLIAMENT & SUBSCRIBED BY OUR FRIENDS, WILLIAM PENN, ALEXANDER PARKER, STEPHEN CRISP, GEORGE WHITEHEAD, JAMES CLAYPOOL, WILLIAM MEAD, WITH SOME OTHERS. PUBLISHED FOR THE SERIOUS CONSIDERATION OF ALL, & TO CLEAR OUR CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, IN THIS RESPCT [*sic*] FROM BEING ESTEEMED A NOVELTY OF QUAKERISM.
Philadelphia: Printed MDCCXII. pp. (2), 26. Sq. 8vo. $24

1579 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Philadelphia: Printed by Jacob Taylor. 1712.

1580 —— ADVERTISEMENT. [A notice for payment of quit rents.]
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Jacob Taylor.* 1712.] 1 leaf. fol. APS.

1581 PIERPONT, JAMES 1660–1714
SUNDRY FALSE HOPES OF HEAVEN, DISCOVERED AND DECRYED. IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE NORTH-ASSEMBLY IN BOSTON, 3. D. 4. M. 1711. . . . WITH A PREFACE BY THE RD. DR. MATHER.
Boston, N. E. Printed by T. Green . . . 1712. pp. (2), xxiv, 46. 12mo. 16

1582 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, AND ECLIPSES . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1713.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1712.] 8vo.

1583 SHEPARD, JEREMIAH 1648–1720
EARLY OFFERINGS BEST ACCEPTED; AND EARLY PREPARATIONS THE BEST SECURITY AGAINST EVIL DAYES. OR THE WISE MANS COUNSEL TO THE YOUNG MAN, LAYING A SOLEMN CHARGE UPON ALL YOUNG PERSONS, TO BEGIN TO BE GOOD BETIMES; OR, TO REMEMBER THEIR CREATOR IN THE DAYES OF YOUTH. THE SUBSTANCE OF WHAT WAS MORE LARGELY INSISTED ON, FROM ECCLE. XII. 1. PREACHED AT LYNN, IN THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, N. E. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Eleazer Phillips. Sold at his Shop at the sign of the Eagle in Newbury Street. 1712. pp. (2), vi, 159. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

1584 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
THOSE TAUGHT BY GOD THE FATHER TO KNOW GOD THE SON; ARE BLESSED. A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON LECTURE JULY 3D. 1712.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop in King Street. 1712. pp. (2), 33. 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS.
Running-title: DIVINE TEACHINGS RENDER PERSONS BLESSED.

1585 —— — The same. THE SECOND EDITION. WITH SOME ADDITIONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1712.] 8vo. HC. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1586 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Almanack for . . . 1713.
Philadelphia: Printed by Jacob Taylor. 1712.

1587 THACHER, Peter 1651–1727
Christ's forgiveness of true Christians, is a preceptive patern of Christian fraternal forgiveness. A sermon on Col. iii. 13. Preached upon a solemn occasion.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips at his Shop at the Sign of the Eagle in Newbury Street. 1712. pp. (2), 128. 12mo. BPL.
Second title: Holy striving against sinful strife the indispensable duty of godly brethren. Evidenced by the Holy Scriptures. By John Danforth. pp. 49-118.
Third title: Love and unity encouraged, and contention and division disswaded, in a poem. pp. 119-128.

1588 TOMPSON, Edward 1665–1705
Heaven the best country. Being some of the last meditations and discourses of that faithful servant of Jesus Christ, Mr. Edward Tompson, late pastor of the church in Marshfield. Who being dead, yet speaketh.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1712. pp. (2), iv, 122. 16mo.

1589 TRAVIS, Daniel
An Almanack of cœlestial motions . . . for the year . . . 1713.
America [New-York] Printed [by William Bradford.] 1712. 8vo.

1590 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
Fraud and injustice detected and condemned. A sermon delivered at the Thursday lecture. February 28. 1711, 12.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1712. pp. (2), 29. 8vo. MHS.

1591 —— The well-ordered family; or relative duties: being the substance of several sermons.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1712. pp. (4), 121, (5). 12mo.

1592 WILLIAMS, John 1634–1709
A Brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshiping God by the common-prayer. Being in answer to a book, entituled, A Brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common-prayer worship, lately printed in New-England.
. . . *Boston: Reprinted* 1712. pp. (4), 36. 4to. $4

1593 WOODWARD, John
Civil rulers are God's ministers, for the peoples good. An election sermon, at Hartford, May 8th. 1712.
Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1712. pp. (2), 46. 12mo.

1594 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
A New version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in churches. By N. Brady, D. D. chaplain in ordinary, & N. Tate, esq; poet-laureat, to her Majesty.
London: Printed in the year 1704: *Boston, Reprinted by J. Allen, for Nich. Boone.* 1713. pp. 270+. 24mo. 18
The first American edition.

AUCTION VALUES

1595 —— — The same. [Another edition.]
London: Printed in the year, 1704. *Printed, and sold by William and Andrew Bradford in New-York and Philadelphia*, 1713. pp. (2), (2), 212+. 24mo. HSP.

1596 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1713.
Boston: Printed [by B. Green] in Newbury Street, for John Campbell, Post Master. 1713. fol.

1597 BRIDGE, THOMAS 1657–1715
WHAT FAITH CAN DO. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE NATURE AND POWER OF A TRUE FAITH. IN SOME NOTES OF A SERMON TAKEN IN SHORT HAND, WHEN IT WAS PREACH'D UNTO A FEW CHRISTIANS IN A NEIGHBORHOOD, MEETING IN THEIR USUAL COURSE, AT THE HOUSE OF ONE OF THEIR NEIGHBORS; IN BOSTON 15TH D. 6TH M. 1712. [With An Address of the Publisher.]
Boston: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1713. pp. (2), ii, 28. 16mo.

1598 BULKLEY, JOHN –1731
THE NECESSITY OF RELIGION IN SOCIETIES. A SERMON PREACH'D BEFORE THE GENERAL-ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY CONNECTICUT, AT HARTFORD, MAY 14. 1713.
Boston: Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1713. pp. (2), 70. 8vo.

1599 CAMBRIDGE. SYNOD. 1648.
A PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE GATHERED OUT OF THE WORD OF GOD: AND AGREED UPON BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED IN THE SYNOD AT CAMBRIDGE IN NEW-ENGLAND TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CHURCHES AND GENERAL COURT FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION AND ACCEPTANCE IN THE LORD. THE EIGHTH MONTH ANNO 1649.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1713. pp. xv, 36, (3). 12mo.

1600 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
A DISCOURSE OF SEEKING GOD EARLY.
Boston: Printed by John Allen? 1713. 12mo.

1601 —— THE HAINOUS NATURE OF THE SIN OF MURDER. AND THE GREAT HAPPINESS OF DELIVERANCE FROM IT. AS IT WAS REPRESENTED IN A SERMON AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, SEPTEMBER 24, 1713. BEFORE THE EXECUTION OF ONE DAVID WALLIS.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by John Allen for Nicholas Boone at the sign of the Bible in Cornhil. 1713. pp. 34. 24mo. BPL. MHS.

1602 —— PRACTICAL DISCOURSES UPON THE PARABLE OF THE TEN VIRGINS.
Boston: Reprinted by John Allen? 1713. 8vo.
First printed in London in 1707. Its republication at this time is considered, by Trumbull, as very doubtful.

1603 COTTON, JOHN 1585–1652
A SERMON PREACHED . . . AT SALEM. 1636. TO WHICH IS PREFIXED, A RETRACTION OF HIS FORMER OPINION CONCERNING BAPTISM.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1713. pp. (2), 40. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

1604 —— A TREATISE I. OF FAITH. II. TWELVE FUNDAMENTAL ARTICLES OF CHRISTIAN RELIGION. III. A DOCTRINAL CONCLUSION. IV. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS UPON CHURCH-GOVERNMENT.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green?] 1713. pp. 38. 16mo. YC.

AUCTION VALUES

1605 DANFORTH, Samuel 1666–1727
An Elegy on the memory of the worshipful Major Thomas Leonard esq. of Taunton in New England; who departed this life on the 24th day of November, Anno Domini 1713. In the 73d year of his age.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1713. Broadside. fol.

1606 DOOLITTLE, Thomas 1630–1707
A Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper, with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak . . . Twenty-fifth edition.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1713. 16mo.

1607 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.
Her Majesties most gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 16th. day of July, 1713.
Boston. Reprinted by B. Green. 1713. pp. (2). 4to.

1608 HARRIS, Henry
A Sermon preach'd at the Queen's Chappel at Boston, August 15th. 1713. At the funeral of Giles Dyer esq. late High Sheriff of the County of Suffolk: and Commander of the Troop of Guards. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1713. pp. 17. Sm. 4to. $8

1609 HILL, John
The Young secretary's guide: or, a speedy help to learning . . . Made suitable to the people of New-England. Fourth edition.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1713. 16mo. 12

1610 HOLYOKE, Edward 1689–1769
An Ephemeris of the cœlestial motions . . . for the year . . . 1714.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1713.] 16mo.

1611 JAQUELOT, Isaac 1647–1708
An Abstract of the History of the cruel sufferings of the blessed French martyr, Louis de Marolles. Translated from the French. To which is added, A Relation of the barbarities lately exercised toward several eminent persons at Montaubon, in a letter dated January 29, 1713.
Boston: Printed by T. Green? 1713. pp. 28. 16mo.

1612 LEEDS, Daniel 1652–1720
Leeds 1714 The American Almanack for the year of Christian account 1714 . . .
New-York: Printed by Will. Bradford. [1713.] 12mo. 5

1613 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Province.
Anno regni Annæ Reginæ duodecimo. An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-seventh day of May, 1713. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1713. pp. 4. fol.

1614 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728
The A, B, C, of religion. Lessons relating to the fear of God, fitted unto the youngest & lowest capacities, and children suitably instructed in the maxims of religion.
Boston: Printed by Timothy Green, 1713. pp. (2), 42. 12mo. 25
At the end, pages 37-42, is "Instructions for Children, in verse," including "The Body of Divinity versified."

AUCTION VALUES

1615 —— ADVERSUS LIBERTINOS. OR, EVANGELICAL OBEDIENCE DESCRIBED AND DEMANDED; IN AN ESSAY TO ESTABLISH, THE HOLY LAW OF THE GLORIOUS GOD, UPON THE PRINCIPLES, OF JUSTIFICATION BY THE FAITH OF THE GOSPEL.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop over against the South Meeting-House in Marlborough Street. 1713. pp. (4), 49, (1). 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS.

Running-title: THE GOSPEL ENTERTAINED, WITH THE LAW ESTABLISHED.

1616 —— ADVICE FROM THE WATCH TOWER. IN A TESTIMONY AGAINST EVIL CUSTOMES. A BRIEF ESSAY TO DECLARE THE DANGER & MISCHIEF OF ALL EVIL CUSTOMES, IN GENERAL; AND OFFER A MORE PARTICULAR CATALOGUE OF EVIL CUSTOMES GROWING UPON US; WITH CERTAIN METHODS FOR THE PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION OF THEM.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1713. pp. 40. 16mo. BA. HC. $10

1617 —— THE BEST WAY OF LIVING; WHICH IS TO DIE DAILY: VERY BRIEFLY DESCRIBED AND COMMENDED IN A PLAIN DISCOURSE, MADE AT A TIME, WHEN THE AUTHOR HAD NEWLY SEEN REPEATED STROKES OF DEATH, ON HIS OWN FAMILY. AND THE PUBLISHER HAD HIS FAMILY ALSO STRUCK WITH A SUDDEN DEATH UPON A VITAL PART OF IT. 22D. IXM. 1713.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen. 1713. pp. (2), 26. 12mo. BPL.

1618 —— A CHRISTIAN FUNERAL. A BRIEF ESSAY, ON THAT CASE, WHAT SHOULD BE THE BEHAVIOUR OF A CHRISTIAN AT A FUNERAL?

Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Timothy Green. 1713. pp. (2), 36, (1). 12mo. 14

1619 —— THE CURBED SINNER. A DISCOURSE UPON THE GRACIOUS AND WONDROUS RESTRAINTS LAID BY THE PROVIDENCE OF THE GLORIOUS GOD ON THE SINFUL CHILDREN OF MEN, TO WITHHOLD THEM FROM SINNING AGAINST HIM. OCCASIONED BY A SENTENCE OF DEATH, PASSED ON A POOR YOUNG MAN, FOR THE MURDER OF HIS COMPANION. WITH SOME HISTORICAL PASSAGES REFERRING TO THAT UNHAPPY SPECTACLE. . . .

Boston, N. E. Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhil. 1713. pp. (2), xiv, 64. 12mo. BPL.

Running-title: RESTRAINTS MERCIFUL AND WONDERFUL.

1620 —— A FLYING ROLL, BROUGHT FORTH, TO ENTER INTO THE HOUSE AND HAND OF THE THIEF. THE CRIME & THE DOOM OF THE THIEF DECLARED; THE VARIOUS WAYES OF HIS THEFT DETECTED AND EXPOSED, AND A REPENTANCE DEMANDED FROM THE MALEFACTOR. IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON, P. M. LORDS-DAY, 11D. 11M. 1712. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Timothy Green, at his Shop in Middle Street. 1713. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. BPL. HC. 8

1621 —— GOLGOTHA. A LIVELY DESCRIPTION OF DEATH. WITH SUCH THOUGHTS, AS ARE TO BE ENTERTAINED BY MEN, THAT THEY MAY NOT PERISH, IN THAT VERY DAY, WHEN THE THOUGHTS OF MEN DO PERISH. OCCASIONED BY SOME FRESH INSTANCES OF EARLY MORTALITY. WITH A MORE PARTICULAR MEMORIAL OF ONE OF THEM; NAMELY, MR. RECOMPENCE WADSWORTH, A LATE SCHOOL-MASTER IN BOSTON. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman at his Shop in King Street. 1713. pp. (2), 46. 12mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1622 —— HEZEKIAH. A CHRISTIAN ARMED WITH STRENGTH FROM ABOVE; TO KEEP HIM FROM FAINTING IN A DAY OF ADVERSITY. IN A BRIEF ESSAY . . . AT THE BOSTON-LECTURE, NOVEMBER 26, 1713.

Boston: Printed by B. G.[reen] for Benj. Eliot. 1713. pp. 37. 12mo.

1623 —— A MAN OF HIS WORD. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY, ON FIDELITY IN KEEPING OF PROMISES AND ENGAGEMENTS. AT BOSTON-LECTURE; IN THE AUDIENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, AND OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 11D. 4M. 1713.

Boston: Printed by John Allen, for N. Boone. 1713. pp. (2), 22. 8vo.

1624 —— NEPENTHES EVANGELICUM. A BRIEF ESSAY, UPON A SOUL AT EASE IN WHAT PIETY WILL BRING BOTH PARENTS AND CHILDREN TO. A SERMON OCCASION'D BY THE DEATH OF A RELIGIOUS MATRON, MRS. MARY ROCK, WHO HAVING ENTER'D THE 81ST YEAR OF HER AGE, WITHDREW FROM US 30D. 7M. 1713.

Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, for D. Henchman. 1713. pp. 48. 12mo. $21

1625 —— A PRESENT OF SUMMER-FRUIT. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY TO OFFER SOME INSTRUCTIONS OF PIETY, WHICH THE SUMMER-SEASON MORE PARTICULARLY AND EMPHATICALLY LEADS US TO; BUT SUCH ALSO AS ARE NEVER OUT OF SEASON. BEING THE SHORT ENTERTAINMENT OF AN AUDITORY IN BOSTON, ON A DAY DISTINGUISHED WITH THE HEAT OF THE SUMMER; 5D. 5M. 1713. . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green, in Newbury Street. 1713. pp. (2), 29. 12mo. MHS.

1626 —— THE SAD EFFECTS OF SIN. A TRUE RELATION OF THE MURDER COMMITTED BY DAVID WALLIS, ON HIS COMPANION BENJAMIN STOLWOOD: ON SATURDAY NIGHT, THE FIRST OF AUGUST, 1713. WITH HIS CARRIAGE AFTER CONDEMNATION; HIS CONFESSION AND DYING SPEECH AT THE PLACE OF EXECUTION, &C. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, THE SERMONS PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, IN HIS HEARING, AFTER HIS CONDEMNATION; AND ON THE DAY OF HIS EXECUTION, BEING SEPT. 24, 1713.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone at the sign of the Bible in Cornhil. 1713. pp. 14. 12mo. 8

Second title: THE CURBED SINNER. A DISCOURSE UPON THE GRACIOUS AND WONDROUS RESTRAINTS LAID BY THE PROVIDENCE OF THE GLORIOUS GOD, ON THE SINFUL CHILDREN OF MEN, TO WITHOLD THEM FROM SINNING AGAINST HIM. OCCASIONED BY A SENTENCE OF DEATH, PASSED ON A POOR YOUNG MAN, FOR THE MURDER OF HIS COMPANION. WITH SOME HISTORICAL PASSAGES REFERRING TO THAT UNHAPPY SPECTACLE.

Boston: Printed by John Allen. 1713. pp. 64.

Third title: THE HAINOUS NATURE OF THE SIN OF MURDER. AND THE GREAT HAPPINESS OF DELIVERANCE FROM IT. AS IT WAS REPRESENTED IN A SERMON AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, SEPTEMBER 24, 1713. BEFORE THE EXECUTION OF ONE DAVID WALLIS. BY BENJAMIN COLMAN.

Boston: Printed by John Allen. 1713. pp. 34.

1627 —— TABITHA REDIVIVA. AN ESSAY TO DESCRIBE AND COMMEND THE GOOD WORKS OF A VERTUOUS WOMAN; WHO THEREIN APPROVES HERSELF A REAL DISCIPLE OF AN HOLY SAVIOUR. WITH SOME JUSTICE DONE TO THE MEMORY OF THAT RELIGIOUS AND HONOURABLE GENTLEWOMAN, MRS. ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON. WHO EXPIRED, 3.D. 12.M. 1712, 13. IN THE LXXI YEAR OF HER AGE.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen. 1713. pp. (2), 56, (2). 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1628 —— THINGS TO BE MORE THOUGHT UPON. A BRIEF TREATISE ON THE INJURIES OFFERED UNTO THE GLORIOUS AND ONLY SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD: IN MANY INSTANCES, WHEREIN THE GUILTY ARE SELDOM AWARE OF THEIR BEING SO INJURIOUS TO THE ETERNAL SON OF GOD. WITH A MORE PARTICULAR CONVICTION OF THE JEWISH AND ASIAN INFIDELITY.

Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet for Daniel Henchman, in King-Street. 1713. pp. 108. 12mo. BPL. $15

1629 —— WHAT SHOULD BE MOST OF ALL THO'T UPON. A BRIEF ESSAY TO AWAKEN IN A DYING MAN, (THAT IS TO SAY, IN EVERY MAN,) A PROPER AND A LIVELY CONCERN FOR, A GOOD STATE AFTER DEATH. WITH SOME DIRECTIONS HOW THAT GOOD STATE IS TO BE OBTAIN'D AND ENSUR'D.

Boston: Printed by T. Green, for D. Henchman, in King-Street. 1713. pp. (2), ii, 42. 12mo. HC. MHS.

1630 —— WHOLESOME WORDS. A VISIT OF ADVICE, GIVEN UNTO FAMILIES THAT ARE VISITED WITH SICKNESS; BY A PASTORAL LETTER, BRIEFLY DECLARING THE DUTIES INCUMBENT ON ALL PERSONS IN THE FAMILIES THAT HAVE ANY SICK PERSONS IN THEM. SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Green, for D. Henchman. 1713. pp. (2), 24. 12mo. 12

1631 —— THE WILL OF A FATHER SUBMITTED TO. THE DUTY OF PATIENT SUBMISSION TO EVERY CONDITION, WHICH THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD, ORDERS FOR THE CHILDREN OF MEN. ENFORCED FROM THE GLORIOUS PATTERN OF THE BLESSED JESUS, READILY AND CHEERFULLY SUBMITTING TO TAKE THE CUP, WHICH HIS FATHER HAD GIVEN HIM. IN A VERY BRIEF DISCOURSE, MADE WITH A SPECIAL REGARD UNTO A RELIGIOUS FAMILY, BURYING AN ONLY SON. AND AT A TIME OF MUCH AFFLICTION IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman. 1713. pp. 40. Sm. 8vo. 12

1632 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

THE BELIÈVERS GAIN BY DEATH: OPENED AND APPLYED IN A SERMON. [Preached at Boston, November 22, 1713.] WHEREIN IS SHEWED, WHO ARE THEY THAT LIVE TO CHRIST, AND HOW DEATH WILL BE GAINFUL TO ALL THAT DO SO. UPON THE DEATH OF A VALUABLE RELATIVE. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. G[reen] for S. Gerrish. 1713. pp. (2), 34. 24mo.

1633 —— NOW OR NEVER IS THE TIME FOR MEN TO MAKE SURE OF THEIR ETERNAL SALVATION. SEVERAL SERMONS, IN WHICH IS DECLARED: I. THAT NOW IS THE DAY OF SALVATION. II. THAT IT IS WISDOM, FOR MEN TO CONSIDER THEIR LATTER END. III. THAT IMPENITENT SINNERS, WILL BE FOUND GUILTY OF THEIR OWN DESTRUCTION. . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by T. Green for B. Eliot. 1713. pp. (2), ii, 113. 12mo. 13

1634 —— A PLAIN DISCOURSE, SHEWING WHO SHALL & WHO SHALL NOT ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN, AND HOW FAR MEN MAY GO AND YET FALL SHORT OF HEAVEN, AFTER THEIR SEEMING TO BE CONVERTED AND RELIGIOUS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green for B. Eliot. 1713. pp. v, 112. 12mo. 28

Second title: A SERMON WHEREIN IS DECLARED THAT THE BLESSED GOD IS WILLING TO BE RECONCILED TO THE SINFUL CHILDREN OF MEN. PREACHED AT DORCHESTER. pp. lxxv-lxxviii, 79-112.

AUCTION VALUES

1635 MORGAN, Joseph 1674–1740

The Portsmouth disputation examined, being a brief answer to aroumenta used by the anti-Pædo-Baptists in Dr. Russel's Narrative of the disputation held at Portsmouth, between some Baptist and Presbyterian Ministers.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1713. pp. 10, 98. 12mo. AAS. $20

1636 NEW YORK Province.

The Laws, of her Majesties Colony of New-York, as they were enacted by the Governour, Council and General Assembly, for the time being, in divers sessions, the first of which began April the 9th, Annoq; Dom. 1691.

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queeens [sic] *most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York.* 1713. pp. (4), 163, [167]. fol. 50

1637 —— Acts passed by the General Assembly in the Colony of New-York, in July, 1713, in the 12th year of her Majesties reign.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1713.] pp. 168-169. fol.

1638 —— Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, in October, 1713. in the 12th year of her Majesties reign.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1713.] pp. 170-182. fol.

1639 —— His excellency's Speech to the General Assembly of New-York the 27th day of May, 1713. [Colophon:]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1713. pp. 2. fol. PRO.

1640 —— A Journal of the Votes of the General Assembly of her Majesties Province of New-York.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1713.] fol.

1641 —— To all whom these presents may concern . . . [Relates to the Revenue, and the opposition of the Colonies to the Government.]

Printed and sold by W. Bradford in the City of New-York. 1713. pp. 8. fol.

1642 —— To his excellency Robert Hunter, esq; Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey . . . The Humble address of the Grand-Jury at the Quarter-Sessions held for the City and County of New-York the 5th day of May, 1713.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1713.] pp. 2. fol. PRO.

1643 PALMER, Herbert 1601–1647

Memorials of Godliness and Christianity. In three parts. Eighth edition.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1713. pp. (2), ii, 36; (2), ii, 28; (2), ii, 18. 8vo.

First printed in London, 1641.

1644 PENNSYLVANIA Province.

Acts and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, October 14th, 1712, to March 27, 1713.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1713. pp. 30? fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1645 REYNOLDS, THOMAS 1667–1727
PRACTICAL RELIGION EXEMPLIFY'D IN THE LIVES OF MRS. CLISSOLD, AND MRS. MARY TERRY: WITH THEIR FUNERAL SERMONS AND PASSAGES FROM THE DIARY OF THE FORMER. . . . RECOMMENDED BY INCREASE MATHER, D. D.
London printed. Re-printed at Boston in N. E. by John Allen, for Timothy Green . . . 1713. pp. 8, 109. 12mo.

1646 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, AND ECLIPSES . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1714.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green . . . [1713.] pp. (16). Sm. 8vo.

1647 SEWALL, SAMUEL 1652–1730
PROPOSALS TOUCHING THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PROPHESIES, HUMBLY OFFERED. . . .
Massachvset; Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1713. pp. (2), 12. 4to.

1648 STATE OF THE CASE IN DISPUTE BETWEEN THE QUEEN AND THE LATE ASSEMBLIES OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK ARISING FROM THE REFUSAL OF THE LATTER TO ADMIT OF ANY AMENDMENTS FROM THE COUNCIL, TO MONEY BILLS.
New-York: Printed by W. Bradford. 1713. pp. 8. fol.

1649 STEELE OR STEEL, RICHARD 1629–1692
THE HUSBANDMAN'S CALLING. SHEWING THE EXCELLENCIES, TEMPTATIONS, GRACES, DUTIES, . . . OF THE CHRISTIAN HUSBANDMAN. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF XII SERMONS PREACHED TO A COUNTRY CONGREGATION.
Boston, in New-England. Reprinted by B. Green, for Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop, at the lower end of Corn-Hill. 1713. 16mo.

1650 STEERE, RICHARD
THE DANIEL CATCHER. THE LIFE OF THE PROPHET DANIEL: IN A POEM. ADDED EARTH'S FELICITIES, HEAVEN'S ALLOWANCES. A BLANK POEM. WITH SEVERAL OTHER POEMS. BY R. S.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford.] 1713. pp. (2), 90. 8vo.

1651 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1730
THE EFFICIENCY OF THE FEAR OF HELL TO RESTRAIN MEN FROM SIN: AND OTHER SERMONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1713. 12mo.

1652 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1714.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1713.

1653 THACHER, PETER 1651–1727
THE PERPETUAL COVENANT. A SERMON TO YOUNG MEN.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1713. 12mo.

1654 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1714. BY A LOVER OF THE MATHEMATICKS.
America [New-York] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1713. 8vo. $6

1655 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
THE GREAT AND LAST DAY OF JUDGMENT. IN SEVERAL SERMONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1713. pp. 168. 16mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1656 —— RESTRAINTS, MERCIFUL AND WONDERFUL.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1713. 16mo.

1657 WALTER, NEHEMIAH 1663–1750
A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE WONDERFULNESS OF CHRIST. DELIVERED IN SEVERAL SERMONS.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips, at his Shop at the lower end of King Street. 1713. pp. (2), vi, (5), 240. 8vo. HC.

1658 WARD, NATHANIEL 1570–1653
THE SIMPLE COBLER OF AGAWAM IN AMERICA. WILLING TO HELP MEND HIS NATIVE COUNTRY, LAMENTABLY TATTERED, BOTH IN THE UPPER-LEATHER AND SOLE, WITH ALL THE HONEST STITCHES HE CAN TAKE. AND AS WILLING NEVER TO BE PAID FOR HIS WORK BY OLD ENGLISH WONTED PAY. IT IS HIS TRADE TO PATCH ALL THE YEAR LONG, GRATIS. THEREFORE I PRAY GENTLEMEN KEEP YOUR PURSES. BY THEODORE DE LA GUARD. THE FIFTH EDITION, WITH SOME AMENDMENTS. IN REBUS ARDUIS AC TENAI SPE, FORTISSIMA QUÆQUE CONSILIA TUTISSIMA SUNT. CIC. IN ENGLISH, WHEN BOOTS AND SHOES ARE TORN UP TO THE LEFTS, COBLERS MUST THRUST THEIR AWLES UP TO THE HEFTS. THIS IS NO TIME TO FEAR APELLES GRAMM: NE SUTOR QUIDEM ULTRA CREPIDAM.
London: Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, at the sign of the Bible, in Pope's Head Alley, 1647. *Reprinted at Boston in N. England, for Daniel Henchman, at his Shop in King Street,* 1713. pp. (4), 100. 8vo. BPL. MHS. $15
Reprinted in Vol. 3 of the Force Tracts.

1659 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
SPIRITUAL DESERTIONS DISCOVERED AND REMEDIED, BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF DIVERS SERMONS PREACHED FOR THE HELP OF DARK SOULS, . . . [Second edition.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1713. pp. 160. 12mo.

1660 WISE, JOHN 1652–1725
THE CHURCHES QUARREL ESPOUSED, OR A REPLY IN SATYRE, TO CERTAIN PROPOSALS MADE, IN ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION, WHAT FURTHER STEPS ARE TO BE TAKEN, THAT THE COUNCILS MAY HAVE DUE CONSTITUTION AND EFFICACY IN SUPPORTING, PRESERVING, AND WELL-ORDERING THE INTEREST OF THE CHURCHES IN THE COUNTRY?
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1713. pp. 152. 16mo. 62

1661 ANGIER, AMES
SPIRITUAL ANATOMIZING: OR, A FEW CHARACTERISTICAL NOTES OF A GODLY STATE OFFERED UNDER TEN HEADS OF TRYAL.
Boston: Printed by T. Green. 1714. pp. (4), 20. 12mo.

1662 ANOTHER LETTER FROM ONE IN THE COUNTRY TO HIS FRIEND IN BOSTON. [On the Governor's salary.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1714. pp. 11. 4to.

1663 B - - - T, F - - - L
A LETTER, FROM ONE IN BOSTON, TO HIS FRIEND IN THE COUNTRY. IN ANSWER TO A LETTER DIRECTED TO JOHN BURRIL, ESQR. SPEAKER TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1714. pp. (2), 37. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1664 BARNARD, JOHN 1681–1770
THE PEACEFUL END OF THE PERFECT AND UPRIGHT MAN. A SERMON, OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF MR. JOHN ATWOOD, WHO DIED AUGUST 26, 1714.
Boston: Printed by B. Green; Sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1714. pp. 30. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1665 —— TWO SERMONS: THE CHRISTIAN'S BEHAVIOUR UNDER SEVERE AND REPEATED BEREAVEMENTS, AND THE FATAL CONSEQUENCE OF A PEOPLE'S PERSISTING IN SIN, PREACHED IN THE TIME OF MEASLES.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1714. pp. 68, (2). 16mo. MHS.

1666 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METEER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1714.

1667 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1714.
Boston: Printed [by B. Green] in Newbury Street, for John Campbell, Post Master. 1714. fol.

1668 BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1658–1752
THE SECRETARY'S GUIDE, OR, YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION, IN FOUR PARTS. CONTAINING 1ST. THE GROUNDS OF SPELLING, READING AND WRITING TRUE ENGLISH, . . . THE THIRD EDITION.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1714. 8vo.

1669 CHALKLEY, THOMAS 1675–1749
FORCING A MAINTENANCE NOT WARRANTABLE FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, FOR A MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL. BEING AN ANSWER TO SOME FALSE AND ERRONIOUS PAGES WRIT BY JOSEPH METCALFE TENDING TO STIR UP PERSECUTION.
Printed at Philadelphia, [by Andrew Bradford]. 1714. pp. (3), (2), 52. 16mo. HSP. $14

1670 COLLINS, NATHANIEL?
ON THE MUCH LAMENTED DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. NOADIAH RUSSEL, LATE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN MIDDLETOWN, WHO HAD HIS CLAYEY TABERNACLE DISSOLVED AND HIS MORTALITY SWALLOWED UP OF LIFE, DECEMBER 3D, 1713. ÆTATIS SUÆ, 55.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1714. 1 leaf. fol.

1671 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
A DEVOUT CONTEMPLATION ON THE MEANING OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE IN THE EARLY DEATH OF PIOUS AND LOVELY CHILDREN. PREACHED UPON THE SUDDEN AND LAMENTED DEATH OF MRS. ELIZABETH WAINWRIGHT. WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, APRIL THE 8TH. 1714. HAVING JUST COMPLETED THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF HER AGE.
Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Joanna Perry, . . . 1714. pp. vi, 28. Sm. 8vo.

1672 CONNECTICUT COLONY.
BY THE HONOURABLE GURDON SALTONSTALL, ESQ. GOVERNOUR . . . A PROCLAMATION FOR A GENERAL FAST, SEPTEMBER 1, 1714.
[*New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1714.] Broadside. fol. MHS.
Perhaps this was the first work printed by Timothy Green after he removed to Connecticut.

AUCTION VALUES

1673 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730

A POEM, UPON THE MUCH HONOURED AND VERY EXEMPLARILY GRACIOUS MRS. MARIA MATHER, LATE CONSORT OF THE VERY REVEREND INCREASE MATHER, DR. OF DIVINITY AND TEACHER OF A CHURCH IN BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND. SHE EXCHANGED THIS LIFE FOR A BETTER, APRIL 4, ANNO DOMINI 1714. ÆTATIS SUÆ 73. [Sixty lines.]

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1714.] Broadside. fol.

1674 DANFORTH, SAMUEL 1666–1727

AN EXHORTATION TO ALL: TO USE UTMOST ENDEAVOURS TO OBTAIN A VISIT OF THE GOD OF HOSTS, FOR THE PRESERVATION OF RELIGION, AND THE CHURCH, UPON EARTH. IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN N. E. ON MAY 26, 1714, BEING THE ANNIVERSARY DAY OF THE ELECTION OF COUNCELLORS OF SAID PROVINCE.

Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop on the north side of the Town-House. 1714. pp. 38. 16mo.

1675 DUDLEY, PAUL 1675–1751

OBJECTIONS TO THE BANK OF CREDIT LATELY PROJECTED AT BOSTON. BEING A LETTER UPON THAT OCCASION, TO JOHN BURRIL, ESQ; SPEAKER TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. BETTER IS A LITTLE WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS, THAN GREAT REVENUES WITHOUT RIGHT.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, in Pudding-Lane, near King-street. 1714. pp. 32. Sm. 8vo. BPL. $10

1676 FLYNT, HENRY 1676–1760

THE DOCTRINE OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, ASSERTED AND EXPLAINED. IN TWO DISCOURSES ON ROMANS II. 16.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1714. pp. (2), ii, 28. 4to.

1677 GIBBS, HENRY 1668–1723

BETHANY, OR, THE HOUSE OF MOURNING. BEING A SERMON DELIVERED IN SUCH AN HOUSE. OFFERING SOME DIRECTIONS AND CONSOLATIONS UNDER BEREAVING DISPENSATIONS.

Boston, Printed and sold by T. Green, in Middle Street. 1714. pp. (2), (2), 28. 8vo. HC.

1678 HEPBURN, JOHN

THE AMERICAN DEFENCE OF THE CHRISTIAN GOLDEN RULE, OR AN ESSAY TO PROVE THE UNLAWFULNESS OF MAKING SLAVES OF MEN. (A SHORT ANSWER TO THAT PART OF PREDESTINATION WHICH ASSERTS THAT CHRIST DYED FOR NONE BUT THE ELECT, . . . GOOD NEWS TO ALL PARENTS OF SUCH CHILDREN AS DIE IN THEIR INFANT STATE, . . . SALVATION WITHOUT OUTWARD BAPTISM . . . PROVED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, . . . [With a Postscript in commendation of the author. By T. Lowry.]

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1714?] pp. 5, 40. 8vo.

1679 HILL, HANNAH

A LEGACY FOR CHILDREN, BEING SOME OF THE LAST EXPRESSIONS, AND DYING SAYINGS OF HANNAH HILL, JUNR. OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, IN THE PROVINCE OF PENSILVANIA, IN AMERICA, AGED. ELEVEN YEARS AND NEAR THREE MONTHS.

Printed by Andrew Bradford at the sign of the Bible in Philadelphia. [1714.] pp. 35. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1680 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769
AN EPHEMERIS OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS AND ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR . . . 1715.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1714.] 16mo. BPL.

1681 HUNTER, ROBERT –1734
ANDROBOROS. A B(I)OGRAPHICAL FARCE, IN THREE ACTS, VIZ.: THE SENATE, THE CONSISTERY, AND THE APOTHEOSIS.
[New-York:] Printed at Mo(no)ropolis [by William Bradford.] since 1st of August, 1714. 4to.
The unique copy of this play is in the Library of the Duke of Devonshire. A manuscript copy at the McKee sale fetched $55.

1682 KEACH, BENJAMIN 1640–1704
WAR WITH THE DEVIL, OR, THE YOUNG MAN'S CONFLICT WITH THE POWERS OF DARKNESS, IN A DIALOGUE (IN VERSE) . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING A DIALOGUE BETWEEN AN OLD APOSTATE AND A YOUNG PROFESSOR, ETC. THE TWELFTH EDITION.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1714.] pp. (6), 177. Sm. 8vo. $85
With commendatory verses prefixed by W. B.[radford] and E.[lizabeth] B.[radford.]

1683 LEEDS, DANIEL 1652–1720
LEEDS, 1715. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1715. . . .
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. [1714.] 8vo.

1684 LEEDS, TITAN
LEEDS, 1714. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1714. BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Printed for N. Boone, in Boston. 1714. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1685 LYNDE, SAMUEL, and others.
A VINDICATION OF THE BANK OF CREDIT PROJECTED IN BOSTON FROM THE ASPERSIONS OF PAUL DUDLEY, ESQR. IN A LETTER BY HIM DIRECTED TO JOHN BURRIL ESQR. LATE SPEAKER TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1714. pp. (2), 20. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

1686 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot and sold at his Shop on the north side of King's Street. 1714. pp. (2), 13, vi, (2), 252. fol. HSP. 17
Second title: THE CHARTER GRANTED BY THEIR MAJESTIES KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot and sold at his Shop on the north side of King's Street. 1714. pp. (2), 13. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1687 —— ANNO REGNI ANNÆ REGINÆ DECIMO TERTIO. AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF MAY, 1714. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Gov. & Council. 1714. pp. 4. fol.

1688 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

DUODECENNIUM LUCTUOSUM. THE HISTORY OF A LONG WAR WITH INDIAN SALVAGES, AND THEIR DIRECTORS AND ABETTORS; FROM THE YEAR, 1702. TO THE YEAR, 1714. COMPRISED IN A SHORT ESSAY, TO DECLARE THE VOICE OF THE GLORIOUS GOD, IN THE VARIOUS OCCURRENCES OF THAT WAR, WHICH HAVE BEEN THOUGHT MATTERS OF MORE SPECIAL OBSERVATION. A RECAPITULATION MADE IN THE AUDIENCE, OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETT PROVINCE; AT BOSTON, 30.D. VII.M. 1714. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop on the north-side of the T. House. 1714. pp. (2), 30. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. MHS. $60

1689 —— FAMILY RELIGION, EXCITED, AND ASSISTED. . . . [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1714. pp. 19, 19. 16mo. AAS. NYPL.

Indian heading: TEASHSHINNINNEONGANE PEANTAMOOONK WOGKOUUNUMUN KAH ANUNUMWONTAMUN. NASHPE DOCTOR COTTON MATHER. [Colophon:]

Bostonut: Printeunap nashpe B. Green, 1714.

1690 —— THE GLORIOUS THRONE. A SHORT VIEW OF OUR GREAT LORD-REDEEMER, ON HIS THRONE; ORDERING BY HIS PROVIDENCE, ALL THE CHANGES IN THE WORLD: AND MOST PARTICULARLY, WHAT HAS OCCURR'D IN THE DEATH OF OUR LATE MEMORABLE SOVEREIGN, AND THE LEGAL SUCCESSION OF THE BRITISH CROWN, TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS HOUSE OF HANOVER. IN A SERMON ON THAT GREAT OCCASION, AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND ON 23D. VIIM. 1714.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by S. Gerrish, at his Shop at the North-side of the T. House. 1714. pp. (2), 37. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. NYPL. 13

1691 —— INSANABILIA; OR AN ESSAY UPON INCURABLES; HANDLING THAT CASE, WHAT SHALL PEOPLE DO UNDER THEIR GRIEFS, WHEN THERE IS NO CURING OF THEM? AND AIMED AT THE COMFORT AND COUNSIL OF THE MANY, WHO ENCOUNTER THOSE GRIEVOUS THINGS, FOR WHICH THERE IS NO REMEDY BUT PATIENCE.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1714. pp. 48. 12mo. BPL. 17

1692 —— A LIFE OF PIETY RESOLV'D UPON. A BRIEF AND PLAIN ESSAY, UPON, A LIFE OF RELIGION, IN, A WALK BEFORE THE GLORIOUS GOD. AND THE RESOLUTIONS WHEREWITH SUCH A WALK IS TO BE COME INTO. MADE, UPON THE DEATH OF THAT HONOURABLE AND RELIGIOUS GENTLEWOMAN, MRS. SARAH TING; WHO AFTER MANY STEPS IN THAT WALK, ARRIVED UNTO THE BLESSED END OF IT; 28.D. 12.M. 1713, 14. .. . .

Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone at the sign of the Bible in Cornhil. 1714. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. MHS.

1693 —— MATERNAL CONSOLATIONS. AN ESSAY ON THE CONSOLATIONS OF GOD WHEREOF, A MAN WHOM HIS MOTHER COMFORTETH . . . ON THE DEATH OF MRS. MARIA MATHER THE CONSORT OF THE EMINENT DR. INCREASE MATHER . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1714. pp. 44, (4). 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1694 —— A MONITOR FOR COMMUNICANTS. AN ESSAY TO EXCITE AND ASSIST RELIGIOUS APPROACHES TO THE TABLE OF THE LORD. OFFERED BY AN ASSEMBLY OF NEW ENGLISH PASTORS UNTO THEIR OWN FLOCKS, AND UNTO ALL THE CHURCHES IN THESE AMERICAN COLONIES. WITH A SOLEMN TESTIMONY TO THAT CAUSE OF GOD, AND RELIGION, IN THEM.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1714. pp. 22. 16mo. AAS.

1695 —— PASCENTIUS: A VERY BRIEF ESSAY UPON THE METHODS OF PIETY. WHEREIN PEOPLE IN WHOM THE DIFFICULTIES OF THE TIMES HAVE CAUSED ANXIETIES, MAY HAVE A COMFORTABLE ASSURANCE OF BEING AT ALL TIMES COMFORTABLY PROVIDED FOR. OFFERED UNTO THE INHABITANTS OF BOSTON, AT THEIR LECTURE 23.D. XM. 1714. . . .

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot and Joanna Perry . . . 1714. pp. (2), 33. 16mo. AAS. $5

Running-title: HOW TO LIVE IN HARD TIMES.

1696 —— A PERFECT RECOVERY. THE VOICE OF THE GLORIOUS GOD, UNTO PERSONS, WHOM HIS MERCY HAS RECOVERED FROM SICKNESS. EXHIBITED IN A BRIEF DISCOURSE TO THE INHABITANTS OF A PLACE, THAT HAD PASS'D THRO' A VERY SICKLY WINTER, AND A TIME OF MUCH ADVERSITY. WITH SOME REMARKS ON THE SHINING PATTERNS OF PIETY, LEFT BY SOME VERY YOUNG PERSONS, WHO DIED IN THE COMMON CALAMITY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1714. pp. 60. 12mo. AAS.

1697 —— THE RELIGION OF THE CROSS. A BRIEF ESSAY UPON THE CROSS WHEREOF OUR GREAT SAVIOUR, ONCE CRUCIFIED FOR US, WILL HAVE EVERY CHRISTIAN, TO BE A SUFFERER. WITH SOME INSTRUCTIONS UNTO THE CHRISTIAN HOW TO BEAR THE CROSS APPOINTED FOR HIM. OCCASIONED BY WHAT WAS ENCOUNTERED IN THE DEATH OF THAT VERTUOUS GENTLEWOMAN, MRS. ELIZABETH MATHER, WHO EXPIRED 9D. IXM. 1713.

Boston: Printed by John Allen: And are to be sold by Nicholas Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1714. pp. (4), 47, (1). 12mo. BPL. 15

1698 —— THE SACRIFICER. AN ESSAY UPON THE SACRIFICES WHEREWITH A CHRISTIAN LAYING A CLAIM TO AN HOLY PRIESTHOOD, ENDEAVOURS TO GLORIFY GOD.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish, at the North-side of the Town-House. 1714. pp. 45, (3). 12mo. AAS.

Contains list of books printed for and sold by Samuel Gerrish.

1699 —— A SHORT LIFE, YET NOT A VAIN ONE: OCCASIONED BY SOME INSTANCES OF MORTALITY.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1714. 8vo.

1700 —— VERBA VIVIFICA: SOME WORDS OF LIFE, PRODUCED BY THE DEATH OF SOME YOUNG PERSONS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1714. Sm. 8vo.

1701 —— VITA BREVIS; AN ESSAY UPON WITHERING FLOWERS.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1714. Sm. 8vo.

1702 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

LET THE WILL OF THE LORD BE DONE. A SERMON CONCERNING OBEDIENCE & RESIGNATION TO THE WILL OF GOD IN EVERYTHING. OCCASION'D BY THE DEATH OF THAT PIOUS GENTLEWOMAN, MRS. MARIAH MATHER, LATE CONSORT OF INCREASE MATHER, D.D., WHO ENTRED INTO HER EVERLASTING REST, ON THE LORD'S DAY, APRIL 4. 1714.

Boston: Printed and sold by T. Green at his Shop in Middle Street. 1714. pp. (2), vi, 40. 16mo. 26

AUCTION VALUES

1703 A MODEL FOR ERECTING A BANK OF CREDIT; WITH A DISCOURSE IN EXPLANATION THEREOF. ADAPTED TO THE USE OF ANY TRADING COUNTREY, WHERE THERE IS A SCARCITY OF MONEYS: MORE ESPECIALLY FOR HIS MAJESTIES PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA. QUO COMMUNIUS EO MELIUS.

London: Printed in the year 1688. *Reprinted at Boston in New-England, in the year*, 1714. pp. (2), 30. Sm. 8vo. MHS. $25

1704 MOODEY, OR MOODY, SAMUEL 1676–1747

JUDAS THE TRAITOR HUNG UP IN CHAINS, TO GIVE WARNING TO PROFESSORS, THAT THEY BEWARE OF WORLDLYMINDEDNESS, AND HYPOCRISY: A DISCOURSE CONCLUDING WITH A DIALOGUE; PREACH'D AT YORK IN NEW-ENGLAND . . .

Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green. 1714. pp. (2), x, 84. 12mo. BPL.

1705 MULFORD, SAMUEL

SPEECH TO THE ASSEMBLY AT NEW-YORK. APRIL THE SECOND, 1714.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1714.] pp. 8. 4to. PRO.

For this Speech Samuel Mulford, a member of the House of Assembly, was prosecuted in the Supreme Court, not for having delivered it, but because by it he alienated "the affections of the subjects from the Government and raised Groundless jelowsies."

1706 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN JUNE AND JULY, 1714. IN THE 13TH YEAR OF HER MAJESTIES REIGN.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1714.] pp. 183-202. [sic 206.] fol. NYPL.

1707 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HER MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1714.] fol.

1708 NOYES, JAMES 1608–1656

A SHORT CATECHISM COMPOSED BY MR. JAMES NOYES, LATE TEACHER OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN NEWBURY, IN NEW-ENGLAND, FOR THE USE OF THE CHILDREN THERE.

Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green. 1714. pp. 15. 8vo. 35

1709 THE ORIGIN OF THE WHALE-BONE PETTICOAT. A SATYR. [In verse.]

Boston, August 2d. 1714. pp. 8. 8vo. BM.

1710 PATRIARCHS. THE TWELVE.

THE TESTAMENT OF THE TWELVE PATRIARCHS THE SONS OF JACOB. TRANSLATED OUT OF GREEK INTO LATIN, BY ROBERT GROSTHED, SOMETIME BISHOP OF LINCOLN . . . AND NOW ENGLISHED BY ANTONY GILBY.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1714. 12mo.

1711 THE PATRIOT.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green? 1714. pp. 4. fol.

1712 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.

THE LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUMN *[sic]* BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOUR AND ASSEMBLY OF THE SAID PROVINCE.

Printed & sold by Andr. Bradford in Philadelphia, 1714. pp. (4), 184. fol. 200

The first printed Collection of the Laws of Pennsylvania. Hildeburn notes the somewhat erratic pagination, and adds that the volume is badly printed and full of typographical errors. The Wharton copy sold in 1881 for $200.

AUCTION VALUES

1713 A PROJECTION FOR ERECTING A BANK OF CREDIT IN BOSTON, NEW-ENGLAND. FOUNDED ON LAND SECURITY.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1714. pp. 22. 8vo. BA. MHS.

1714 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS, AND ECLIPSES . . . FOR THE YEAR . . . 1715.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1714.] 8vo. $7

1715 SELECT ESSAYS, WITH SOME FEW MISCELLANEOUS COPIES OF VERSES DRAWN BY INGENIOUS HANDS. . . .
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1714. pp. 47. 8vo.

1716 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
A GUIDE TO CHRIST. OR THE WAY OF DIRECTING SOULS THAT ARE UNDER CONVERSION. COMPILED FOR THE HELP OF YOUNG MINISTERS; AND MAY BE SERVICEABLE TO PRIVATE CHRISTIANS, WHO ARE ENQUIRING THE WAY TO ZION. . . . WITH AN EPISTLE PERFIXED BY THE REVEREND DR. INCREASE MATHER. C
Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1714. pp. iii, xii, 10, 96. Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC. YC.

1717 STUBBE, HENRY 1606–1678
CONSCIENCE THE BEST FRIEND UPON EARTH, OR THE HAPPY EFFECTS OF KEEPING A GOOD CONSCIENCE. VERY USEFUL IN THIS AGE. +
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1714. 18mo.

1718 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1715.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1714.

1719 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS FOR THE YEAR 1715.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1714.] 8vo.

1720 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
CHRISTIAN ADVICE TO THE SICK AND WELL. A SERMON. +
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1714. pp. (4), 107. 12mo.

1721 —— FIVE SERMONS. THE FIRST SEPTEMB. 30. 1711. BEING THE LAST DELIVER'D IN THE OLD MEETING-HOUSE, BURNT OCTOBER 2D. 1711. THE SECOND OCTOB. 7. 1711. THE FIRST LORDS-DAY AFTER THE FIRE. THE THIRD DECEMB. 18. 1711. ON A FAST: OCCASIONED BY THE BURNING. THE FOURTH MAY 3. 1713. BEING THE FIRST IN THE BRICK MEETING-HOUSE. THE FIFTH NOV. 12. 1713. A THANKSGIVING SERMON FOR A NEW MEETING-HOUSE. WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE FIRE. +
Boston: Printed by J. Allen for Nicholas Buttolph. 1714. pp. xi, (1), 168. 12mo. AAS. BPL.

1722 —— AN HELP TO GET KNOWLEDGE: OR, AN ESSAY, FAMILIARLY TO EXPLAIN THE ASSEMBLIES CATECHISM, TO THE CAPACITY OF THE WEAKEST LEARNERS; AND TO PROVE THE TRUTHS THEREIN CONTAINED, BY PLAIN SCRIPTURE. . . . +
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green for Nicholas Buttolph . . . 1714. pp. (2), ix, (1), 176, (4). 8vo. MHS.

1723 WHITMAN, SAMUEL 1676–1751
PRACTICAL GODLINESS THE WAY TO PROSPERITY. AN ELECTION SERMON IN CONNECTICUT, MAY 13. 1714.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1714. pp. (2), 44. 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1724 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK (CORRECTED AND AMENDED) FOR THE YEAR 1714. BY N. W. A LOVER OF THE TRUTH.
America printed: Sold at the Booksellers' shops at Boston in New-England, 1714. 8vo. $6

1725 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH MEETER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE SIXTEENTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by John Allen for Eleazer Phillips . . . 1715. pp. 378, (4). 24mo.

1726 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER 1715.
Boston: Printed [by B. Green] in Newbury Street for John Campbell, Post Master. 1715. fol.
In October B. Green's name was added to the imprint.

1727 CHEEVER, THOMAS 1658–1749
THE CHURCHES DUTY AND SAFETY.
Boston: 1715.

1728 CLAP, NATHANIEL 1668–1745
A BROKEN HEART ACCEPTABLE WITH GOD THROUGH CHRIST. A SERMON PREACHED AT NEWPORT, MARCH 27. 1715. . . . ON A MURDER COMMITTED BY JEREMIAH MEACHAM, (THE PRISONER BEING PRESENT AT THE MEETING, AND ADDRESSED BY THE PREACHER), WITH THE DYING WORDS OF THE CRIMINAL AT THE EXECUTION, AT NEWPORT, ON RHODE ISLAND. APRIL 12. 1715.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. 54. 16mo.

1729 —— THE LORD'S VOICE, CRYING TO HIS PEOPLE; IN A SERMON, OCCASIONED BY SOME TERRIBLE TRAGEDIES, PREACHED 27D. 3M. 1715. OCCASIONED BY . . . A MAN BARBAROUSLY MURDERING HIS WIFE AND HER SISTER, AND THEN BURNING HIS HOUSE, MARCH 22. 1715. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT ABOUT THE POOR MAN.
Boston. Printed by B. Green. . . . 1715. pp. (2), 137, (1). 12mo.

1730 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
THE BLESSING AND HONOR OF FRUITFUL MOTHERS. A SERMON . . . ON A BIRTH IN THE FAMILY OF STEPHEN SEWARD OF SALEM.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1715. pp. 22. 12mo.

1731 —— A DEVOUT AND HUMBLE ENQUIRY INTO THE REASONS OF . . . THE DEATH OF GOOD MEN: MEDITATED ON THE DEATH OF . . . THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS BRIDGE.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, Daniel Henchman, and Benjamin Gray. 1715. pp. 36. 12mo. BPL.

1732 —— A GOSPEL MINISTRY THE RICH GIFT OF THE ASCENDED SAVIOUR UNTO HIS CHURCH. AS IT WAS REPRESENTED IN A SERMON PREACHED AUGUST 2. 1715. . . . ON A DAY OF PRAYER KEPT BY HIS CONGREGATION, TO IMPLORE THE DIVINE CONDUCT AND BLESSING WITH THEM, IN THEIR ELECTION OF ANOTHER INTO THE PASTORAL OFFICE AMONG THEM. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump for Samuel Gerrish, . . . 1715. pp. (2), 48. 12mo. BPL. CHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1733 —— A HOLY & USEFUL LIFE RECOMMENDED FROM THE HAPPY END OF IT. A SERMON PREACH'D UPON THE DEATH OF THE HONOURABLE AND TRULY VERTUOUS ISAAC ADDINGTON ESQR. . . . WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, MARCH 19, 1714, 15.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1715. pp. (4), 30. 12mo. X

1734 —— A HUMBLE DISCOURSE OF THE INCOMPREHENSIBLENESS OF GOD. IN FOUR SERMONS, PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON. 1714. WITH A PREFACE BY THE REVEREND MR. PEMBERTON.
Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1715. pp. (2), xii, 109. Sm. 8vo. BPL. X

1735 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1715. pp. (2), xii, 109. 8vo. BPL. X

1736 —— PLAIN AND FAMILIAR DISCOURSE OF SEEKING GOD EARLY. SECOND EDITION.
Boston: 1715. +

1737 —— SOME OF THE HONOURS THAT RELIGION DOES UNTO THE FRUITFUL MOTHERS IN ISRAEL. A SERMON PREACHED AT BAPTISM JANUARY 16, 1714, 15.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. (4), 22. 12mo. BPL. MHS. +

1738 CONNECTICUT COLONY.
ACTS AND LAWS, OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND.
New-London: Re-printed and sold by Timothy Green, Printer to his honour the Governour and Council. 1715. pp. (2), (12), 210. fol. HSP. MHS. $19

1739 EARLE, JABEZ 1676–1768
SACRAMENTAL EXERCISES, OR, THE CHRISTIAN'S EMPLOYMENT, BEFORE, AT, AND AFTER THE LORD'S SUPPER.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Fleet and T. Crump. 1715. 12mo. +

1740 ENGLAND. CHURCH OF.
THE MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER, THE LITANY, CHURCH CATECHISM, FAMILY PRAYERS, AND SEVERAL CHAPTERS OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT, TRANSLATED INTO THE MAHAQUE INDIAN LANGUAGE, BY LAWRENCE CLAESSE, INTERPRETER TO WILLIAM ANDREWS, MISSIONARY TO THE INDIANS, FROM THE HONOURABLE AND REVEREND THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPOGATION [*sic*] OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS. [Two lines of text from Psalm 2, 8.]
Printed by William Bradford in New-York, 1715. pp. (4), 115. Sm. 4to. 112

Second title: NE ORHOENGENE NEONI YOGARASKHAGH YONDEREANAYENDAGHKWA, NE ENE NIYOH RAODEWEYENA, ONOGHSADOGEAGHTIGE YONDADDERIGHWANONDOENTHA, SIYAGONNOGHSODE, ENYONDEREANAYENDAGHKWAGGE, YOTKADE KAPITELHOGOUGH NE KARIGHWADAGHKWEAGH AGAYEA NEONI ASE TESTAMENT, NEONI NIYADEGARIWAGGE, NE KANNINGGAHAGA SINIYEWENOTEAGH. TEHOENWENADENYOUGH LAWRANCE CLAESSE, ROWENAGARADATSK WILLIAM ANDREWS, RONWANHA-UGH ONGWEHOENWIGHNE RODIRIGHHOENI RADDIYADANOROUGH NEONI AHOENWADIGONUYOSTHAGGE THODERIGHWAWAAKHOGK NE WAHOONI AGARIGHHOWANHA NIYOH RAODEWEYENA NIYADEGOGHWHENJAGE. EGHTSERAGGWAS EGHTJEEAGH NE ONO WEHOONWE NEONI NE SIYODOGHWHENJOOKTANNIGHHOEGH ETHO AHADYEANDOUGH.

This first edition is entirely in the Mohawk Indian language, except the English title, and the headings to the prayers. The translation by Lawrence Claesse, was based upon the translation in manuscript of Rev. Bernardus Freeman, which had been placed freely in the hands of the Rev. William Andrews by the Propagation Society for this use.

AUCTION VALUES

1741 GATCHELL, INCREASE 1699–

THE YOUNG AMERICAN EPHEMERIS FOR THE YEAR 1715 . . . BY INCREASE GATCHELL, ETAT. 16. APPRENTICE TO GEORGE BROWNELL SCHOOL-MASTER, WHO TEACHETH WRITING CYPHERING, NAVIGATION &C. ALSO MUSICK, DANCING &C.

Boston: Printed for George Brownell. 1715. 16mo.

1742 GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT.

HIS MAJESTY'S MOST GRACIOUS SPEECH TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, ON MONDAY, MARCH THE 21ST., 1714, 15.

Boston. Reprinted by B. Green. 1715. Broadside. fol.

1743 HILL, HANNAH

A LEGACY FOR CHILDREN, BEING SOME OF THE LAST EXPRESSIONS AND DYING SAYINGS, OF HANNAH HILL JUNR. OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, IN THE PROVINCE OF PENSILVANIA, IN AMERICA; AGED ELEVEN YEARS AND NEAR THREE MONTHS. . . . THE SECOND EDITION.

Printed by Andrew Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in Philadelphia. [1715.]

1744 THE HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF BASARUAH . . . COLLECTED FROM THE MOST ANTIENT RECORDS OF THAT COUNTRY, . . . BY A TRAVELLER IN BASARUAH.

[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] and sold by the Booksellers in Boston. 1715. pp. (6), 160. Sm. 8vo. $7

1745 HOLYOKE, EDWARD 1689–1769

AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1716.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1715.] 16mo.

1746 JANEWAY, JAMES, and others.

THREE PRACTICAL DISCOURSES. I. MAN'S LAST END. . . . BY MR. J. JANEWAY. II. A GOLDEN CHAIN OF FOUR LINKS. . . . III. A SERMON ON DIVES & LAZARUS. . . . THE TWO LAST, BY FAMOUS AUTHORS.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman. 1715. 24mo. BPL.

1747 LEEDS, TITAN

LEEDS, 1715. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1715. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.

New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1715.

1748 —— LEEDS, 1716. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1716 . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.

Printed, and sold by A. Bradford in Philadelphia. [1715.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. LC.

1749 MARINER'S DIVINE MATE.

Boston: 1715. pp. 86. 12mo.

1750 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH OF MAY, 1715.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715.] pp. 253-254. fol. HSP.

1751 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTIETH DAY OF JULY FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715.] pp. 255-258. fol. HSP

AUCTION VALUES

1752 —— — The same: And continued by several prorogations unto Wednesday the twenty-third day of November following, and then met.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715.] pp. 259-268. fol. HSP.

1753 —— Anno regni Regis Georgii nunc Magnæ Britanniæ &c. primo. Journal of the House of Representatives. At a Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, begun & held at Boston, upon Wednesday the 25th day of May, Anno Domini, 1715. [–27. August.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his shop on the north side of King Street, near the Town House. 1715. pp. 56. 8vo.

Reprinted in a limited edition Boston, 1902.

1754 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

Benedictus. Good men described, and the glories of their goodness, declared. With some character, & history of one who belonged unto the tribe; namely, Mr. Thomas Bridge, a late pastor of the First-Church in Boston; who expired, 26d. vii m. 1715. Whereto there is added, an Instrument, which he wrote, when he drew near his end, and left as a legacy to survivers, relating some of his experiences; and offering some testimonies to the cause of religion. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, Daniel Henchman, and Benj. Gray, at their Shops. 1715. pp. (2), 58. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

1755 —— Durable riches. Two brief discourses, occasioned by the impoverishing blast of Heaven, which the undertakings of men, both by sea and land, have met withal. The one, handling, The true cause of loosing; the other, giving, The true way of thriving. . . .

Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. 1715. 12mo.

1756 —— The Grand point of sollicitude. A very brief essay upon divine desertions: the symptoms of them, and the methods of preventing them. A sermon published for the service of others, by One of the Hearers, more particularly affected in the hearing of it.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. (2), 31. 12mo.

1757 —— Just commemorations. The death of good men, considered; and the characters of some who have lately died in the service of the churches, exhibited. Unto which there is added, A brief account of the Evangelical work among the Christianized Indians of New-England; whereof one of the persons here commemorated, was a valuable and memorable instrument. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop on the north side of the Town House. [1715.] pp. (2), iv, 58. Sm. 8vo. $25

A funeral sermon on John Cotton and Grindall Rawson: the running-title of pages 40-45 is "Mantissa, Memorials of Grindal Rawson." The Brinley Catalogue notes a later impression printed this year.

1758 —— A Monitor for communicants. An essay to excite and assist religious approaches to the Table of the Lord. Offered by an Assembly of the New-English pastors, unto their own flocks, and unto all the churches in these American Colonies; with A Solemn testimony to that cause of God, and religion, in them. The second edition.

Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman, and sold at their shops. Boston, 1715. pp. 24. 12mo. 14

AUCTION VALUES

1759 —— — The same. THE THIRD EDITION.

Boston: Printed, by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman, and sold at their Shops. 1715. pp. 24. 12mo. HC.

1760 —— NUNCIA BONA E TERRA LONGINQUA. A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF SOME GOOD & GREAT THINGS A DOING FOR THE KINGDOM OF GOD, IN THE MIDST OF EUROPE. COMMUNICATED IN A LETTER TO ——— FROM COTTON MATHER, D.D. & F.R.S.

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his Shop on the north side of the Town-House. 1715. pp. (2), 14. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. $17

1761 —— PARENTALIA. AN ESSAY UPON THE BLESSINGS AND COMFORTS RESERVED FOR PIOUS CHILDREN AFTER THE DEATH OF THEIR PIOUS PARENTS. AND A COMMEMORATION OF TWO SUCH PARENTS; IN A SERMON PREACHED ON A TIME OF PRAYER, ATTENDED BY SOME CHRISTIANS IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD, WITH THE CHILDREN OF AN HONOURABLE AND RELIGIOUS FAMILY; WHOSE FATHER FIRST, AND THEN AT SOME DISTANCE OF TIME, THEIR MOTHER, HAVING BEEN TAKEN FROM THEM. . . .

Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhil. 1715. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. MHS.

Running-title: BLESSINGS AND COMFORTS FOR PIOUS ORPHANS.

1762 —— THE RELIGION OF THE CLOSET. AN ESSAY, ON THE HOLY EMPLOYMENTS WHICH ARE PROPER FOR A CHRISTIAN IN HIS DAILY RETIREMENTS. OR A CHRISTIAN FURNISH'D WITH A COMPANION IN SOLITUDE. THE FOURTH EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish, on the north side of the Town-House in King-street. 1715. pp. 44. 12mo. 14

1763 —— SHAKING DISPENSATIONS. AN ESSAY UPON THE MIGHTY SHAKES, WHICH THE HAND OF HEAVEN, HATH GIVEN, AND IS GIVING, TO THE WORLD. WITH SOME USEFUL REMARKS ON THE DEATH OF THE FRENCH KING. WHO LEFT OFF TO MAKE THE WORLD A WILDERNESS, AND TO DESTROY THE CITIES THEREOF; ON THE TWENTY-FIRST OF AUGUST. 1715. IN A SERMON ON THAT GREAT OCCASION, AT BOSTON, NEW-ENGLAND. 13D. VIII.M. 1715. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green by S. Gerrish, sold at his Shop the N. side of the T. House. 1715. pp. (2), 50. 8vo. BA. MHS.

1764 —— A SORROWFUL SPECTACLE. IN TWO SERMONS, OCCASIONED BY A JUST SENTENCE OF DEATH, ON A MISERABLE WOMAN, FOR THE MURDER OF A SPURIOUS OFFSPRING. THE ONE DECLARING, THE EVIL OF AN HEART HARDENED, UNDER AND AGAINST ALL MEANS OF GOOD. THE OTHER DESCRIBING, THE FEARFUL CASE OF SUCH AS IN A SUFFERING TIME, AND MUCH MORE SUCH AS IN A DYING HOUR, ARE FOUND WITHOUT THE FEAR OF GOD. WITH SOME REMARKABLE THINGS, RELATING TO THE CRIMINAL, PROPER FOR ALL TO BE INFORMED OF.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish, on the north side of the Town-House, in King-street. 1715. pp. (2), vii, 3-92. 12mo. BPL.

Second title: THE DIVINE COMPASSIONS DECLAR'D AND MAGNIFIED: TO ENGAGE AND ENCOURAGE THE GREATEST SINNERS UNTO A SPEEDY AND EARNEST REPENTANCE. A SERMON, PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, JUNE 2. 1715. BY BENJAMIN COLMAN.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. 1715.

1765 —— SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS. REMARKS UPON THE CHANGES OF A DYING WORLD, MADE BY ONE GENERATION PASSING OFF, AND ANOTHER GENERATION COMING ON. DELIVERED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-PROVINCE, NEW-ENGLAND. 8D. XM. 1715. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop. 1715. pp. (2), 42. 12mo. HC.

AUCTION VALUES

1766 —— VERBA OPPORTUNA. THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF BOSTON CONSIDERED, WITH FRESH INCULCATIONS OF EARLY PIETY.
Boston: 1715. Sm. 8vo.

1767 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
SEVERAL SERMONS WHEREIN IS SHEWED, I. THAT JESUS CHRIST IS A MIGHTY SAVIOUR. II. THAT GOD CONVERTS HIS ELECT SOME AT ONE AGE, AND SOME AT ANOTHER, COMMONLY BEFORE OLD AGE. III. THAT WHEN GODLY MEN DYE, ANGELS CARRY THEIR SOULS TO ANOTHER AND A BETTER WORLD. WITH A PREFACE IN WHICH THERE IS A BRIEF AND TRUE CHARACTER OF THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS BRIDGE A LATELY DECEASED PASTOR IN ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN BOSTON. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benjamin Eliot. 1715. pp. (2), ix, (1), 126. 12mo. BPL. $6

1768 MOODEY, OR MOODY, SAMUEL 1676–1747
THE DEBTOR'S MONITOR, DIRECTORY AND COMFORTER: OR THE WAY TO GET AND KEEP OUT OF DEBT. IN THREE SERMONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1715. pp. (2), ii, 99, (4). 12mo. BPL.

1769 MOSS, JOSEPH
AN ELECTION SERMON, . . . AT HARTFORD, MAY . . . 12TH, 1715. . . .
New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1715. pp. (2), 40. Sm. 8vo.

1770 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK IN JULY, 1715. IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &C.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1715.] pp. 207-238. fol.

1771 —— AN ACT PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK THE FOURTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1714, BEING THE 13TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York, 1715. pp. 239-280. [sic 290.] fol. HSP.

1772 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT HUNTER, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND TERRITORIES DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. IN COUNCIL, AN ORDINANCE FOR ALTERING THE TIMES OF SITTING OF THE SUPREAM COURT OF JUDICATURE IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, AND FOR TRYING OF CAUSES IN THE RESPECTIVE COUNTIES OF THE SAID PROVINCE, BROUGHT TO ISSUE IN THE SAID SUPREAM COURT.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1715.] pp. (3). fol. NYHS.

1773 —— HIS EXCELLENCYS SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW-YORK THE 3D DAY OF MAY, 1715.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1715.] pp. 2. fol. PRO.

1774 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1715.] fol.

AUCTION VALUES

1775 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
THE ACTS AND LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA, WHICH WERE ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF SAID PROVINCE, BEGUN AT PHILADELPHIA THE 14TH OCTOBER, 1714. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENTS TO THE 28TH OF MAY, 1715. BEING THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE, OVER GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &C.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the sign of the Bible in Philadelphia, MDCCXV. pp. (4), 101-274. fol. HSP. NYPL.

1776 A PRIMER FOR THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT; OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TRUE READING OF ENGLISH. TO WHICH IS ADDED, MILK FOR BABES.
[New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1715.]

1777 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
MDCCXVI. AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS AND ECLIPSES, FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1716. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for the Booksellers. . . . [1715.] pp. (16). Sm. 8vo.

1778 THE SCHOOL OF GOOD MANNERS.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1715.

1779 SCOTTOW, JOSHUA 1618?–1698
OLD MENS TEARS, FOR THEIR OWN DECLENSIONS, MIXED WITH FEARS OF THEIR AND POSTERITIES FURTHER FALLING OFF FROM NEW-ENGLAND'S PRIMITIVE CONSTITUTION. PUBLISHED BY SOME OF BOSTON'S OLD PLANTERS, AND SOME OTHER. PRINTED IN THE YEAR 1691 . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN APPENDIX.
Boston, Re-printed by J. Allen . . . 1715. pp. 58. 12mo.

1780 SHEPARD, JEREMIAH 1648–1720
GOD'S CONDUCT OF HIS CHURCH THROUGH THE WILDERNESS, WITH HIS GLORIOUS ARM, TO MAKE HIMSELF AN EVERLASTING NAME. A SERMON PREACHED BY ORDER OF THE HONOURABLE REPRESENTATIVES, OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. ON MAY THE 25TH. 1715. BEING THEIR ANNIVERSARY DAY FOR ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTIES COUNCIL FOR THAT PROVINCE. . . .
Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone; at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1715. pp. (2), 34. Sm. 8vo. HC. MHS.

1781 SOUTHEBY, WILLIAM
AN ANTI-SLAVERY TRACT.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1715.

1782 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1716.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1715.]

1783 TOMPSON, EDWARD 1665–1705
HEAVEN THE BEST COUNTRY. BEING SOME OF THE LAST MEDITATIONS AND DISCOURSES OF THAT FAITHFUL SERVANT OF JESUS CHRIST, MR. EDWARD TOMPSON, LATE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN MARSHFIELD. WHO BEING DEAD, YET SPEAKETH. THE SECOND IMPRESSION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. (2), ii, 84. 16mo. BPL.

1784 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS . . . FOR . . . 1716.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. [1715.] 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

1785 TUFTS, JOHN 1689–1715
INTRODUCTION TO THE SINGING OF PSALM-TUNES, WITH A COLLECTION OF TUNES, IN THREE PARTS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1715. 16mo.
The first publication of its kind printed in the United States.

1786 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
EARLY SEEKING OF GOD, EARNESTLY RECOMMENDED. TWO SERMONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. 16mo. +

1787 —— A GUIDE FOR THE DOUBTING, AND CORDIAL FOR THE FAINTING SAINT.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715 pp. 260. 12mo. +

1788 —— — The same. SECOND IMPRESSION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. (4), 202, (8). 12mo. +

1789 —— INVITATIONS TO THE GOSPEL FEAST; OR, FREE OFFERS OF SALVATION, THROUGH CHRIST. ELEVEN SERMONS, FROM LUKE XIV, 16–24.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1715. pp. (2), ii, 193, 6. 12mo. BPL. MHS. +

1790 —— MINISTERS NATURALLY CARING FOR SOULS. A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS BRIDGE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, SEPTEMBER 26. 1715.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. (2), 28. 12mo. BPL. +

1791 —— THE SAINTS PRAYER TO ESCAPE TEMPTATION. A LECTURE SERMON IN BOSTON, JANUARY 6. 1714, 15.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. 64. 16mo. +

1792 —— SERMON ON THE DEATH OF ISAAC ADDINGTON, SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY. BOSTON 19 MARCH 1714–15.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. pp. 22. 8vo. +

1793 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1716. BY N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1715.] 8vo. +

1794 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705
THE DAY OF DOOM: OR A POETICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT AND LAST JUDGMENT. WITH A SHORT DISCOURSE ABOUT ETERNITY . . . THE SIXTH EDITION, ENLARGED WITH SCRIPTURE AND MARGINAL NOTES.
Boston: Printed by John Allen for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop in King Street. 1717. pp. 12, 82. 12mo. C $22

1795 WISE, JOHN 1652–1725
THE CHURCHES QUARREL ESPOUSED: OR, A REPLY IN SATYRE TO CERTAIN PROPOSALS MADE, IN ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION, WHAT FURTHER STEPS ARE TO BE TAKEN THAT THE COUNCILS MAY HAVE DUE CONSTITUTION AND EFFICACY IN SUPPORTING, PRESERVING AND WELL-ORDERING THE INTEREST OF THE CHURCHES IN THE COUNTRY. THE SECOND EDITION.
Boston, Reprinted: Sold by Nicholas Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1715. pp. (4), 116. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. NYPL. + 10

AUCTION VALUES

1796 ANSWER TO WHAT HAS BEEN OFFER'D AS ARGUMENT AGAINST THE VALIDITY AND FORCE OF AN ACT OF ASSEMBLY, ENTITULED, AN ACT UPON THAT SOLEMN AFFIRMATION AND DECLARATION OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS, ETC. PASSED IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY IN THE 13TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York, sold also by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia. 1716. pp. 8. fol.

1797 BAYLY, LEWIS –1632
PRACTICE OF PIETY, DIRECTING A CHRISTIAN HOW TO WALK THAT HE MAY PLEASE GOD. FIFTY-THIRD EDITION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1716. pp. 430. 12mo.

1798 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH MEETER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE SEVENTEENTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benjamin Eliot, . . . 1716. pp. 378. 12 tunes. 12mo.

1799 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1716.
Boston: Printed by B. Green in Newbury Street for John Campbell, Post Master. 1716. fol.

1800 CHURCH, THOMAS
ENTERTAINING PASSAGES RELATING TO PHILIP'S WAR WHICH BEGAN IN THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1675. AS ALSO OF EXPEDITIONS MORE LATELY MADE AGAINST THE COMMON ENEMY, AND INDIAN REBELS, IN THE EASTERN PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND: WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE TOWARDS BENJ. CHURCH ESQR; BY. T. C.
Boston: Printed by B. Green in the year, 1716. pp. iv, 120. 4to. $500

1801 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
A BRIEF ENQUIRY INTO THE REASONS WHY THE PEOPLE OF GOD HAVE BEEN WONT TO BRING INTO THEIR PENITENTIAL CONFESSIONS, THE SINS OF THEIR FATHERS AND ANCESTORS, IN TIMES LONG SINCE PAST. PREACHED ON A DAY OF GENERAL PRAYER AND FASTING, MARCH 22, 1716. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1716. pp. 32. 16mo. AAS. BA. CHS. BPL. LC. MHS.

1802 —— A GOSPEL MINISTRY THE RICH GIFT OF THE ASCENDED SAVIOUR, AND OTHER SERMONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716. pp. 120. 8vo. BPL.

1803 —— THE HONOUR AND HAPPINESS OF THE VERTUOUS WOMAN; MORE ESPECIALLY CONSIDERED IN THE TWO RELATIONS OF WIFE AND MOTHER. MEDITATED UPON THE LAMENTED DEATH OF MRS. ELIZABETH HIRST, THE VERTUOUS CONSORT OF GROVE HIRST, ESQ; WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, JULY 10. 1716. IN THE 35 YEAR OF HER AGE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716. pp. (2), iii, 33. 8vo. BPL.

1804 —— A SERMON FOR THE REFORMATION OF MANNERS. BEING DESIGNED AS A SUITABLE EXHORTATION TO ENFORCE THE READING OF THE KING'S ROYAL PROCLAMATION . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump. 1716. pp. (4), 26. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1805 —— A SERMON PREACH'D AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND: ON THURSDAY THE 23D OF AUGUST. 1716. BEING THE DAY OF PUBLICK THANKSGIVING, FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE LATE VILE AND TRAITOROUS REBELLION IN GREAT BRITAIN. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump; sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1716. pp. 28. 12mo. AAS. BA. HC. MHS.

1806 —— A SERMON PREACH'D AT THE ORDINATION OF MR. WILLIAM COOPER, IN BOSTON, N. E. MAY 23, 1716. . . . WITH MR. COOPERS CONFESSION OF FAITH, AND HIS ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS PROPOSED TO HIM UPON THAT OCCASION.

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman . . . 1716. pp. (4), 40, (24). 8vo. BPL. MHS.

Second title: MR. COOPER'S CONFESSION OF FAITH. TOGETHER WITH HIS ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS PROPOSED TO HIM BY THE REVEREND MR. COLMAN, PREVIOUS TO HIS ORDINATION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman. 1716. pp. (24). 8vo.

1807 —— THE WARNINGS OF GOD UNTO YOUNG PEOPLE. SERMON FROM PROV. X. 10.

Boston: 1716.

1808 CONNECTICUT COLONY.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD, UPON THURSDAY THE TENTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOMINI, 1716. [Colophon:]

New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, near the Meeting-House: where also is to be sold the Body of Laws of Connecticut newly printed. [1716] pp. 211-214. fol. HSP.

1809 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW-HAVEN, THE ELEVENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOMINI, 1716. [Colophon:]

New-London: Printed by T. Green, Printer to his honour the Gov. & Council. 1716. pp. 215-218. fol. HSP.

1810 COOPER, WILLIAM 1694–1743

HOW AND WHY YOUNG PEOPLE SHOULD CLEANSE THEIR WAY, IN TWO SERMONS. TO WHICH IS ADDED ANOTHER SERMON PREACH'D PRIVATELY TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN.

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman. 1716. pp. (2), vi, 46. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1811 —— JABEZ'S CHARACTER AND PRAYER A LITTLE CONSIDER'D AND IMPROV'D, IN A SERMON TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN IN BOSTON, AUGUST 21, 1715. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman. 1716. pp. (2), 24. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1812 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730

JUDGMENT BEGUN AT THE HOUSE OF GOD: AND THE RIGHTEOUS SCARCELY SAVED. BLESSED PETER'S PROPHECY OF A DREADFUL TIME OF VISITATION, CONSIDERED; WITH HIS ALARM TO THE GODLY; ADVERTIZING THEM OF THEIR DANGER, & INCITING THEIR PRECAUTION, AND NECESSARY ARMAMENT: AND HIS PRÆMONITION CONCERNING THE ENSUING CATASTROPHIE OF THE CARNAL AND UNGODLY. TRUTHS NOT UNSUITABLE FOR THE PRESENT GENERATIONS TO THINK ON, CONSIDERING WHAT TIMES ARE NOW IN VIEW.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1716. pp. 142. 12mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

1813 HENRY, MATTHEW 1662–1714

THE COMMUNICANT'S COMPANION; OR INSTRUCTIONS AND HELPS FOR THE RIGHT RECEIVING OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. SEVENTH EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump. 1716. pp. 256. 18mo.

1814 LEEDS, TITAN

LEEDS, 1717. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1717. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.

Printed and sold by A. Bradford in Philadelphia. [1716.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

1815 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH OF MAY, 1716.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716.] pp. 269-278. fol. HSP.

1816 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE SEVENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716.] pp. 279-286. fol. HSP.

1817 —— JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE 30TH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI, 1716, [–12 April, 1717.]

Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green, 1716. pp. 60. fol.

1818 —— SPEECH OF THE GOVERNOUR TO THE COUNCIL AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONVENED IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT BOSTON NOVEMBER 7, 1716.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716. pp. 2. fol.

1819 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

THE CHRISTIAN CYNICK. A BRIEF ESSAY ON A MERCIFUL SAVIOUR, ADDRESS'D BY AN UNWORTHY SINNER; WITH DIRECTIONS AND ENCOURAGEMENTS FOR THE ADDRESSERS, WHICH WILL OBTAIN HIS FAVOURS.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for D. Henchman, at the corner shop over against the Brick Meeting-House. 1716. pp. (2), 42, (3). 12mo. AAS. BPL.

Running-title: THE FAVOURS OF THE SAVIOUR ASKED FOR.

1820 —— THE CITY OF REFUGE. THE GOSPEL OF THE CITY EXPLAINED; AND THE FLIGHT OF A DISTRESSED SINNER THEREUNTO, DIRECTED AND QUICKENED; WITH A SPECIAL ASPECT ON THE INTENTIONS OF EARLY PIETY. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump for Daniel Henchman at the corner shop over against the Brick Meeting-House. 1716. pp. 33. 12mo. BPL.

1821 —— DIRECTIONS HOW TO SPEND THE LORD'S DAY EVENING.

Boston: 1716. 12mo.

1822 —— THE ECHO'S OF DEVOTION. A VERY BRIEF AND PLAIN ESSAY ON THOSE ACTS OF COMPLIANCE, WHICH ALL CALLS TO PIETY, ARE TO BE ENTERTAINED WITHAL. MORE PARTICULARLY, THE MOST EDIFYING WAY BOTH OF READING THE SCRIPTURE, AND OF HEARING A SERMON PROPOSED AND COMMENDED . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. 1716. pp. 36. 12mo. MHS. $15

AUCTION VALUES

1823 —— FAIR DEALING BETWEEN DEBTOR AND CREDITOR. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY UPON THE CAUTION TO BE USED, ABOUT COMING IN TO DEBT, AND GETTING OUT OF IT. OFFERED AT BOSTON-LECTURE; 5.D. XI.M. 17$\frac{15}{16}$. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his shop over against the north side of the Town-House. 1716. pp. (2), 30. 8vo. BA. HC. MHS. $25

1824 —— LIFE SWIFTLY PASSING AND QUICKLY ENDING. A VERY SHORT SERMON, ON THE SHORTNESS OF HUMAN LIFE. PREACHED AFTER THE DEATH OF MRS. MEHITABLE GERRISH, THE CONSORT OF MR. BENJAMIN GERRISH, AND THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN PLAISTED, ESQ., WHO DIED III D. XI M. 1715, 16. IN THE TWENTY FIRST YEAR OF HER AGE.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump in Pudding Lane, near the Town-House. 1716. pp. 20. Sm. 8vo. HC.

Running-title: A MEDITATION ON THE WEAVER'S SHUTTLE.

1825 —— MARAH SPOKEN TO. A BRIEF ESSAY TO DO GOOD UNTO THE WIDOW. BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS OF BOSTON.

Boston: 1716. 8vo.

1826 —— MENACHEM. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY, ON TOKENS FOR GOOD; WHEREIN, TOGETHER WITH THE GOOD SIGNS WHICH ALL GOOD MEN HAVE TO COMFORT THEM, THERE ARE EXHIBITED, ALSO SOME GOOD THINGS OF A LATE OCCURRENCE, AND OF A GREAT IMPORTANCE, WHICH HAVE A COMFORTABLE ASPECT ON THE PROTESTANT RELIGION INGENERAL, AND MORE PARTICULARLY ON A COUNTREY OF DISTINGUISHED PROTESTANTS. A SERMON, DELIVERED IN AN HONOURABLE AUDIENCE, AT BOSTON. II D. VIII M. 1716. . . .

Boston: Printed for Benjamin Gray, at the upper end of King Street. 1716. pp. 45. 12mo. BPL.

1827 —— A MONITOR FOR COMMUNICANTS. AN ESSAY TO EXCITE AND ASSIST RELIGIOUS APPROACHES TO THE TABLE OF THE LORD. OFFERED BY AN ASSEMBLY OF THE NEW-ENGLISH PASTORS, UNTO THEIR OWN FLOCKS, AND UNTO ALL THE CHURCHES IN THESE AMERICAN COLONIES. [In English and Indian.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1716. pp. 20, 20.

On the authority of Prince's manuscript Catalogue. The Indian version is also mentioned in Cotton Mather's "India Christiana." No copy is known to be extant.

1828 —— THE PLEASURES OF TRUE PIETY . . .

Boston: 1716. pp. 90. 12mo.

1829 —— PROVIDENCE ASSERTED AND ADORED. A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF SEVERAL WHO WERE DROWNED.

Boston: 1716. 12mo.

1830 —— THE RESORT OF PIETY. OUR SAVIOUR CONSIDERED AND EXHIBITED, AS A TREE OF LIFE, WHICH ALL MAY AND MUST RESORT UNTO. AND AN EARLY FLIGHT UNTO HIM, VERY PARTICULARLY CALLED FOR. AN ESSAY OFFERED UNTO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, UNITED IN THE INTENTIONS OF EARLY PIETY. ON THE LORD'S-DAY EVENING, 18D. 1M. 1716.

Boston: Printed in the year 1716. pp. 47. 12mo.

1831 —— THE SERVANT OF ABRAHAM: WITH MOTIVES FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF SERVANTS.

Boston: 1716. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1832 —— SOME SEASONABLE ADVICE UNTO THE POOR. TO BE ANNEXED UNTO THE KINDNESSES OF GOD, THAT ARE DISPENSED UNTO THEM.

[Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet. 1716.] pp. 12. 12mo.

1833 —— THE STONE CUT OUT OF THE MOUNTAIN. AND THE KINGDOM OF GOD, IN THOSE MAXIMS OF IT, THAT CANNOT BE SHAKEN. REV. XIV. 7. . . . EXHIBITED IN THE YEAR, SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & SIXTEEN.

Latin title: LAPIS E MONTE EXCISUS. ATQUE REGNUM DEI, EJUSDEMQUE PRINCIPIA IN ÆTERNUM STABILIENDA. APOC. XIV. 7 . . . EDITUR ANNO DOMINI MDCCXVI.

[Boston: 1716.] pp. 13, 13. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

1834 —— UTILIA. REAL AND VITAL RELIGION SERVED, IN THE VARIOUS & GLORIOUS INTENTIONS OF IT. WITH EIGHT ESSAYS UPON IMPORTANT SUBJECTS, WHICH HAVE A SERVICEABLE ASPECT UPON IT. I. JOSHUA, OR, THE JOYFUL SOUND, OF A SAVIOUR LEADING INTO REST. II. EN-GEDI. OR, THE DELIGHTS OF PIETY. III. URIJAH. OR, THE LIGHT OF GOD IN THE SOUL OF MAN. IV. CHILION. OR, THOROUGH CHRISTIANITY. V. BOCHIM. OR, THE WEEPERS OF ZION. VI. SHEMAJAH. OR, THE SUCCESSFUL PETITIONER. VII. AZUBAH: OR, A BELIEVER IN A WILDERNESS. VIII. UPON ALAMOTH. A DISCOURSE OF UNKNOWN THINGS.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman. 1716. pp. (2), (5), (2), 288. 24mo. AAS. BPL.

1835 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE EXISTENCE AND THE OMNISCIENCE OF GOD. PLAINLY PROVING I THAT THERE IS A GOD. 2. THAT THE GOD OF HEAVEN KNOWS ALL THINGS. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF SEVERAL SERMONS.

[Boston: 1716.] pp. (6), 86, (1). 12mo.

1836 —— A DISQUISITION CONCERNING ECCLESIASTICAL COUNCILS. PROVING, THAT NOT ONLY PASTORS, BUT BRETHREN DELEGATED BY THE CURCHES *[sic]*, HAVE EQUALLY A RIGHT TO A DECISIVE VOTE IN SUCH ASSEMBLIES. TO WHICH IS ADDED, PROPOSALS CONCERNING CONSOCIATION OF CHURCHES, AGREED UPON BY A SYNOD, WHICH CONVENED AT BOSTON, IN NEW-ENGLAND. WITH A PREFACE, CONTAINING A FURTHER VINDICATION OF THE CONGREGATIONAL DISCIPLINE. . . .

Boston, Printed for N. Boone at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1716. pp. (2), xx, 47, (1). 12mo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. YC. $23

1837 —— — The same: A DISQUISITION CONCERNING ECCLESIASTICAL COUNCILS. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED, PROPOSALS CONCERNING CONSOCIATION OF CHURCHES, AGREED UPON BY A SYNOD, WHICH CONVENED AT BOSTON, IN NEW-ENGLAND. WITH A PREFACE, CONTAININING *[sic]* A FURTHER VINDICATION OF THE CONGREGATIONAL DISCIPLINE. . . .

Boston, Printed for N. Boone. . . . 1716. pp. 36. 8vo.

1838 —— TWO DISCOURSES. SHEWING, I. THAT THE LORD'S EARS ARE OPEN TO THE PRAYERS OF THE RIGHTEOUS. II. THE DIGNITY & DUTY OF AGED SERVANTS OF THE LORD. ALSO, A PREFACE IN WHICH THE CONGREGATIONAL DISCIPLINE OF THE CHURCHES IN NEW-ENGLAND IS VINDICATED, WITH THE AUTHORS DYING TESTIMONY THERE-UNTO.

Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green for Daniel Henchman. 1716. pp. (2), ix, 141, (1). 12mo. BPL. 14

1839 MATHER, WARHAM 1666–1745

A SHORT DISCOURSE SHEWING THAT OUR SALVATION IS OF MEER GRACE.

[Boston:] Printed in the year 1716. pp. (4), 32. 16mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1840 MOODEY, OR MOODY, SAMUEL 1676–1747
THE CHILDREN OF THE COVENANT UNDER THE PROMISE OF DIVINE TEACHINGS. IN A FUNERAL DISCOURSE, OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF THOMAS SEWALL, STUDENT IN HARVARD COLLEDGE, WHO DIED AT CAMBRIDGE JULY 18TH, 1716. . . .
Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Samuel Gerrish, . . . 1716. pp. xii, 32. 24mo.

1841 MULFORD, SAMUEL
INFORMATION AND DEFENCE OF HIS WHALE FISHING.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1716.

1842 NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Eleazar Russel at his shop in Portsmouth. 1716. pp. (2), iii, 60. fol. HSP. MHS. NYPL. $27

1843 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
AN ACT UPON THAT SOLEMN AFFIRMATION AND DECLARATION OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS ETC. PASSED IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY IN THE 13TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1716. fol.

1844 —— JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1716.

1845 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK IN JUNE, [*i. e.* August–September] 1716, IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LORD GEORGE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &C.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1716.] pp. 239-245 [*sic.* 253.] fol. HSP.

1846 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTYS COLONY OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA, THE 5 JUNE, 1716. [Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford in the City of New-York. 1716. pp. 2. fol.

1847 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1716.] fol.

1848 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING & ESTABLISHING FEES. BY HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT HUNTER, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF IN AND OVER THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND OF ALL THE TERRITORIES AND TRACTS OF LAND, DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. IN COUNCIL, THIS 19TH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE NINTH YEAR OF HER MAJESTIES REIGN, ANNOQ; DOMINI 1716.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1716.] pp. 20. fol. HSP.
A Reprint of the Fee Ordinance of 1710 made for the Laws of 1716. In the original the Governor's name at the end is R. Hunter, in the reprint it is Ro. Hunter.

AUCTION VALUES

1849 PATRIARCHS. The twelve.
The Testament of the twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob. Translated out of Greek into Latin, by Robert Grosthed, sometime Bishop of Lincoln, and now Englished by Antony Gilby.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, and T. Crump. 1716. pp. (8), 106. 12mo.

1850 PETYT, George
Lex Parliamentaria: or, a treatise of the Law and Custom of the Parliaments of England. By G. P. esq.

London printed and Reprinted in New-York and sold by William and Andrew Bradford in New-York and Philadelphia. 1716. pp. (6), 184. 12mo. $27

1851 ROBIE, Thomas 1689–1729
MDCCXVII. An Almanack of the cœlestial motions, aspects and eclipses, for the year of the Christian æra, 1717. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump . . . [1716.] pp. (16). Sm. 8vo.

1852 SEWALL, Joseph 1688–1769
Believers invited to come to Christ as the author of their resurrection and life. In a sermon at the Lecture in Boston, N. E. Novemb. 10. 1715.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1716. pp. (2), 17. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1853 —— The Certainty & suddenness of Christ's coming to judgment, improved as a motive to diligence in preparing for it. In a sermon at the Lecture in Boston, October 6, 1715. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, . . . 1716. pp. (2), 19. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1854 —— Desires that Joshua's resolution may be revived: or, excitations to the constant and diligent exercise of family-religion: being the substance of sundry sermons. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1716. pp. (2), xii, 80. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1855 SOME considerations upon the several sorts of Banks propos'd as a medium of trade: and some improvements that might be made in this Province, hinted at.

Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, at the desire of some of the Inhabitants of Boston. 1716. pp. 16. 8vo. BPL. 27

1856 STODDARD, Anthony 1678–1760
Connecticut election sermon May 10. 1716.

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1716. pp. 28. 12mo.

1857 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Almanack for . . . 1717.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1716.

AUCTION VALUES

1858 THOMPSON, WILLIAM
THE CHILD'S GUIDE TO THE ENGLISH TONGUE: OR, A NEW SPELLING BOOK; CONTAINING SHORT AND EASIE DIRECTIONS FOR SPELLING, READING, POINTING, AND PRONOUNCING OF ENGLISH. ALSO AN ALPHABETICAL EPITOME OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PASSAGES OF THE HISTORICAL PART OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; AND A FEW WORDS CONCERNING THE NEW COVENANT, AND THE AUTHOR THEREOF; VERY USEFUL AND DELIGHTFUL. WITH AN EXPLANATION OF OFFICES AND SECTS OF MEN, MENTIONED IN THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. AN ABSTRACT OF THE LIVES OF THE APOSTLES. TABLES OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY US'D AMONG THE JEWS; AND OTHER THINGS NECESSARY TO BE KNOWN. COLLECTED AND COMPILED FOR THE BENEFIT OF YOUTH. BY A SCHOOL-MASTER IN THE TOWN OF NOTTINGHAM.
Boston: 1716. pp. 94. 8vo.
This title, which is taken from the London edition of 1711, is the only one which agrees with the short entry in the Prince manuscript of a "New book for children. [A Quaker primer.]" under date of this year.

1859 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1717
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1716.] 12mo.

1860 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
HEARTY SUBMISSION AND RESIGNATION TO THE WILL OF GOD UNDER AFFLICTIONS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green; Sold at the Booksellers Shops. 1716. pp. ii, 123. 16mo.

1861 —— RULERS FEEDING, AND GUIDING THEIR PEOPLE, WITH INTEGRITY & SKILFULNESS. A SERMON PREACHED TO THE GREAT & GENERAL COURT OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, CONVENED AT BOSTON, N. E., ON MAY 30, 1716, THE STATED DAY OF THEIR ANNIVERSARY ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716. pp. 67. 8vo. MHS.

1862 —— UNCHAST PRACTICES PROCURE DIVINE JUDGMENTS. A SERMON IN BOSTON JULY 29, 1716.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1716. pp. 34. 16mo.

1863 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1717. BY N. W.
America, [Boston:] Printed for the Author [1716.]

1864 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1676–1753
A DISCOURSE OCCASIONED BY THE LATE DISTRESSING STORM WHICH BEGAN FEBRUARY 20TH. 1716, 17. AS IT WAS DELIVER'D MARCH 3D. 171⅞.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1717. pp. (2), 32, (1). 16mo. BPL.

1865 BARNARD, JOHN 1681–1770
THE NATURE AND MANNER OF MAN'S BLESSING GOD; WITH OUR OBLIGATIONS THERETO. A SERMON PREACHED AT SALEM, UPON A PUBLIC THANKSGIVING, THE THURSDAY AFTER THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. GEORGE CURWIN; WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, NOVEMB 23D, 1717. IN THE 35TH YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish, . . . 1717. pp. (2), ii, 42. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1866 BAXTER, Richard 1615–1691
A Call to the unconverted. To turn and live. . . . To which are added, Forms for prayer. . . . The Thirty-first edition.
Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Robert Starke. 1717. 24mo. BPL.

1867 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
The Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, of the Old and New-Testament: Faithfully translated into English meeter. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England. The eighteenth edition.
Boston: 1717. 12mo.

1868 THE BOSTON News-letter. January–December, 1717.
Boston: Printed by B. Green in Newbury Street for John Campbell, Post Master. 1717. fol.

1869 CAMBRIDGE. Synod. 1648.
A Platform of church-discipline: gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in N. E. To be presented to the Churches and General Court, for their consideration & acceptance in the Lord, the 8th month, Anno 1649. . . .
Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, . . . 1717. pp. xvi, 40, (7). Sm. 8vo. BPL. $20

1870 CAPEN, Joseph 1658–1725
A Funeral sermon occasioned by the death of Mr. Joseph Green, late pastor of the church in Salem Village . . . With a prefatory epistle by Dr. Increase Mather.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop near the Brick Meeting House. 1717. pp. 46. 8vo. MHS.
Followed by: An Elegy upon the much lamented death of the Reverend, Mr. Joseph Green, Pastor of the Church of Christ in Salem Village, who departed this life, November 26, 1715. Aged forty years and two days. And An Epitaph. Signed Nicholas Noyes. pp. 37–46.

1871 CHARMION, John
Latin Epitaph on the Reverend Ebenezer Pemberton, Translated into English.
Boston: Sold by S. Gerrish. 1717.

1872 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
Four sermons preached at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke xi, 21, 22. To which is added A Discourse of the pleasure of religious worship, from Ps. cxxii. 1. .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish & D. Henchman. 1717. pp. 170. 12mo. MHS.

1873 —— A Holy walk with God. Funeral sermon preached upon the death of the truly vertuous and religious Grove Hirst, esq.; merchant in Boston New England who departed this life October 28, 1717, in the forty-third year of his life. To which is added, an extract from the private writings of Mr. Hirst on divers select and important heads shewing his secret walk before God in truth and with a perfect heart.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1717. pp. viii, (2), 136. 16mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1874 —— INDUSTRY AND DILIGENCE IN THE WORK OF RELIGION. A SERMON PREACHED IN BOSTON, AFTER THE FUNERALS OF . . . THE REVEREND MR. WILLIAM BRATTLE, . . . AND THE REVEREND MR. EBENEZER PEMBERTON.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish & Daniel Henchman. 1717. pp. (2), iv, 46. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1875 —— THE RENDING OF THE VAIL OF THE TEMPLE AT THE CRUCIFIXION. . . . SACRAMENTAL DISCOURSE HAD AT BOSTON.
Boston: 1717. pp. 22. 16mo. MHS.

1876 CONNECTICUT COLONY.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD, UPON THURSDAY THE NINTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOMINI, 1717. [Colophon:]
New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, near the Meeting House, where also is to be sold the Body of Connecticut Laws, with their additions since the Book was printed. 1717. pp. 219-221. fol. HSP.

1877 —— — The same. BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW-HAVEN, ON THE 10TH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOMINI, 1717.
[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1717.] pp. 223-232. fol.

1878 CUTLER, TIMOTHY 1683–1765
THE FIRM UNION OF A PEOPLE REPRESENTED . . . A SERMON . . . BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT, AT HARTFORD, MAY 9, 1717.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1717. pp. 65, (1). Sm. 8vo.

1879 DELAWARE. COUNTIES UPON.
TO THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM KEITH, ESQ; WITH THE ROYAL APPROBATION LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX UPON DELAWARE, AND THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. THE HUMBLE ADDRESS OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SAID COUNTIES IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY MET AT NEW-CASTLE, THE 13TH. DAY JUNE, ANNO; DOMINI. 1717.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1717.] pp. 3. fol. HSP. $5

1880 FIELD, JOHN 1648–1723
THE CHRISTIANITY OF THE PEOPLE, CALLED QUAKERS, ASSERTED BY GEORGE KEITH: IN ANSWER TO A SHEET CALLED A SERIOUS CALL TO THE QUAKERS &C. ATTESTED BY EIGHT PRIESTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, &C.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1717.

1881 HARDY, SAMUEL
A GUIDE TO HEAVEN FROM THE WORD, OR, GOOD COUNSEL HOW TO CLOSE SAVINGLY WITH CHRIST. SOME SHORT AND SERIOUS QUESTIONS TO ASK OUR HEARTS EVERY MORNING AND EVENING. AND ESPECIALLY, RULES FOR THE STRICT AND DUE OBSERVATION OF THE LORD'S DAY.
Boston: Reprinted by John Allen for Benj. Eliot. 1717. pp. 72. 16mo.

1882 HENRY, MATTHEW 1662–1714
DIRECTIONS FOR DAILY COMMUNION WITH GOD. IN THREE DISCOURSES. FOURTH EDITION.
Boston: Reprinted by Thomas Crump for Gillam Phillips. 1717. pp. (2), ii, 140. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

1883 —— A Plain Catechism for children. To which is added another for the instruction of those that are to be admitted to the Lords Supper. Fifth edition.

Boston: 1717. pp. (4), 17. 8vo.

1884 HILL, Hannah

A Legacy for children, being some of the last expressions, and dying sayings, of Hannah Hill, junr. of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsilvania, in America, aged eleven years and near three months. The third edition.

Printed by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street, in Philadelphia. 1717. pp. 35. 16mo.

1885 HILL, John

The Young secretary's guide, or, a speedy help to learning. In two parts. Sixth edition.

Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. 1717. pp. 116. 12mo.

1886 HOADLY, Benjamin 1676–1761

An Answer to the Reverend Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1717.

1887 HOBART, Nehemiah 1648–1712

The Absence of the comforter described add lamented, in a discourse on Lam. i. 16.

New-London: Printed & sold by Timothy Green. 1717. pp. (2), x, 316. 8vo. BPL.

1888 KEITH, James, and DANFORTH, Samuel.

Bridgewater's monitor. Two sermons, preached unto a new assembly of Christians at Bridgewater; on 14 d. vi. m. 1717. A day of prayer kept by them, at their entering into the new edifice, erected for the worship of God among them. The first by James Keith, and the second by Samuel Danforth. With a Preface of Dr. Increase Mather, and Dr. Cotton Mather.

Boston: 1717. pp. iv, 32, 39. 12mo.

1889 LEEDS, Titan

Leeds, 1718. The American Almanack for the year of christian account 1718. . . . By Titan Leeds, philomat.

Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the sign of the Bible in Philadelphia. [1717.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

1890 LOE, Thomas

A Divine discourse, representing the soul of a believer speaking by faith, according to the doctrine of the scriptures.

New-London: Reprinted by T. Green. 1717. Broadside. fol.

1891 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Province.

Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-ninth of May 1717.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1717.] pp. 287-289. fol. HSP.

1892 —— — The same: And continued by several prorogations unto Wednesday the twenty-third of October following, and then met.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1717.] pp. 291-294. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1893 —— JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY, THE 29TH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI 1717. [–14 February 1718.]
Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green. 1717. pp. 52. fol. NYPL.

1894 —— GEORGE TOWN ON ARROWSICK ISLAND AUG. 9TH, 1717: ANNOQUE REGNI REGIS GEORGII MAGNÆ BRITANNÆ, . . . QUARTO. A CONFERENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, WITH THE SACHEMS AND CHIEF MEN OF THE EASTERN INDIANS. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, . . . and sold by Benj. Eliot . . . 1717. pp. 13. 4to. MHS. $21

1895 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
ANASTASIUS. THE RESURRECTION OF LAZARUS IMPROVED.
Boston: 1717. 8vo.

1896 —— A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL. BY A LOVER OF HIS COUNTRY.
Boston: Printed by T. Crump for Gillam Phillips, and sold at his Shop, over against the west end of the Town-House. 1717. pp. 8. 8vo. MHS. 13

1897 —— THE CASE OF A TROUBLED MIND. A BRIEF ESSAY, UPON THE TROUBLES OF A MIND; WHICH APPREHENDS THE FACE OF A GRACIOUS GOD HIDDEN FROM IT. THE SYMPTOMS OF THE TROUBLES, AND THE METHODS OF PREVENTING THEM.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1717. pp. (2), 27. 18mo. 13

1898 —— FEBRIFUGIUM. AN ESSAY FOR THE CURE OF UNGODLY ANGER.
Boston: 1717. 8vo.

1899 —— HADES LOOK'D INTO. THE POWER OF OUR GREAT SAVIOUR OVER THE INVISIBLE WORLD, AND THE GATES OF DEATH WHICH LEAD INTO THAT WORLD. CONSIDERED, IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE FUNERAL OF THE HONOURABLE, WAIT WINTHROP ESQ; WHO EXPIRED, 7 D. IX M. 1717. IN THE LXXVI YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Crump. 1717. pp. (2), vi, 46. 8vo. HC.
Running-title: THE KEYS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD.

1900 —— ICONO-CLASTES. AN ESSAY UPON THE IDOLATRY, TOO OFTEN COMMITTED UNDER THE PROFESSION OF THE MOST REFORMED CHRISTIANITY; AND A DISCOVERY OF THE IDOLS WHICH ALL CHRISTIANS ARE EVERYWHERE IN DANGER OF. . . .
Boston: Printed by John Allen for Daniel Henchman, at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting House. 1717. pp. (8), 37. 12mo. HC. 14
Running-title: IDOLS DISCOVERED.

1901 —— INSTRUCTIONS TO THE LIVING, FROM THE CONDITION OF THE DEAD. A BRIEF RELATION OF REMARKABLES IN THE SHIPWRECK OF ABOVE ONE HUNDRED PIRATES, WHO WERE CAST AWAY IN THE SHIP WHIDO, ON THE COAST OF NEW-ENGLAND, APRIL 26. 1717. AND IN THE DEATH OF SIX, WHO AFTER A FAIR TRIAL AT BOSTON, WERE CONVICTED & CONDEMNED, OCTOB. 22. AND EXECUTED, NOVEMB. 15, 1717. WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DISCOURSE HAD WITH THEM ON THE WAY TO THEIR EXECUTION. AND A SERMON PREACHED ON THEIR OCCASION.
Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1717. pp. 64. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1902 —— MALACHI. OR, THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL PREACHED UNTO THE NATIONS. AND THOSE MAXIMS OF PIETY, WHICH ARE TO BE THE GLORIOUS RULES OF BEHAVIOUR, THE ONLY TERMS OF COMMUNION, AND THE HAPPY STOPS TO CONTROVERSY, AMONG ALL THAT MOVED, MEET AND SERVE THOSE ADVANCES WHICH THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS NOW MAKING IN THE WORLD; AND WHAT THE DISTRESSED NATIONS MUST SEE THEIR DISTRESSES GO ON, TILL THEY ARE BROUGHT UNTO.

Boston: Printed by T. C[rump] for Robert Starke . . . 1717. pp. (2), 93. Sm. 8vo.

Running-title: THE GRAND MAXIMS TO BE UNITED ON.

1903 —— PIETY AND EQUITY UNITED. IN TWO ESSAYS. 1. THE DESIRES OF PIETY. 2. THE MEASURES OF EQUITY.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for Robert Starke. 1717. pp. (2), 44, 42. 12mo. $13

1904 —— PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING BY SUBSCRIPTION "PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM."

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1717. pp. 7. 8vo.

1905 —— RAPHAEL: THE BLESSINGS OF AN HEALED SOUL CONSIDERED.

Boston: 1717. 8vo.

1906 —— A SPEECH MADE UNTO HIS EXCELLENCY, SAMUEL SHUTE ESQ: CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF, IN AND OVER THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. BY THE REVEREND Dr. COTTON MATHER. ATTENDED WITH THE MINISTERS OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-PROVINCE, NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 30. 1717.

Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green in Newbury-Street. 1717. pp. 2. fol.

1907 —— THE THANKFUL CHRISTIAN. A BRIEF ESSAY, UPON THOSE RETURNS OF THANKFULNESS AND OBEDIENCE TO THE GLORIOUS GOD, IN WHICH THERE LIES THE MOST ACCEPTABLE AND INGENUOUS THANKSGIVING TO HIM FOR HIS BENEFITS. ADDRESS'D UNTO ALL THAT HAVE RECEIVED THE FAVOURS OF HEAVEN; BUT MORE ESPECIALLY UNTO THEM, WHO AFTER THE GOOD SUCCESSES OF A WHALING-SEASON, WOULD EXPRESS THEIR GRATITUDE UNTO GOD THEIR SAVIOUR.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and sold at his Shop near the Town-House. 1717. pp. (2), 43, (1). 12mo. BPL.

1908 —— THE TRIBE OF ASHER. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE CONSPICUOUS BLESSINGS WITH WHICH THE PEOPLE OF GOD AND THEIR OFFSPRING ARE KNOWN TO BE THE BLESSED OF THE LORD. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE BAPTISM OF A GRANDCHILD. . . .

Boston: Printed in the year 1717. pp. 34. 12mo.

1909 —— THE VALLEY OF BACA. THE DIVINE SOV'REIGNTY, DISPLAYED & ADORED; MORE PARTICULARLY, IN BEREAVING DISPENSATIONS, OF THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. A SERMON . . . ON THE DEATH OF MRS. HANNAH SEWALL; THE RELIGIOUS & HONOURABLE CONSORT OF SAMUEL SEWALL ESQ; WHICH BEFELL US, ON THE 19 D. VIII M. 1717.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1717. pp. (4), 28. Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. 14

1910 —— THE VALLEY OF HINNOM. THE TERROURS OF HELL DEMONSTRATED; AND THE METHODS OF ESCAPING THE TERRIBLE MISERIES OF THE PUNISHMENTS ON THE WICKED THERE, DECLARED. IN A SERMON PREACHED IN THE HEARING, AND AT THE REQUEST, OF A MAN UNDER A SENTENCE OF DEATH FOR A MURDER; JUST BEFORE THE EXECUTION OF THE SENTENCE; AND UPON A TEXT BY HIMSELF ASSIGNED FOR THE SERMON TO INSIST UPON. AT BOSTON, 13. D. IV. M. 1717. . . .

Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for Robert Starke at his shop near the New North Meeting-House. 1717. pp. (2), 49, 6. 12mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

1911 —— VICTORINA. A SERMON PREACH'D, ON THE DECEASE, AND AT THE DESIRE, OF MRS. KATHARIN MATHER. BY HER FATHER. WHEREUNTO, THERE IS ADDED A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF THAT YOUNG GENTLEWOMAN, BY ANOTHER HAND.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman at his shop over against the Brick Meeting-House. 1717. pp. (2), viii, 86. 12mo. BPL. HC.

1912 —— THE VOICE OF THE DOVE. THE SWEET VOICE OF EARLY PIETY, ARTICULATED . . . IN CERTAIN MEMOIRS OF MR. R[obert] K.[itchen], A DESIRABLE YOUTH WHO EXPIRED AT SALEM, 20 D. VII M. 1716.
Boston: Printed by John Allen for D. Henchman. 1717.

1913 —— ZELOTES. A ZEAL FOR THE HOUSE OF GOD; BLOWN UP, IN A SERMON UNTO AN ASSEMBLY OF CHRISTIANS IN THE SOUTH-PART OF BOSTON, ON 8 D. XI M. 1716,17. A DAY OF PRAYER KEPT BY THEM, AT THEIR FIRST ENTRANCE INTO A NEW EDIFICE, ERECTED BY THEM, FOR THE PUBLICK WORSHIP OF GOD OUR SAVIOUR. . . .
Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1717. pp. 44. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. $21

1914 THE NEW EXERCISE OF FIRELOCKS AND BAYONETS. PUBLISHED BY A LOVER OF THE ART MILITARY.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1717. pp. (4), 27, (1). 16mo.

1915 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
THE LAWS AND ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NOVA CÆSAREA OR NEW-JERSEY, AS THEY WERE ENACTED BY THE GOVERNOUR, COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FOR THE TIME BEING, IN DIVERS SESSIONS, THE FIRST OF WHICH BEGAN IN NOVEMBER, 1703.
[New-York:] Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-Jersey. 1717. pp. (2), 60, [58]. fol. HSP.

1916 —— ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY, IN JANUARY 1716. IN THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LORD GEORGE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &C.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford, 1716-17.] pp. 61-78 fol.

1917 —— JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1717.

1918 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN MAY, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1717, IN THE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LORD GEORGE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &C.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1717.] pp. 246-302. fol.

1919 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, IN AMERICA. APRIL 9-MAY 28, 1717.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1717.] pp. 17. fol. PRO.

1920 PAINE, THOMAS 1697–1757
AN ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR, 1718.
Boston: Printed by T. Crump. [1717.] 12mo. 7

AUCTION VALUES

1921 PEMBERTON, Ebenezer 1671–1717

A Catalogue of curious and valuable books, belonging to the late Reverend & learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, consisting of divinity, philosophy, history, poetry, & generally well bound. To be sold by Auction, at the Brown Coffee-House in Boston, the second day of July. 1717. Beginning at three a clock afternoon, and so, de die in diem, until the whole be sold. Also a valuable collection of pamphlets will be exposed to sale. The books may be viewed from the 25th day of June until the day of sale, at the house of the late Reverend Mr. Pemberton, where attendance will be given.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and may be had gratis at the shop of Samuel Gerrish, Bookseller . . . 1717. pp. 30. 12mo. $13

The first auction sale Catalogue of books.

1922 PENN, William 1644–1718

A Key opening a way to every common understanding, how to discern the difference betwixt the religion professed by the people called Quakers, and the perversions, misrepresentations and calumnies of their several adversaries.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1717.

1923 PETER, Hugh 1599–1660

A Dying fathers last legacy to an only child: or, Mr. Hugh Peter's advice to his daughter. Written by his own hand, during his late imprisonment in the Tower of London; and given her a little before his death.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benjamin Eliot . . . 1717. pp. (2), ii, 92. Portrait. 18mo. 10

1924 PHILLIPS, Samuel 1690–1771

An Elegy upon the deaths of those excellent and learned Divines the Reverend Nicholas Noyes, A. M. and the Reverend George Curwin, A. M. the Pastors of the First Church of Christ in Salem.

[Boston: 1717.] pp. 8. 8vo.

1925 PRINCE, Thomas 1687–1758

God brings to the desired haven. A thanksgiving-sermon, deliver'd at the Lecture in Boston, N. E., on Thursday, September 5, 1717. Upon occasion of the author's safe arrival thro' many great hazards & deliverances, especially on the seas, in above eight years absence from his dear & native country. [With a Prefatory epistle to the reader, by Increase Mather.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Thomas Fleet, and sold at his shop in Newbury street at the south end. 1717. pp. (2), iii, 32. 8vo. BA. MHS.

1926 ROBIE, Thomas 1689–1729

MDCCXVIII. An Almanack of the cœlestial motions, aspects and eclipses, for the year of the Christian Æra, 1718. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump. [1717.] Sm. 8vo.

1927 SEWALL, Joseph 1688–1769

The Character and blessedness of the upright. A sermon occasion'd by the death of the honourable Wait Winthrop, esq; who expired, November 7, 1717. Ætatis 76. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Crump. 1717. pp. (2), 48. Sm. 8vo. MHS. 14

AUCTION VALUES

1928 —— PRECIOUS TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS. A SERMON OCCASION'D BY THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND & LEARNED MR. EBENEZER PEMBERTON, PASTOR OF A CHURCH OF CHRIST IN BOSTON, AND FELLOW OF HARVARD COLLEGE; WHO EXPIRED WEDNESDAY, FEBR. 13TH. 1716,17. ÆTATIS SUÆ 45. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman . . . 1717. pp. (2), vi, 36. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1929 SOUTHEBY, WILLIAM
AN ANTI-SLAVERY TRACT.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1717.

1930 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
THREE SERMONS LATELY PREACH'D AT BOSTON SHEWING I. THE VERTUE OF CHRIST'S BLOOD TO CLEANSE FROM SIN. II. THAT NATURAL MEN ARE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF SELF-LOVE. III. THAT THE GOSPEL IS THE MEANS OF CONVERSION. TO WHICH A FOURTH IS ADDED, TO STIR UP YOUNG MEN AND MAIDENS TO PRAISE THE NAME OF THE LORD.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. Sold at his shop over against the Brick Meeting House. 1717. pp. (2), 118. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

1931 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1718.
Philadelphia: Printed for Andrew Bradford. 1717.

1932 TRAVIS, DANIEL
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1718.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1717.] 12mo.

1933 THE TRIUMPHS OF GRACE, OR, THE LAST WORDS AND EDIFYING DEATH OF THE LADY MARGARET DE LA MUSSE. A NOBLE FRENCH LADY, WHO DYED WHEN BUT SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE. ENGLISHED BY P. L.
London printed: Reprinted at Boston by T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman. 1717. 24mo. BPL.

1934 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
THE BONDS OF BAPTISM.
Boston: 1717. pp. (4), 31. 12mo. BPL.

1935 —— THE CHURCHES SHALL KNOW THAT CHRIST SEARCHETH THE HEARTS. SET FORTH IN THE FIRST SERMON THAT WAS PREACH'D IN THE NEW MEETING-HOUSE IN SUMMER-STREET, BOSTON, BEING A DAY OF FASTING AND PRAYER; TO OBTAIN GODS GRACIOUS PRESENCE WITH, AND BLESSING ON, THE CONGREGATION WHO DESIGNED TO ATTEND GOD'S PUBLICK WORSHIP IN THAT PLACE, AND NOW PUBLISH'D AT THEIR DESIRE. . . .
Boston: Printed by J. Allen for N. Boone, . . . [1717.] pp. (2), 34. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL.

1936 —— TWELVE SINGLE SERMONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS TENDING TO PROMOTE GODLINESS AND QUICKEN PERSONS TO WALK IN THE WAY OF SALVATION.
Boston: 1717. pp. (2), iv, 258. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

1937 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK . . . FOR THE YEAR 1718. BY N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1717.]

AUCTION VALUES

1938 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705
MEAT OUT OF THE EATER, OR MEDITATIONS CONCERNING THE NECESSITY, END AND USEFULNESS OF AFFLICTIONS UNTO GOD'S CHILDREN. THE FIFTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone. 1717. pp. 144. 12mo. NYPL.

1939 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741
THE GREAT SALVATION REVEALED AND OFFERED IN THE GOSPEL EXPLAINED, AND A HEARTY ACCEPTANCE OF IT URGED: IN SEVERAL SERMONS ON HEBREWS. II. 3.
Boston, Printed by T. Crump, for S. Gerrish, and D. Henchman, and sold at their shops. 1717. pp. (2), vii, (2), 194, (2), 8. 12mo. BPL.

1940 —— A PAINFUL MINISTRY THE PECULIAR GIFT OF THE LORD OF THE HARVEST TO BE SOUGHT BY PRAYER, AND ACKNOWLEDGED WITH THANKFULNESS SHEWN IN A SERMON AT THE ORDINATION OF MR. STEPHEN WILLIAMS, TO THE OFFICE OF PASTOR OF A CHURCH IN SPRINGFIELD, OCTOBER 17TH. 1716.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1717. pp. (2), 25. 16mo. BPL. MHS.

1941 WISE, JOHN 1652–1725
A VINDICATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW ENGLAND CHURCHES. DRAWN FROM ANTIQUITY; THE LIGHT OF NATURE; HOLY SCRIPTURE; ITS NOBLE NATURE; AND FROM THE DIGNITY DIVINE PROVIDENCE HAS PUT UPON IT.
Boston: Printed by J. Allen for N. Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1717. pp. 105, 12, 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. $6
Second title: A TESTIMONY TO THE ORDER OF THE GOSPEL, IN THE CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND: LEFT IN THE HANDS OF THE CHURCHES; BY THE TWO MOST AGED MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL YET SURVIVING IN THE COUNTREY. [By John Higginson, and William Hubbard.]
Boston: Printed by J. Allen. pp. 12. 8vo.

1942 AMICUS PATRIÆ, pseudonym.
PROPOSALS FOR TRAFFICK AND COMMERCE, OR FOREIGN TRADE IN NEW-JERSEY, IN ANSWER TO THAT UPBRAIDING QUESTION, WHY SHOULD NOT WE HAVE TRADE, AS ALL OTHER THE PLANTATIONS: COLLECTED FROM THE PAPERS OF A. AND B. D. U. A. P. F. AND G. H. W. AND OTHERS. AND HUMBLY PRESENTED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY. BY AMICUS PATRIÆ. . . .
[Philadelphia] Printed [by Andrew Bradford] in the year 1718. pp. 24. 4to.

1943 BAXTER, JOSEPH 1676–1745
A DISCOURSE ON THE GREAT PRIVILEGE AND HAPPINESS OF DYING IN THE FAITH. DELIVERED AT GEORGTOWN IN AROWSICK, UPON THE DEATH OF JOHN WATTS, ESQ, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1717. . . .
Boston: Printed by J. Allen. 1718. pp. 34. 16mo. MHS.

1944 BAYLY, LEWIS –1632
THE PRACTICE OF PIETY.
Boston: 1718. pp. 419. 12mo.

1945 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METETER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE NINETEENTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by T. Crump, for S. Gerrish. 1718. pp. 376. 12 tunes. 12mo. 18

AUCTION VALUES

1946 —— PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. THE BOOK OF PSALMS, IN A TRANSLATION EXACTLY CONFORMED UNTO THE ORIGINAL; BUT ALL IN BLANK VERSE, FITTED UNTO THE TUNES COMMONLY USED IN OUR CHURCHES. WHICH PURE OFFERING IS ACCOMPANIED WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, DIGGING FOR HIDDEN TREASURES IN IT; AND RULES TO EMPLOY IT UPON THE GLORIOUS AND VARIOUS INTENTIONS OF IT. WHERETO ARE ADDED, SOME OTHER PORTIONS OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURE, TO ENRICH THE CANTIONAL. [By Cotton Mather.]

Boston in N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and J. Edwards, and sold at their Shops. 1718. pp. (2), xxxv, (1), 426, 7. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS. $30

Some copies contain the prospectus, "Proposals for printing by subscription 'Psalterium Americanum,'" pp. 7. Regarding it, Sibley states: "In this singular publication, which is a close translation of the Hebrew, Dr. Mather has not only disregarded the modern practice of breaking the lines, whether rhymed or not, but he has run out (to use a printer's phrase) the whole matter; so that while each Psalm looks exactly like prose, and may be read as such, it is, in fact, modulated so that it may be sung as lyric verse. The learned Doctor says that in the 'twice seven versions' which he has seen, the authors put in as large a heap of poor things, which are entirely their own,—merely for preserving the *clink* of the *rhyme*, which after all is of small consequence unto a generous Poem, and none at all unto the melody of singing."

1947 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1718.

Boston: Printed by B. Green in Newbury Street for John Campbell, Post Master. 1718. fol.

1948 CATALOGUE OF VERY VALUABLE BOOKS IN MOST LANGUAGES, LATELY BROUGHT FROM ENGLAND, TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION JULY 3D, BY T. FLEET.

Boston: Printed for, and to be had gratis of, B. Eliot. 1718. 12mo.

1949 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747

THE RELIGIOUS REGARDS WE OWE TO OUR COUNTRY . . . A SERMON PREACHED . . . MAY 28. 1718. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1718. pp. (4), iii, 56. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

1950 CONNECTICUT COLONY.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD THE 8TH DAY OF MAY, IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOM. 1718.

[*New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1718.] pp. 233-236. fol. HSP.

1951 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW-HAVEN, THE NINTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOMINI, 1718.

[*New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1718.] pp. 237-240. fol. HSP.

1952 —— THE CHARTER GRANTED BY HIS MAJESTY KING CHARLES II. TO THE GOVERNOUR & COMPANY OF THE ENGLISH COLONY OF CONNECTICUT, IN NEW-ENGLAND, IN AMERICA.

New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governour and Company of the Colony aforesaid. 1718. pp. (2), 6. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1953 CURWEN, George
Catalogue of the greatest part of the Library of the Reverend Mr. George Curwen, late of Salem, with a considerable number of valuable books imported from London in July, to be sold by auction, September 2.
Boston: Printed for, and to be had gratis of S. Gerrish. 1718. 12mo.

1954 DORRINGTON, Theophilus –1715
A Familiar guide to the right and profitable receiving of the Lord's Supper. Seventh edition.
Boston: Reprinted by J. Franklin. 1718. 12mo. $7

1955 ESTABROOK, Samuel 1675–1727
A Sermon shewing that the peace and quietness of a people is a main part of the work of civil rulers. Deliver'd at Hartford May the 8th. 1718. the day for the election.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1718. pp. (2), 26. 8vo. BPL.

1956 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
A Practical discourse relating to the gospel ministy. *[sic].* Preach'd by Thomas Foxcroft, A. M. at his ordination to the office of pastor of a church in Boston, on Wednesday, November 20, 1717. Published and enlarged at the urgent request of a gentleman of his auditory. With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, pastor of the said church.
Boston: Printed for Nicholas Buttolph . . . 1718. pp. (2), iv, 65. 8vo.

1957 HILL, John
The Young Secretary's guide: or, a speedy help to learning . . . Made suitable to the people of New-England. Seventh edition.
Boston: Printed by J. Allen. 1718. pp. 140. 8vo.

1958 HIRST, Grove –1717
Catalogue of books to be sold at auction, May 28, belonging to the estate of Grove Hirst esq.
Boston: Printed for and to be had gratis of S. Gerrish. 1718. 12mo.

1959 JANEWAY, James 1636–1674
A Token for children being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several young children . . .
Boston: Reprinted for T. Hancock. 1718. pp. 140. 12mo.

1960 KEITH, William 1669–1749
A Letter to his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Chester, with the Governour's Speech from the Bench, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Chester the 15th day of April, 1718. Published at the request of the Representatives of the free-men of this Province, in General Assembly met at Philadelphia the 5th day of May, 1718.
Philadelphia, Printed, and sold by Andrew Bradford. MDCCXVIII. pp. 12. 4to. HSP.
Title printed in red and black.

1961 LEE, Samuel 1625–1691
Ἐλεοδρίαμβος: or the triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise. A treatise of preventing secret & unexpected mercies, with some mixt reflexions. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. for Benj. Eliot . . . 1718. pp. (8), 194, [158]. 18mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1962 LEEDS, TITAN

LEEDS, 1719. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1719. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.

Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible, in the second Street in Philadelphia. 1718. pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

1963 LORING, ISRAEL 1682–1772

SERMON AT LEXINGTON, TO IMPLORE THE BLESSING OF GOD ON THE RISING GENERATION. WITH A PREFACE BY DR. INCREASE MATHER.

Boston: 1718. 8vo.

1964 MAN'S WHOLE DUTY: OR THE RULE OF A CHRISTIAN'S LIFE AND CONVERSATION.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1718. pp. iv, 80, 10. 12mo.

1965 MARYLAND PROVINCE.

THE LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF MARYLAND, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUMN, [*sic*] BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOUR AND ASSEMBLY OF THE SAID PROVINCE, AT A GENERAL ASSEMBLY BEGUN AT ST. MARY'S THE 10TH. DAY OF MAY, 1692 AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ASSEMBLIES TO THE YEAR 1718.

Philadelphia, Printed by Andrew Bradford, and are to be sold by Evan Jones at the City of Annapolis in Maryland. 1718. pp. (2), (2), (7), 220. fol. LCP.

1966 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY, 1717. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO THURSDAY THE SIXTH DAY OF FEBRUARY FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.

[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1718.] pp. 295-298. fol. HSP.

1967 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH OF MAY, 1718. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council. 1718. pp. 299-309. fol. HSP.

1968 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council. 1718. pp. 311-314. fol. HSP.

1969 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, QUARTO. TAX. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH OF MAY, 1718. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1718. pp. 4. fol.

1970 —— BRIEF OF THE GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL, FOR COLLECTIONS FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1718. Broadside. 4to.

1971 —— JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE 28TH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI, 1718. [–4 December.]

Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green. 1718. pp. 62. fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1972 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

BRETHREN DWELLING TOGETHER IN UNITY. THE TRUE BASIS FOR AN UNION AMONG THE PEOPLE OF GOD, OFFERED AND ASSERTED; IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE ORDINATION OF A PASTOR, [Elisha Callender], IN THE CHURCH OF THE BAPTISTS. AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND. ON 21 D. III M. 1718. . . . WITH A PREFACE OF THE REVEREND DR. INCREASE MATHER. . . .

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish in Corn-hill. 1718. pp. (2), iv, 42. 8vo. $15

Running-title: GOOD MEN UNITED.

1973 —— EARLY PIETY EXEMPLIFIED IN ELIZABETH BUTCHER OF BOSTON, WHO WAS BORN JULY 14TH. 1709, AND DIED JUNE 13TH, 1718, BEING JUST 8 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS OLD.

Boston: Sold by Samuel Gerrish in Corn-hill. 1718. 16mo.

1974 —— FAITH ENCOURAGED. A BRIEF RELATION OF A STRANGE IMPRESSION FROM HEAVEN, ON THE MINDS OF SOME JEWISH CHILDREN, AT THE CITY OF BERLIN, (IN THE UPPER SAXONY). AND SOME REMARKS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SO MARVELLOUS AN OCCURRENCE.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for T. Fleet . . . 1718. pp. 32. 16mo.

1975 —— THE GREATEST CONCERN IN THE WORLD; A SHORT AND PLAIN ESSAY TO ANSWER [the] ENQUIRY, WHAT MUST I DO TO BE SAVED? THE SECOND EDITION.

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1718. pp. (6), 22. 8vo. 15

1976 —— A MAN OF REASON. A BRIEF ESSAY TO DEMONSTRATE, THAT ALL MEN SHOULD HEARKEN TO REASON; AND WHAT A WORLD OF EVIL WOULD BE PREVENTED IN THE WORLD, IF MEN WOULD ONCE BECOME SO REASONABLE. . . .

Boston, in N. E.: Printed for John Edwards on the south side of the Town-House in King-street. 1718. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. MHS.

1977 —— MARAH SPOKEN TO. A BRIEF ESSAY TO DO GOOD UNTO THE WIDOW; DISPENSING THOSE LESSONS OF PIETY, WHICH ARE, THE PORTION ASSIGNED FOR THE WIDOW, IN THE HOUSE AND WORD OF GOD. BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS IN BOSTON. WITH A PREFACE OF INCREASE MATHER.

Boston: 1718. pp. vi. — 24mo. BPL.

Running-title: A VISIT UNTO THE WIDOWS OF ISRAEL.

1978 —— THE OBEDIENT SUFFERER.

Boston: 1718. pp. 42. 12mo.

1979 —— PROVIDENCE ASSERTED AND ADORED: A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF SEVERAL WHO WERE DROWNED.

Boston: 1718.

1980 —— VANISHING THINGS. AN ESSAY, ON DYING MAN; KNOWN IN HIS PLACE NO MORE, WHEN DEATH HATH ONCE REMOVED HIM FROM IT. IN A SERMON PREACHED ON THE DEPARTURE OF THE SHINING, AND YET HUMBLE MR. THOMAS BERNARD, THE LATE PASTOR OF A CHURCH IN ANDOVER. WHO EXPIRED SUDDENLY ON 13 D. VIII. M. 1718. IN THE SIXTIETH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for D. Henchman, and sold at his shop. 1718. pp. (2), 35, (1). Sm. 8vo. 22

AUCTION VALUES

1981 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

PRACTICAL TRUTHS, PLAINLY DELIVERED: WHEREIN IS SHEWED, I. THAT TRUE BELIEVERS ON JESUS CHRIST, SHALL AS CERTAINLY ENJOY EVERLASTING LIFE IN HEAVEN, AS IF THEY WERE THERE ALREADY. II. THAT THERE IS A BLESSED MARRIAGE BETWEEN JESUS CHRIST THE SON OF GOD, & THE TRUE BELIEVER. III. THAT MEN ARE INFINITELY CONCERNED, NOT ONLY TO HEAR THE VOICE OF CHRIST, BUT THAT THEY DO IT, TO DAY. IV. THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY, DESCRIBED, IN AN ORDINATION SERMON. . . .

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman & sold at his Shop. 1718. pp. (4), 138. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

Second title: THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY DESCRIBED, IN AN ORDINATION SERMON PREACHED AT CAMBRIDGE, OCTOBER 9, 1717. WHEN MR. NATHANIEL APPLETON WAS ORDAINED PASTOR OF THE CHURCH THERE. . . .

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1718. pp. 97-138. $8

1982 —— A SERMON WHEREIN IS SHEWED, I. THAT THE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL NEED, AND OUGHT TO DESIRE THE PRAYERS OF THE LORD'S PEOPLE FOR THEM. II. THAT THE PEOPLE OF GOD OUGHT TO PRAY FOR HIS MINISTERS. PREACHED AT ROXBURY, OCTOBER 29, 1718. WHEN MR. THOMAS WALTER WAS ORDAINED A PASTOR IN THAT CHURCH, BY HIS GRAND-FATHER, INCREASE MATHER, D. D.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards at his Shop next door to the Light-House Tavern in King-Street. 1718. pp. (2), ii, 35. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. 9

Trumbull was of the opinion that this sermon was also preached, probably with additions, on the Thanksgiving throughout the Province on December 11, 1718.

1983 —— SERMONS WHEREIN THOSE EIGHT CHARACTERS OF THE BLESSED COMMONLY CALLED THE BEATITUDES, ARE OPENED & APPLYED IN FIFTEEN DISCOURSES. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SERMON CONCERNING ASSURANCE OF THE LOVE OF CHRIST.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, and sold at his shop. 1718. pp. (2), iv, 298. Portrait. 8vo. MHS. NYPL. 18

Haven's Catalogue states that: "This has a copper-plate engraving of the Author, which is perhaps the first thing of the kind attempted in New England." Trumbull notes that he has not found the portrait in either of the two copies he had examined in the original binding.

1984 MOODEY, JOSHUA, and GOOKIN, DANIEL

CATALOGUE OF RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS. BEING THE GREATEST PART OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REVEREND AND LEARNED JOSHUA MOODEY, AND DANIEL GOOKIN.

Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1718. 12mo.

1985 NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT PORTSMOUTH, THE 13TH. DAY OF MAY, 1718. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council, of the Province of New-Hampshire. 1718. pp. 61-131, iv. fol. HSP. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

1986 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED AT A GENERAL ASSEMBLY BEGUN AND HELD AT PERTH-AMBOY, IN NEW-JERSEY ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.] pp. (13). fol. HSP.

1987 —— JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.

1988 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ANNO REGNI QUARTO GEORGII REGIS. ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK THE THIRD DAY OF JULY, 1718.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.] pp. 303-306. fol.

1989 —— ANNO REGNI QUINTO GEORGII REGIS. ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY THE 16TH OF OCTOBER, IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTIES REIGN, 1718.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.] pp. 307-310. fol.

1990 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT HUNTER, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK; NEX-JERSEY *[sic]* . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Offering a reward for the capture of pirates.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.] Broadside. fol. NYSL.

1991 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK. [May 27–June 25, 1718.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.] pp. 8+. fol. PRO.

1992 PAINE, THOMAS 1697–1757
AN ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1719.
Boston: Printed by T. Crump. [1718.] 12mo. $7

1993 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
AN ACT PASSED IN A GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA BEGUN AT PHILADELPHIA THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENTS TILL THE TWENTY-SECOND OF FEBRUARY, IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTIES REIGN, ANNOQ; DOMINI 1717.
Philadelphia; Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the sign of the Bible, in the second street. MDCCXVIII. pp. 6. fol. HSP. NYPL.

1994 —— THE LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA, PASSED BY THE GOVERNOUR AND GENERAL ASSEMBLIES OF SAID PROVINCE, HELD AT PHILADELPHIA IN THE YEARS 1715, 1717, AND 1718 BEING THE SECOND AND FOURTH YEAR OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE OVER GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &C.
Philadelphia. Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the second street. MDCCXVIII. pp. (2), 275-293, (34), 325-253 *[sic* 352]. fol. HSP. NYPL.

1995 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
TO THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM KEITH, ESQ; LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA &C. THE HUMBLE ADDRESS OF THE GRAND JURY FOR THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.
Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the second street, 1718. 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

1996 PRINCE, Thomas 1687–1758

A Sermon delivered . . . On Wednesday October 1. 1718. At his ordination to the pastoral charge of the South Church in Boston, N. E. In conjunction with the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall. Together with the Charge, by the Reverend Increase Mather, D. D. And a copy of what was said at giving the right hand of fellowship: By the Reverend Cotton Mather, D. D. To which is added, A Discourse of the validity of ordination by the hands of Presbyters, previous to Mr. Sewall's on September 16. 1713. By the late Reverend and learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, Pastor of the same Church.

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, and sold at his shop near the Old Meeting House. 1718. pp. (8), 76, (4), 15. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. $25

Second title: A Discourse of the validity of ordination by the hands of Presbyters, previous to the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall, at Boston, September 16. 1713. By Ebenezer Pemberton. +

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish . . . 1718. pp. (4), 15. 8vo.

1997 SEWALL, Joseph 1688–1769

A Caveat against covetousness in a sermon, at the Lecture in Boston, N. E. February 20, 17$\frac{17}{18}$. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, . . . 1718. pp. (2), 22. 8vo. BPL. C+

1998 STODDARD, Solomon 1643–1729

The Duty of Gospel-ministers to preserve a people from corruption. Set forth, in a sermon preached at Brookfield, October 16. 1717. Being the day wherein the Church was gathered, and Mr. Thomas Cheney, was ordained Pastor. C

Boston: in N. E. Printed for Samuel Phillips on the South-Side of the Town-House in King-street. 1718. pp. 25. 16mo. HC.

1999 —— The Presence of Christ with the Ministers of the Gospel, opened & applyed in a sermon preached at Swampfield, January 1st, 1717,18. Being the day of the gathering of the Church, and the ordination of the Reverend Joseph Willard their Pastor.

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. 1718. pp. (2), 29, 16. Sm. 8vo. C

Second title: An Examination of the power of the fraternity. By the same Author. pp. 16.

2000 STONE, Nathanael 1667–1755

The Way to attain to glory by inheritance. Being the sum of divers discourses on Prov. iii. 35.

Boston: Printed by T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. [1718.] pp. 92. 24mo.

2001 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736

An Almanack for . . . 1719.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1718.

2002 TRAVIS, Daniel

An Almanack for . . . 1719.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1718.] 12mo.

2003 THE TRIALS of eight persons, indited for piracy, &c. at a Justiciary Court of Admiralty held in Boston in New-England, 18th October, 1717. With Appendix.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1718. pp. 25. fol. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2004 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
CONSTANT PREPAREDNESS FOR DEATH, A CONSTANT DUTY. SERMON AT BOSTON, NOVEMBER 3. 1718.
Boston: 1718. 16mo.

2005 —— ESSAY FOR THE CHARITABLE SPREADING OF THE GOSPEL INTO DARK IGNORANT PLACES. SERMON AT THE BOSTON LECTURE, OCTOBER 16, 1718.
Boston: 1718. pp. 36. 12mo.

2006 —— FERVENT ZEAL AGAINST FLAGRANT WICKEDNESS. SERMON AT THE BOSTON LECTURE NOVEMBER 27. 1718.
Boston: 1718. 12mo.

2007 WEBB, JOHN 1687–1750
THE YOUNG MAN'S DUTY EXPLAINED AND PRESSED UPON HIM. SERMON TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN.
Boston: 1718. pp. 32. 8vo.

2008 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK . . . FOR THE YEAR 1719. BY N. W. IMPRIMATUR SAMUEL SHUTE.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for the Booksellers. [1718.]

2009 WILKINS, JOHN 1614–1672
A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE BEAUTY OF PROVIDENCE IN ALL THE RUGGED PASSAGES OF IT, VERY SEASONABLE TO QUIET . . . THE HEART IN THESE TIMES OF PUBLICK CONFUSION.
Boston: Sold by B. Eliot. 1718. 12mo.

2010 AN ADDITION TO THE PRESENT MELANCHOLY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE PROVINCE CONSIDERED, &C. MARCH 6TH. 1718, 9. EXHIBITING CONSIDERATIONS ABOUT LABOUR, COMMERCE, MONEY, NOTES, OR BILLS OF CREDIT. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Gray, and J. Edwards, at their Shops, on the north and south side of the Town-House, in King-street. 1719. pp. 27. 16mo. MHS.

2011 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. No. 1. DECEMBER 22, 1719. [–December 29, 1719. Colophon:]
Philadelphia Printed, and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street, and John Copson in Market Street. 1719. pp. 4. fol. LCP.

The first newspaper printed in the Middle Colonies, and the third to be continuously published in the United States. It was published by its founder, without change of title, until his death in November, 1742, and continued by his widow, Cornelia Bradford, until it was discontinued in 1746. After May, 1721, John Copson's name was omitted in the imprint, and William Bradford's name added, as vendor in New York, until December, 1725, after which it was "printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Sign of the Bible," and as Post Master from 1733 to 1737, till 1740, when for eleven months the name of his nephew, William Bradford, appears as partner. After his death his widow formed a partnership with Isaiah Warner on March 1, 1743, which was dissolved October 18, 1744. From that date until the Mercury was discontinued in 1746, it was printed and sold by Cornelia Bradford. Thomas appears to be of the opinion that its publication continued through the year; but Hildeburn could find no evidence of publication after May 22, 1746. A facsimile reprint has been lately undertaken, and several volumes issued, in Philadelphia.

AUCTION VALUES

2012 BERNARD, RICHARD 1567–1641

THE ISLE OF MAN: OR THE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IN MAN-SHIRE AGAINST SIN, WHEREIN, BY WAY OF A CONTINUED ALLEGORY, THE CHIEF MALEFACTORS DISTURBING BOTH CHURCH AND COMMONWEALTH ARE DETECTED . . . THE SIXTEENTH EDITION.

Boston: Reprinted by J. Franklin for B. Eliot. 1719. pp. (16), 126. 12mo. $6

2013 NEW-ENGLAND. THE BOSTON GAZETTE. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. No. 1. FROM MONDAY DECEMBER 14, TO MONDAY DECEMBER 21, [–28] 1719.

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, and may be had at the Post Office. 1719. fol.

The second newspaper to be continuously published in the United States. Founded by William Brooker, who succeeded John Campbell as Post Master. In September, 1720, S. Kneeland became the printer, and in October the imprint reads, Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his Office in Corn-Hill. This continued without change till 1726. In that year Kneeland printed it for Thomas Lewis, Post Master. In 1727, it was printed by Bartholomew Green, for Henry Marshall, Post Master, and so continued to Marshall's death in May, 1732. John Boydell succeeded Marshall as Post Master, and Kneeland & Green printed the Gazette until his death in December, 1739. They continued to print the paper for the benefit of his family until October, 1741, when it passed under their control as Proprietors. They incorporated with it The New-England Weekly Journal, which they had printed on their own account for fifteen years, under the title of "The Boston Gazette and Weekly Journal," and continued it in this altered form until 1752, when the partnership was dissolved. The title was revived by S. Kneeland in the following year.

2014 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1719.

Boston: Printed by B. Green in Newbury Street for John Campbell, Post Master. 1719. fol.

In July Campbell ceased to be Post Master.

2015 BOYD, WILLIAM

GOD'S WAY, THE BEST WAY. BRIEFLY AND PLAINLY DEMONSTRATED IN A SERMON PREACH'D AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON MARCH 19. 1718, 1719. [With an account of the author, by Dr. Increase Mather.]

Boston: 1719. pp. 22. 12mo. MHS.

2016 CHANDLER, WILLIAM, and others.

A BRIEF APOLOGY IN BEHALF OF THE PEOPLE IN DERISION CALL'D QUAKERS. WRITTEN FOR THE INFORMATION OF OUR SOBER AND WELL-INCLINED NEIGHBOURS IN AND ABOUT THE TOWN OF WARMINSTER IN THE COUNTY OF WILTS. BY WILL. CHANDLER, ALEX. PYOTT, JO. HODGES. AND SOME OTHERS.

London Printed, and Re-printed by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia. 1719. pp. 104. 16mo. HSP. 55

2017 CHAUNCEY, NATHANIEL 1681–1756

HONOURING GOD THE TRUE WAY TO HONOUR. A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT AT HARTFORD MAY 14TH. 1719, THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION.

New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1719. pp. (2), 54. 12mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2018 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
The Blessing of Zebulun & Issachar. A sermon preached before the General Court, November 19. 1719.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1719. pp. (2), 30. 8vo.

2019 —— Some reasons and arguments offered to the good people of Boston, and adjacent places, for the setting up of markets in Boston.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by J. Franklin. 1719. pp. 14. 12mo. MHS. $17

2020 CONNECTICUT Colony.
Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England: Begun and held at Hartford, the fourteenth day of May, in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great Britain, &c. Annoque Domini, 1719.
[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1719.] pp. 241-244. fol. HSP.

2021 —— — The same. Begun and held at New-Haven, the eighth day of October, in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great-Britain, &c. Anno Domini, 1719. [Colophon:]
New-London, Printed and sold by Timothy Green, Printer to his honour the Governour and Company. 1719. pp. 245-252. fol. HSP.

2022 COOKE, Elisha 1678–1737
Letter to Mr. Speaker Burrill and Mr. Bridger.
Boston: 1719.

2023 FLEET, Thomas 1685–1758
MDCCXX. An Almanack . . . for the year . . . 1720.
Boston: Printed for T. Fleet. [1719.] pp. (16). 18mo.

2024 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
Cleansing our way in youth press'd: . . . and observing the word of God recommended. A discourse. . . .
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1719. pp. (8), 192. 8vo. BPL.

2025 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.
An Act of Parliament relating to pitch and tar made in the Plantations.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.

2026 HODDER, James Engl.
Hodder's Arithmetic; or that necessary art made most easy: being explained in a way familiar to the capacity of any that desire to learn it in a little time. The five and twentieth edition. Revised, augmented, and above a thousand faults amended, by Henry Mose, late servant and successor to the author.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1719. pp. 12, 216. Portrait. 16mo. 32
The first purely arithmetical work published in the United States. Hodder's Arithmetic was first published in London in 1661. The twenty-eighth edition was published there this year.

2027 JENKS, Joseph
A Reply to the principal arguments contained in a book, entitled, "The Baptism of the holy spirit without elementary water demonstratively proved to be the true baptism of Christ" &c., Signed William Wilkinson. In which reply . . . both water baptism and the Lord's supper [are] plainly proved to be the commands of Jesus Christ.
[Boston:] Printed [by James Franklin.] in the year 1719. pp. v, 70, (1). Sm. 8vo. 14

AUCTION VALUES

2028 LEEDS, TITAN

LEEDS, 1720. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1720. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.

Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Sign of the Bible, in the Second Street in Philadelphia. [1719.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

2029 LESLIE, CHARLES 1650?–1722

THE RELIGION OF JESUS CHRIST THE ONLY TRUE RELIGION, OR, A SHORT AND EASIE METHOD WITH THE DEISTS. WHEREIN THE CERTAINTY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION IS DEMONSTRATED BY INFALLIBLE PROOF FROM FOUR RULES, WHICH ARE INCOMPATIBLE TO ANY IMPOSTURE THAT EVER YET HAS BEEN, OR THAT CAN POSSIBLY BE. IN A LETTER TO A FRIEND. THE SEVENTH EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, and are to be sold by John Checkley . . . 1719. pp. (2), xii, 51, (7). 8vo. BPL.

For publishing and selling an edition of this book, printed in London in 1723, for sale by him in Boston, to which was added his "Discourse concerning Episcopacy," John Checkley was prosecuted in the Inferior Court in Boston in 1724, for issuing "a false and scandalous libel." He was convicted, and appealed to the Superior Court, in which the Jury gave the following verdict:

"The Jury find specially, viz. If the book entituled a Short and easy method with the deists, containing in it a Discourse concerning Episcopacy, (published, and many of them sold by the said Checkley) be a false and scandalous libel; then we find the said Checkley guilty of all and every part of the indictment (excepting that supposed to traduce and draw into dispute the undoubted right and title of our Sovereign Lord, King George, to the Kingdoms of Great-Britain and Ireland, and the territories thereto belonging.) But if the said book, containing a Discourse concerning Episcopacy, as aforesaid, be not a false and scandalous libel; then we find him not guilty."

Following the plea of his Counsel in arrest of judgment, Checkley addressed the Court, in a speech which was published in London in 1730, firmly maintaining the opinions expressed in the book of the supremacy of the Church of England. After which the Court sentenced him as follows:

"The Court having maturely advised on this special verdict, are of the opinion that the said John Checkley is guilty of publishing and selling of a false and scandalous libel. It's therefore considered by the Court, that the said John Checkley shall pay a fine of fifty pounds to the King, and enter into recognizance in the sum of one hundred pounds, with two sureties in the sum of fifty pounds each, for his good behaviour for six months, and also pay costs of prosecution, standing committed until this sentence be performed."

All of which reads like a special assessment case at the present time. Checkley paid the fine and costs of Court the next day, and was discharged. Sometime after he went to England, and after receiving Episcopal ordination, he returned to New England, and was for many years Rector of St. John's Church in Providence; and was, says Thomas, from whom this account is taken, highly esteemed for his learning and many amiable qualifications.

AUCTION VALUES

2030 LORD, JOSEPH –1748

REASON WHY, NOT ANABAPTIST PLUNGING BUT INFANT-BELIEVER'S BAPTISM OUGHT TO BE APPROVED, IS BECAUSE THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, AND HIS APOSTLES, PREACHED IT AND PRACTICED IT. IN ANSWER TO THE ANABAPTIST REASON WHY. WITH REMARKS POINTING TO THE NOTABLE FALLACIES THAT ARE EVERYWHERE TO BE FOUND, IN THE NOTES ON THE FORTY-ONE TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE; THE ARGUMENTS AND ANSWERS TO OBJECTIONS, AND OTHER THINGS CONTAINED IN THAT BOOK. TOGETHER WITH SUNDRY EVIDENCES OF THE CHURCHMANSHIP OF INFANTS OF BELIEVERS & REGULARITY OF SPRINKLING. IN OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURE ATTESTED TO IN THE NEW TESTAMENT, OLD TESTAMENT PROPHESIES RELATING TO NEW TESTAMENT TIMES, AND NEW TESTAMENT TESTIMONIES.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Samuel Gerrish, at his shop in Cornhill. 1719. pp. 8, 170. 12mo. JCB.

2031 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MAY, 1719. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1719. pp. 315-318. fol. HSP.

2032 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FOURTH DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1719. pp. 319-326. fol. HSP.

2033 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, QUINTO. TAX. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MAY, 1719. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Gov. & Council. 1719. pp. 4. fol.

2034 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII NUNC MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ &C. QUINTO. JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE 27TH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI, 1719. [–December.]

Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green. 1719. pp. 58. fol. NYPL.

2035 —— — The same. [December 1719.]

Boston, Printed by N. Boone, at the request and appointment of the Representatives of Boston; Mr. Bartholomew Green, the former Printer to the House refusing to print the same. December 14, 1719. pp. 11. fol. NYPL.

2036 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

CONCIO AD POPULUM. A DISTRESSED PEOPLE ENTERTAINED WITH PROPOSALS FOR THE RELIEF OF THEIR DISTRESSES. IN A SERMON AT BOSTON; MADE IN THE AUDIENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR, AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, NEW-ENGLAND. 12D. 1M. 1719.

Boston, New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, sold at his Shop in King Street. 1719. pp. (2), 29. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. $18

Running-title: THE VALLEY OF VISION IN THE VALLEY OF ACHOR.

AUCTION VALUES

2037 —— DESIDERIUS. OR, A DESIREABLE MAN DESCRIB'D; IN THE CHARACTERS OF ONE WORTHY TO BE, A MAN GREATLY BELOVED. AND AN EXAMPLE OF ONE, WHO LIVED VERY MUCH DESIRED, AND HAS DYED AS MUCH LAMENTED. GIVEN IN SOME COMMEMORATION OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND MEMORABLE MR. JAMES KEITH, LATE MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL IN BRIDGWATER; WHO EXPIRED, ON 23. D. V. M. 1719. IN THE SEVENTY SIXTH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1719. pp. (2), 34. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. $17

2038 —— EARLY PIETY EXEMPLIFIED IN ELIZABETH BUTCHER OF BOSTON, WHO WAS BORN JULY 14TH. 1709, AND DIED JUNE 13TH. 1718. BEING JUST 8 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS OLD. [Second edition.]
Boston: 1719. 16mo.

2039 —— GENETHLIA PIA; OR, THOUGHTS FOR A BIRTH-DAY.
Boston: 1719. pp. (2), 37. 12mo.

2040 —— A GLORIOUS ESPOUSAL. A BRIEF ESSAY TO ILLUSTRATE AND PROSECUTE THE MARRIAGE WHEREIN OUR GREAT SAVIOUR OFFERS TO ESPOUSE UNTO HIMSELF THE CHILDREN OF MEN. AND THERE UPON TO RECOMMEND . . . A GOOD CARRIAGE IN THE MARRIED LIFE. AN ESSAY . . . SEASONABLY TO BE PRESENTED, WHERE A MARRIAGE IS UPON A CELEBRATION.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Gray. 1719. pp. (2), 46. 12mo. 16

2041 —— AN HEAVENLY LIFE. A CHRISTIAN TAUGHT HOW TO LIVE IN AN INFALLIBLE & COMFORTABLE PERSWASION OF THE DIVINE LOVE OPERATING IN ALL THAT HE MEETS WITHAL.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1719. 24mo. BPL.

2042 —— A LETTER, BOSTON, NOV. 4. 1718, GIVING THE "CHARACTER OF THE INHABITANTS OF NEW ENGLAND, AND OF COL. SHUTE, THEIR PRESENT GOVERNOUR."
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1719.] Broadside. fol. HC.

2043 —— MIRABILIA DEI. AN ESSAY ON THE VERY SEASONABLE & REMARKABLE INTERPOSITIONS OF THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE, TO RESCUE & RELIEVE DISTRESSED PEOPLE, BROUGHT UNTO THE VERY POINT OF PERISHING; ESPECIALLY RELATING TO THAT TWICE-MEMORABLE FIFTH OF NOVEMBER. OFFERED IN THE AUDIENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-PROVINCE, NEW-ENGLAND, ON THE FIFTH OF NOVEMBER. 1719. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council. 1719. pp. (2), 34. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL.

2044 —— A NEW-YEAR WELL-BEGUN. AN ESSAY OFFERED ON A NEW-YEAR'S-DAY; TO PROVIDE A GOOD WORK FOR SUCH A DAY, AND ADVISE, HOW A GOOD YEAR MAY CERTAINLY FOLLOW THE DAY. BOSTON, JANUARY 1, 1718, 19. . . .
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1719. pp. (4), 29, (1). 8vo. 13

2045 —— THE RELIGION OF AN OATH. PLAIN DIRECTIONS HOW THE DUTY OF SWEARING, MAY BE SAFELY MANAGED, WHEN IT IS JUSTLY DEMANDED. AND STRONG PERSUASIVES TO AVOID THE PERILS OF PERJURY. CONCLUDING WITH A MOST SOLEMN EXPLANATION OF AN OATH, WRICH THE LAWS OF DENMARK HAVE PROVIDED FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF THEM, WHOM AN OATH IS PROPOS'D UNTO. PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE OF SOME, WHO APPREHENDED OATHS TO BE TOO FREQUENTLY AND FAULTILY TRIFLED WITH.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman, sold at his shop. 1719. pp. (2), 30. Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS. 20

AUCTION VALUES

2046 —— SINCERE PIETY DESCRIBED, AND THE TRIAL OF SINCERITY ASSISTED.
Boston: 1719. 8vo.

2047 —— THE TRYED PROFESSOR. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY, TO DETECT AND PREVENT HYPOCRISY, AND MAKE SURE OF SINCERITY, IN THE PROFESSION OF RELIGION. A PLAIN, SHORT, AND USEFUL MANUAL FOR THE SELF-EXAMINATION WHICH EVERY CHRISTIAN HAS FREQUENT AND SOLEMN OCCASION FOR.
Boston in N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1719. pp. 16. Sm. 8vo. AAS.
Running-title: A MANUAL FOR SELF-EXAMINATION.

2048 —— VIGILIUS. OR, THE AWAKENER, MAKING A BRIEF ESSAY, TO REBUKE FIRST THE NATURAL SLEEP WHICH TOO OFTEN PROVES A DEAD FLY, IN THE DEVOTIONS OF THEM THAT INDULGE IT. AND THEN THE MORAL SLEEP, WHEREIN THE SOULS OF MEN FREQUENTLY OMIT THE DUTIES, AND FORFEIT THE COMFORTS, OF RELIGION IN EARNEST. . . .
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1719. pp. (2), 14. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. $27

2049 —— A VOICE FROM HEAVEN. AN ACCOUNT OF AN UNCOMMON APPEARANCE IN THE HEAVENS, WITH REMARKS UPON IT.
Boston: 1719. 8vo.

2050 —— YOUTH ADVISED. AN ESSAY ON THE SINS OF YOUTH.
Boston: 1719. 8vo.

2051 MATHER, COTTON, and others.
A TESTIMONY AGAINST EVIL CUSTOMS. GIVEN BY SEVERAL MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL. SIGNED BY COTTON MATHER, BENJAMIN WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN COLMAN. WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF OTHERS MINISTERS OF BOSTON. [Colophon:]
Boston: in N. E. Printed by Samuel Kneeland, for Samuel Gerrish, and to be sold at his Shop in Corn-Hill, near the Old Meeting-House. MDCCXIX. pp. 4. 4to. HC. BPL.

2052 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
THE DUTY OF PARENTS TO PRAY FOR THEIR CHILDREN, OPENED & APPLYED IN A SERMON PREACHED MAY 19, 1703. . . . THE SECOND IMPRESSION.
Boston: Printed by John Allen, for John Edwards, at his Shop in King-Street. 1719. pp. vi, 99. 12mo. BPL. HC. 17
Second title: THE DUTY OF CHILDREN, WHOSE PARENTS HAVE PRAY'D FOR THEM. OR, EARLY AND REAL GODLINESS URGED; ESPECIALLY UPON SUCH AS ARE DESCENDED FROM GODLY ANCESTORS. IN A SERMON, PREACHED, ON MAY 19. 1703. A DAY SET APART FOR PRAYER WITH FASTING, IN ONE OF THE CONGREGATIONS AT BOSTON, TO IMPLORE THE GLORIOUS GRACE OF GOD, FOR THE RISING GENERATION. THE SECOND IMPRESSION. BY COTTON MATHER.
Boston, Printed for J. Edwards & B. Gray, at their Shops in King-street. 1719. pp. 41-99.
Running-title: LESSONS OF GODLINESS, FOR CHILDREN OF GODLY ANCESTORS.

2053 —— FIVE SERMONS ON SEVERAL SUBJECTS. I. A BIRTH DAY SERMON, PREACHED ON THE DAY WHEN THE AUTHOR ATTAINED TO THE EIGHTIETH YEAR OF HIS AGE. II. A DYING TESTIMONY TO THE SOVEREIGN GRACE OF GOD IN THE SALVATION OF HIS ELECT, CONTAINING THREE SERMONS. III. BELIEVERS ENCOURAGED TO PRAY FROM THE CONSIDERATION OF CHRISTS INTERCEDING FOR THEM, AND WITH THEM. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, sold at his Shop. 1719. pp. v, 148. 12mo. AAS. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2054 —— SERMONS WHEREIN THOSE EIGHT CHARACTERS OF THE BLESSED COMMONLY CALLED THE BEATITUDES, ARE OPENED & APPLYED IN FIFTEEN DISCOURSES. [Second impression.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1719. Sm. 8vo. $8

2055 MITCHEL, JONATHAN 1624–1668
LETTER OF COUNSEL TO HIS BROTHER. [On the new birth.] WITH A LETTER FROM REV JOHN ELIOT, MILFORD, TO BENJAMIN ELIOT.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1719.] pp. 21. 8vo. C

2056 MOSS, JOSEPH
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1720. . . .
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. [1719.] 8vo. 8

2057 NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT PORTSMOUTH, ON THE SECOND DAY OF MAY, 1719. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council, of the Province of New-Hampshire. 1719. pp. 133-156. fol. HSP. NYPL.

2058 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY PASSED MARCH 27 AND 28, 1719.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.] pp. 95-123. fol.
Usually found with the Laws printed in 1717, and paged in continuation of that collection.

2059 —— VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.

2060 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ANNO REGNI QUINTO GEORGII REGIS. ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK IN JUNE, 1719.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.] pp. 311-324. fol.

2061 —— ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, THE 24TH DAY OF JUNE, 1719. IN THE SIXTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.] pp. 349-351. fol.

2062 —— BY THE HONOURABLE PETER SCHUYLER, ESQ; PRESIDENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK . . . AN ORDINANCE FOR THE REVIVING AND CONTINUING AN ORDINANCE, ENTITULED, AN ORDINANCE FOR ALTERING THE TIMES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, AND FOR TRYING OF CAUSES IN THE RESPECTIVE COUNTIES IN THE SAID PROVINCE, BROUGHT TO ISSUE IN THE SAID SUPREME COURT. [Dated, March 3, 1719.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.] Broadside. fol.

2063 —— BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.]

2064 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1719.]

AUCTION VALUES

2065 —— THE LAWS OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF NEW-YORK, AS THEY WERE ENACTED BY THE GOVERNOUR, COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY (FOR THE TIME BEING), IN DIVERS SESSIONS, THE FIRST OF WHICH BEGAN APRIL 9TH. 1691.

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Colony of New-York. 1719. pp. (2), (9), (1), 324, 20. fol. AB. HSP. NYHS. $67

The copy in the Tower Collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania is defective; and there appear to be variations of title and contents in the two copies in the New York Historical Society.

2066 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.

AN ACT PASSED IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY HELD AT PHILADELPHIA FOR THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA THE 25TH DAY OF APRIL, IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTIES REIGN ANNOQ; DOMINI 1719.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Sign of the Bible, in the Second Street. MDCCXIX. pp. (8). fol. LCP. NYPL.

2067 THE PRESENT MELANCHOLY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE PROVINCE CONSIDERED, AND METHODS FOR REDRESS HUMBLY PROPOSED, IN A LETTER FROM ONE IN THE COUNTRY TO ONE IN BOSTON. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed for B. Gray, and J. Edwards, at their Shops on the north and south side of the Town-House, in King-street. 1719. pp. 16. 16mo. MHS. 27

2068 PRINCE, THOMAS 1689–1758

AN ACCOUNT OF A STRANGE APPEARANCE IN THE HEAVENS ON TUESDAY-NIGHT MARCH 6, 1716. AS IT WAS SEEN OVER STOW-MARKET IN SUFFOLK IN ENGLAND.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman . . . 1719. pp. (2), 13. Sm. 8vo.

2069 RHODE ISLAND COLONY.

ACTS AND LAWS, OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF RHODE-ISLAND, AND PROVIDENCE-PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA.

Boston, in New-England: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone . . . 1179. [*sic* 1719.] pp. (6), 102, 4. fol. NYPL.

A facsimile reprint was issued in Providence in 1895.

2070 —— THE CHARTER GRANTED BY HIS MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND, TO THE COLONY OF RHODE-ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE-PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA.

Boston, in New-England: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone 1719. pp. (2), 8. fol.

2071 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729

MDCCXX. AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, ASPECTS AND ECLIPSES, FOR THE YEAR OF THE CHRISTIAN ÆRA, 1720. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet . . . [1719.] pp. (16). Sm. 8vo.

2072 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729

A TREATISE CONCERNING THE NATURE OF SAVING CONVERSION, AND THE WAY WHEREIN IT IS WROUGHT. ADDED, A LECTURE-SERMON AT BOSTON, JULY 2, 1719.

Boston: Printed by J[ames] F[ranklin] for D. Henchman. 1719. pp. (2), 143, (1). 12mo. BPL.

2073 —— THE WAY TO KNOW SINCERITY AND HYPOCRISY.

Boston: 1719.

AUCTION VALUES

2074 SYMMES, Thomas 1678–1725
A Monitor for delaying sinners. . . . A Sermon upon Psal. cxix. 60. With a preface by the Reverend Dr. I. Mather.
Boston: Sold by S. Gerrish. 1719. pp. iv, 38. 12mo.

2075 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1719. . . . By J. T.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, in the second street near the great Meeting-House in Philadelphia. 1719. pp. (30). Sm. 8vo. APS. $37

2076 THACHER, Peter 1651–1727
Funeral sermon on the Rev. Samuel Man of Wrentham, who died May 22, 1719.
Boston: 1719. C

2077 TRAVIS, Daniel
An Almanack of cœlestial motions . . . for . . . 1720.
Boston: [1719.] pp. (16). 12mo. 8

2078 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
Advice to children . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1719. +

2079 —— The Benefits of a good, and mischiefs of an evil, conscience Being fourteen sermons preached from three several texts.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1719. pp. (2), ii, 213, (7). Sm. 8vo. BPL. +

2080 —— An Essay on the Decalogue, or ten Commandments.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, & Samuel Gerrish. 1719. pp. (2), iv, 133. 24mo. BPL. +

2081 —— The Gospel not opposed, but by the devil, and men's lusts. Boston lecture January 8, 1718, 19.
Boston: 1719. pp. 46. 12mo. +

2082 —— Some considerations about baptism manag'd by way of dialogue between a minister and his neighbour.
Boston: 1719. pp. 80. 12mo. MHS. +

2083 —— Vicious courses, procuring poverty; Lecture-sermon at Boston Feb. 19th. 1718, 19.
Boston: Printed by J. Allen. 1719. pp. (2), 32. 12mo. +

2084 —— The Well-ordered family; or relative duties. Second edition.
Boston: 1719. 18mo. MHS. +

2085 WATTS, Isaac 1674–1748
Divine songs attempted in easy language, for the use of children.
Boston: Reprinted. 1719.

2086 WHITE, John 1677–1760
Secret prayer inculcated and incouraged in a sermon preached at Gloucester, N. E. December, 1717. . . . With a Preface of Increase Mather, D. D.
Boston: 1719. pp. iv, 50. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2087 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel
The Farmer's Almanack . . . for the year 1720. By N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1719.]

2088 WILLIAMS, William 1665–1741
A Plea for God, and an appeal to the consciences of a people declining in religion. A sermon preach'd before his excellency the Governour, Council and Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 27th, 1719. Being the day for the election of his Majesty's Council there.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council, for Daniel Henchman at his Shop. 1719. pp. 42. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

2089 ACCOUNT of the difficulty between the church in Weymouth, Massachusetts, and the Rev. Mr. Thacher.
Boston: 1720. 12mo. AAS.

2090 ADAMS, Eliphalet 1676–1753
Eminently good and vseful men, the glory and defence of the places where they live. As it was set forth in a sermon at Stonington, on the death of Rev. James Noyes.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1720. pp. 46. 12mo.

2091 THE AMERICAN weekly Mercury. January–December, 1720.
Philadelphia Printed, and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street and John Copson in the Market Street. 1720. fol. LCP.

2092 BAILEY, Nathan –1742
English and Latine exercises for school-boys to translate into Latin syntactically. Comprising all the rules of grammar syntaxis. . . . The fifth edition, newly improv'd and revis'd by several hands.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for Samuel Phillips. 1720. pp. 208. 12mo.

2093 BAXTER, Richard 1615–1691
A Call to the unconverted.
Boston: Reprinted. 1720. 12mo.

2094 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
A New version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in Churches. By N. Brady . . . & N. Tate, . . .
Boston, in New-England: Reprinted by J. Allen for Benjamin Elliot . . . 1720. pp. 272. Sm. 8vo.

2095 —— The Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, of the Old and New-Testament: Faithfully translated into English meeter. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England. The twentieth edition.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman . . . 1720. pp. 378, (6). 12mo.

2096 BLAIR, Thomas
Some short and easy rules, teaching the true pronunciation of the French language.
Boston: 1720. pp. 12. 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2097 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1720.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his office in Corn-Hill. 1720. fol.

2098 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1720.
Boston: Printed by B. Green in Newbury Street, for John Campbell. 1720. fol.

2099 BURNETT, WILLIAM 1688–1728
SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1720.]

2100 CHECKLEY, JOHN 1680–1753
CHOICE DIALOGUES, BETWEEN A GODLY MINISTER AND AN HONEST COUNTRYMAN, CONCERNING ELECTION AND PREDESTINATION.
2194 *[Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1720.] pp. vii, 47. 16mo. MHS.

2101 CLAP, NATHANIEL 1668–1745
THE DUTY OF ALL CHRISTIANS URGED, IN A DISCOURSE ON I COR. XV, 58. DELIVERED IN A CONGREGATION AT NEWPORT, ON RHODE-ISLAND.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. [1720.] pp. 63. 16mo.

2102 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
EARLY PIETY AGAIN INCULCATED. . . . A SERMON PREACHED TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, JULY 10. 1720.
Boston: 1720. pp. (2), 36. 8vo. BPL.

2103 —— OSSA JOSEPHI, OR THE BONES OF JOSEPH, CONSIDER'D IN A SERMON, PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, AFTER THE FUNERAL OF THE VERY HONOURABLE AND EXCELLENT JOSEPH DUDLEY, ESQ.,; LATE GOVERNOUR OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, AND NEW-HAMPSHIRE, IN NEW-ENGLAND, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, APRIL 2, 1720.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1720. pp. (2), 44, iv, (3). 12mo. BPL. MHS.

2104 —— A VINDICATION OF THE NEW-NORTH-CHURCH IN BOSTON, FROM SEVERAL FALSHOODS *[sic]* SPREAD IN A PAMPHLET LATELY PUBLISHED, TENDING TO THEIR DEFAMATION, ENTITULED, AN ACCOUNT OF THE REASONS WHY A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER BELONGING TO THE NEW-NORTH CONGREGATION IN BOSTON, COULD NOT CONSENT TO MR PETER THACHER'S ORDINATION THERE, &C. WITH AN INVITATION TO THE DISSATISFYED BRETHREN OF THE SAID CHURCH TO PUT AN END TO THEIR CONTROVERSY IN A CHRISTIAN WAY. BY SEVERAL OF THE MEMBERS OF THAT CHURCH.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for D. Henchman, . . . 1720. pp. (2), 14. 8vo. BPL. YC.

2105 COLMAN, JOHN
THE DISTRESSED STATE OF THE TOWN OF BOSTON, &C. CONSIDERED. IN A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN IN THE TOWN, TO HIS FRIEND IN THE COUNTREY.
2128 *Boston, Printed for Nicholas Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill: Benjamin Gray, and John Edwards, at their Shops in King-street.* 1720. pp.
2163 (2), 10. 16mo. MHS. $25
2190

AUCTION VALUES

2106 —— The Distressed state of the Town of Boston once more considered. And methods for redress humbly proposed, With remarks on the pretended countryman's answer to the book, entituled, The Distressed state of the Town of Boston, &c., With a schæme for a bank laid down: and methods for bringing in silver money, proposed.

Boston, Printed for Benjamin Gray at his Shop in King-street. [1720.] pp. (2), 22. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2107 CONNECTICUT Colony.
Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England: Begun and held at Hartford, the twelfth day of May, in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great-Britain, &c. Anno Domini, 1720.

[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1720.] pp. 253-256. fol.

2108 —— — The same: Begun and held at New Haven the 13th day of October, in the seventh year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great Britain, &c. Anno Domini, 1720.

[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1720.] pp. 257-260. fol

2109 COOKE, Elisha 1678–1737
Mr. Cook's just and seasonable vindication; respecting some affairs transacted in a late General Assembly at Boston. 1720.

[Boston: 1720.] pp. 20. 8vo.

2110 —— — The same. The second impression, corrected.

[Boston: 1720.] pp. 19, 3. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2111 COOKE, Elisha? 1678–1737
Reflections upon reflections: or more news from Robinson Crusoes Island.

Boston: 1720. 8vo.

2112 COOPER, William 1694–1743
A Sermon concerning the laying the deaths of others to heart. Occasion'd by the lamented death of that ingenious & religious gentleman John Gore, M. A. of Harvard College in Cambridge, N. E. November 7. 1720. With an appendix containing something of Mr. Gore's character, by the Reverend Mr. Colman.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1720. pp. (4), 34, 6. Sm. 8vo.

2113 COX, *Sir* Richard 1650–1733
A Letter from Sir Richard Cox to Thomas Prior, esq. shewing a sure method to establish the linen-manufacture, . . .

Boston: Reprinted 1720. 4to.

2114 CULPEPER, Nicholas 1616–1684
Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or the London Dispensatory, further adorned by the studies and collections of the Fellows now living of the said College. . . .

Boston: Printed by John Allen for Nicholas Boone at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, Daniel Henchman over against the Brick Meeting House, and John Edwards at the Sign of the Lighthouse. 1720. pp. (22), (2), 305, (34). 8vo.

2115 CUTLER, Timothy 1683–1765
The Depth of the divine thoughts: and the regards due to them. A sermon delivered in the audience of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at New-Haven, October 18, 1719.

New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1720. pp. (4), 38. Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2116 DUNTON, JOHN 1659–1733
A HUE AND CRY AFTER CONSCIENCE: OR THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS BY CANDLE-LIGHT, IN SEARCH AFTER HONESTY AND PLAIN DEALING, REPRESENTED UNDER THE SIMILARITY OF A DREAM, &C. BY J. D. AUTHOR OF THE PILGRIM GUIDE.
Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone. 1720. pp. 151, 1. 12mo.

2117 FLAVELL, JOHN 1627–1691
KEEPING THE HEART.
Boston: 1720. pp. 206, 6. 16mo.

2118 FOXCROFT, THOMAS 1697–1769
A DISCOURSE CONCERNING KINDNESS. . . . A SERMON . . . IN BOSTON, FEBR. 28TH. 1719, 20.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish. 1720. pp. (2), 36. 8vo.

2119 —— A DISCOURSE . . . OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF ELDER JOHN LORING OF HULL.
Boston: 1720. pp. 43. 12mo.

2120 FREEMAN, BERNARD 1660–1743
DE SPIEGEL DER SELF-KENNES.
[*Nieuw-York: Gedrukt by W. Bradford.* 1720.]

2121 GRAY, ANDREW
THE SPIRITUAL WARFARE; OR, SERMONS CONCERNING MORTIFICATION. ADDED, TWO SERMONS CONCERNING CONTENTMENT.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1720. pp. (4), 140. 12mo. BPL.

2122 HOMES, WILLIAM 1663–1746
A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE PUBLICK READING OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, BY THE LORDS PEOPLE, IN THEIR RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLIES: DELIVER'D AT TISBURY. AUGUST 12, 1719. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. pp. iv, 34. 12mo. AAS. MHS.

2123 HOSMER, STEPHEN
A SERMON . . . BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT AT HARTFORD, MAY 12TH, 1720.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1720. pp. 41. 12mo.

2124 INDIANE PRIMER ASUH NEGONNEYEUUK. NE NASHPE MUKKIESOG WOH TAUOG WUNNAMUHKUTTEE OGKETAMUNNATE INDIANE UNNONTOOWAONK. KAH MENINNUNK WUTCH MUKKIESOG.
Mushauwomuk: Printeuun nashpe B. Green. 1720. pp. 84, 84. Sm. 12mo.
Second title: THE INDIAN PRIMER OR THE FIRST BOOK. BY WHICH CHILDREN MAY KNOW TRUELY TO READ THE INDIAN LANGUAGE. AND MILK FOR BABES.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. BM. BPL. NYPL. $230

The text is in Indian on the left-hand side and in English on the right. This primer differs considerably from John Eliot's Indian primer of 1669 and 1687, and Pilling surmises that if the changes were made to conform it to the dialect spoken on Martha's Vineyard, it was probably prepared or edited by Experience Mayhew. Grindall Rawson's translation of John Cotton's "Spiritual milk for babes," originally printed in 1691, is on the verso of pages 30 to 46, but altered perhaps by another hand.

AUCTION VALUES

2125 JERMAN, JOHN
AN EPHEMERIS FOR THE YEAR, 1721; OR, AN ALMANACK. . . . BY JOHN JERMAN, A. S.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford in the second street. [1720.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

2126 LEEDS, TITAN
LEEDS 1721. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1721. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1720.] Sm. 8vo.

2127 LETTER TO A FRIEND AGAINST GAMING FOR MONEY.
Boston: 1720.

2128 A LETTER FROM ONE IN THE COUNTRY TO HIS FRIEND IN BOSTON, CONTAINING SOME REMARKS UPON A LATE PAMPHLET, ENTITULED, THE DISTRESSED STATE OF THE TOWN OF BOSTON, &C.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for D. Henchman, and sold at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting-House. 1720. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. BPL.

2129 LEWIS, OR LEWES, DANIEL 1685–1753
OF TAKING HEED TO, AND FULFILLING THE MINISTRY. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE NORTH-PRECINCT IN PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 2. 1720. BEING THE DAY OF THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND JOSEPH STACEY. WITH A PREFACE BY THE REVEREND MR. EPHRAIM LITTLE.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1720. pp. (4), iv, 32. 8vo. MHS.

2130 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF JULY, 1720. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excel. the Gover. & Council. 1720. pp. 327-330. fol. HSP.

2131 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1720. pp. 331-338. fol. HSP.

2132 —— JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF THIS HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI 1720. [First session 25-30, May.]
Boston: Printed & sold by B. Green. 1720. pp. 4. fol. NYPL.

2133 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII NUNC MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ. &C. SEPTIMO. JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AT A GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, ON WEDNESDAY THE 13TH DAY OF JULY, ANNO DOMINI, 1720. AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATIONS, TO WEDNESDAY THE 2D DAY OF NOVEMBER NEXT AFTER, AND THEN MET. [–31 March 1721.]
Boston in New-England, Printed by Nicholas Boone, Printer to the honourable House of Representatives. 1720. pp. 27, 86, 32. fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2134 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, SEXTO. TAX. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF JULY, 1720. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Gov. & Council. 1720. pp. 4. fol.

2135 —— THE CASE OF THE MUSTER ROLLS OF HIS MAJESTY'S CASTLE WILLIAM, THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM DUMMER ESQ; COMMANDER, WHICH WAS LATELY ENQUIRED INTO BY A COMMITTEE OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, AS IT APPEARS TO HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1720. pp. 3. fol.

2136 MATHER, AZARIAH 1685–1737
WO TO SLEEPY SINNERS. OR, A DISCOURSE UPON AMOS VI, 1, BEGUN AT A LECTURE IN SAY BROOK, JANUARY 6, 1719, 20. . . .
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1720. pp. (2), 29. 8vo.

2137 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
A BROTHER'S DUTY: AN ESSAY ON EVERY MAN HIS BROTHER'S KEEPER.
Boston: 1720. 8vo.

2138 —— COHELETH. A SOUL UPON RECOLLECTION; COMING INTO INCONTESTIBLE SENTIMENTS OF RELIGION: SUCH AS ALL THE SONS OF WISDOM WILL AND MUST FOREVER JUSTIFY. WRITTEN BY A FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY. OFFERING THE ADVICE OF A FATHER GOING OUT OF THE WORLD, UNTO A SON COMING INTO IT.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and sold at his shop. 1720. pp. (2), 46. 12mo. BPL. MHS.
Running-title: RIGHT SENTIMENTS OF RELIGION.

2139 —— DETUR DIGNIORI. THE RIGHTEOUS MAN DESCRIBED & ASSERTED AS THE EXCELLENT MAN; AND THE EXCELLENCIES OF EACH AN ONE DEMONSTRATED. IN A SERMON, UPON THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. JOSEPH GERRISH, LATE PASTOR TO THE CHURCH IN WENHAM: WHO WAS RECEIVED, WHERE THE WEARY ARE AT REST, ON THE 6 D. XI M. 1719. IN THE SEVENTIETH YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. pp. (2), 29. 8vo. BA. MHS. $18

2140 —— FAMILY-RELIGION, EXCITED AND ASSISTED. [The fourth impression. Colophon:]
Boston: Reprinted by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1720. pp. (2), 20. 8vo.

2141 —— THE QUICKENED SOUL. A SHORT AND PLAIN ESSAY UPON, THE WITHERED HAND REVIVED & RESTORED. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. pp. (2), 30. 12mo. BPL. 10

2142 —— THE RIGHT WAY TO SHAKE OFF A VIPER. AN ESSAY, UPON A CASE, TOO COMMONLY CALLING FOR CONSIDERATION; WHAT SHALL GOOD MEN DO, WHEN THEY ARE EVIL SPOKEN OF? . . . WITH A PREFACE OF DR. INCREASE MATHER.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish and sold at his shop. 1720. pp. (2), xiv, 64. 12mo. MHS. 14

2143 —— — The same. THE SECOND IMPRESSION.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and sold at his shop. 1720. pp. (2), xiv, 64. 12mo. BA. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2144 —— THE SALVATION OF THE SOUL CONSIDERED . . . WITH DIRECTIONS . . . AND INCENTIVES . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. $16

2145 —— UNDOUBTED CERTAINTIES; OR, PIETY ENLIVENED FROM THE VIEW OF WHAT THE LIVING DO CERTAINLY KNOW OF DEATH APPROACHING. IN A SERMON PREACHED ON THE DEATH OF MRS. ABIGAIL SEWALL WHO EXPIRED, 26 D. III M. 1720. ÆTATIS 54.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. pp. (2), 28. Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. 15

2146 —— A YEAR AND A LIFE WELL CONCLUDED. A BRIEF ESSAY, ON THE GOOD THINGS WHEREIN THE LAST WORKS OF A CHRISTIAN, MAY BE, AND SHOULD BE, HIS BEST WORKS. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE LAST DAY OF THE YEAR, 1719.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Gray at the corner shop on the north side of the Town-House. 1719, 20. pp. 24. 12mo.

2147 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
AWAKENING SOUL-SAVING TRUTHS PLAINLY DELIVERED. IN SEVERAL SERMONS IN WHICH IS SHEWED, I. THAT MANY ARE CALLED, WHO ARE NOT EFFECTUALLY CALLED. II. THAT MEN MAY BE OF THE VISIBLE CHURCH, AND YET NOT BE OF THE LORDS CHURCH. III. THAT THE CHOSEN OF GOD ARE COMPARATIVELY BUT FEW.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for B. Gray, and J. Edwards at their Shops on the north and south side of the Town House. 1720. pp. (2), ii, 100, (1). 12mo. 15

2148 —— A FURTHER TESTIMONY AGAINST THE SCANDALOUS PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW-NORTH CHURCH IN BOSTON. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed for B. Gray, and J. Edwards. . . . 1720. pp. 4. 16mo.

2149 —— A SEASONABLE TESTIMONY TO GOOD ORDER IN THE CHURCHES OF THE FAITHFUL. PARTICULARLY DECLARING THE USEFULNESS & NECESSITY OF COUNCILS IN ORDER TO PRESERVING PEACE AND TRUTH IN THE CHURCHES. BY INCREASE MATHER. D. D. WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF OTHER MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL IN BOSTON. [Six lines of Scripture texts.]
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman and sold at his Shop. 1720. pp. (4), 20. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 22

2150 MATSON, NATHANIEL, *versus* THOMAS, NATHANIEL.
TO THE HONORABLE THE JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE COUNTIES OF PLYMOUTH, BARNSTABLE AND DUKES COUNTY. NATHANIEL MATSON, PLAINTIFF. NATHANIEL THOMAS, DEFENDANT. IN A PLEA OF TRESPASS AND EJECTMENT. [Signed Isaac Little, Attorney for the Plaintiff. Marshfield. April 9th. 1720.]
Boston: 1720. pp. 32. 4to.

2151 —— THE CASE OF NATHANIEL MATSON AGAINST NATHANIEL THOMAS, RESPECTING A TRACT OF LAND IN MARSHFIELD. ARGUMENTS AND PETITIONS FOR THE DEFENDANT, ON A SPECIAL VERDICT, TO THE SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE COUNTIES OF PLYMOUTH AND BARNSTABLE. (JOHN VALENTINE, ATTORNEY FOR THE DEFENDANT.)
[*Boston:* 1720.] pp. 20. 4to.

2152 MAYHEW, EXPERIENCE 1673–1758
A DISCOURSE SHEWING THAT GOD DEALETH WITH MEN AS WITH REASONABLE CREATURES. IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BOSTON, N. E. NOVEMBER 23. 1718. WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STATE OF THE INDIANS ON MARTHA'S VINEYARD, & THE SMALL ISLANDS ADJACENT, . . . FROM . . . 1694. TO 1720. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1720. pp. (2), 34, 12. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 19

AUCTION VALUES

2153 NEW NEWS FROM ROBINSON CRUSO'S ISLAND, IN A LETTER TO A GENTLEMAN AT PORTSMOUTH.
Cruso's Island [Boston] Printed in the year 1720. pp. 8. 16mo. $26

2154 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, IN NOVEMBER, 1720. IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] pp. 325-348. fol.

2155 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY . . . A PROCLAMATION. WHEREAS HIS MAJESTY'S AFFAIRS IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY REQUIRE THE ATTENDANCE OF LEWIS MORRIS, ESQ; CHIEF JUSTICE. [Dated, February 13, 1720.]
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] Broadside. fol.

2156 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW JERSEY . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Further adjourning the Assembly to the 18th day of April, 1720. Dated, February 13, 1720.]
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] Broadside. fol.

2157 —— BY THE HONOURABLE PETER SCHUYLER, ESQ; PRESIDENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK. . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Further adjourning the Assembly to the second Tuesday in June, 1720. Dated, April 21, 1720.]
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] Broadside. fol.

2158 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY . . . A PROCLAMATION. WHEREAS THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK STANDS ADJOURNED TO THE SECOND TUESDAY IN OCTOBER NEXT, . . . [Dated, September 29, 1720.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1720. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2159 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, THE 13TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1720.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] pp. 3. fol. PRO.

2160 —— THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. [October 13,–November 19, 1720.]
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] pp. 33. fol. PRO.

2161 NEW YORK CITY.
THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. THOMAS DONGAN LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR & VICE ADMIRAL . . .
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] pp. 11. fol. NYHS.

2162 —— CITY OF NEW-YORK. ON THE FIRST DAY OF DECEMBER, IN THE SIXTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE . . . THE MAYOR, RECORDER, ALDERMEN AND . . . CONVEN'D IN COMMON-COUNCIL . . . DID MAKE, ORDAIN, ESTABLISH AND PUBLISH THESE FOLLOWING LAWS, ORDERS AND ORDINANCES, AND ORDERED THE SAME TO BE PRINTED.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1720.] pp. 24. fol. NYHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2163 NOYES, OLIVER?
A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN, CONTAINING SOME REMARKS UPON THE SEVERAL ANSWERS GIVEN UNTO MR. COLMAN'S, ENTITULED, THE DISTRESSED STATE OF THE TOWN OF BOSTON.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Nicholas Boone, Benjamin Gray, and John Edwards, and sold at their shops. 1720. pp. 15. 8vo. MHS. $11

2164 OBSERVATIONS ON THE ACT FOR GRANTING EXCISE ON WINE.
Boston: [1720.] 12mo.

2165 PAINE, THOMAS 1697–1757
THE PASTORAL CHARGE SOLEMN, WEIGHTY, AND VERY AWFUL. A SERMON . . . AT . . . WEYMOUTH, AUGUST 19, 1719, AT HIS ORDINATION.
Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman. 1720. pp. ii, 42. 8vo.

2166 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
G. R. BY WILLIAM KEITH, ESQ; GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX, UPON DELAWARE. A PROCLAMATION.
[Philadelphia:] Printed by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. [1720.] Broadside. Sm. fol. HSP.

2167 PHILOMELA; WITH THE NOTES FOR MORNING PRAYER.
Boston: 1720. pp. 110. 12mo.

2168 A PROJECT FOR THE EMISSION OF AN HUNDRED THOUSAND POUNDS OF PROVINCE BILLS, IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO KEEP THEIR CREDIT UP EQUAL TO SILVER, AND TO BRING AN HUNDRED THOUSAND POUNDS OF SILVER MONEY INTO THE COUNTRY IN A FEW YEARS. BY THE AUTHOR OF "A VINDICATION &C."
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards. 1720. pp. 16. 8vo. 10

2169 REFLECTIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSET-BAY IN GENERAL, AND TOWN OF BOSTON IN PARTICULAR; RELATING TO BILLS OF CREDIT AND THE SUPPORT OF TRADE BY THEM: AS THE SAME HAS BEEN LATELY REPRESENTED IN SEVERAL PAMPHLETS.
New-England: Printed for and sold by Benjamin Eliot & Daniel Henchman at their Shops in Boston. 1720. pp. 22. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 16

2170 REMARKS ON A LATE PAMPHLET ENTITLED, "SOME CONSIDERATIONS, ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE FRENCH SETTLING COLONIES ON THE MISSISSIPPI."
Boston: 1720. 8vo.

2171 ROBIE, THOMAS –1729
A LETTER TO A CERTAIN GENTLEMAN DESIRING A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT MAY BE GIVEN OF A WONDERFUL METEOR, THAT APPEARED IN NEW-ENGLAND, ON DECEMB. 11. 1719, IN THE EVENING. [Signed, ΦΙΛΟΣΣΟΦΙΑΣ.]
Boston: Printed by James Franklin, for Daniel Henchman . . . 1720. pp. 8. 8vo. 14

2172 ROGERS, JOHN
THE BOOK OF THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH WERE TO COME TO PASS; AND JESUS CHRIST SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL TO HIS SERVANT JOHN. AND NOW BY REVELATION HATH OPENED THE MYSTERY CONTAINED IN SAID BOOK UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN ROGERS, WHO HATH EXPLAINED THE SAME FOR THE EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF HIS CHURCH AND PEOPLE, . . .
Boston: Printed for the Author. 1720. pp. 262. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2173 ROWLANDSON, Mary White
The Soveraignty and goodness of God, together with the faithfulness of his promises displayed: being a narrative of the captivity and restauration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Commended by her, to all that desire to know the Lords doings to, & dealings with her; especially to her dear children and relations. Written by her own hand, for her private use, and now made publick at the earnest desire of some friends, and for the benefit of the afflicted. The second edition. Carefully corrected, and purged from abundance of errors which escaped in the former impression.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Phillips . . . 1720. pp. 80. Sm. 8vo.

2174 SEARES, Alexander, and others.
An Account of the reasons why a considerable number, (about fifty, whereof ten are members in full communion) belonging to the New-North Congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there. Who has left his flock at Weymouth, and accepted of a call in Boston, without the approbation, and contrary to the advice of the ministers in this Town. With a Declaration of the dissatisfied brethren of the church, &c.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1720. pp. (6), 56. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

2175 SHOWER, John 1657–1715
Some account of the holy life and death of Mr. Henry Gearing, late citizen of London who departed this life January the 4th, 169¾. Aged 61.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Fleet . . . 1720. pp. 146. 8vo

2176 SOME considerations on the consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississippi.
Boston: 1720.

2177 SOME proposals to benefit the Province. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed for and sold by Benj. Eliot, at his shop below the Town-House. 1720. pp. 15. 8vo. AAS.

2178 SOMERS, John 1651–1716
The Security of Englismen's lives; or, the trust, power and duty of the Grand Jurys of England explained.
Boston: 1720.

2179 STONE, Nathanael 1667–1755
Lecture sermon, asserting God's right sovereignly to dispose of his own favours, February 10, 1719, 20.
Boston: 1720. 8vo. BA.

2180 —— Rulers are a terror, not to good, but evil-workers. An election sermon, May 25. 1720.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720. pp. (4), 22, (1). 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2181 STONE, Samuel 1600–1663
A Short Catechism drawn out of the word of God. . . .
Boston, Printed by J. Franklin, for D. Henchman. 1720. pp. (2), 13. 8vo. $33

AUCTION VALUES

2182 SYMMES, Thomas 1678–1725
Good Soldiers described and animated. A sermon preached before the Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 6th. 1720. . . .
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and D. Henchman. 1720. pp. 37. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2183 —— The Reasonableness of regular singing or singing by note. In an essay to revive the true and ancient mode of singing psalm-tunes, according to the pattern of our New-England psalm books, the knowledge and practice of which, is greatly decayed in most congregations. Writ by a Minister of the Gospel. Perused by several Ministers in the Town and country; and published with the approbation of all who read it.
Boston: 1720. pp. 24. 8vo. MHS.

2184 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1720. Or an ephemeris of the motions of the planets, their mutual aspects, and other phœnomena, the lunations, eclipses, rising and setting of the sun, time of high-water, with sundry usual and useful observations, calculated for the vertex of Philadelphia. By J. T.
Philadelphia Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the second street. MDCCXX. pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. APS.

2185 —— An Almanack for the year of our Lord 1721.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford. 1720.

2186 THACHER, Peter 1678–1739
A Vindication from several falsehoods spread in a pamphlet entituled, An Account of the reasons . . .
Boston: 1720. pp. 16. 16mo. MHS. YC.

2187 THACHER, Peter, and WEBB, John
A Brief declaration of Mr. Peter Thacher and Mr. John Webb, Pastors of the New North Church in Boston, in behalf of themselves and said church, relating to some of their late ecclesiastical proceedings.
Boston: 1720. pp. (2), 13. 8vo. AAS. BPL. MHS. YC. $25

2188 THACHER, Peter 1688–1744
The Fear of God restraining men from iniquity in commerce. A sermon at Middleborough November 17, 1718.
Boston: 1720. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. BPL.

2189 TRAVIS, Daniel
An Almanack of cœlestial motions, and aspects, for the (Dionysian) year of the Christian epocha 1721.
Boston: [1720.] 24mo. BPL.

2190 A VINDICATION of the Remarks of one in the country upon The Distressed state of Boston, from some exceptions made against 'em in a letter to Mr. Colman.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, and sold at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting House. 1720. pp. 20. 12mo. BPL. MHS. YC. 21

2191 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
A Guide for the doubting, and cordial for the fainting saint. Third impression.
Boston: Re-printed by S. Kneeland, for N. Buttolph, at his Shop in Cornhill. 1720. pp. (4), 254, (5). 12mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2192 —— HEARTY SUBMISSION AND RESIGNATION TO THE WILL OF GOD UNDER AFFLICTIONS. [Second edition.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1720.

2193 —— THE LORD'S DAY PROVED TO BE THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH; OR REASONS SHEWING WHY THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK SHOULD BE KEPT HOLY AS THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH.
Boston: 1720. pp. (2), iv, 63. 16mo. MHS.

2194 WALTER, THOMAS 1696–1728
A CHOICE DIALOGUE BETWEEN JOHN FAUSTUS A CONJURER, AND JACK TORY HIS FRIEND. OCCASIONED BY SOME CHOICE DIALOGUES LATELY PUBLISHED, CONCERNING PRÆDESTINATION AND ELECTION. [By John Checkley.] TOGETHER WITH ANIMADVERSIONS UPON THE PREFACE TO THE CHOICE DIALOGUES. AND AN APPENDIX . . . BY A YOUNG STRIPPLING.
Boston: Printed for N. Boone: B. Gray, and J. Edwards. 1720. pp. 79. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.
The Preface is signed Christopher Whigg.

2195 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK. . . . FOR THE YEAR 1721. BY N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1720.]

2196 WILKINS, JOHN 1614–1672
A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE BEAUTY OF PROVIDENCE IN ALL THE RUGGED PASSAGES OF IT; VERY SEASONABLE TO QUIET . . . THE HEART IN THESE TIMES OF PUBLICK CONFUSION.
Boston: 1720. 12mo.

2197 WILLIAMS, JOHN 1664–1729
THE REDEEMED CAPTIVE, RETURNING TO ZION. A FAITHFUL HISTORY OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES, IN THE CAPTIVITY AND THE DELIVERANCE OF MR. JOHN WILLIAMS, MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL IN DEERFIELD, WHO, IN THE DESOLATION WHICH BEFEL THAT PLANTATION, BY AN INCURSION OF THE FRENCH & INDIANS, WAS BY THEM CARRIED AWAY, WITH HIS FAMILY, AND HIS NEIGHBOURHOOD, UNTO CANADA. WHERETO THERE IS ANNEXED A SERMON PREACHED BY HIM, UPON HIS RETURN, AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, DECEMBER 5, 1706. ON THOSE WORDS, LUK. 8, 39. RETURN TO THINE OWN HOUSE AND SHEW HOW GREAT THINGS GOD HATH DONE UNTO THEE. THE SECOND EDITION.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1720. pp. (6), 98. 8vo. $11

2198 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1676–1753
A SERMON PREACHED AT WINDHAM, JULY 12TH. 1721. ON A DAY OF THANKSGIVING FOR THE LATE REMARKABLE SUCCESS OF THE GOSPEL AMONG THEM. . . .
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1721. pp. (2), vi, 40. 8vo. BPL.

2199 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1721.
Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Bible the Second Street and also by John Copson in High Street, and William Bradford in New-York. 1721. fol. LCP.

2200 ANSWER TO AN ADVERTISEMENT IN THE BOSTON GAZETTE FEBRUARY 20, 1721, DATED, N. E. CASTLE-WILLIAM FEBRUARY, 1720, 21. [Relating to paper money.]
Boston: 1721.

AUCTION VALUES

2201 BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
AT A PUBLICK TOWN MEETING OF THE FREEHOLDERS AND OTHER INHABITANTS OF BOSTON . . . AUGUST 2, AND CONT. BY ADJ. TO . . . AUGUST 11, 1721. [Instructions to John Clarke and others.]
Boston: Printed for Benjamin Gray at his Shop in Corn-Hill. 1721. Broadside. fol. BA. HC.

2202 —— DIRECTIONS TO THE SELECTMEN, 21ST SEPTEMBER 1721. WITH RESOLVE OF THE GENERAL COURT IN REGARD TO THE BURIAL OF PERSONS THAT MAY DIE BY THE SMALL POX OR ANY OTHER DISTEMPER.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721.] pp. (3). 8vo. BPL.

2203 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1721.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his office in Corn-Hill. 1721. fol.

2204 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1721.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, in Newbury Street, for John Campbell. 1721. fol.

2205 BOWEN, NATHAN.
THE NEW-ENGLAND DIARY, OR, ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1722. . . . BY A NATIVE OF NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1721.] 16mo.

2206 BOYLSTON, ZABDIEL 1680–1766
SOME ACCOUNT OF WHAT IS SAID OF INOCULATION, OR TRANSPLANTING THE SMALL-POX, BY DR. EMANUEL TIMONIUS AND JACOBUS PYLARINUS. WITH REMARKS ON THE LAWFULNESS OF THE METHOD.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. 22. 16mo. MHS.

2207 BRECK, ROBERT 1682–1731
THE SUREST WAY TO ADVANCE A PEOPLE'S HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY. A SERMON AT SHREWSBURY A NEW PLANTATION, JUNE 15. 1720. BEING THE FIRST THAT WAS EVER PREACHED THERE.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards. 1721. pp. (4), 20. 8vo.

2208 CARE, HENRY 1646–1688
ENGLISH LIBERTIES, OR THE FREE-BORN SUBJECT'S INHERITANCE, CONTAINING MAGNA CHARTA, CHARTA DE FORESTA, THE STATUTE DE TALLAGIO NON CONCEDENDO, THE HABEAS CORPUS ACT, AND SEVERAL OTHER STATUTES; WITH COMMENTS ON EACH OF THEM. LIKEWISE THE PROCEEDINGS IN APPEALS OF MURDER; OF SHIP-MONEY; OF TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE. OF PARLIAMENTS, AND THE QUALIFICATION AND CHOICE OF MEMBERS: OF THE THREE ESTATES, AND OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE CROWN BY PARLIAMENT. TOGETHER WITH A SHORT HISTORY OF THE SUCCESSION, NOT BY ANY HEREDITARY RIGHT: ALSO A DECLARATION OF THE LIBERTIES OF THE SUBJECT: AND OF THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE AND SUPREMACY. THE PETITION OF RIGHT; WITH A SHORT BUT IMPARTIAL RELATION OF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN K. CHARLES I. AND THE LONG PARLIAMENT, CONCERNING THE PREROGATIVE OF THE KING, THE LIBERTIES OF THE SUBJECT, AND THE RISE OF THE CIVIL WARS. OF TRIALS BY JURIES, AND OF THE QUALIFICATIONS OF JURORS; THEIR PUNISHMENT FOR MISBEHAVIOUR, AND OF CHALLENGES TO THEM. LASTLY, OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, CORONERS, CONSTABLES, CHURCH WARDENS, OVERSEERS OF THE POOR, SURVEYORS OF THE HIGH-WAYS, &C. WITH MANY LAW-CASES THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE. COMPILED FIRST BY HENRY CARE, AND CONTIUED, *[sic]* WITH LARGE ADDITIONS, BY W. N. OF THE MIDDLE-TEMPLE, ESQ. THE FIFTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot, and D. Henchman, and sold at their shops. 1721. pp. (12), 288. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2209 CLAGGETT, WILLIAM

A LOOKING-GLASS FOR ELDER CLARKE AND ELDER WIGHTMAN, AND THE CHURCH UNDER THEIR CARE. WHEREIN IS FAIRLY REPRESENTED THE VERY IMAGE OF THEIR TRANSACTIONS. IT BEING A BRIEF BUT TRUE RELATION OF THE CAUSE AND PROSECUTION OF THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE BAPTIST CHURCH, UNDER THE PASTORAL CARE OF THE AFORESAID ELDERS, AND JOHN RHODES, CAPT. JOHN ROGERS, WILLIAM CLAGGETT AND SEVERAL OTHERS THAT WERE MEMBERS OF THE AFORESAID CHURCH. WITH SOME REMARKS THEREON. . . .

[Boston:] Printed [by James Franklin] for J. Rhodes, J. Rogers, W. Claggett & Co. And are to be sold by J. Rhodes, shop-keeper in Newport, on Rhode-Island, in New-England. 1721. pp. 26, 230. Sm. 8vo. BPL. BU. MHS. $25

2210 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747

THE HOPE OF THE RIGHTEOUS IN THEIR DEATH. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE LORD'S-DAY AFTER THE FUNERAL OF WILLIAM HARRIS, ESQ. WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, SEPTEMBER 22, 1721.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXI. pp. (8), 26. 8vo.

2211 —— SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE NEW METHOD OF RECEIVING THE SMALL-POX, BY INGRAFTING OR INOCULATION. . . . CONTAINING ALSO THE REASONS, WHICH FIRST INDUC'D HIM TO, AND HAVE SINCE CONFIRM'D HIM IN, HIS FAVOURABLE OPINION OF IT.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, 1721. pp. (4), 16. 8vo.

2212 CONNECTICUT COLONY.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD, THE ELEVENTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOMINI, 1721.

[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1721.] pp. 261-266. fol. HSP.

2213 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW HAVEN, THE TWELFTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVERAIGN LORD GEORGE, OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. KING. ANNO DOMINI, 1721.

[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1721.] pp. 267-272. fol. HSP.

2214 THE DEPLORABLE STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND, BY REASON OF A COVETOUS AND TREACHEROUS GOVERNOUR, AND PUSILLANIMOUS COUNSELLORS. WITH A VINDICATION OF THE HONBLE MR. HIGGINSON, MR. MASON, AND SEVERAL OTHER GENTLEMEN FROM THE SCANDALOUS AND WICKED ACCUSATION OF THE VOTES, ORDERED BY THEM TO BE PUBLISHED IN THEIR BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN ACCOUNT OF THE SHAMEFUL MISCARRIAGE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION AGAINST PORT-ROYAL.

[Boston:] Reprinted. 1720. pp. 36. 16mo. MHS.

This remarkable arraignment of Governor Dudley was first published in London in 1708. Its authorship has been attributed, incorrectly it is believed, to the Rev. John Higginson. The initials A. H. signed to the dedication suggest Alexander Holmes, one of the subscribers to the Memorial to the Queen. Palfrey's "History of New England," iv : 310, doubts very little that Cotton Mather was more or less concerned in its publication, while Trumbull thinks that the smartness and pedantry of the style are characteristic of the Rev. John Wise of Chebacco.

AUCTION VALUES

2215 DICKINSON, JONATHAN 1688–1747
REMARKS UPON MR. GALES REFLECTIONS ON MR. WALLS HISTORY OF INFANT-BAPTISM. IN A LETTER TO A FRIEND.
[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] for and sold by T. Wood. [1721.] pp. 87. 12mo. $13

2216 DUMMER, JEREMIAH –1729
A DEFENSE OF THE NEW-ENGLAND CHARTERS. . . .
Reprinted at Boston by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXI. pp. 44. 8vo.

2217 EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS.
COPY OF THE RESULT OF THE COUNCIL AT BILLINGSGATE, IN EASTHAM, NOVEMBER 8, 1720. WITH THE NARRATIVE OF HANNAH DOANE.
[Boston: 1721.] pp. 56. 16mo. AAS. MHS.

2218 FOXCROFT, THOMAS 1697–1769
A SERMON PREACH'D AT CAMBRIGE *[sic]*, AFTER THE FUNERAL OF MRS. ELIZABETH FOXCROFT, WIFE OF HON. FRANCIS FOXCROFT. WITH AN ADDITION, CHIEFLY REFERRING TO HER DEATH: ALSO A FUNERAL POEM OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN DANFORTH.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish. 1721. pp. (4), iv, 55. Sm. 8vo. BPL.
Followed by: AN ELEGY UPON THE MUCH LAMENTED DECEASE OF MRS. ELISABETH FOXCROFT OF CAMBRIDGE IN NEW-ENGLAND, (LATE EXCELLENT CONSORT TO THE WORSHIPFUL COL. FRANCIS FOXCROFT, ESQ; AND DAUGHTER TO THE HONOURABLE, OUR LATE JUDGE & DEPUTY-GOVERNOUR, THOMAS DANFORTH ESQ; OF BLESSED MEMORY) WHOSE FUNERAL WAS ATTENDED WITH GREAT HONOUR ON THE 6TH DAY OF JULY 1721. BY JOHN DANFORTH.

2219 FREEMAN, BERNARD 1660–1743
DE WEEGSHALE DE GERADE GODS . . .
[Nieuw-York: Gedrucht by W. Bradford. 1721.]

2220 FRELINGHUYSEN, THEODORUS JACOBUS 1691–1747
DRIE PREDICATIEN.
Gedrucht te Nieuw-York by W. Bradford. 1721. 12mo.

2221 GIBBS, HENRY 1668–1723
THE CERTAIN BLESSEDNESS OF ALL THOSE, WHOSE SINS ARE FORGIVEN; CONSIDERED, CONFIRMED, AND APPLYED, FROM PSALM XXXII. 1, 2.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, at the corner shop opposite to the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1721. pp. (2), vi, 160. 8vo. HC.

2222 GRAINGER, ——
THE IMPOSITION OF INOCULATION AS A DUTY RELIGIOUSLY CONSIDERED. BY MR. GRAINGER.
Boston: 1721. pp. 18. 12mo. MHS.

2223 GREAT BRITAIN. KING.
GEORGE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND. . . . TO ALL OUR LOVING SUBJECTS, INHABITING AND BEING IN OUR PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, GREETING. WHEREAS OUR ORDINANCE MADE ON THE TWELFTH DAY OF OCTOBER, . . . [Dated, August 26TH, 1721.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.] pp. 4. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

2224 HENCHMAN, NATHANIEL –1761
A HOLY AND USEFUL LIFE, ENDING IN A HAPPY AND JOYFUL DEATH. A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF THE HON. JOHN BURRILL ESQ., DECEMB. 10, 1721.
Boston: 1721. pp. iv, iv, 41, (2). 12mo. MHS.

2225 HILLHOUSE, JAMES
A SERMON CONCERNING THE LIFE, DEATH, AND FUTURE STATE OF SAINTS, ON THE OCCASION OF THE DEATH OF RACHEL HILLHOUSE, OF LONDONDERRY, IRELAND, JANUARY 7TH. 1716. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. (8), 135. 16mo. MHS.

2226 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS 37–95
THE WARS OF THE JEWS: IN TWO BOOKS, WITH THE . . . HISTORY OF THE SIEGE AND DESTRUCTION OF . . . JERUSALEM . . . EPITOMIZED FROM THE WORKS OF FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS. TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY SIR R. L'ESTRANGE.
Boston: 1721.

2227 LEEDS, TITAN
LEEDS, 1722. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1722. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Bible in the Second street in, Philadelphia. [1721.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. LCP.

2228 A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN IN MOUNT HOPE TO HIS FRIEND IN TREAMOUNT.
[Boston: 1721.] pp. 7. 16mo. $11

2229 A LETTER FROM ONE IN THE COUNTRY, TO HIS FRIEND IN THE CITY; IN RELATION TO THE DISTRESSES OCCASIONED BY . . . INOCULATION.
Boston: Printed for Nicholas Boone. 1721. pp. 8. 8vo.

2230 A LETTER TO AN EMINENT CLERGY-MAN IN THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. CONTAINING SOME JUST REMARKS, AND NECESSARY CAUTIONS, RELATING TO PUBLICK AFFAIRS IN THAT PROVINCE. . . .
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1721. pp. (2), 13. 12mo. BPL.
For ordering this pamphlet to be printed, Benjamin Gray, bookseller, was prosecuted, in, "That it contains in it many vile, scandalous, and very abusive expressions, which greatly reflect on his Majesty's Government and People of this Province, and tend to disturb the publick peace."

2231 MARSH, JONATHAN 1684–1747
THE GREAT CARE AND CONCERN OF MEN UNDER GOSPEL-LIGHT. A SERMON PREACHED AT WINDSOR, DECEMBER 14, 1720.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1721. pp. 27. 12mo.

2232 —— A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE GENERAL COURT OF ELECTION AT HARTFORD . . . MAY 11TH, 1721.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. [1721.] pp. (2), 53. 24mo.

2233 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND; BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF JULY, 1720. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF MARCH FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1721. pp. 339-345. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2234 —— — The same: An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun at Boston, upon Wednesday the thirty-first day of May, 1721. And continued by adjournment to Cambridge, in the County of Middlesex, unto Tuesday the sixth day of June following, and then met. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1721. pp. 347-350. fol.

2235 —— — The same: Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England; Begun & held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-third day of August, 1721. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1721. pp. 351-356. fol. HSP.

2236 —— — The same: An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England; begun & held at Boston upon Wednesday the twenty-third day of August, 1721.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721.] pp. 357-358. fol. HSP.

2237 —— — The same: An Act, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England; begun & held at Boston, upon Wednesday the twenty-third day of August, 1721. And continued by several prorogations unto Cambridge in the County of Middlesex, upon Friday the third day of November following and then met. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1721 pp. 359-360. fol. HSP.

2238 —— Votes of the Honourable House of Representatives. Of his Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Begun and held at Boston May 31. 1721.

Boston, Printed by Nicholas Boone, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1721. pp. 75. 8vo. NYPL.

2239 —— — The same: Begun and held at Boston, August 23. 1721. [–27 March 1722.]

Boston: Printed by Nicholas Boone, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1721. pp. 48, 24, 50. 8vo. NYPL.

2240 —— A Proclamation. [For a day of thanksgiving, October 26, 1721.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1721. Broadside. fol. MHS. RIHS.

2241 MATHER, Cotton 1662–1728

The Accomplished singer. Instructions first, how the piety of singing with a true devotion, may be obtained and expressed; the glorious God after an uncommon manner glorified in it, and his people edified. Intended for the assistance of all that sing psalms with grace in their hearts; but more particularly to accompany the laudable endeavours of those who are learning to sing by rule, and seeking to preserve a regular singing in the assemblies of the faithful. With an attestation from Dr. Increase Mather.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish, at his shop in Cornhill. 1721. pp. (4), 24. 16mo. AAS. HC.

AUCTION VALUES

2242 —— AN ACCOUNT OF THE METHOD AND FURTHER SUCCESS OF INOCULATING FOR THE SMALL POX IN LONDON.

Boston: 1721. 8vo.

On the authority of Haven's Catalogue. Thomas says there were two editions, but Sabin was unable to find a copy of either. Not given by Sibley.

2243 —— THE AMBASSADORS TEARS. A MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL, MAKING HIS JUST AND SAD COMPLAINT OF AN UNSUCCESSFUL MINISTRY.

Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet. 1721. pp. 27. 16mo. MHS.

2244 —— GENUINE CHRISTIANITY. OR, A TRUE CHRISTIAN BOTH IN LIFE AND IN DEATH, GLORIFYING THE MOST GLORIOUS LORD. A SERMON, ON THE DEPARTURE OF MRS. FRANCES WEBB, THE VERTUOUS CONSORT OF MR. JOHN WEBB, (A PASTOR TO ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN BOSTON.) WHO EXPIRED SEPTEMBER 14, 1721. IN THE TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, at his shop in Corn-Hill. 1721. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. BA. BPL. $15

2245 —— HONESTA PARSIMONIA; OR, TIME SPENT AS IT SHOULD BE. PROPOSALS, TO PREVENT THAT GREAT FOLLY AND MISCHIEF, THE LOSS OF TIME; AND EMPLOY THE TALENT OF TIME SO WATCHFULLY AND FRUITFULLY THAT A GOOD ACCOUNT MAY AT LAST BE GIVEN OF IT.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, and sold at his Shop. 1721. pp. (4), 23. 12mo. AAS.

2246 —— INDIA CHRISTIANA. A DISCOURSE, DELIVERED UNTO THE COMMISSIONERS, FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS. WHICH IS ACCOMPANIED WITH SEVERAL INDIAN INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO THE GLORIOUS DESIGN OF PROPAGATING OUR HOLY RELIGION, IN THE EASTERN AS WELL AS THE WESTERN, INDIES. AN ENTERTAINMENT WHICH THEY THAT ARE WAITING FOR THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL RECEIVE AS GOOD NEWS FROM A FAR COUNTRY BY . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. (2), ii, 94, (1). Sm. 8vo. BA. BM. BPL. HC. LC. MHS. NYPL. 30

2247 —— A LETTER TO A FRIEND IN THE COUNTRY, ATTEMPTING A SOLUTION OF THE SCRUPLES & OBJECTIONS OF A CONSCIENTIOUS OR RELIGIOUS NATURE COMMONLY MADE AGAINST THE NEW WAY OF RECEIVING THE SMALL-POX. BY A MINISTER IN BOSTON. . . .

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish at his Shop in Corn-Hill. MDCCXXI. pp. (2), 13. 12mo. HC.

2248 —— MARAH SPOKEN TO. A BRIEF ESSAY TO DO GOOD UNTO THE WIDOW; DISPENSING THOSE LESSONS OF PIETY WHICH ARE THE PORTION ASSIGNED FOR THE WIDOW IN THE HOUSE AND WORD OF GOD. BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS IN BOSTON. WITH A PREFACE OF INCREASE MATHER. SECOND EDITION.

Boston: 1721. 8vo.

2249 —— A PASTORAL LETTER, TO FAMILIES VISITED WITH SICKNESS. FROM SEVERAL MINISTERS OF BOSTON, AT A TIME OF EPIDEMICAL SICKNESS DISTRESSING OF THE TOWN. THE THIRD IMPRESSION. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish at his shop near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1721. pp. (2), 24. 12mo. BPL.

The previous impressions, the first in 1703, and the second in 1713, were entitled "Wholesome words."

AUCTION VALUES

2250 —— SILENTIARIUS. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE HOLY SILENCE AND GODLY PATIENCE, THAT SAD THINGS ARE TO BE ENTERTAINED WITHAL. A SERMON AT BOSTON-LECTURE, ON THE DEATH OF MRS. ABIGAIL WILLARD, AND THE DAY BEFORE HER INTERMENT; WHO EXPIRED SEPTEMB. 26, 1721. BY HER FATHER. WHERETO THERE IS ADDED, A SERMON ON, THE REFUGE OF THE DISTRESSED, WHICH WAS PREACHED ON THE LORD'S-DAY PRECEDING.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 34, 28. 12mo.

2251 —— TREMENDA. THE DREADFUL SOUND WITH WHICH THE WICKED ARE TO BE THUNDERSTRUCK. IN A SERMON DELIVERED UNTO A GREAT ASSEMBLY, IN WHICH WAS PRESENT, A MISERABLE AFRICAN [Joseph Hanno,] JUST GOING TO BE EXECUTED, FOR A MOST INHUMANE AND UNCOMMON MURDER, AT BOSTON MAY 25TH, 1721. TO WHICH IS ADDED A CONFERENCE BETWEEN A MINISTER AND THE PRISONER, ON THE DAY BEFORE HIS EXECUTION.

Boston: Printed by B. Green for B. Gray & J. Edwards & sold at their Shops. 1721. pp. (2), 40, (1). 8vo. AAS. BPL. $23

2252 —— — The same. SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed for Robert Starkey, and sold at his Shop in Fleet street. 1721. pp. (4), 45. 12mo.

The half-title is: "Two sermons preached," etc.; the other is Benjamin Wadsworth's "The Lord Jesus walking in the midst of the churches."

2253 —— A VISION IN THE TEMPLE. THE LORD OF HOSTS, ADORED; AND THE KING OF GLORY PROCLAIMED; ON A DAY OF PRAYER KEPT [May 10, 1721] AT THE OPENING OF THE NEW BRICK MEETING-HOUSE IN THE NORTH PART OF BOSTON, BY THE MINISTERS OF THE CITY, WITH THE SOCIETY WHICH BUILT IT, & THIS DAY SWARMED INTO IT. . . .

Boston: Printed for Robert Starkey, and sold at his shop in Fleet Street. 1721. pp. (4), 45. 12mo. AAS. BPL. 15

2254 —— THE WAY OF TRUTH LAID OUT. A CATECHISM WHICH, AS WITH SUPPLIES FROM THE TOWER OF DAVID, ARMS CHRISTIANS OF ALL AGES, TO REFUTE THE ERRORS WHICH MOST COMMONLY ASSAULT THE CAUSE OF CHRISTIANITY: AND TO PRESERVE THE FAITH ONCE DELIVERED UNTO THE SAINTS. IN SEVEN ESSAYS. THE SECOND EDITION.

[Boston:] Reprinted by S. Kneeland for D. Henchman . . . 1721. pp. 8, 95, (2). 12mo. 34

First published as a part of "The Man of God furnished with supplies from the Tower of David," printed in 1708. Of the seven essays, the first, "The Fall of Babylon," was printed in 1707, appended to his "Frontiers well defended." At the end of the volume is "The Body of Divinity versified," which was first printed in "Maschil" in 1702. Pages 91-95 contain "A Short Catechism for the Conscience, on the condition of the gospellized Plantations."

2255 —— THE WORLD ALARM'D. A SURPRIZING RELATION, OF A NEW BURNING-ISLAND LATELY RAISED OUT OF THE SEA, NEAR TERCERA; WITH A GEOGRAPHICAL AND THEOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENT OF SO ASTONISHING AN OCCURRENCE. AND A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE OTHER IGNIVOMOUS MOUNTAINS AT THIS DAY FLAMING IN THE WORLD. IN A LETTER TO AN HONOURABLE FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. FROM A MEMBER OF THE SAME SOCIETY, AT BOSTON.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish and sold at his shop in Corn Hill. 1721. pp. (2), 10, (2), 12mo. MHS. 15

AUCTION VALUES

2256 MATHER, Cotton, and others.

A Course of sermons on early piety. By the eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday lecture in Boston. With a preface by the Reverend Dr. Increase Mather. And also clos'd with a Discourse lately had by him to young people.

Boston in N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland, for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot and D. Henchman. 1721. pp. (2), vi, 44, 30, 36, 26, 52, 36, 32, 66, 16. 12mo. BPL. $11

Second title: What the pious parent wishes for. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, 23 d. 1 m. 1721. By Cotton Mather.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 44.

Third title: A Sermon setting forth the nature of early piety. Preached at the Boston-lecture, March 30, 1720,1. By Benjamin Wadsworth.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 30.

Fourth title: The Nature of early piety as it respects man. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, April 6, 1721. By Benjamin Colman.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 36.

Fifth title: Sober-mindedness explain'd as a necessary part of early piety. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, April 13, 1721. By Joseph Sewall.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 26.

Sixth title: The Great and solemn obligations to early piety. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, April 27, 1721. By Thomas Prince.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 52.

Seventh title: The Peculiar advantages of early piety. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, May 3, 1721. By John Webb.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 36.

Eighth title: Objections to early piety answered. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, May 11, 1721. By William Cooper.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 32.

Ninth title: Exhortations and directions to young people. A sermon at the Boston-lecture, May 18, 1721. By Thomas Foxcroft.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1721. pp. 66.

Tenth title: Advice to the children of Godly ancestors. Given July 9, 1721. By Increase Mather. And taken in short-hand, by one of the hearers.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland . . . 1721. pp. 16.

2257 MATHER, Increase 1639–1723

A Plain discourse, shewing who shall, and who shall not, enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, and how far men may go and yet fall short of Heaven, after their seeming to be converted and religious. . . . [Second edition.]

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721. 12mo.

2258 —— Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox, is a lawful practise, and that it has been blessed by God for the saving of many a life. By Increase Mather, D. D. Novemb. 20. 1721.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for J. Edwards at his Shop in King-street. 1721. Broadside. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2259 —— SOME FURTHER ACCOUNT FROM LONDON, OF THE SMALL-POX INOCULATED. THE SECOND EDITION. WITH SOME REMARKS ON A LATE SCANDALOUS PAMPHLET ENTITULED, INOCULATION, OF THE SMALL POX AS PRACTIS'D IN BOSTON, &C. . . . [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed for J. Edwards at the Corner Shop on the north side of the Town-House. 1721. pp. 8. Sm. 8vo. HC. MHS.

2260 —— SOME IMPORTANT TRUTHS ABOUT CONVERSION. DELIVERED IN SUNDRY SERMONS. . . . WITH A PREFACE BY DR. OWEN. THE SECOND EDITION.

London. Printed 1674. *Boston, in N. E.: Re-printed by John Allen, for John Edwards at his shop at the head of King-street.* 1721. pp. (2), xxii, 260, (1). 12mo. AAS.

2261 A MEMORIAL, HUMBLY SHEWING THE PAST AND PRESENT STATE OF THE LAND LYING WASTE AND UN-INHABITED BETWEEN NOVA-SCOTIA, AND THE PROVINCE OF MAIN IN NEW-ENGLAND IN AMERICA.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1721?] pp. 2. fol. LCP.

2262 MITCHEL, JONATHAN 1624–1668

A DISCOURSE OF THE GLORY TO WHICH GOD HATH CALLED BELIEVERS BY JESUS CHRIST. DELIVERED IN SOME SERMONS OUT OF THE I PET. V. CHAP. 10 V. TOGETHER WITH AN ANNEXED LETTER BOTH, BY THAT EMINENT & WORTHY MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL, MR. JONATHAN MITCHEL, LATE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH AT CAMBRIDGE IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE SECOND EDITION, WITH A PREFACE BY INCREASE MATHER, D. D.

Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. . . . 1721. pp. (2), viii, 10, 291, (1). Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2263 —— — The same. THIRD EDITION.

Boston: Reprinted by B. Green. 1721. pp. 300. 12mo.

First published in London in 1677. The first edition was transcribed by Lawrence Hammond of Charlestown.

2264 MOODEY, OR MOODY, SAMUEL 1676–1747

MR. MOODEY'S DISCOURSE TO THE LITTLE CHILDREN.

Boston: Printed. New-London: Re-printed and sold by Timothy Green. [1721.] pp. 16. 8vo.

2265 —— A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY SAMUEL SHUTE, ESQ.; HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL, AND THE ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 31, 1721. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL THERE. . . .

Boston in N. E. Printed for Nicholas Boone, . . . 1721. pp. (4), 64. 8vo.

2266 MORTON, NATHANIEL 1612–1685

NEW-ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL, OR A BRIEF RELATION OF THE MOST MEMORABLE AND REMARKABLE PASSAGES OF THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD MANIFESTED TO THE PLANTERS OF NEW-ENGLAND IN AMERICA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FIRST COLONY THEREOF, CALLED NEW-PLIMOUTH. PUBLISHED FOR THE USE AND BENEFIT OF PRESENT AND FUTURE GENERATIONS. BY NATHANIEL MORTON, SECRETARY, TO THE COURT FOR THE JURISDICTION OF NEW-PLIMOUTH. [Second edition.]

Boston: Reprinted [by John Allen] for Nicholas Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1721. pp. (10), 248, (2). 12mo. $21

AUCTION VALUES

2267 —— — The same. [Another impression.]

Boston, Reprinted [by John Allen] for Daniel Henchman, at the corner shop over against the Brick-Meeting-House. 1721. pp. (10), 248, (2). Sm. 8vo. $25

Contains a Supplement by Josiah Cotton, Register of Deeds for the County of Plymouth. There appear to be slight variations in the title-pages of different copies.

2268 THE NEW-ENGLAND COURANT. No. 1. AUGUST 17, 1721. [–December, 1721.]

Boston: Printed by James Franklin, in Queen Street. 1721. fol.

The third paper published in Boston and the fourth to be continuously published in this country. To evade the order of the Legislature, which forbade his printing anything except it was first supervised by the Secretary of the Province, the Courant was published after January, 1723, in the name of Benjamin Franklin, then an apprentice to his brother James, probably until its publication ceased in the year 1726.

2269 NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. 157-163. fol

2270 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.

SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES DURING THE SITTING OF THE ASSEMBLY, BEGUN AT BURLINGTON, THE 28TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1721, WITH THE ACTS AND LAWS OF THAT SESSION.

[Philadelphia:] Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1721. pp. 32. fol.

2271 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, AND PUBLISHED THE 27TH DAY OF JULY, 1721. IN THE 7TH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.] pp. [353]-390. fol.

2272 —— AN ACT FOR SETTLING THE MILITIA OF THIS PROVINCE. PASSED JULY 27. 1721.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.]

2273 —— AN ACT FOR THE BETTER CLEARING AND FURTHER LAYING OUT HIGH-WAYS. PASSED JULY 27. 1721.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.]

2274 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Further adjourning the Assembly to the second Tuesday in March, 1721. Dated, January 27, 1721.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1721. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2275 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY . . . A PROCLAMATION. WHEREAS THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK STANDS ADJOURNED UNTIL TUESDAY THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF MARCH NEXT. . . . [Dated, February 22, 1721.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for th [sic] *Province of New-York.* 1721. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

AUCTION VALUES

2276 —— By his excellency William Burnet, esq; Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey . . . in Council. An Ordinance for altering the times of sitting of the Court of Common-Pleas, and Court of General Sessions of the Peace in Ulster County, in the Province of New-York. [Dated, March 3, 1721.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.] Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2277 —— By his excellency William Burnet, esq; Captain General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey . . . A Proclamation. [Further adjourning the Assembly to the 9th day of May, 1721. Dated, Burlington in New Jersey March 30, 1721.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.] Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2278 —— By his excellency William Burnet, esq; Captain General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey and Territories depending thereon in America . . . &c. In Council. An Ordinance for establishing a Court of Common-Pleas, and a Court of General Sessions of the Peace in Dutches County in the Province of New-York. . . . [Dated, the sixth day of July, 1721.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.] Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2279 —— By his excellency William Burnet, esq; Captain General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey . . . A Proclamation. [Further adjourning the Assembly to December 5, 1721. Dated, November 24, 1721.]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1721. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2280 —— The Votes of the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York in America. [May 16,-July 27, 1721.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1721.] pp. 37. fol. PRO.

2281 NEWS from the moon. A review of the state of the British nation. Vol. 7 Numb. 14. page 53.—Tuesday May 2. 1810.

[Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1721.] pp. 8. 16mo. $10

A burlesque on the prosecution of Benjamin Gray for ordering the printing of "A Letter to an eminent clergy-man."

2282 THE OFFICE, duty and authority of Sheriffs, how and in what manner to execute the same, according to the Common and Statute Laws of Great-Britain, which are now in force and use. Likewise, of under-Sheriffs and their deputies; and where the High-Sheriff shall be answerable for their defaults, and where not, &c. Together with the office and duty of Coroners.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXI. 4to.

2283 PAINE, Thomas 1697–1757

A Discourse shewing, that the real first cause of the straits and difficulties of this Province of the Massachusetts Bay, is it's extravagancy & not paper money: and also what is a safe foundation to raise a Bank of Credit on, and what not. With remarks on Amicus Patriæ. By Philopatria.

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for D. Henchman . . . 1721. pp. 16. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2284 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
ACTS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, PASS'D IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY HELD AT PHILADELPHIA, THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENTS TILL THE TWENTY FIFTH DAY OF FEBRUARY, IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN, ANNOQ; DOMINI. 1720.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXI. pp. 12. fol. LCP.

2285 —— ACTS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, PASS'D IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY HELD AT PHILADELPHIA, THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENTS TILL THE TWENTY FIFTH DAY OF FEBRUARY, IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN, 1720. AND FROM THENCE BY ADJOURNMENTS TO THE TWENTY SIXTH DAY OF AUGUST, 1721, IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street, MDCCXXI. pp. (2), 13-30. fol. LCP.

2286 PUGH, ELLIS 1656–1718
ANNERCH IR CYMRU, IW GALW ODDIWRTH Y LLAWER O BETHAU AT YR UN PETH ANGENRHEIDIOL ER MWYN CADWEDIGAETH EU HENEIDIAU. YN ENWEDIG AT Y TLODION ANNYSGEDIG, SEF Y CREFFTWYR, LLAFURWYR A BUGEILIAID, Y RHAI O ISEL RADD, O'M CYFFELYB SY HUNAN, HYN ER EICH CYFARWYDDO I ADNABOD DUW A CHRIST, (YR HYN YW BYWYD TRAGWYDDOL) YR HWN SYDD YN DDUW UNIG DDOETH. A DYSEU GANDDO EF, FEL Y DELOCH YN DDOETHACH NACH ATHRAWON. O WAITH ELLIS PUGH.
Argraphedig yn Philadelphia, Ymhensilfania, gan Andrew Bradford. MDCCXXI. pp. ix, 111. 4to.
The first book printed in the Welsh language in America.

2287 RAWLE, FRANCIS 1660–1727
SOME REMEDIES PROPOSED, FOR THE RESTORING THE SUNK CREDIT OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA; WITH SOME REMARKS ON ITS TRADE. HUMBLY OFFER'D TO THE CONSIDERATION OF THE WORTHY REPRESENTATIVES IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THIS PROVINCE. BY A LOVER OF THIS COUNTRY.
[Philadelphia:] Printed [by Andrew Bradford] in the year, 1721. pp. 20. 8vo. LCP.

2288 ROBIE, THOMAS 1689–1729
THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHRIST. A SERMON PREACHED IN THE COLLEGE AT CAMBRIDGE, N. E. TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG STUDENTS. FROM 1 COR. II. 2.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXI. pp. (2), iv, 18. 8vo.

2289 RYTHER, JOHN 1634–1681
THE BEST FRIEND STANDING AT THE DOOR; OR, CHRIST'S AWAKENING AND AFFECTIONATE CALL; BOTH TO PROFESSORS AND SECURE SINNERS, FOR ENTRANCE INTO THE HOUSE. IN SEVERAL SERMONS.
Boston: Re-printed. 1721.

2290 S., J.
THE SECOND SPIRA; BEING A FEARFUL EXAMPLE OF AN ATHEIST (F. N.) WHO APOSTATIZED FROM THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, AND DIED IN DESPAIR AT WESTMINSTER DECEMBER 8. 1692. BY J. S., A MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Boston, Reprinted. 1721. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2291 THE SECOND PART OF SOUTH-SEA STOCK. BEING AN INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGINAL OF PROVINCE BILLS OR BILLS OF CREDIT, NOW IN USE IN HIS MAJESTY'S PLANTATIONS, MORE ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND; WITH SOME THOUGHTS RELATING TO THE ADVANTAGE, OR HURT DONE BY EMITTING THE SAID BILLS. [Signed: One that never borrowed, or let, an hundred pounds upon interest, for six months, in the course of my life.]

Boston: Printed for & sold by D. Henchman. 1721. pp. (2), 26. Sm. 8vo.

2292 SEWALL, SAMUEL 1652–1730

A MEMORIAL RELATING TO THE KENNEBECK INDIANS.

[*Boston: September 8th*, 1721.] pp. 3. 4to. MHS.

Reprinted in the Collections of the Maine Historical Society, iii: 351.

2293 SOME SHORT OBSERVATIONS MADE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN DOCTRINE OF ELECTION AND REPROBATION.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1721. pp. 38. 16mo. $6

2294 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1722.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1721.]

2295 TAYLOR, JEREMY 1613–1667

CONTEMPLATIONS OF THE STATE OF MAN IN THIS LIFE, AND THAT WHICH IS TO COME.

Boston: 1721. pp. 220. 8vo.

2296 TRAVIS, DANIEL

AN ALMANACK OF CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS . . . FOR . . . 1722.

Boston: [1721.]

2297 TUFTS, JOHN –1750

A VERY PLAIN AND EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE ART OF SINGING PSALM TUNES; WITH THE CANTUS OR TREBLES OF TWENTY-EIGHT PSALM TUNES, CONTRIVED IN SUCH A MANNER, AS THAT THE LEARNER MAY ATTAIN THE SKILL OF SINGING THEM, WITH THE GREATEST EASE AND SPEED IMAGINABLE. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by J. F.[ranklin], for S. Gerrish. 1721. pp. (4), 12. Obl. 12mo. 10

2298 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737

ESSAY ON THE DECALOGUE.

Boston: 1721.

2299 —— FIVE SERMONS. THE FIRST, SEPTEMB. 30. 1711. BEING THE LAST WHICH WAS DELIVERED IN THE OLD MEETING HOUSE WHICH WAS BURNT IN BOSTON. OCTOBER 2D, 1711. THE SECOND, DELIVERED AT THE SOUTH MEETING THE FIRST LORD'S DAY AFTER THE FIRE. THE THIRD, DECEMB. 18, 1711. ON THE FAST KEPT BY THE OLD CHURCH. THE FOURTH, MAY 3. 1713, THE FIRST DELIVERED IN THE BRICK MEETING HOUSE WHEN THE FORMER WAS BURNT. THE FIFTH, NOVEMBER 12. 1713. A THANKSGIVING SERMON FOR GOD'S GOODNESS IN PROVIDING A NEW MEETING HOUSE FOR THE OLD CHURCH. [Second edition.]

Boston: 1721. 12mo.

2300 —— THE LORD JESUS WALKING IN THE MIDST OF THE CHURCHES. A SERMON PREACH'D IN THE NEW BRICK MEETING-HOUSE, IN MIDDLE-STREET, BOSTON, MAY 10, 1721. WHICH WAS KEPT AS A DAY OF FASTING AND PRAYER, (BEING THE FIRST TIME OF PUBLICK WORSHIP THERE) BY THE SOCIETY WHICH BUILT THE HOUSE; AND IS NOW PUBLISH'D AT THEIR DESIRE. . . .

Boston: Printed for Robert Starkey. 1721. pp. (2), 34. 16mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

2301 —— TWELVE SERMONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS TENDING TO PROMOTE GODLINESS AND QUICKEN PERSONS TO WALK IN THE WAY OF SALVATION. SECOND EDITION.
Boston: 1721. pp. (2), iv, 258. 12mo.

2302 WALTER, NEHEMIAH 1663–1750
A PLAIN DISCOURSE ON VAIN THOUGHTS, WHICH ARE GREAT HINDRANCES OF MEN'S BEING SAVED.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. (2), 149, (5). 12mo. BA.

2303 WALTER, THOMAS 1696–1728
THE GROUNDS AND RULES OF MUSICK EXPLAINED, OR AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ART OF SINGING BY NOTE.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish. 1721. 8vo. $13
The first music printed in bars in the United States.

2304 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1722. BY N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1721.] Sm. 8vo. BPL.

2305 WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL 1631–1705
MEAT OUT OF THE EATER, OR MEDITATIONS CONCERNING THE NECESSITY, END AND USEFULNESS OF AFFLICTIONS UNTO GOD'S CHILDREN. ALL TENDING TO PREPARE THEM FOR, AND COMFORT THEM UNDER THE CROSS. SIXTH EDITION.
Boston: 1721. pp. 144. 12mo.

2306 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
THE CHRISTIAN'S EXERCISE BY SATAN'S TEMPTATIONS: OR, AN ESSAY TO DISCOVER THE METHODS WHICH THIS ADVERSARY USETH TO TEMPT THE CHILDREN OF GOD; AND TO DIRECT THEM HOW TO ESCAPE THE MISCHIEF THEREOF. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF SEVERAL SERMONS PREACHED ON THAT SUBJECT. [Second edition.]
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. (4), 268. 8vo.

2307 WILLIAMS, JOHN 1664–1729
ARGUMENTS PROVING THAT INOCULATION OF THE SMALL POX IS NOT CONTAINED IN THE LAW OF PHYSIC, EITHER NATURAL OR DIVINE, AND THEREFORE UNLAWFUL. WITH A REPLY TO INCREASE MATHER.
Boston: 1721. pp. 20. 12mo. MHS.

2308 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741
THE DUTY OF PARENTS TO TRANSMIT RELIGION TO THEIR CHILDREN, . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. viii, 60. 16mo.

2309 —— THE OBLIGATIONS OF BAPTISM, AND THE DUTY OF YOUNG PERSONS TO RECOGNIZE THEM, OR TO TAKE THEIR PARENT'S COVENANT ENGAGEMENTS FOR THEM UPON THEMSELVES.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1721. pp. 22. 16mo.

2310 WISE, JOHN 1652–1725
A FRIENDLY CHECK, FROM A KIND RELATION. TO THE CHIEF CANNONEER. FOUNDED ON A LATE INFORMATION, DATED N. E. CASTLE-WILLIAM, 1720, 21. [Signed, Amicus Patriæ.]
[Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1721.] pp. 7. 16mo. BPL. 11

AUCTION VALUES

2311 —— A WORD OF COMFORT TO A MELANCHOLY COUNTRY; OR, THE BANK OF CREDIT ERECTED IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY FAIRLY DEFENDED, BY A DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT BENEFIT, ACCRUING BY IT TO THE WHOLE PROVINCE. . . . BY AMICUS PATRIÆ.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1721. pp. (4), 68. 16mo. $21

2312 ALLEN, OR ALLIN, JAMES 1691–1747
WHAT SHALL I RENDER! A THANKSGIVING SERMON PREACHED AT BROOKLIN, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1722. FROM PSALMS CXVI, 12.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, 1722. pp. (4). 27. 16mo. BPL. CHS. YC. 16

2313 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1722.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible, in the Second Street; and also by William Bradford in New-York. 1722. fol. LCP.

2314 AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY, OR AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1723.
Printed and sold by William and Andrew Bradford in New-York and Philadelphia. [1722.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo.

2315 BEEBEE, SAMUEL
AN ANSWER TO MR. WADSWORTH'S BOOK "THE LORD'S DAY PROVED TO BE THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH." ALSO, POEMS.
America: 1722. 16mo.

2316 BELCHER, JOSEPH 1670–1723
GOD GIVETH THE INCREASE. AN ORDINATION SERMON, PREACHED AT BRISTOL, N. E. AUGUST 30. 1721. WHEN MR. NATHANAEL COTTON WAS ORDAINED . . . THERE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (4), iv, 38. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2317 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.
THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE TWENTIETH [Twenty-first?] EDITION.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for D. Henchman . . . 1722. pp. 312. 11 tunes. 12mo. MHS.

2318 BONNER, JOHN 1662–1726
[Map of] THE TOWN OF BOSTON, IN NEW-ENGLAND, BY CAPTAIN JOHN BONNER, 1722, ÆTATIS SUÆ, 60.
Engraved and printed by Fra. Dewing, Boston, New England 1722. *Sold by Captain John Bonner and William Price against ye Town House.* 17x23½ inches. MHS.

2319 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1680.
A CONFESSION OF FAITH OWNED AND CONSENTED UNTO BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 12, 1680.
Boston: Reprinted. 1722. pp. 50. 8vo.

2320 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1722.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his Office in Corn-Hill. 1722. fol.

2321 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1722.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1722. fol

AUCTION VALUES

2322 BOWEN, Nathan
The New-England diary, or, almanack for the year 1723. . . . By A Native of New-England.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1722.] 16mo.

2323 BURNHAM, William
God's Providence in placing men in their respective stations & conditions asserted & shewed. A sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 10, 1722. The day for electing the . . . Governour . . .
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1722. pp. 41. 16mo.

2324 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
A Discourse had in the College-Hall at Cambridge, March 27. 1722. Before the baptism of Rabbi Judah Monis. . . . To which are added three discourses written by Mr. Monis himself, The Truth, The Whole truth, and, Nothing but the truth . . .
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Daniel Henchman. 1722. pp. (2), (2), 27, (2), iv, vi, 36, (2), 40, (2), 26. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

Second title: Moses a witness to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. A discourse had before the baptism of Rabbi Judah Monis, at Cambridge, March 27, 1722. By Benjamin Colman.
Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman. 1722. pp. (2), (2), 27.

Third title: The Truth, being a discourse which the author delivered at his baptism, containing nine principal arguments the modern Jewish Rabbins do make to prove, the Messiah is yet to come: with the answers to each, not only according to the orthodox opinion, but even with the authority of their own authentick Rabbins of old. And likewise, with the confession of his faith, at the latter end. Dedicated to the Jewish Nation. And prefac'd by the Reverend Increase Mather, D. D. By R. Judah Monis.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, . . . 1722. pp. (2), iv, vi, 36.

Fourth title: The Whole truth: being a short essay, wherein the author discovers what may be the true reason why the Jewish Nation are not as yet converted to Christianity, besides what others have said before him, and likewise, he proves the divinity of Christ, not only with the authority of the sacred oracles, but even by the opinion of the Jewish authors of old; and answers all the objections that the discourse brings forth out of Isai. 9. 6, 7. Concluding with a word of exhortation. By R. Judah Monis.
Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, . . . 1722. pp. (2), 40.

Fifth title: Nothing but the truth: being a short essay, wherein the Author proves the doctrine of the ever blessed and adorable Trinity, both out of the Old Testament, and with the authority of the cabalistical Rabbies, ancient and modern: and that said doctrine is not a novelty, as his country-men do think, but as ancient as the Bible it self. By R. Judah Monis.
Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman. . . . 1722. pp. (2), 26.

2325 —— Jacob's vow upon his leaving his Father's house. A sermon had in private, Octor. 15. 1722.
Boston: Printed by James Franllin [sic]. 1722. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2326 —— The Rending of the vail of the Temple at the Crucifixion. . . . Sacramental discourse had at Boston. Second edition.
Boston: 1722: 16mo.

2327 CONDUCTOR generalis, or the office, duty and authority of Justices of the Peace, High-Sheriffs, under-Sheriffs, Goalers, Coroners, Constables, Jury-men, Over-seers of the poor, and also the office of Clerks of Assize and of the Peace, &c. Collected out of all the books hitherto written on those subjects, whether of Common or Statute-law. To which is added, a collection out of Sir Matthew Hales concerning the descent of lands. The whole alphabetically digested under the several titles, with a table directing to the ready finding out the proper matter under those titles.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia. 1722. pp. (8), xii, 299, (1). Sq. 8vo. HSP. $6

Second title: The Office, duty and authority of Sheriffs, how and in what manner to execute the same, according to the Common and Statute Laws of Great-Britain, which are now in force and use. Likewise, of under-Sheriffs and their deputies; and where the High-Sheriff shall be answerable for their defaults, and where not, &c. Together with the office and duty of Coroners.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXI. pp. (2), 235-299.

2328 CONNECTICUT Colony.
Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut, in New-England: Begun and held at Hartford, on the tenth day of May, in the eighth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great Britain &c. Annoque Domini, 1722.
[*New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1722.] pp. 273-274. fol.

2329 —— — The same. Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut in New England: Begun and held at New-Haven, on the 11th. day of October, in the ninth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great-Britain, &c. Annoque Domini, 1722.
[*New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1722.] pp. 275-286. fol.

2330 CRISP, Samuel 1670–1704
Two letters written by Samuel Crisp, about the year 1702, to some of his acquaintance, upon his change from a chaplain of the Church of England to join with the people called Quakers.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1722.

2331 DOUGLASS, William 1691–1752
The Abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small-pox, modestly obviated, and inoculation further consider'd. In a letter to A[lexander] S[tuart], M. D. & F. R. S., in London.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1722. pp. (4), 18. 8vo. 26

2332 —— Inoculation of the small-pox as practised in Boston, considered in a letter to A.[lexander] S.[tuart], M. D. & F. R. S., in London.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1722. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. MHS. 28

AUCTION VALUES

2333 —— POSTSCRIPT. BEING A SHORT ANSWER TO MATTERS OF FACT, &C. MISREPRESENTED IN A LATE DOGGREL DIALOGUE. [between Academicus, and Sawney and Mundungus.]
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1722. 8vo.

2334 DYER, WILLIAM –1696
CHRIST'S FAMOUS TITLES, AND A BELIEVER'S GOLDEN CHAIN; TOGETHER WITH A CABINET OF JEWELS, OR, A GLIMPSE OF SION'S GLORY.
Boston: Printed by John Allen for N. Boone. 1722. pp. 234. 12mo.

2335 ENGLISH ADVICE TO THE FREEHOLDERS, &C., OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. [Signed, Brutus, and Cato.]
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1722. pp. (2), 6. 8vo. $10

2336 FOXCROFT, THOMAS 1697–1769
THE DAY OF A GODLY MAN'S DEATH, BETTER THAN THE DAY OF HIS BIRTH. SHEWED IN A SERMON, FEBRUARY 25. 1722.
Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (2), ii, 196, (1). 8vo.
Second title: TWO SERMONS, SHEWING HOW TO BEGIN AND END THE YEAR, AFTER A GOODLY SORT. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED A DISCOURSE ON JER. XVIII. 20.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. 46-126.
Third title: THE DUTY OF THE GODLY AMONG A PROFESSING PEOPLE, TO BE INTERCESSORS & REFORMERS, IN A DAY OF THE LORD'S ANGER. pp. 127-196.

2337 —— A FUNERAL SERMON OCCASION'D BY SEVERAL MOURNFUL DEATHS, AND PREACH'D ON THE DECEASE OF MR. JOHN CONEY, . . . WHO DIED, AUGUST 20, 1722. . . . BY T. F.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (2), vii, 67. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

2338 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
AN EPISTLE OF CAUTION TO FRIENDS IN GENERAL RELATING TO THE SOLEMN AFFIRMATION. FROM A MEETING HELD IN LONDON THE SECOND OF FIRST MONTH 1721, 22.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1722.] pp. 3. fol.

2339 GREENWOOD, ISAAC 1702–1745
A FRIENDLY DEBATE; OR, A DIALOGUE BETWEEN ACADEMICUS, AND SAWNEY AND MUNDUNGUS, TWO EMINENT PHYSICIANS, ABOUT SOME OF THEIR LATE PERFORMANCES [regarding inoculation.]
Boston: 1722. pp. 24 8vo. MHS.

Trumbull thinks this tract was manifestly inspired by Cotton Mather, and perhaps written by his nephew, Thomas Walter. The dedication is, "To my very worthy physician Mr. Zabdiel Boylston." Mun-Dungus may be a play upon the name and profession of Dr. William Douglass, who was opposed to inoculation, or Sawney may refer to him. His opponent in the debate is perhaps the French Doctor Lawrence Dalhonde, who testified before the Select-men July 21, 1721, against inoculation.

2340 HANCOCK, JOHN 1671–1752
RULERS SHOULD BE BENEFACTORS. AS IT WAS CONSIDER'D IN A SERMON PREACH'D BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY SAMUEL SHUTE ESQ; HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL, AND THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 30TH, 1722. BEING THE DAY FOR ELECTION OF COUNSELLORS.
Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour & Council. 1722. pp. (4), 30. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2341 HOOP PETTICOATS, ARRAIGNED AND CONDEMNED BY THE LIGHT OF NATURE AND LAW OF GOD.

Boston: Printed by James Franklin. 1722. pp. 8. 16mo.

2342 INDIANS. FIVE NATIONS.

THE PARTICULARS OF AN INDIAN TREATY AT CONESTOGE, BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY SIR WILLIAM KEITH, BART. GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND THE DEPUTIES OF THE FIVE NATIONS, IN JUNE, 1722.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1722.

Reprinted in London, and in Dublin, in 1723.

2343 —— A TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP MADE AND CONCLUDED BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY SIR WILLIAM KEITH, BART. GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE SAID PROVINCE, AND THE CHIEFS OF THE INDIANS OF THE FIVE NATIONS, AT ALBANY, IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1722.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street, MDCCXXII. pp. 8. fol. BM.

2344 JERMAN, JOHN

AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR, 1723, OR, AN EPHEMERIS . . .

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street. [1722.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. LCP.

2345 LEEDS, TITAN

LEEDS, 1723. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1723.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1722.] Sm. 8vo.

2346 M., I.

THE ORIGINAL RIGHTS OF MANKIND FREELY TO SUBDUE AND IMPROVE THE EARTH. ASSERTED AND MAINTAINED. BY I. M.

Boston: For the Author. 1722. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. $15

Trumbull thinks the internal evidence is strongly against this being by Increase Mather, to whom it has been ascribed, and suggests that it may be by Joseph Morgan.

2347 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, 1722. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1722. pp. 361-367. fol. HSP.

2348 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE EIGHTH DAY OF AUGUST FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council. 1722. pp. 269-272. fol. HSP.

2349 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, OCTAVO. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, 1722. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his excellency the Gov. & Council. 1722. pp. 4. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2350 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, ON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI, 1722. [–19 January 1723.]

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and Samuel Kneeland. 1722. pp. 641, 18, 88. 8vo. NYPL.

2351 MATHER, AZARIAH 1685–1737

NONE BUT CHRIST. A DISCOURSE ON JOHN VI, 67, 68. PREACH'D PRIVATELY, TO A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY IN SAY-BROOK.

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1722. pp. (2), 22. 8vo. $12

2352 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

THE ANGEL OF BETHESDA, VISITING THE INVALIDS OF A MISERABLE WORLD. . . . BY A FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1722. pp. (2), 17, (1). 8vo. AAS. MHS.

Running-title: NISHMATH CHAJIM. THE SEAT OF ALL DISEASES & THEIR CURE: PAGE 16. DE FLATIBUS HUMANUM CORPUS MOLESTANDIBUS. BY ANOTHER HAND.

2353 —— BETHIAH. THE GLORY WHICH ADORNS THE DAUGHTERS OF GOD. AND THE PIETY, WHEREWITH ZION WISHES TO SEE HER DAUGHTERS GLORIOUS.

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish at his Shop in Cornhill. 1722. pp. 60. 12mo. 14

2354 —— COLUMBANUS. OR, THE DOVES FLYING TO THE WINDOWS OF THEIR SAVIOUR. A SERMON TO A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF YOUNG PEOPLE. JUNE 4TH. 1722.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, sold at his shop. 1722. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. 9

2355 —— DIVINE AFFLATIONS. AN ESSAY, TO DESCRIBE AND BESPEAK THOSE GRACIOUS INFLUENCES OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WHICH WILL PRODUCE & CONFIRM THE ETERNAL HAPPINESS OF THOSE WHO FIND THAT BLESSED SPIRIT OF LIFE SO ENTRING INTO THEM, AND MAKING THEM LIVE UNTO GOD. . . .

New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green. 1722. pp. (2), 38. 8vo.

2356 —— LOVE TRIUMPHANT. A SERMON AT THE GATHERING OF A NEW CHURCH, AND THE ORDAINING OF THEIR PASTOR, [William Waldron.]; IN THE NORTH PART OF BOSTON. MAY 23. 1722. WITH COPIES OF OTHER THINGS OFFERED IN THE PUBLICK ACTIONS OF THAT SOLEMN OCCASION. . . .

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap at his shop the corner of Clarke's Wharffe, and next door to the Mitre Coffee-House. 1722. pp. 4, 39. Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC. 8

2357 —— THE MINISTER. A SERMON, OFFER'D UNTO THE ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF MINISTERS, FROM SEVERAL PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND, MET AT BOSTON, 31 D. III M. 1722. BY ONE OF THEIR NUMBER. AND PUBLISHED AT THE REQUEST OF THEM THAT HEARD IT. . . .

Boston: Printed in the year 1722. pp. (2), 45. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

Running-title: THE SERVICES OF AN USEFUL MINISTRY.

2358 —— PIA DESIDERIA. OR, THE SMOAKING FLAX, RAISED INTO A SACRED FLAME. IN A SHORT AND PLAIN ESSAY UPON THOSE PIOUS DESIRES, WHICH ARE THE INTRODUCTION AND INCHOATION OF ALL VITAL PIETY, DELIVERED UNTO A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF YOUNG PEOPLE ON THE LORD'S-DAY-EVENING, AUGUST 5. 1722.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish, at his shop in Cornhill. 1722. pp. (2), 22. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2359 —— REPEATED ADMONITIONS. IN A MONITORY LETTER, ABOUT THE MAINTAINANCE OF AN ABLE AND FAITHFUL MINISTRY; DIRECTED UNTO THOSE PEOPLE, WHO SIN AGAINST AND SIN AWAY THE GLORIOUS GOSPEL, BY NOT SUPPORTING THE WORTHY DISPENSES OF IT. FIRST PUBLISHED SOME YEARS AGO; AND NOW REPRINTED; IN CONCOMITANCY WITH THE PIOUS CONCERN ABOUT THIS MATTER, EXPRESSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE.

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish. 1722. 8vo. BA.

2360 —— SOBER SENTIMENTS. IN AN ESSAY UPON THE VAIN PRESUMPTION OF LIVING & THRIVING IN THE WORLD; WHICH DOES TOO OFTEN POSSESS AND POISON THE CHILDREN OF THE WORLD. PRODUCED BY THE PREMATURE AND MUCH LAMENTED DEATH OF MR. JOSHUA LAMB, WHO DIED (OF A FALL RECEIVED A FEW DAYS BEFORE) JULY 15, 1722. BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS IN BOSTON. WITH AN APPENDIX BY ANOTHER HAND. [Thomas Walter.]

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet in Pudding-Lane. 1722. pp. 37. 8vo. BA.

2361 —— THE SOUL UPON THE WING. AN ESSAY ON THE STATE OF THE DEAD. ANSWERING THAT SOLEMN ENQUIRY, HOW THE CHILDREN OF MEN ARE AT THEIR DEATH DISPOSED OF? IN A SERMON OCCASION'D BY THE DECEASE OF SOME DESIRABLE FRIENDS LATELY DEPARTED. BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS IN THE NORTH-PART OF BOSTON.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (4), 24. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS.

Running-title: THE SOUL DEPARTING.

2362 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

A DYING LEGACY OF A MINISTER TO HIS DEARLY BELOVED PEOPLE, SHEWING, I. THAT TRUE BELIEVERS ON JESUS CHRIST MAY BE ASSURED, OF THE SALVATION OF THEIR SOULS. II. THAT SPIRITUAL WISDOM, OR GRACE IN THE SOUL, IS OF ALL THINGS THE MOST DESIREABLE. III. THAT THERE IS NONE WHOSE DIGNITY AND GLORY MAY BE COMPARED WITH THAT WHICH BELONGS TO OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. BEING THE THREE LAST SERMONS PREACHED BY INCREASE MATHER D. D.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards. 1722. pp. (2), 4, 90. 12mo. BPL. $13

2363 MITCHEL, JONATHAN, and others.

ELIJAH'S MANTLE. A FAITHFUL TESTIMONY, TO THE CAUSE AND WORK OF GOD, IN THE CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND. AND THE GREAT END AND INTEREST OF THESE PLANTATIONS, DROPT AND LEFT BY FOUR SERVANTS OF GOD, FAMOUS IN THE SERVICE OF THE CHURCHES. HIGHLY SEASONABLE TO BE OFFERED UNTO THE PEOPLE, NOW SUCCEEDING IN THE NEW-ENGLISH COLONIES, FOR THEIR SERIOUS CONSIDERATION.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish. 1722. pp. (2), ii, 17, (2). Sm. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS. 30

I. The Great end and interest of New-England. By Jonathan Mitchel. 1662. II. The Cause of God, and his people in New-England; a sermon of Mr. John Higginson. 1663. III. New-England's true interest further declared. By William Stoughton. 1668. IV. The Testimony finished. By Increase Mather. 1722.

2364 THE NEW-ENGLAND COURANT. JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1722.

Boston: Printed by James Franklin, in Queen Street. 1722. fol.

2365 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, MAY 5, 1722.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1722.] pp. 123-145. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2366 —— SPEECHES IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.]

2367 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Further adjourning the Assembly to May 8, 1722. Dated, Fort George, April 2, 1722.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1722. Broadside. fol.

2368 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-JERSEY, NEW-YORK . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Proroguing the Assembly until Tuesday, May 29. Dated, April 30, 1722.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for Province of New-York. 1722. Broadside. fol. NYPL.

2369 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1722.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. (2). fol. NYPL.

2370 —— ANNO REGNI NONO ANNÆ REGINÆ [*sic*]. THE FOLLOWING ACT WAS PAST [*sic*] IN THE NINTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN, 1722.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 317-319. fol.

2371 —— ANNO REGNI OCTAVO GEORGII REGIS. ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, IN JULY, 1722.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 391-401. fol.

2372 —— ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN NOVEMBER, 1722. BEING THE NINTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 403-406. fol.

2373 —— ANNO REGNI GEORGII REGIS. AN ACT FOR RAISING THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS TO ENCOURAGE AND PROMOTE A TRADE WITH THE REMOTE NATIONS . . .
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 407-416. fol.

2374 —— ANNO REGNI NONO GEORGII REGIS. AN ACT FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF ALBANY. . . .
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 417-418. fol.

2375 —— ANNO REGNI NONO GEORGII REGIS. AN ACT FOR PAYING GERRIT VAN HORNE, JACOBUS KIP, DAVID PROVOOST AND JOHANNES JANSEN, ESQRS. FOR SERVING IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 419-422. fol.

2376 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING AND ESTABLISHING FEES FOR THE COURT OF ADMIRALTY IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF IN AND OVER PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND OF ALL THE TERRITORIES AND TRACTS OF LAND DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. IN COUNCIL. [Dated, July 16, 1722.]
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1722.] pp. 4. fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2377 —— To his excellency William Burnet, esq; Captain General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c. The Humble Address of the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York in America. [Dated, June 14, 1722.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1722.] Broadside. fol. PRO.

2378 —— The Votes of the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York in America. [June 1.-July 7, 1722.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1722.] pp. 27. fol. NYPL.

2379 —— The Votes of the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York in America. [October 16,-22, 1722.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1722.] pp. 12. fol. NYPL.

2380 PEARCE, Zachary 1690–1774
A Letter to the Clergy of the Church of England: on occasion of the commitment of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Rochester [Francis Atterbury] to the Tower of London. By A Clergyman of the Church of England.
. . . *Reprinted at Boston in N. E. Sold by B. Green and S. Kneeland.* MDCCXXII. pp. 23. 12mo.

2381 PENNSYLVANIA Province.
Acts of the Province of Pennsylvania, pass'd in the General Assembly held at Philadelphia, the fourteenth day of October, one thousand seven hundred and twenty one, and continued by adjournments till the twenty second day of May, one thousand seven hundred and twenty two, in the eighth year of his Majesty's reign.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, . . . MDCCXXII. pp. (2), 33-90. fol. HSP. NYPL.

2382 —— A Journal of the votes and proceedings of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1722.

2383 —— The Swedes Petition to the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, the Governor's Letter thereupon to the Commissioners of Property, with their Report in answer to the same.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford at the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXII. pp. 8. fol. HSP.

2384 PHILOBANGOR, pseudonym.
A Discourse upon Heb. xiii, 17. By Philobangor.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1722?]
Advertised as "preparing for the press." No copy is known to be extant.

2385 THE PRINCELY Convert. (Maurice of Saxony.)
Boston: 1722. 16mo.

2386 RUSTICUS, pseudonym.
A Friendly debate; or, a dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus. About the late performance of Academicus.
Boston, in N. E. Printed and sold by J. Franklin . . . MDCCXXII. pp. 12. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2387 STODDARD, Solomon 1643–1729
An Answer to some cases of conscience respecting the country. . . .
[Colophon:]
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop, near the Brick Meeting-House in Corn Hill. June 25th. 1722. pp. 15. 4to. BPL. HC. MHS. $9

2388 SYMMES, Thomas 1678–1725
A Discourse concerning prejudice in matters of religion. Or, an essay to shew the nature, causes, and effects of such prejudices: and also the means of preventing, or removing them. . . .
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1722. pp. (4), iv, 21, (1). Sm. 8vo. BPL. 9

2389 —— Sermon at the ordination of Joseph Emerson in Malden.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1722. 12mo.

2390 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736
An Ephemeris, of the planetary motions and aspects, for the year of our Lord, 1723. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street. [1722.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo. APS.

2391 THAYER, Ebenezer 1688–1733
Christ, the great subject of gospel preaching. The substance of several sermons on Acts. viii. 8. To which is added, Practical reflections on the first and last days of the year 1721.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish . . . MDCCXXII. pp. (2), iv, v, (1), 227, (3), 46. 12mo. BPL.
Second title: Practical reflections on the first and last days of the year, being two sermons.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1722. pp. (3), 46.

2392 TRAVIS, Daniel
An Almanack of cœlestial motions . . . for . . . 1723.
Boston: [1722.]

2393 TREAT, Robert
An Almanack of the cœlestial motions, &c. For the year . . . 1723.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. [1722.]

2394 VINCENT, Nathanael
A Discourse on Forgiveness. In three sermons from Matt. vi. 15. Taken in short-hand by one of his hearers.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin. 1722. pp. (4), 36. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.
The Preface is signed, B. F., Benjamin Franklin, the uncle? On the reverse of the title-page is a list of the author's works, and his epitaph.

2395 VINCENT, Nathaniel –1697
The Day of grace, in which the chief of sinners may be turn'd and healed. And things of our peace.
Boston: 1722. pp. 160. 12mo.

2396 A VINDICATION of the Ministers of Boston, by some of their people, from the abuses and scandals cast upon them in divers printed papers.
Boston: 1722. pp. ii, 14. 8vo. HC. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2397 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
Christ's fan in his hand, separating the wheat from the chaff. A sermon . . . at Boston lecture December 6, 1722.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1722. pp. 28. 12mo. MHS.

2398 —— Faithful warnings against bad-company-keeping. A sermon preach'd July 29, 1722.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for B. Eliot. 1722. pp. (4), 24. 8vo. BPL.

2399 —— The Imitation of Christ, a Christian duty. Recommended in a Lecture-sermon, at Boston, March 1. 1721, 2.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (4), 25. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2400 —— True piety the best policy for times of war. A sermon, preacht at Boston Lecture on August 16, 1722, soon after a Declaration of War against the Eastern Indians & Rebels.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (2), 26. 8vo. MHS. $7

2401 WALTER, Nehemiah 1663–1750
Sermons.
Boston: 1722. pp. 230. 8vo.

2402 WALTER, Thomas 1696–1728
The Sweet Psalmist of Israel.—A sermon preach'd at the Lecture held in Boston, by the Society for promoting regular & good singing, and for reforming the depravations and debasements our psalmody labours under, in order to introduce the proper and true old way of singing.—Now published at the desire of several Ministers that heard it, and at the request of the Society aforesaid. . . .
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1722. pp. (6), 20. Sm. 8vo. MHS. NYPL. 25

2403 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for T. Fleet. 1722. pp. (8), 28. 8vo. 25

2404 WEBB, John 1687–1750
A Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, Novemb. 15, 1722. At the time of the sessions of the Great and General Court. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. 27. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2405 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel
The Farmer's Almanack for the year of our Lord, 1723 By N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1722.] Sm. 8vo. BPL.

2406 WILLARD, Samuel 1640–1707
The Fountain opened: or, the great Gospel privilege of having Christ exhibited to sinfull men. Wherein also is proved that there shall be a national calling of the Jews, from Zech. xiii. 1. The second edition, with appendix, by Samuel Sewall.
Boston, Printed by B. Green. 1722. pp. (2), 40. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2407 WILLIAMS, JOHN 1664–1729
AN ANSWER TO A LATE PAMPHLET, INTITLED, A LETTER TO A FRIEND IN THE COUNTRY; ATTEMPTING A SOLUTION OF THE SCRUPLES & OBJECTIONS OF A CONSCIENTIOUS OR RELIGIOUS NATURE AGAINST THE NEW WAY OF RECEIVING THE SMALL-POX.
Boston: 1722. pp. 18. 16mo. MHS.

2408 WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM 1628–1690
THE NEW HELP TO DISCOURSE: OR WIT AND MIRTH INTERMIXT WITH MORE SERIOUS MATTER CONSISTING OF PLEASANT, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHYSICAL, HISTORICAL, MORAL, AND POLITICAL, QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. AS ALSO PROVERBS, EPITAPHS, EPIGRAMS, RIDDLES, POESIES, RULES FOR BEHAVIOUR, &C. WITH SEVERAL WONDERS AND OTHER VARIETIES; PARTICULARLY A CONCISE HISTORY OF ALL THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST DOWN TO KING GEORGE. TOGETHER WITH DIRECTIONS FOR THE TRUE KNOWLEDGE OF SEVERAL MATTERS CONCERNING ASTRONOMY, HOLY-DAYS, AND HUSBANDRY, IN A PLAIN AND EASIER METHOD. BY W. W. GENT. THE EIGHTH EDITION, WITH MANY NEW ADDITIONS.
Boston: Reprinted and sold by J. Franklin. 1722. 12mo.

2409 AN ACCOUNT OF THE PIRATES, WITH DIVERS OF THEIR SPEECHES, LETTERS, &C. AND A POEM MADE BY ONE OF THEM: WHO WERE EXECUTED AT NEWPORT, ON RHODE ISLAND, JULY 19, 1723.
Boston: 1723. pp. 14. 4to.

2410 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1723.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible, in the Second Street; and also by William Bradford in New-York. 1723. fol. LCP.

2411 BARCLAY, ROBERT 1648–1690
THE ANTIENT TESTIMONY OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS, REVIV'D. BY THE ORDER AND APPROBATION OF THE YEARLY MEETING HELD FOR THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND JERSEYS. 1722.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in Second-street. 1723. pp. 48. 16mo. BPL. HSP.

2412 BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
VOTE OF THE TOWN AND OF THE SELECTMEN RELATIVE TO COWS GOING AT LARGE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1723. Broadside. fol. MHS.
A tardy, but deserved public recognition of the services, popularly supposed to have been rendered, by these useful animals in laying out the streets of the City.

2413 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1723.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his office in Corn-Hill. 1723. fol.

2414 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1723.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1723. fol.

2415 BOWEN, NATHAN
THE NEW-ENGLAND DIARY, OR, ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1724 . . . BY A NATIVE OF NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1723.] 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2416 CHALKLEY, THOMAS 1675–1741

A LETTER TO A FRIEND (IN IRELAND); CONTAINING A RELATION OF SOME SORROWFUL INSTANCES OF THE SAD EFFECTS OF INTEMPERANCE, AS A WARNING TO YOUNG PEOPLE. THE THIRD EDITION.

Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1723. 8vo.

2417 CHECKLEY, JOHN 1680–1753

A MODEST PROOF OF THE ORDER AND GOVERNMENT SETTLED BY CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES IN THE CHURCH. BY SHEWING I. WHAT SACRED OFFICES WERE INSTITUTED BY THEM. II. HOW THOSE OFFICES WERE DISTINGUISHED. III. THAT THEY WERE TO BE PERPETUAL STANDING IN THE CHURCH. AND, IV. WHO SUCCEED IN THEM, AND RIGHTLY EXECUTE THEM TO THIS DAY.

Boston: Reprinted by Tho. Fleet, and are to be sold by Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other Towns within the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. 1723. pp. (2), v, 63. 16mo. AAS. BPL. CL. HC. MHS.

2418 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747

A BLAMELESS & INOFFENSIVE LIFE. A SERMON AFTER THE FUNERAL OF DAVID STODDARD.

Boston: 1723. pp. (6), 34. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2419 —— DAVID'S DYING CHARGE TO THE RULERS AND PEOPLE OF ISRAEL. A SERMON PREACHED . . . MAY 29TH. 1723. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1723. pp. vi, 39. 12mo. MHS.

2420 —— THE DEATH OF GOD'S SAINTS PRECIOUS IN HIS SIGHT. A SERMON ON THE DEATH OF MRS. JANE STEEL, . . . JANUARY 26, 1722, 23.

Boston: 1723. pp. 20. 12mo. MHS.

2421 —— GOD DEALS WITH US AS RATIONAL CREATURES. A SERMON, FEBRUARY 7. 1722, 3.

Boston: 1723. pp. (4), 23. 8vo. BPL.

2422 —— THE PROPHET'S DEATH; LAMENTED AND IMPROVED IN A SERMON PREACHED SEPTEMBER 1, 1723, TO THE NORTH CHURCH IN BOSTON, ON THE LORD'S DAY, AFTER THE FUNERAL OF THEIR VENERABLE AND AGED PASTOR INCREASE MATHER, D. D., AND NOW PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE OF MANY IN THE AUDIENCE.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Nath. Belknap, at his Shop near Scarlet's Wharfe. 1723. pp. 37. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2423 CONNECTICUT COLONY.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD, THE NINTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE KING OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. ANNO DOM. 1723. [Colophon:]

New-London, Printed & sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp. 1723. pp. 287-294. fol. HSP.

2424 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW-HAVEN, ON THURSDAY THE TENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, &C. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1723. [Colophon:]

N. London, Printed & sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company, 1723. pp. 295-298. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2425 COOPER, William, and COLMAN, Benjamin
God's concern for a Godly seed. [And, The Duty of parents to pray.] Two sermons preached in Boston, March 5, 1723. On a day of prayer, had by the Church and Congregation usually meeting in Brattle-Street, to ask the effusion of the spirit of grace on their children, and on the children of the Town.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for J. Edwards. 1723. pp. (4), iv, 38, (2), ii, 36. 8vo. AAS. BA. CHS. MHS.

2426 COTTON, Clement?
None but Christ, none but Christ. From the ninth edition, with some new additions.
Boston, Reprinted for S. Kneeland. 1723. 16mo.

2427 CULMANN, Leonhard
Sententiæ pueriles Anglo-Latinæ pro primus Latinæ linguæ tryonibus, ex diversis scriptoribus collectæ. Sentences for children, English and Latin. For the first entrers into Latin. Collected by Leonard Coleman, and now translated into English, by Charles Hoole.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1723. 16mo.

2428 DICKINSON, Jonathan 1688–1747
A Sermon preached at the opening of the Synod at Philadelphia, September 19, 1722. Wherein is considered the character of the man of God, and his furniture for the exercise both of doctrine and discipline, with the true boundaries of the churches power. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, . . . 1723. pp. (4), 24. 8vo.

2429 DITTON, Humphrey 1675–1715
Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. In three parts. Together with an Appendix concerning the impossible production of thought from matter and motion: the nature of human souls, and of brutes. Third edition.
Boston: Reprinted. 1723. 8vo.

2430 EASTBURN, Benjamin
The Doctrine of absolute reprobation, according to the Westminster Confession of faith, refuted: and the universality of the saving grace of God asserted. To which is added, A Postscript by another hand, wherein those several texts of scripture generally perverted, to vindicate the aforesaid doctrine of reprobation, are set in a true light.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer in High-street. 1723. pp. 66, (1). 8vo. AAS.

2431 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
The Character of Anna, the Prophetess, consider'd and apply'd. In a sermon preach'd after the funeral of that honourable and devout gentlewoman, Dame Bridget Usher; who deceas'd at Boston, N. E., May 25th, 1723. With a preface by the Reverend Mr. Wadsworth.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXIII. pp. (4), iii, (1), 62. 8vo.

2432 HARVARD COLLEGE.
Catalogus librorum Bibliothecæ Collegij Harvardini quad est Cantabrigiæ in Nova Anglia.
Bostoni Nov-Anglorum: Typis B. Green, Academiæ Typographi. MDCCXXIII. pp. 106. 4to. $7
The first Catalogue of a public Library printed in America.
Compiled by Joshua Gee.

AUCTION VALUES

2433 HENRY, MATTHEW 1662–1714
THE COMMUNICANT'S COMPANION: OR, INSTRUCTIONS AND HELPS FOR THE RIGHT RECEIVING OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. . . . THE EIGHTH EDITION, CORRECTED.
Boston: Re printed by S. Kneeland, for Nicholas Buttolph, . . . 1723. pp. 260. 12mo.

2434 JACOB, ELIZABETH HEAD 1674–1739
AN EPISTLE IN TRUE LOVE, CONTAINING A FAREWELL EXHORTATION TO FRIENDS' FAMILIES, &C.
Boston: Reprinted by J. Franklin. 1723. pp. 16. 8vo. $10

2435 JERMAN, JOHN
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1724.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1723.]

2436 KEIMER, SAMUEL
AN ELEGY ON THE MUCH LAMENTED DEATH OF THE INGENIOUS AND WELL-BELOVED AQUILA ROSE, CLERK TO THE HONOURABLE ASSEMBLY AT PHILADELPHIA, WHO DIED THE 24TH OF THE 4TH MONTH, 1723. AGED 28.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer in High Street. 1723. 1 leaf. fol.
The first issue of Keimer's Press. Franklin says he "set the lines in type as they flowed from his muse." The form was worked off by Franklin.

2437 —— A PARABLE . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1723.
This production of Keimer's was condemned at the monthly meeting of Quakers at Philadelphia 29 September, 1723, as a deception of their "stile and language."

2438 KNAPP, FRANCIS 1672–
GLORIA BRITANNORUM; OR, THE BRITISH WORTHIES. A POEM. BEING AN ESSAY ON THE CHARACTERS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS IN CAMP OR CABINET, SINCE THE GLORIOUS REVOLUTION TO THIS PRESENT TIME. MORE PARTICULARLY, OF THIS PRESENT MINISTRY, UNDER OUR MOST RENOWNED SOVEREIGN LORD KING GEORGE. TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ODE ON HIS MAJESTY'S CORONATION, AND AN ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF THE LATE GLORIOUS DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. BY A LOVER OF THE PRESENT HAPPY CONSTITUTION.
Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for N. Buttolph . . . 1723. pp. 32. 8vo. 20

2439 LEEDS, TITAN
LEEDS, 1724. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1724. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible, in the Second Street, in Philadelphia. [1723.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. LCP.

2440 LEWIS, OR LEWES, DANIEL 1685–1753
THE JOY OF CHILDREN WALKING IN TRUTH. AS IT WAS SET FORTH IN A SERMON, AT THE BOSTON-LECTURE, AUGUST 15. 1723.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. MDCCXXIII. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. BPL

AUCTION VALUES

2441 LOGAN, JAMES 1674–1751
THE CHARGE DELIVERED FROM THE BENCH TO THE GRAND JURY, AT THE COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS, HELD FOR THE COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA, THE 2ND. DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1723. PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE OF THE SAID GRAND-JURY TOGETHER WITH THEIR ADDRESS.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible, in the Second-Street. MDCCXXIII. pp. 16. 4to. HSP. $15

2442 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTIETH DAY OF MAY, 1722. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO THURSDAY THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1723. pp. 373-380. fol. HSP.

2443 —— — The same: BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, 1723. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1723. pp. 381-386. fol. HSP.

2444 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE SEVENTH DAY OF AUGUST FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1723. pp. 387-392. fol. HSP.

2445 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-THIRD DAY OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1723. pp. 393-395. fol. HSP.

2446 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, NONO. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, 1723. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Gov. & Council. 1723. pp. 4. fol.

2447 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, ON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI, 1723. [–23 April, 1724.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1723. pp. 71, 4, 91, 81, 8. 8vo. NYPL.

2448 —— A PROCLAMATION. [For a day of thanksgiving, November 28, 1723.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, Printer to the Governour and Council. 1723. Broadside. fol. PLYM.

2449 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
A BRIEF MEMORIAL, OF MATTERS, AND METHODS FOR PASTORAL VISITS. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed in the year, MDCCXXIII. pp. 3. 4to. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2450 —— Cœlestinus. A conversation in Heaven, quickened and assisted, with discoveries of things in the Heavenly World. And some relations of the views and joys that have been granted unto several persons in the confines of it. Introduced by Agathangelus, or, an essay on the ministry of the Holy Angels. And recommended unto the people of God, by the very Reverend Dr. Increase Mather; waiting in the daily expectation of his departure to that glorious world.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap, at his Shop the corner of Scarletts Wharffe, and next door to the Mitre Coffee House. 1723. pp. (2), viii, 27, ii, 162. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. $5

2451 —— An Essay on remarkables in the way of wicked men.

Boston: 1723. 8vo.

2452 —— Euthanasia. A sudden death made happy and easy to the dying believer. Exemplified in John Frizell, esq; who so expired, April 10, 1723. . . .

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXIII. pp. (4), 27. 8vo. MHS. 7

Running-title: On, dying very suddenly.

2453 —— A Father departing. A sermon on the departure of the venerable and memorable Dr. Increase Mather, who expired Aug. 23, 1723. In the eighty fifth year of his age. By One who, as a Son with a Father, served with him in the Gospel. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for N. Belknap at his shop near Scarlet's wharf. 1723. pp. 31. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS.

2454 —— A Good character. Or, a walk with God characterized. With some dues paid unto the memory of Mr. Joseph Belcher, the late Reverend & excellent pastor of Dedham, who expired April 27, 1723. By One of the Ministers in Boston. . . . With An Elegy by the Reverend Mr. John Danforth.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1723. pp. (4), 24, (3). 8vo. MHS.

Running-title: An Holy walker.

Followed by: An Elegy upon the much lamented decease of the Reverend and excellent Mr. Joseph Belcher, late faithful pastor of the Church of Christ in Dedham, N. E. Qui obiit, April 27, Anno Dom. 1723. Æt. suæ 53. By John Danforth. pp. 3.

2455 —— Good lessons for children, in verse.

New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1723. Sm. 8vo.

2456 —— The Lord-High-Admiral of all the Seas, adored. A brief essay upon the Miracle of our Saviour walking upon the water. With admonitions of piety, profitable to all; but very particularly agreeable to them whose business calls them to sailing on the water. In a sermon preached, June 7, 1723. At the request of a young gentleman taking a voyage to sea.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXIII. pp. (2), 22. BA. BPL. 15

2457 —— A Pacificatory letter [on psalm singing in churches.]

Boston: 1723. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2458 —— THE PURE NAZARITE. ADVICE TO A YOUNG MAN, CONCERNING AN IMPIETY AND IMPURITY (NOT EASILY TO BE SPOKEN OF) WHICH MANY YOUNG MEN ARE TO THEIR PERPETUAL, SORROW TOO EASILY DRAWN INTO. A LETTER FORCED INTO THE PRESS, BY THE DISCOVERIES WHICH ARE MADE, THAT SAD OCCASIONS MULTIPLY, FOR THE COMMUNICATION OF IT.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for John Phillips, at his shop on the south side of the Town-House. 1723. pp. (4), 19. 8vo. BA. BPL.

2459 —— SOME SEASONABLE ENQUIRIES OFFERED, FOR THE CONSIDERATION AND SATISFACTION OF THEM THAT ARE WILLING TO WEIGH THINGS IN EVEN BALANCES. AND FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES, LEST BEING LED AWAY WITH THE ERROR OF THIS DAY, THEY FALL FROM THEIR OWN STEADFASTNESS. [Colophon:]

[Boston:] Printed in the year 1723. pp. 12. 12mo. BPL. $15

2460 —— VALERIUS; OR SOUL PROSPERITY. THE PROSPERITY OF THE SOUL PROPOSED AND PROMOTED. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish. 1723. pp. 24. 8vo.

2461 —— THE VOICE OF GOD IN A TEMPEST. A SERMON PREACHED IN THE TIME OF THE STORM; WHEREIN MANY AND HEAVY AND UNKNOWN LOSSES WERE SUFFERED AT BOSTON, (AND PARTS ADJACENT,) FEBR. 24. 1722, 3. BY ONE OF THE MINISTERS IN BOSTON. . . .

Boston, N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXIII. pp. (4), 19. 12mo.

2462 THE NEW-ENGLAND COURANT. JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1723.

Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin, in Queen Street. 1723. fol.

2463 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.

ANNO REGNI GEORGII REGIS MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ DECIMO. AT A SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-JERSEY, BEGUN THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, ANNO DOMINI 1723. AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENTS TO THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AT WHICH TIME THE FOLLOWING ACTS WERE PUBLISHED.

Printed by William Bradford in the City of Perth-Amboy. 1723. pp. 33, (4). fol.

2464 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING THE TIMES OF SITTING OF THE COURTS OF JUDICATURE IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY. [Dated, April 29, 1723.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1723.] pp. 5. fol.

2465 —— THE SPEECH OF HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-JERSEY, NEW-YORK, AND TERRITORIES DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, TO THE ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY, MET AT BURLINGTON, THE 27TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1723.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1723.] pp. (2). fol. LCP.

The second page contains the Assembly's reply.

2466 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

ANNO REGNI GEORGII REGIS MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ NONO. AT A SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, BEGUN THE EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOM. 1723. AND CONTINUED TO THE SIXTH DAY OF JULY FOLLOWING, AT WHICH TIME THE FOLLOWING ACTS WERE PUBLISHED.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York. 1723. pp. (2), 423-446. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2467 —— His excellency's Speech to the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York. [Dated, May 14, 1723.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1723.] pp. (2). fol. PRO.

2468 —— An Ordinance for regulating and establisring the fees to be hereafter taken by the officers of the Court of Chancery in the Province of New-York. [Dated, August 22, 1723.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1723.] pp. (4). fol. NYPL.

2469 —— An Ordinance for regulating the recording of deeds and other writings. By his excellency William Burnet, esq; Capt. General and Governor in chief in & over the Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and of all the Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. in Council, tris twenty second day of August, in the tenth year of his Majesty's reign, Annoq: Domini one thousand seven hundred twenty three.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1723.] pp. (2). fol. NYPL.

2470 —— The Votes of the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York in America. [May 8,–July 6, 1723.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1723.] pp. 26. fol. PRO.

2471 NIEREMBERG, Juan Eusebio 1590–1658
Contemplations of the state of man in this life and in that which is to come. Abridged by Jeremy Taylor. Ninth edition.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1723. pp. (6), 218. 12mo.

2472 NORCOTT, John
Baptism discovered plainly and faithfully according to the word of God. Fourth edition. With an appendix by another hand.
Boston: 1723. pp. (8), 39. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2473 PENNSYLVANIA Province.
An Act pass'd in tre General Assembly held at Philadelphia for the Province of Pennsylvania. The twenty-second day of March, in the ninth year of his Majesties reign Annoq. Domini 1722.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXIII. pp. 14. fol. HSP. NYPL.

2474 —— Acts passed in the General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. Held at Philadelphia the fourteenth day of October, one thousand seven hundred and twenty-two, and continued by adjournments till the eleventh day of May, one thousand seven hundred and twenty three, in the ninth year of his Majesty's reign.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXIII. pp. 47. fol. HSP.

2475 —— Acts passed in the General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. Held at Philadelphia the fourteenth day of October, one thousand seven hundred and twenty three, and continued by adjournments till the twelfth day of December next after, in the tenth year of his Majesty's reign.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXIII. pp. 28. fol. LCP.

AUCTION VALUES

2476 PHILADELPHOS, pseudonym.
A LETTER FROM ONE IN THE COUNTRY TO HIS FRIEND IN THE CITY, ON OCCASION OF THE LAW OF SUMMONS. [Signed, Philadelphos. Dated, September 27, 1723. Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by S. Keimer, in High-street. [1723.] pp. 3. fol.

2477 SMITH, JOHN C. M.
THE CURIOSITIES OF COMMON WATER: OR THE ADVANTAGES THEREOF IN PREVENTING AND CURING MANY DISTEMPERS. TO WHICH IS ADDED SOME RULES FOR PRESERVING HEALTH BY DIET. GATHER'D FROM THE WRITINGS OF SEVERAL EMINENT PHYSICIANS, AND ALSO FROM MORE THAN 40 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1723. pp. 52. 16mo.

2478 STEVENS, JOSEPH 1681–1721
ANOTHER AND BETTER COUNTRY EVEN AN HEAVENLY: IN RESERVE FOR ALL TRUE BELIEVERS. BEING THE LAST SERMONS OF THAT MEMORABLE SERVANT OF CHRIST, THE REVEREND MR. JOSEPH STEVENS LATE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN CHARLESTOWN. WITH A DISCOURSE ON THE DEATH OF REV. WM. BRATTLE.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1723. pp. (2), xii, 116. 12mo.
Second title: THE PASTOR'S OFFICE AND BUSINESS WHILE AMONG HIS PEOPLE WHILE LIVING, AND THE PEOPLE'S DUTY TOWARDS A FAITHFUL PASTOR WHEN DECEASED. FUNERAL SERMON ON REV. WM. BRATTLE.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1723. pp. 46.

2479 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
QUESTION WHETHER GOD IS NOT ANGRY WITH THE COUNTRY FOR DOING SO LITTLE TOWARDS THE CONVERSION OF THE INDIANS? THIS IS SPOKEN TO IN THE FOLLOWING DISCOURSE BY THE REVEREND AND LEARNED MR. SOLOMON STODDARD OF NORTH-HAMPTON. [Colophon:]
Boston of the Massachusetts: Printed by B. Green, August 9th. 1723. *And sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop near the old Meeting-house.* pp. 12. 4to. MHS. $13

2480 STONE, NATHANAEL 1667–1755
THE VERACITY AND EQUITY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL HELD AT BILLINGSGATE, IN EASTHAM, IN 1720, ASSERTED AND MAINTAINED.
Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet. 1723. pp. 16. 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS.

2481 SYMMES, THOMAS 1678–1725
UTILE DULCI. OR, A JOCO-SERIOUS DIALOGUE, CONCERNING REGULAR SINGING; CALCULATED FOR A PARTICULAR TOWN (WHERE IT WAS PUBLICKLY HAD, ON FRIDAY OCT. 12, 1722) BUT MAY SERVE SOME OTHER PLACES IN THE SAME CLIMATE.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for S. Gerrish. 1723. pp. 59. 8vo. MHS.

2482 TAYLOR, ISAAC, AND GATCHEL, ELISHA
THE HONEST MAN'S INTEREST AS HE CLAIMS ANY LANDS IN THE COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT, OR SUSSEX IN DELAWARE: THE CASE OF ISAAC TAYLOR AND ELISHA GATCHEL, TWO OFFICERS OF PENNSYLVANIA, MADE PRISONERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MARYLAND. [Colophon:]
Printed at Philadelphia [by Andrew Bradford] in the year 1723. pp. (2). fol. HSP. NYPL.

2483 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN EPHEMERIS, OF THE PLANETARY MOTIONS AND ASPECTS, FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1724. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1723.]

AUCTION VALUES

2484 THACHER, Peter 1651–1727
A Divine riddle He that is weak is strong. Or, directions how a weak Christian may be strong, and then especially, strong where he is weak. In a discourse, deliver'd at Norwich from 2 Cor. xii. 10.
N. London, Printed & sold by T. Green. 1723. pp. (4), xi, (1), 62. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

2485 THACHER, Peter, and others.
Cases of conscience about singing psalms, briefly considered and resolved. An essay, by several Ministers of the Gospel; for the satisfaction of their pious and consciencious bretheren, as to sundry questions and cases of conscience, concerning the singing of psalms, in the publick worship of God, under the present evangelical constitution of the Church-state. Offered to their consideration in the Lord. Printed at the desire of honourable, reverend and worthy persons; to whom it was communicated, in a venerable Council of churches January 30. 1722,3. [Signed, Peter Thacher, John Danforth, Samuel Danforth.]
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and sold at his Shop in Cornhill. 1723. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. AAS. BPL. MHS. $8
Reprinted in Emery's Ministry of Taunton, I : 269.

2486 TRAVIS, Daniel
An Almanack for. . . . 1724.
Boston: 1723.

2487 TREAT, Robert
An Almanack of the cœlestial motions &c. For the year . . . 1724.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. [1723.]

2488 TUFTS, John 1689–1750
A Collection of thirty-eight Psalm tunes in three parts, treble, medius, and base. In the easy method of singing by letters instead of notes contrived by Rev. Mr. Tufts. Printed from copper plate.
Boston: 1723.

2489 WALTER, Nehemiah 1663–1750
Faithfulness in the ministry, derived from Christ. A sermon offer'd to an assembly of ministers, from several parts of New-England, at their anniversary convention in Boston, May 30, 1723.
Boston: 1723. pp. (4), 26. 12mo. BA. BPL. MHS.

2490 WALTER, Thomas 1696–1725
The Grounds and rules of musick explained: or an introduction to the art of singing by note: fitted to the meanest capacities. Recommended by several ministers. Second edition, enlarged, corrected and beautified.
Boston: 1723. 12mo.

2491 —— The Scriptures the only rule of faith & practice. As it was delivered in a sermon at the Lecture in Boston, September 5, 1723. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1723. pp. (4), ii, 45, 8vo. BPL.

2492 WATERTOWN, Massachusetts. Synod.
A True and genuine account of the result of the Council of fourteen churches met at Watertown, May 1, 1722.
Boston: [1723.] pp. 28. 16mo. AAS. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2493 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.
THE CONFESSION OF FAITH, TOGETHER WITH THE LARGER CATECHISM; COMPOSED BY THE REVEREND ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES THEN SITTING AT WESTMINSTER. PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. WITH A BRIEF SUM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, CONTAINED IN HOLY SCRIPTURE, AND HOLDEN FORTH IN THE CONFESSION OF FAITH AND CATECHISM. . . .
Boston: in N. E. Re-printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, . . . 1723. pp. (2), 161, (1). 8vo. $34

2494 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1724. BY N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1723.] Sm. 8vo. BPL.

2495 WILLIAMS, ELEAZAR 1688–1742
AN ESSAY TO PROVE, THAT WHEN GOD ONCE ENTERS UPON A CONTROVERSIE, WITH HIS PROFESSING PEOPLE; HE WILL MANAGE AND ISSUE IT. AN ELECTION SERMON AT HARTFORD IN CONNECTICUT, MAY 9TH. 1723.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1723. pp. (2), 54. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2496 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741
THE GREAT CONCERN OF CHRISTIANS, AND ESPECIALLY OF MINISTERS, TO PRESERVE THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST IN ITS PURITY. SHEWED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT WATERTOWN, JUNE 11. 1723. AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND MR. WARHAM WILLIAMS, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN THE WESTERN PRECINCT IN SAID TOWN.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1723. pp. (4), 28. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

2497 AN ACCOUNT OF THE APPREHENDING, TRYAL AND CONDEMNATION OF TWO GRAND CRIMINALS, NAMELY, IDLENESS AND PRIDE. BEING A DELIGHTFUL AND PLEASANT, AS WELL AS TEACHABLE DISCOURSE, DESIGNED TO REFORM THOSE TWO GREAT EVILS OF OUR DAY.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1724.

2498 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1677–1753
A FUNERAL DISCOURSE OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF GURDON SALTONSTALL, GOVERNOUR OF CONNECTICUT, SEPTEMBER 21, 1724. [With addenda from the Boston News-letter, October 1, 1724.]
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1724. pp. (4), x, 59, (6). 8vo.

2499 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1724.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible, in the Second Street; and also by William Bradford in New-York. 1724. fol. LCP.

2500 APPLETON, NATHANIEL 1693–1784
A GREAT MAN FALLEN IN ISRAEL. A SERMON PREACHED AT CAMBRIDGE THE LORD'S-DAY AFTER THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND & LEARNED JOHN LEVERETT, LATE PRESIDENT OF HARVARD-COLLEGE. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1724. pp. (2), 36. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2501 BARNARD, JOHN 1681–1770
ELIJAH'S MANTLE. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE FUNERAL OF THAT AGED AND FAITHFUL SERVANT OF GOD, THE REV. MR. SAMUEL CHEEVER, PASTOR OF A CHURCH OF CHRIST IN MARBLEHEAD, WHO DECEASED MAY 29, 1724.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, in Cornhill. 1724. pp. (4), 41. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2502 BOCKETT, Elias 1695–1735
A Determination of the case of Mr. Thomas Story and Mr. James Hoskins, relating to an affair of the Pennsylvania Company, &c.
[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1724.] pp. 3. fol. HSP.

2503 BOSTON. Presbyterian Association.
A Letter from the Presbyterian Ministers of the Association about Boston, to the Baptists at Providence, with the Baptists remarkable answer.
Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1724.

2504 THE BOSTON Gazette. January–December, 1724.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his office in Corn-Hill. 1724. fol.

2505 THE BOSTON News-letter. January–December, 1724.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1724. fol.

2506 BOWEN, Nathan
MDCCXXV. The New-England diary, or, almanack, for the year 1725. By A Native of New-England.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. [1724.] pp. 16. 16mo. BPL. $6

2507 BREWER, Daniel 1669–1733
Gods help to be sought in time of war with a due sense of the vanity of what help man can afford: Shewed at Springfeld, March 26, 1724.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1724. pp. (4), 19. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2508 BURLING, Edward
Some remarks and observations by way of answer to a small book called A Lecture sermon, preached at New-Milford, by John Graham.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724. 16mo.

2509 BURNET, William 1688–1729
An Essay on Scripture-prophecy; wherein it is endeavoured to explain the three periods contain'd in the xiith chapter of the Prophet Daniel. With some arguments to make it probable, that the first of the periods did expire in the year 1715 . . .
[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year MDCCXXIV. pp. (4), 167. 4to. 53
This is said to be the finest work typographically issued from Bradford's Press.

2510 CHECKLEY, John 1680–1753
A Defence of a book lately re-printed at Boston, entitled, A Modest proof, &c., in a reply to a book entitled, Sober remarks on A Modest proof, &c. [By Edward Wigglesworth.]
The half-title adds: With Strictures on John Dickinson's Defence of Presbyterian ordination. Also, Animadversions upon [Thomas Walter's] Essay upon the paradox, Infallibility may sometimes mistake. [And] The Ruling and ordaining power of Congregational bishops or presbyters defended. [By Thomas Foxcroft.]
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1724. pp. (2), 73, 14, (1). 8vo. MHS. 5

2511 CHEEVER, Ezekiel 1617–1708
A Short introduction to the Latin tongue, for the use of the lower forms in the Latin School.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1724. pp. 66. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2512 COLDEN, Cadwallader 1688–1776

Papers relating to An Act of the Assembly of the Province of New York, for encourage-ment of the Indian trade, &c., and for prohibiting the selling of Indian goods to the French, viz. of Canada I. A Petition of the merchants of London to his Majesty, against the said Act. II. His Majesty's Order in Council, referring the said Petition to the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantation. III. Extracts of the Minutes of the said Lords, concerning some allegations of the merchants before them. IV. The Report of the said Lords to his Majesty on the merchants Petition, and other allegations. V. The Report of the Committee of Council of the Province of New-York, an answer to the said Petition. VI. A Memorial concerning the furr-trade of New-York, by C. Colden, esq; With a Map. Published by authority.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York. 1724. pp. (2), 24. Map. fol. pro. $685

Title of Map: A Map of the Countrey of the Five Nations belonging to the Province of New York and of the Lakes near which the Nations of Far Indians live with part of Canada taken from the Map of the Louisiane done by Mr. De Lisle in 1718. 22⅓x8¼ in.

The first edition of Colden's History of the Five Nations. The map is said to be the first map engraved in New York.

2513 —— A Map of the Countrey of the Five Nations belonging to the Province of New-York and of the Lakes near which the Nations of Far Indians live with part of Canada & River St Lawrence. [The second issue.]

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.] 13¾ x 8½. Scale, 80 miles to inch. 77

2514 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747

The Master taken up from the sons of the prophets. A sermon preached at Cambridge upon the sudden death of the Reverend & learned John Leverett, President of Harvard College. . . .

Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. pp. (2), 25. 8vo. mhs.

2515 CONNECTICUT Colony.

Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New England: Begun and held at Hartford, on the fourteenth day of May, in the tenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great Britain, &c. Anno Domini, 1724.

[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1724.] pp. 299-303. fol.

2516 —— — The same: Begun and held at New Haven, on the eighth day of October, in the eleventh year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great-Britain, &c. Anno Domini, 1724. [Colophon:]

New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governour and Company. 1724. pp. 305-310. fol. hsp.

2517 CORDERIUS, Maturin 1479–1564

Corderis' Colloquiorum centuria selecta; or, a select century of Cordery's Colloquies, with an English translation as literal as possible, designed for the use of beginners of the Latin tongue. By John Clarke. Third edition.

Boston: Printed for Benjamin Eliot, . . . and Daniel Henchman . . . 1724. pp. 6, 168. 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2518 CRISP, STEPHEN 1628–1692
A SHORT HISTORY OF A LONG TRAVEL, FROM BABYLON TO BETHEL, BY THAT EMINENT SERVANT OF CHRIST STEPHEN CRISP.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1724. 8vo.

2519 CUSHMAN, ROBERT 1580–1626
THE SIN AND DANGER OF SELF'-LOVE DESCRIBED, IN A SERMON PREACHED AT PLIMOUTH, IN NEW-ENGLAND, 1621. [Second edition.]
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1724. pp. (2), vi, 24. 8vo. BPL.
The first sermon preached in this Country that was printed. The first edition was printed in London in 1622.

2520 DAVIS, WILLIAM
A STATEMENT OF HIS QUARREL WITH THE CONGREGATION AT WESTERLY, RHODE ISLAND.
Philadelphia: 1724?

2521 DAWNE, DARBY
HEALTH, A POEM. SHEWING HOW TO PROCURE, PRESERVE AND RESTORE IT. TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE DOCTOR'S DECADE. FOURTH EDITION, CORRECTED.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Fleet. 1724. pp. 27. 4to.

2522 DELL, WILLIAM
BAPTISMON DIDACHES: OR THE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMS, REDUCED FROM ITS ANCIENT AND MODERN CORRUPTIONS; AND RESTORED TO ITS PRIMITIVE SOUNDNESS AND INTEGTITY [*sic*]. ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF TRUTH, THE SUBSTANCE OF FAITH, AND THE NATURE OF CHRIST'S KINGDOM. . . . THE FOURTH EDITION. . . .
London, Printed in the year 1652, *and re-printed by S. Keimer in Philadelphia.* 1724. pp. v, 54. Sm. 8vo.

2523 A DIALOGUE BETWIXT A BURGOMASTER OF ROTTERDAM, AND MONSIEUR JURIEU, A FRENCH CALVINIST PREACHER, CONCERNING A QUESTION OF GREAT IMPORTANCE, VIZ.: WHETHER THE CIVIL MAGISTRATE OUGHT IN CONSCIENCE TO TAKE COGNIZANCE OF ECCLESIASTICAL DISPUTES, SO AS TO PREVENT THEM, OR ANY WAYS PUNISH THE AUTHORS OF THEM.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1724.

2524 A DIALOGUE BETWIXT A LEARNED DIVINE AND A BEGGAR.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1724.

2525 DICKINSON, JONATHAN 1688–1747
A DEFENCE OF PRESBYTERIAN ORDINATION. IN ANSWER TO A PAMPHLET, ENTITULED, A MODEST PROOF, OF THE ORDER AND GOVERNMENT SETTLED BY CHRIST, IN THE CHURCH. . . .
Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, and sold at his Shop . . . [1724.] pp. (4), 111, 44. 8vo. AAS. BPL. CL. HC. MHS.

2526 —— REMARKS UPON THE POSTSCRIPT TO THE DEFENCE OF A BOOK LATELY REPRINTED AT BOSTON, ENTITULED, A MODEST PROOF OF THE ORDER, &C. IN A LETTER OF THANKS TO THE AUTHOR.
Boston, N. E.: Printed for D. Henchman. 1724. pp. (2), 29. 8vo.

2527 DISTINCT NOTIONS OF THE PLAGUE.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1724.

AUCTION VALUES

2528 EASTHAM, Massachusetts. South Church.
A Church of Christ vindicated. A short and plain relation of some transactions in the South Church at Eastham. . . .
Boston: [1724.] pp. 56. 8vo. AAS. BPL.

2529 FITCH, Jabez 1672–1746
A Plea for the Ministers of New-England. Per Amicum Cleri, et Populi.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. pp. ii, 14. 8vo. MHS.

2530 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
God's face set against an incorrigible people. A sermon, July 30. 1724.
Boston: Printed for Benj. Eliot. 1724. pp. (2), v, (1), 50. 8vo. BPL.

2531 —— The Ruling & ordaining power of Congregational bishops, or presbyters, defended. Being remarks on some part of P. Barclay's Persuasive, lately distributed in New-England. By An Impartial Hand. In a letter to a friend.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1724. pp. (2), 45. 8vo.

2532 THE FRENCH convert: being a true relation of the happy conversion of a noble French lady, from the errors and superstitions of popery to the reformed religion, by means of a protestant gardener, her servant.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.

2533 FRIENDS, Society of
The Case of the people called Quakers in the Province of Pennsylvania, with respect to the forms of declaration of fidelity to the King, and of affirmation, lately granted to their Friends in Great Britain and Ireland, &c., by Acts of Parliament, briefly stated and humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Governour and Council of the said Province. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1724. pp. 7. Sm. 8vo.

2534 —— An Epistle from our yearly meeting at Burlington, for the Jerseys and Pennsylvania, &c. Held by adjournment from the nineteenth to the twenty third day of the seventh month, 1724. To the quarterly and monthly-meetings of Friends. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in the Second Street. MDCCXXIV. pp. 4. fol.

2535 GIBSON, William
The Farrier's dispensatory, in three parts. Containing I A Description of the medicinal simples . . . made use of in the diseases of horses, . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1724.

2536 GORDON, Thomas –1750
A Modest apology for Parson Alberoni, Governor to King Philip, (a minor,) and universal curate of the whole Spanish monarchy: the whole being a short, but unanswerable defence of priestcraft and a new confutation of the Bishop of Bangor. Twelfth edition.
[Boston:] Printed in the year 1724. pp. 32. 8vo. BPL.

2537 GORDON, Thomas, and TRENCHARD, John
The Independent whig: [No. 1. January 20, 1720–No. 53. January 4, 1721.]
Printed and sold by S. Keimer in Philadelphia. [1724.] pp. (16), 227, (1). Sm. 4to. HSP. NYPL.
Reprinted from the London edition; in weekly numbers for the first twenty numbers, which were used with the remainder to make up the complete work.

AUCTION VALUES

2538 GRAHAM, JOHN 1694–1774
A LECTURE SERMON, PREACHED AT NEW-MILFORD.
Boston: 1724.

2539 GRAND JURORS DUTY CONSIDERED.
Boston: 1724. pp. 16. 8vo.

2540 HUGHES, JOHN
AN EPHEMERIS FOR . . . 1725.
Philadelphia: Printed by A. Bradford. 1724.

2541 JERMAN, JOHN
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1725.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1724.

2542 KEITH, *Sir* WILLIAM 1669–1749
NEW-CASTLE UPON DELAWARE, MAY 28. 1724. THIS BEING THE ANNIVERSARY OF HIS MAJESTY'S BIRTHDAY, SIR WILLIAM KEITH, . . . CAME TO THE COURT-HOUSE, . . . AND AFTER HAVING CAUSED THE KING'S CHARTER TO BE PUBLISH'D FOR ERECTING THE SAME INTO A BODY CORPORATE AND POLITICK, WITH MANY VALUABLE PRIVILEGES, BY THE NAME OF THE CITY OF NEWCASTLE; HE MADE THE FOLLOWING SPEECH TO THE CORPORATION. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by S. Keimer, in High-Street, and W. Read in the City of Newcastle. [1724.] pp. 3. fol. HSP.

2543 LEEDS, TITAN
LEEDS. 1725. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1725. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible, in the Second Street, in Philadelphia. [1724.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. NYHS.

2544 LEVERETT, JOHN 1662–1724
CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE REV. JOHN LEVERET, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE . . .
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish and D. Henchman. 1724.

2545 LORING, ISRAEL 1682–1772
TWO SERMONS PREACHED AT RUTLAND, SEPTEMBER 8TH. 1723. AFTER THE INDIANS HAD BEEN THERE AND KILL'D THE REVEREND MR. JOSEPH WILLARD, WITH TWO OF MR. JOSEPH STEVENS'S CHILDREN, AND CAPTIVATED THE OTHER TWO. . . .
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1724. pp. (4), 44. 8vo. BPL.

2546 THE MADNESS OF THE JACOBITE PARTY, IN ATTEMPTING TO SET A POPISH PRETENDER ON THE BRITISH THRONE, DEMONSTRATED.
Boston: 1724. pp. 12. 8vo. MHS.

2547 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MAY, 1724.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Governour and Council. 1724. p. 397. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2548 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, DECIMO. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MAY, 1724. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Gov. & Council. 1724. pp. 4. fol.

2549 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, ON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MAY, ANNO DOMINI, 1724. [–24 December.]

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1724. pp. 61, 89. 8vo. NYPL.

2550 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

BAPTISTES. OR, A CONFERENCE ABOUT THE SUBJECT AND MANNER OF BAPTISM. MODERATELY, BUT SUCCESSFULLY MANAGED, BETWEEN A MINISTER [C. M.] WHO MAINTAIN'D INFANT-BAPTISM, AND [D. R.] A GENTLEMAN WHO SCRUPLED IT. NOW PUBLISHED, AT THE DESIRE AND FOR THE SERVICE OF SOME SERIOUS CHRISTIANS, WHO HAVE APPREHENDED THE EXPLANATION AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE TRUTH IN THE MATTER, TO BE OF SOME CONSEQUENCE TO THE INTERESTS OF CHRISTIANITY. THE SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for J. Phillips, at his shop on the south side of the Town-House. 1724. pp. 32. Sm. 8vo. BPL. $20

2551 —— THE CONVERTED SINNER. THE NATURE OF A CONVERSION TO REAL AND VITAL PIETY: AND THE MANNER IN WHICH IT IS TO BE PRAY'D & STRIV'N FOR. A SERMON PREACHED IN BOSTON, MAY 31, 1724. IN THE HEARING AND AT THE DESIRE OF CERTAIN PIRATES, A LITTLE BEFORE THEIR EXECUTION. TO WHICH THERE IS ADDED, A MORE PRIVATE CONFERENCE OF A MINISTER WITH THEM.

Boston: Printed for Nath't Belknap and sold at his shop the corner of Scarletts Wharff. 1724. pp. (4), 49. 8vo. AAS. 19

2552 —— DECUS AC TUTAMEN. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE BLESSINGS ENJOY'D BY A PEOPLE THAT HAVE MEN OF A RIGHT CHARACTER SHINING AMONG THEM. OFFERED IN COMMEMORATION OF THAT GOOD AND GREAT MAN THE HONOURABLE GURDON SALTONSTALL ESQ; LATE GOVERNOUR OF CONNECTICUT-COLONY NEW-ENGLAND. WHO EXPIRED, AT NEW-LONDON; SEPT. 20TH. 1724. IN THE FIFTY-NINTH YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1724. pp. (4), iv, 34. 8vo. MHS. 20

2553 —— ECCLESIASTES. THE LIFE OF THE REVEREND & EXCELLENT, JONATHAN MITCHEL; A PASTOR OF THE CHURCH, AND A GLORY OF THE COLLEDGE, IN CAMBRIDGE, NEW-ENGLAND. . . .

Boston: Reprinted 1724. 8vo.

2554 —— UNE GRAND VOIX DU CIEL A LA FRANCE.

Boston: 1724.

Regarding this publication Cotton Mather states: "An essay, which I put myself unto the expense of publishing . . . And to apply myself immediately, to methods of getting it convey'd into France."

AUCTION VALUES

2555 —— LIGHT IN DARKNESS. AN ESSAY ON THE PIETY WHICH BY REMEMBRING THE MANY DAYS OF DARKNESS, WILL CHANGE THEM INTO A MARVELLOUS LIGHT. WITH A NOTABLE EXAMPLE OF IT, IN A YOUNG PERSON MRS. REBECKAH BURNEL, IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF HER AGE: MEETING HER DEATH, WITH UNCOMMON TRIUMPHS OVER IT.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap at the corner shop near Scarletts-Wharffe. 1724. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. BPL.

2556 —— THE NIGHTINGALE. AN ESSAY ON SONGS AMONG THORNS. OR THE SUPPORTS & COMFORTS OF THE AFFLICTED BELIEVER. THANKFULLY PUBLISHED BY ONE THAT HAS HAD EXPERIENCE OF THEM. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1724. pp. (4), 19. 8vo.

2557 —— PARENTATOR. MEMOIRS OF REMARKABLES IN THE LIFE AND THE DEATH OF THE EVER-MEMORABLE DR. INCREASE MATHER. WHO EXPIRED, AUGUST 23, 1723.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap at the corner of Scarletts-Wharff. 1724. pp. (2), x, xiv, 239, (6). Portrait. Sm. 8vo. MHS. $30

This was the first book printed by Timothy Green, junior, grand nephew of Bartholomew Green, as stated on the page of errata at the end of the volume.

2558 —— RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES. PROPOSALS FOR THE REVIVAL OF DYING RELIGION, BY WELL-ORDERED SOCIETIES FOR THAT PURPOSE. WITH A BRIEF DISCOURSE, OFFERED UNTO A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY ON THE FIRST DAY OF THEIR MEETING.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for John Phillips, and sold at his shop, over against the south-side of the Town House. 1724. pp. (4), 8, 19. 12mo.

Regarding this publication, Cotton Mather states: "In this essay, there is one thing a little singular. The Sermon in it, is one that I entertained my neighbours withal, before I was a public preacher, when I was but sixteen years of age. It may be, this is the first sermon from one of that age, that has been published."

2559 —— STIMULATOR; OR THE CASE OF A SOUL WALKING IN DARKNESS.

New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1724. pp. 46. 16mo. AAS. YC.

2560 —— TELA PRÆVISA. A SHORT ESSAY, ON TROUBLES TO BE LOOK'D FOR. A WISE EXPECTATION OF, AND PREPARATION FOR, TROUBLESOME CHANGES, RECOMMENDED UNTO THE STRANGERS AND PILGRIMS IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Thomas Hancock, and sold at his shop in Ann-Street, near the Draw-Bridge. 1724. pp. (2), 22. 8vo.

2561 —— THE TRUE RICHES. A PRESENT OF GLORIOUS AND IMMENSE RICHES, PLAINLY AND FREELY TENDERED UNTO THOSE THAT ARE WILLING TO ACCEPT OF THEM. IN A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE UNSEARCHABLE RICHES OF CHRIST.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap at the corner of Scarlets-Wharff. 1724. pp. (2), vi, 31. 8vo. BPL. 19

2562 —— THE WORDS OF UNDERSTANDING. THREE ESSAYS; I. THE PHILOMELA. WITH, THE NOTES OF MORNING-PIETY. II. THE EPHEMERON. OR, TEARS DROP'D ON DUST AND ASHES. III. JONAH: OR, THE DOVE IN SAFETY. OCCASIONED BY SOME EARLY DEATHS WHICH REQUIRE SUCH NOTICE TO BE TAKEN OF THEM. . . .

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards & sold at his shop. 1724. pp. (2), 105, (1). 12mo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2563 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723
A CALL TO THE TEMPTED. A SERMON ON THE HORRID CRIME OF SELF-MURDER, PREACHED ON A REMARKABLE OCCASION, BY THE MEMORABLE DR. INCREASE MATHER. AND NOW PUBLISHED FROM HIS NOTES, FOR A CHARITABLE STOP TO SUICIDES.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, March 12th, 1723, 4. pp. (4), ii, 17. Sm. 8vo.

2564 MEMORIAL OF EVAN DRUMMOND.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.

2565 MORGAN, JOSEPH 1672–1739
LETTER TO THE AUTHORS OF A DISCOURSE, ENTITLED SOME SHORT OBSERVATIONS MADE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN DOCTRINES OF ELECTION AND REPROBATION.
New-London. Printed by Timothy Green. 1724. 16mo.

2566 THE NEW-ENGLAND COURANT. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1724.
Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin, in Union Street. 1724. fol.

2567 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING & ESTABLISHING FEES WITHIN THIS HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY. BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-JERSEY, NEW-YORK, AND TERRITORIES DEPENDING THEREON IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME &C. THIS 26TH DAY OF NOVEMBER IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, &C. ANNOQ; DOMINI ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THREE.
[New-York:] Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1724. pp. 14. fol.

2568 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING AND ESTABLISHING THE FEES TO BE HEREAFTER TAKEN BY THE OFFICERS OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW JERSEY. . . . FIRST DAY OF MAY . . . 1724.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.] pp. 7. fol.

2569 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBY *[sic]* OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK IN JULY, 1724, IN THE TENTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.] pp. 261-316. fol.

2570 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND TERRITOTIES *[sic]* THEREON DEPENDING, IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. A PROCLAMATION. WHEREAS MANY COMPLAINTS OF THE MERCHANTS OF THIS CITY, AND OTHER PERSONS . . . [Dated, the eleventh day of February, 1724.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.] Broadside. fol.

2571 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA, THE 15TH OF MAY, 1724.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.] pp. 2. fol. NYPL.

2572 —— THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. [May 12,–July 24, 1724.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1724.] pp. 28. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

2573 ONANIA, OR THE HEINOUS SIN OF SELF-POLLUTION, AND ALL ITS FRIGHTFUL CONSEQUENCES IN BOTH SEXES CONSIDERED. WITH SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL ADVICE TO THOSE WHO HAVE ALREADY INJURED THEMSELVES BY THIS ABOMINABLE PRACTICE. TENTH EDITION.

Boston, Reprinted: 1724. pp. 70. 8vo.

2574 PAINE, THOMAS 1697–1757

THE DOCTRINE OF ORIGINAL SIN PROVED AND APPLYED. A SERMON AT THE THURSDAY LECTURE IN BOSTON, MAY 21, 1724.

Boston: 1724. pp. (2), ii, 23, 8vo. AAS. BPL. MHS.

2575 PEIRCE, JAMES 1673–1726

A CAVEAT AGAINST THE NEW SECT OF ANABAPTISTS, LATELY SPRUNG UP AT EXON. SHEWING THE NOVELTY AND SCHISM, THE ABSURDITY AND DANGEROUS TENDENCY OF THEIR PRINCIPLES, AND PRACTICES, WHO WERE CONCERNED IN THE REBAPTIZATION OF MR. BENJAMIN READ. IN A LETTER TO A FRIEND. . . . FROM THE SECOND EDITION AT LONDON, 1714.

Boston: Re-printed by T. Fleet, for B. Eliot, . . . 1724. pp. 40. Sm. 8vo.

2576 PENN, HANNAH

LETTER OF INSTRUCTIONS TO SIR WILLIAM KEITH, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1724.] pp. 4. fol.

2577 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.

BY SIR WILLIAM KEITH, BART. . . . A PROCLAMATION [of an agreement between Lord Baltimore, Hannah Penn, and the Trustees of Pennsylvania regarding lands within the territory in dispute. Dated, May 15th, 1724.]

[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1724.] 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

2578 A PERPETUAL ALMANACK OF SPIRITUAL MEDITATIONS.

Boston: 1724. pp. 170. 16mo.

2579 PITCHERIO-THRENODIA. OR, AN ELEGIACK POEM SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF THE LATE REVEREND NATHANIEL PITCHER, PASTOR OF THE NORTH-CHURCH IN SCITUATE; WHO PUT OFF HIS EARTHLY TABERNACLE ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMB. XXVII, MDCCXXIII.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1724. pp. 12. 12mo. BPL.

2580 A PLAN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTERS IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Boston: 1724. 8vo.

2581 PRINCE, NATHAN 1698–1748

AN ANSWER TO LESLEY, AND HIS LATE INTERPOLATOR'S [John Checkley] DISCOURSE CONCERNING EPISCOPACY.

[Boston: 1724.] pp. 28, 12. 8vo.

2582 RUM, *Sir* RICHARD, pseudonym.

AT A COURT HELD AT PUNCH-HALL, IN THE COLONY OF BACCHUS. THE INDICTMENT AND TRYAL OF SR. RICHARD RUM, A PERSON OF NOBLE BIRTH AND EXTRACTION, WELL KNOWN BOTH TO RICH AND POOR THROUGHOUT ALL AMERICA. WHO WAS ACCUSED FOR SEVERAL MISDEMEANOURS AGAINST HIS MAJESTY'S LIEGE PEOPLE, VIZ. KILLING SOME, WOUNDING OTHERS, BRINGING THOUSANDS TO POVERTY, AND MANY GOOD FAMILIES TO UTTER RUIN. THE THIRD EDITION, WITH A PREFACE, AND A SONG COMPOS'D BY SIR RICHARD, IMMEDIATELY AFTER HIS DISCHARGE, NOT IN FORMER EDITIONS. . . .

Printed in the year 1724. pp. 24. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2583 SEWALL, JOSEPH 1688–1769
RULERS MUST BE JUST, RULING IN THE FEAR OF GOD. A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE HONOURABLE, THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR, THE COUNCIL & REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 27, 1724. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL. . . .
Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green . . . 1724. pp. (4), 69, (1). 8vo.

2584 SOME SHORT OBSERVATIONS MADE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN DOCTRINE OF ELECTION AND REPROBATION.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1724. pp. 24. 12mo.

2585 STODDARD, SOLOMON 1643–1729
THE DEFECTS OF PREACHERS REPROVED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT NORTHAMPTON, MAY 19TH, 1723.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1724. pp. 27. Sm. 8vo.

2586 SYMMES, THOMAS 1678–1725
THE PEOPLE'S INTEREST IN ONE ARTICLE CONSIDER'D & EXHIBITED. OR, A SERMON SHEWING THAT IT IS THE INTEREST OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD, TO DO THEIR DUTY, TOWARD THE SUBSISTENCE OF SUCH AS PREACH THE GOSPEL TO THEM.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. pp. (2), vi, 35. Sm. 8vo. BPL. CL. HC.

2587 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1725.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1724.]

2588 TOMKINS, JOHN 1663–1706
A BRIEF TESTIMONY TO THE GREAT DUTY OF PRAYER, SHEWING THE NATURE AND BENEFIT THEREOF. TO WHICH IS ADDED, ABOVE ONE HUNDRED EMINENT AND SELECT INSTANCES THAT GOD DID ANSWER PRAYER. COLLECTED OUT OF THE RECORD OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. BY J. T. ONE OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS. WITH A POSTSCRIPT BY J.[ohn] F.[ield]
Boston, Reprinted: 1724. pp. 80. 8vo.

2589 TREAT, ROBERT
AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, &C. FOR THE YEAR . . . 1725.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. [1724.]

2590 WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN 1669–1737
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN A MINISTER AND HIS NEIGHBOUR, ABOUT THE LORD'S SUPPER.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1724. pp. (2), iv, 102. 12mo. MHS.

2591 —— SURVIVING SERVANTS OF GOD, CARRYING ON THE WORK OF THE DECEASED. A SERMON PREACHED AT CAMBRIDGE, SOON AFTER THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND AND HONOURABLE JOHN LEVERETT, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE IN SAID TOWN. . . .
N. E. Boston: Printed by B. Green for S. Gerrish and sold at his Shop in Cornhill. 1724. pp. (4), 24. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2592 WALTER, THOMAS 1696–1728
AN ESSAY UPON THAT PARADOX, INFALLIBILITY MAY SOMETIMES MISTAKE. OR A REPLY TO A DISCOURSE CONCERNING EPISCOPACY. PREFIXED, SOME REMARKS UPON [John Checkley's] DISCOURSE SHEWING, WHO IS A TRUE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. ALSO, REMARKS UPON ST. IGNATIUS'S EPISTLE TO THE TRALLIANS. BY A SON OF MARTIN-MAR-PRELATE.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. MDCCXXIV. pp. (2), 120, (1). 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2593 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1725. BY N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1724.] Sm. 8vo.

2594 WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD 1693–1765
SOBER REMARKS ON A BOOK LATELY REPRINTED AT BOSTON, ENTITULED, A MODEST PROOF OF THE ORDER AND GOVERNMENT SETTLED BY CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES IN THE CHURCH. IN A LETTER TO A FRIEND.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. pp. (4), 78, (1). Sm. 8vo. $7

2595 —— — The same. THE SECOND EDITION.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. pp. (8), 126. Sm. 8vo.

2596 WOODBRIDGE, TIMOTHY 1652–1732
OBEDIENCE TO THE DIVINE LAW, URGED ON ALL ORDERS OF MEN, AND THE ADVANTAGE OF IT SHEW'D, IN A SERMON PREACH'D BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT, AT HARTFORD, MAY 14. 1724. BEING THE DAY FOR ELECTING THE HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOUR, THE DEPUTY-GOVERNOUR, AND THE WORSHIPFUL ASSISTANTS THERE.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company. 1724. pp. 28. 8vo. HC.

2597 WOOLSTON, THOMAS 1669–1733
A FREE GIFT TO THE CLERGY: OR THE HIRELING PRIESTS OF WHAT DENOMINATION SOEVER, CHALLENG'D TO A DISPUTATION ON THIS QUESTION, WHETHER THE HIRELING PREACHERS OF THIS AGE, WHO ARE ALL MINISTERS OF THE LETTER, BE NOT WORSHIPERS OF THE APOCALYPTICAL BEAST, AND MINISTERS OF ANTICHRIST? VERY FIT TO BE DEBATED IN THESE LATTER TIMES OF THE APOSTACY, IN WHICH . . . FUGERE PUDOR, VERUMQUE VIDESQUE IN QUORUM SUBIERE LOCUM FRANDESQ; DOLIQ; INFIDLÆQUE & VIS, & AMOR SCELERATUS HABENDI. . . .
London: Printed for the Author, given to the clergy gratis, and sold by A. Moore near St. Paul's 1722. (*Price one shilling*). *Reprinted at Philadelphia, and sold by S. Keimer.* 1724. pp. 52. Sm. 4to. 20

2598 YALE COLLEGE.
CATALOGUS COLLEGII YALENSIS.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1724. Broadside. fol.

2599 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1676–1753
THE WORK OF MINISTERS RIGHTLY TO DIVIDE THE WORD OF TRUTH. A SERMON AT LEBANON, CONNECTICUT, MAY 27, 1725, AT THE ORDINATION OF WILLIAM GAGER.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1725. pp. 35. 16mo.

2600 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1725.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible, in the Second Street; and also by William Bradford in New-York. 1725. fol. LCP.

2601 AMES, NATHANIEL, JUNIOR 1708–1764
AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY, OR, AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD CHRIST 1726. . . . BY NATHANIEL AMES, JUN. STUDENT IN PHYSICK AND ASTRONOMY. . . .
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green, and sold also at the Booksellers Shops. 1726. [1725.] 16mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2602 BARNARD, JOHN 1681–1770

ASHTON'S MEMORIAL. AN HISTORY OF THE STRANGE ADVENTURES, AND SIGNAL DELIVERANCES, OF MR. PHILIP ASHTON, WHO, AFTER HE HAD MADE HIS ESCAPE FROM THE PIRATES, LIV'D ALONE ON A DESOLATE ISLAND FOR ABOUT SIXTEEN MONTHS, &C. WITH A SHORT ACCOUNT OF MR. NICHOLAS MERRITT WHO WAS TAKEN AT THE SAME TIME. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SERMON ON DAN. 3. 17. BY JOHN BARNARD.

Boston, N.·E., Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish. 1725. pp. (4), 66. 8vo. MHS. $21

2603 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.

A NEW VERSION OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID, FITTED TO THE TUNES USED IN CHURCHES. BY N. BRADY, D. D. CHAPLAIN IN ORDINARY, & N. TATE, ESQ; POET-LAUREAT, TO HIS MAJESTY.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1725.

2604 —— THE PSALMS OF DAVID. IN MEETER. NEWLY TRANSLATED. ALLOWED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND.

New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1725.

2605 BOEL. —

KLAGTE VAN EENIGE LEEDEN DER NEDERDUYTSE HERVORMDE KERK, WOONENDE OF RARETANS, &C, IN DER PROVINCIE VAN NIEU-JERSEY, IN NOORD-AMERICA, ONDER DE KROON VAN GROOT-BRITTANJE. OVER HET GEDRAG, ALDAAR EN ELDERS, VAN DO. THEODORUS JACOBUS FRILINGHUISEN, MET SYN KERKEN-RAADEN. TEN ANTWOORD OP HENNE BAU-DREYGENDE DAAG-BRIEVEN, &C. AAN ALLE LIEFHEBBERS DER WAARHEYD, TER ONDERSOEK, VOORGESTELD, HOE DIE GREGRONDS ZUN EF NIET. MET EEN NOODIGE VOOR-REEDEN, TOT OPHELDERING VAN DE KLAGTE. UYTZEGEVEN DOOR DE GEVOLONAG TIGDEN DER GEMELDE LEEDEN.

Te Nieu-York, Gedrukt by William Bradford en J. Peter Zenger. 1725. *pp.* (10), xvi, 146. 4to. JCB. NYPL. 27

Translation: Complaint of some of the members of the Low Dutch Reformed Church residing up the Raritan, &c. in the Province of New-Jersey in North America, under the crown of Great Britain, in regard to the conduct there and elsewhere of Dominie Theodorus Jacobus Frilinghuysen in conjunction with his consistories. In answer to their citations threatening excommunication.

The book was written by a lawyer of New York, the brother of Rev. Henricus Boel of that City, who took sides with the members of the church.

2606 BOLLES, JOHN 1677–1767

A FEW WORDS RESPECTING THE SUFFERINGS OF THOSE EIGHT PERSONS THAT WERE SO CRUELLY WHIPT AT NORWICH, CONN. BY THE SENTENCE AND COMMAND OF JOSEPH BACKUS, JULY 26, 1725.

[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1725?] 4to.

2607 BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

ORDERS AND BY-LAWS MADE AND AGREED UPON BY THE FREEHOLDERS AND INHABITANTS OF THE TOWN OF BOSTON, ON MAY 14, 1719, ON MARCH 11, 1722, APRIL 19, 1723, AND MARCH 8, 1724.

Boston: Printed by B. Green? 1725. pp. 36. 8vo. BA.

AUCTION VALUES

2608 BOSTON. SYNOD. 1680.
A CONFESSION OF FAITH OWNED AND CONSENTED UNTO BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES ASSEMBLED AT BOSTON IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 12, 1680. BEING THE SECOND SESSION OF THE SYNOD.
Boston: Printed for B. Eliot. 1725. pp. (2), iv, 49. 8vo. BPL. YC. $1

2609 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1725.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Philip Musgrave, Post Master, at his Office in Corn-Hill. 1725. fol.

2610 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1725.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1725. fol.

2611 BOWEN, NATHAN
THE NEW-ENGLAND DIARY, OR, ALMANACK FOR . . . 1726. . . . BY A NATIVE OF NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston: [1725.] 16mo. BPL. MHS.

2612 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston: [1725.] 16mo.

2613 A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE REVENUES, POMP, AND STATE OF THE BISHOPS, AND OTHER CLERGY IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. IN A LETTER, &C.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1725. pp. (2), 14. 8vo. BPL. CL.

2614 A BRIEF DISCOURSE CONCERNING REGULAR SINGING. SHEWING FROM THE SCRIPTURES, THE NECESSITY AND INCUMBENCY THEREOF IN THE WORSHIP OF GOD. . . .
Boston, N. England. Printed by B. Green, jun. for John Eliot . . . 1725. pp. (2), 18. 12mo.

2615 BURGESS, DANIEL 1645–1713
THE CRAFTSMAN, A SERMON OR PARAPHRASE UPON SEVERAL VERSES OF THE 19TH. CHAPTER OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. COMPOSED BY THE LATE DANIEL BURGESS, AND INTENDED TO BE PREACH'D BY HIM IN THE HIGH TIMES, BUT PREVENTED BY THE BURNING OF RIS MEETING-HOUSE. . . . THE THIRD EDITION.
London: Printed, and re-printed and sold by S. Keimer, in Philadelphia. [1725.] pp. (2), 21. 4to. LCP. 22

2616 BURKITT, WILLIAM 1650–1703
THE POOR MAN'S HELP AND YOUNG MAN'S GUIDE, CONTAINING DOCTRINAL INSTRUCTIONS, . . .
Boston: 1725. pp. 162. 16mo.

2617 BURLESSON, E.
LAMENTATION . . . OF THE DISTRESSING SICKNESS IN HARTFORD.
[New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1725.] Broadside. fol.

2618 CHAUNCY, ISAAC 1671–1745
THE FAITHFUL EVANGELIST. A SERMON PREACH'D AT THE ORDINATION OF MR. WILLIAM RAND, AT SUNDERLAND, MAY 20TH, 1724.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, jun. for Daniel Henchman. 1725. pp. (2), 35. 8vo. BPL.

2619 CHECKLEY, JOHN 1680–1753
A LETTER TO JONATHAN DICKINSON.
[Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.] 1725. pp. (2), 14. 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2620 COLMAN, Benjamin 1673–1747
The Doctrine and law of the holy Sabbath; . . . In two sermons, preached at the Lecture in Boston, October 15. and December 10. 1724.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Thomas Hancock. 1725. pp. (4), iii, 43. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2621 CONNECTICUT Colony.
Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England: Begun and held at Hartford, on the thirteenth day of May, in the eleventh year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great-Britain, &c. Anno Dom 1725. [Colophon:]
N. London, Printed & sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp. 1725. pp. 311-312. fol. HSP.

2622 —— — The same: Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut in New-England: Begun and held at New-Haven, on the fourteenth day of October, in the twelfth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, King of Great-Britain, &c. Anno Domini, 1725. [Colophon:]
New-London, Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Governour and Company, 1725. pp. 313-315. fol. HSP.

2623 DE FOE, Daniel 1661–1731
The History of the wars of his late Majesty Charles XII. King of Sweden; from his first landing in Denmark, to his return from Turkey to Pomerania. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1725.

2624 A DIALOGUE between Mr. Robert Rich, and Roger Plowman. [Colophon:]
[Philadelphia:] Printed by Samuel Keimer, in High-Street. [1725.] pp. 4. fol. LCP.

2625 DIODORUS Siculus.
The History of Diodorus Siculus, containing all that is most memorable, and of the greatest antiquity in the first ages of the world, until the war of Troy.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1725.

2626 DRELINCOURT, Charles 1595–1669
The Christian's defence against the fears of death. With seasonable directions how to prepare ourselves to die well.
Boston: 1725. pp. 150. 12mo.

2627 DWIGHT, Josiah 1671–1748
An Essay to silence the outcry that has been made in some places against regular singing. In a sermon preach'd at Framingham.
Boston: Printed for John Eliot, and sold at his shop at the south-end of the Town. 1725. pp. 16. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2628 EARLE, Jabez 1676–1768
Sacramental exercises, or, the Christian's employment, before, at, and after the Lord's Supper. Fourth edition. Added, Hymns, for sacramental occasions.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1725. pp. (4), 92. 12mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2629 EELLS, Nathaniel 1678–1750
The Ministers of God's word must approve themselves unto God. A sermon, at Plymouth, July 29th. 1724. when Nathanael Leonard was ordained.
Boston: 1725. pp. (2), ii, 27. 8vo. BPL.

2630 ENGLAND. Governors of the bounty of Queen Anne.
The State of the proceedings of the Corporation of the Governors of the bounty of Queen Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1725.

2631 FITCH, Jabez 1672–1746
Discourse on Serious piety. A funeral sermon . . . upon the death of Mrs. Mary Martyn. Added, a sermon on the Golden rule of justice.
Boston: 1725. pp. (4), ii, 37. 8vo. BPL.

2632 FLAVELL, John 1627–1691
Husbandry spiritualized: or, the heavenly use of earthly things. . . .
Boston: 1725?

2633 —— A Pathetical and serious disswasive from the horrid and detestable sins of drunkenness, swearing, uncleanness, forgetfulness of mercies, violations of promises, and atheistical contempt of Death. Applied by way of caution to sea-men.
Boston: 1725. BPL.

2634 —— The Reasonableness of personal reformation, and the necessity of conversion.
Boston: 1725. pp. (12), 144. 12mo. BPL.

2635 —— A Token for mourners: or, the advice of Christ to a distressed mother, bewailing the death of her dear and only son. . . .
Boston: 1725. 16mo. 3161

2636 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
A Vindication of the Appendix to the Sober remarks, . . . A reply to the Defence of the modest proof.
Boston: MDCCXXV. pp. (4), 59. 8vo. AAS. BPL. CL. HC.

2637 THE FRENCH convert: being a true relation of the happy conversion of a noble French lady, from the errors and superstitions of popery to the reformed religion, by means of a protestant gardener, her servant.
Boston: Reprinted for J. Phillips. 1725. 12mo.

2638 GAY, Ebenezer 1696–1787
Ministers are men of like passions with others. A sermon preach'd at Barnstable, May 12. 1725. The day on which a church was gathered . . . and Joseph Green was ordained pastor of it.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1725. pp. (6), 41. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2639 GRAHAM, John 1694–1774
The Obligations which the profession of the Christian religion lays men under. A sermon at his ordination, at Stafford, May 29, 1723.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1725. pp. iv, 43. 12mo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2640 GREAT BRITAIN. LORDS COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PLANTATIONS.
REPORT OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PLANTATIONS UPON GOV. SHUTE'S MEMORIAL, WITH HIS MAJESTY'S ORDER IN COUNCIL THEREON, 1725.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1725. pp. 10. 4to. MHS.

2641 HARVARD COLLEGE.
CONTINUATIO SUPPLEMENTI CATALOGI LIBRORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ COLLEGIJ HARVARDINI, QUOD EST CANTABRIGIÆ IN NOVA ANGLIA. [Colophon:]
Bostoni Nov-Anglorum: Typis B. Green, Academiæ Typographi. MDCCXXV. pp. 107-117. 4to. MHS.
Paged continuously with the Catalogue of 1723. Compiled by John Hancock.

2642 THE HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF BASARUAH . . . COLLECTED FROM THE MOST ANTIENT RECORDS OF THAT COUNTRY, . . . BY A TRAVELLER IN BASARUAH.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1725.

2643 HORNE, EDWARD
LETTER TO JOSEPH ENGLAND, CONCERNING JAMES STEEL AND THOMAS SHUTE.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725.] pp. 4. fol.

2644 HUGHES, JOHN
AN EPHEMERIS FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1726. OR AN ALMANACK. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the Second Street. [1725.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

2645 JERMAN, JOHN
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1726.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725.

2646 KEITH, *Sir* WILLIAM 1669–1749
A LETTER FROM SIR WILLIAM KEITH, BART. GOVERNOUR OF PENNSYLVANIA, TO MR. JAMES LOGAN, SECRETARY TO THE PROPRIETORSHIP OF THE SAID PROVINCE, ON OCCASION OF MR. LOGAN'S HAVING SENT TO SIR WILLIAM A COPY OF HIS PRINTED PAPER, CALLED THE ANTIDOTE.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford. 1725. pp. 16. 8vo.

2647 LEEDS, TITAN
LEEDS, 1726. THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1726. . . . BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in the Second Street, in Philadelphia. [1725.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo. NYHS.

2648 LEWIS, OR LEWES, DANIEL 1685–1753
THE SINS OF YOUTH, REMEMBRED WITH BITTERNESS AS REPRESENTED IN A SERMON AT A PRIVATE MEETING OF A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN FOR RELIGIOUS EXERCISE ON THE EVENING AFTER THE LORDS-DAY, IN BOSTON, FEBRUARY 14, 1724, 5.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. MDCCXXV. pp. (4), ii, 22. 8vo.

2649 LLOYD, DAVID
A VINDICATION OF THE LEGISLATIVE POWER, SUBMITTED TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF ALL THE FREE-MEN OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, NOW SITTING IN ASSEMBLY.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725.] pp. 4. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2650 LOGAN, JAMES 1674–1751
THE ANTIDOTE. IN SOME REMARKS ON A PAPER OF DAVID LLOYD'S CALLED A VINDICATION OF THE LEGISLATIVE POWER. SUBMITTED TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF ALL THE FREEMEN OF PENNSYLVANIA.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725.] pp. 8. fol. HSP. $6

2651 —— — The same. SECOND EDITION.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725.] pp. 8. fol.

2652 —— A DIALOGUE SHEWING, WHAT'S THEREIN TO BE FOUND. A MOTTO BEING MODISH, FOR WANT OF GOOD LATIN, ARE PUT ENGLISH QUOTATIONS. . . .
[Philadelphia:] Printed [by S. Keimer.] in the year MDCCXXV. pp. 40, (1). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

2653 —— A MEMORIAL FROM JAMES LOGAN, IN BEHALF OF THE PROPRIETOR'S FAMILY AND OF HIMSELF, SERVANT TO THE SAID FAMILY.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725?

2654 LURTING, THOMAS
THE FIGHTING SAILOR TURN'D PEACEABLE CHRISTIAN: MANIFESTED IN THE CONVINCEMENT AND CONVERSION OF THOMAS LURTING, WITH A SHORT RELATION OF MANY GREAT DANGERS AND WONDERFUL DELIVERANCES HE MET WITHAL. FIRST WRITTEN FOR PRIVATE SATISFACTION, AND NOW PUBLISHED FOR GENERAL SERVICE.
London: Printed, and [Philadelphia:] Re-printed by Samuel Keimer. 1725. pp. 47. Sm. 8vo. 20

2655 MARYLAND PROVINCE.
THE CHARTER OF MARYLAND, TOGETHER WITH THE DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UPPER AND LOWER HOUSES OF ASSEMBLY, IN THE YEAR 1722, 1723, AND 1724. RELATING TO THE GOVERNMENT AND JUDICATURE OF THE PROVINCE. COLLECTED FROM THE JOURNALS AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LOWER-HOUSE.
Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second-street. 1725. pp. (2), 10, iv, 64. fol.
Second title: THE PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE UPPER AND LOWER HOUSES OF ASSEMBLY IN MARYLAND, IN THE YEARS 1722, 1723, AND 1724. RELATING TO THE GOVERNMENT AND JUDICATURE OF THAT PROVINCE, . . . COLLECTED FROM THE JOURNALS, AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LOWER-HOUSE.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in the Second-Street. MDCCXXV. pp. iv, 64.

2656 —— LAWS OF MARYLAND, ENACTED AT A SESSION OF ASSEMBLY, BEGUN AND HELD AT THE CITY OF ANNAPOLIS, MARCH THE 15TH. 1725.
[Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. 1725.] pp. 20. Sm. fol.

2657 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SEVENTH OF MAY, 1724. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE ELEVENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1725. pp. 399-411. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2658 —— — The same: BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF MAY 1725. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE THIRD DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1725. pp. 413-422. fol. HSP.

2659 —— THE EXPLANATORY CHARTER GRANTED BY KING GEORGE I. TO THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. ACCEPTED BY THE GENERAL COURT, JANUARY 15. 1725.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1725.] pp. 8. 8vo. MHS.

2660 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF MAY, ANNOQ; DOMINI, 1725. [–17 January 1726.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1725. pp. 69, 114. 8vo. NYPL.

2661 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. SYNODS.
THE RESULTS OF THREE SYNODS HELD BY THE ELDERS AND MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCHES OF MASSACHUSETTS PROVINCE, NEW-ENGLAND. CONTAINING I. THE PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE IN THE YEAR 1648. II. PROPOSITIONS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISM IN 1662. III. THE NECESSITY OF REFORMATION . . . IN ANSWER TO TWO QUESTIONS, IN 1679. . . .
Boston: Re-printed for B. Eliot, and D. Henchman. 1725. pp. (2), vi, 117, (1). 8vo. BPL. CL. HC. JCB. MHS. YC.

2662 MATHER, AZARIAH 1685–1737
GOOD RULERS A CHOICE BLESSING. A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE GREAT AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF . . . CONNECTICUT, AT HARTFORD, MAY 12TH, 1725. THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF THE . . . GOVERNOUR . . .
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1725. pp. (2), 50. 8vo. MHS.

2663 —— THE GOSPEL-MINISTER DESCRIBED, BY THE IMPORTANT DUTY OF HIS OFFICE. AND DIRECTED IN THE FAITHFUL DISCHARGE OF IT, IN A SERMON DELIVERED AT NEWENT IN NORWICH DECEMBER 10TH, 1723, AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND DANIEL KIRTLAND THERE . . .
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1725. pp. ii, 32, (1). 16mo. YC.

2664 —— THE SABBATH-DAY'S REST ASSERTED, EXPLAINED, PROVED, AND APPLIED. . . ,
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, jun. for S. Gerrish . . . 1725. pp. (2), 4, 38, (1). 8vo. BPL. $22
"An Attestation," pp. 4, is signed "Co. Mather."

2665 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728
THE CHRISTIAN'S DAILY DEVOTION: A CONTINUATION OF THE PASTORAL-LETTER.
Boston: 1725. pp. (2), 21. 12mo. BPL.

2666 —— CHRISTODULUS. A GOOD REWARD OF A GOOD SERVANT. OR, THE SERVICE OF A GLORIOUS CHRIST, JUSTLY DEMANDED AND COMMENDED, FROM A VIEW OF THE GLORY WITH WHICH IT SHALL BE RECEMPENSED *[sic]*. WITH SOME COMMEMORATION OF MR. THOMAS WALTER, LATELY A PASTOR TO A CHURCH IN ROXBURY: WHO HAD AN EARLY DISMISSION FROM WHAT OF THAT SERVICE WAS TO BE DONE IN THIS WORLD. JANUARY 10. 1724, 5. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1725. pp. (3), iii, 33. 8vo. BA. BPL. MHS. 17
Running-title: THE MOST HONOURABLE SERVICE.

AUCTION VALUES

2667 —— DEUS NOBISCUM. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY, ON THE ENJOYMENT OF GOD. ANSWERING THE GRAND ENQUIRY OF PIETY; WHAT IT IS TO FIND THE GLORIOUS GOD; AND WHERE HE IS TO BE MET WITHAL?

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, and sold at his shop in Cornhill. 1725. pp. 24. 12mo. BPL.

Running-title: A MANUDUCTION TO BLESSEDNESS.

2668 —— EDULCORATOR. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE WATERS OF MARAH SWEETENED. WITH A REMARKABLE RELATION OF THE DEPLORABLE OCCASION AFFORDED FOR IT, IN THE PREMATURE DEATH OF CAPT. JOSIAH WINSLOW, WHO (WITH SEVERAL OF HIS COMPANY) SACRIFICED HIS LIFE, IN THE SERVICE OF HIS COUNTRY; ENGAGING AN ARMY OF INDIANS, MAY 1, 1724. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1725. pp. (6), 38, (4). 16mo. HC.

2669 —— EL-SHADDAI. A BRIEF ESSAY, ON ALL SUPPLIED IN AN ALSUFFICIENT SAVIOUR. PRODUCED BY THE DEATH OF THAT VERTUOUS GENTLEWOMAN, MRS. KATHARIN WILLARD, WHO DIED, AUGUST 1, 1725. IN THE THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green. 1725. pp. (2), ii, 25. 8vo. BPL.

2670 —— THE PALM-BEARERS. A BRIEF RELATION OF PATIENT AND JOYFUL SUFFERINGS; AND OF DEATH GLORIOUSLY TRIUMPHED OVER; IN THE HISTORY OF THE PERSECUTION WHICH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND SUFFERED, FROM THE YEAR 1660 TO THE YEAR 1688.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1725. pp. (2), viii, 58. Sm. 8vo. BPL. $11

2671 —— A PROPOSAL FOR AN EVANGELICAL TREASURY; HUMBLY TENDRED UNTO THE CHURCHES.

[Boston: 1725.] pp. 4. 4to. BPL.

2672 —— RENATUS. A BRIEF ESSAY ON, A SOUL PASSING FROM DEATH TO LIFE; IN A TRANSLATION FROM THE FIRST ADAM TO THE SECOND ADAM. AND THE MYSTERY OF THE TWO ADAMS, EXPLAINED, AS WHAT ALL REAL & VITAL CHRISTIANITY TURNS UPON.

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, and sold at his shop in Cornhill. 1725. pp. 34. 12mo. BPL.

2673 —— REPEATED ADMONITIONS. IN A MONITORY LETTER, ABOUT THE MAINTAINANCE OF AN ABLE AND FAITHFUL MINISTRY; DIRECTED UNTO THOSE PEOPLE, WHO SIN AGAINST AND SIN AWAY THE GLORIOUS GOSPEL, BY NOT SUPPORTING THE WORTHY DISPENSES OF IT. FIRST PUBLISHED SOME YEARS AGO; AND NOW REPRINTED; IN CONCOMITANCY WITH THE PIOUS CONCERN ABOUT THIS MATTER, EXPRESSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE. . . . [The third edition.]

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill by T. Fleet. 1725. pp. (2), iii, 19. 8vo. MHS.

2674 —— VIRTUE IN ITS VERDURE. A CHRISTIAN EXHIBITED AS A GREEN OLIVETREE, IN THE HOUSE OF GOD. WITH A CHARACTER OF THE VIRTUOUS MRS. ABIGAIL BROWN: WHO EXPIRED FEBRUARY 18. 1724, 5.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green. 1725. pp. (4), iv, 28. 8vo. HC.

2675 —— ZALMONAH. THE GOSPEL OF THE BRASEN SERPENT, IN THE MOSAIC HISTORY. OFFERED WITH SOME UNCOMMON SENTIMENTS UPON IT; AND WITH MOVING EXHIBITIONS AND COMMENDATIONS OF THE GLORIOUS REDEEMER, BY WHOM WE ARE IN WONDROUS METHODS, DELIVERED FROM WHAT THE OLD SERPENT HAS BROUGHT UPON US.

Boston: Printed for J. Phillips, and sold at his Shop on the South-side of the Town-House in King-street. 1725. pp. (2), 106. 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2676 MATHER, Samuel 1626–1671
A Testimony from the Scripture against idolatry & superstition, In two sermons; upon the example of that great reformer Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 4. The first, witnessing in generall against all the idols and inventions of men in the worship of God. The second, more particularly against the ceremonies, and some other corruptions of the Church of England. Preached, the one September 27. the other Septemb. 30. 1660. . . .
[*Boston:* 1725.] pp. (6), 88. 4to. BPL.

2677 MAYHEW, Experience 1673–1758
All mankind, by nature, equally under sin. A sermon preach'd at the public lecture in Boston. On Thursday, December 3, 1724.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1725. pp. (2), ii, 28. 8vo. MHS.

2678 THE MIRROR of divine love unveil'd, in a poetical paraphrase of the high and mysterious Song of Solomon. Whereunto is added a miscellany of several other poems, sacred and moral.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1725.

2679 MORGAN, Joseph 1672–1739
The Duty, and a mark of Zion's children. A discourse at Freehold, New-Jersey, December 1. 1723, upon the sorrowful occasion of the death of his son Joseph Morgan, of Yale College.
New-London, Con.: Printed by T. Green. 1725. pp. (2), 32. 12mo.

2680 —— The Only effectual remedy against mortal errors held forth in a discourse . . . shewing the cause of all the heresies, apostasies, soul-murdering errors, & contrary articles of faith.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1725. pp. (2), 49, (1). 8vo.

2681 THE NEW-ENGLAND Courant. January–December, 1725.
Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin in Union Street. 1725. fol.

2682 NEW JERSEY Province.
Anno regni Georgii Regis. Magnæ Britanniæ . . . At a sessions of the General Assembly for the Province of New-Jersey, begun the 25th day of May, 1725, and continued to the 23th of August following.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York and by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia. 1725. pp. 24. fol.

2683 —— An Ordinance for regulating Courts of Judicature in the Province of New-Jersey.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, in New-York. 1725. pp. 9. fol.

2684 NEW YORK Province.
Anno regni duodecimo Georgii Regis. The thirteenth sessions of the second Assembly, in the 12th year of his Majesty King George. An Act appointing Commissioners to let to farm the excise . . .
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1725.] pp. 7. fol.

2685 —— Extracts from the Minutes of the Council of the Province of New-York, containing Petitions and Memorials from various parties belonging to the French Reformed Protestant Church in New-York, and the Proceedings of the Council thereon.
[*New-York:*] *Printed by William Bradford.* [1725.] pp. 34. 4to.

AUCTION VALUES

2686 —— His excellency's Speech to the General Assembly of the Province of New-York the 15th of September, 1725.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1725.] pp. 2. fol. NYPL.

2687 —— The Votes of the General Assembly of his Majesty's Province of New-York in America. [August 31, –November 10, 1725. Colophon:]
Printed and sold by William Bradford, in the City of New-York. 1725. pp. 38. fol. PRO.

2688 THE NEW-YORK Gazette. Numb. 1. From Monday October 9, to October 16, 1725 [–December, 1725.]
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1725. fol.
The first newspaper printed in New York. Continued by its founder, William Bradford, about sixteen years. The title was revived by James Parker in January, 1743.

2689 PENNSYLVANIA Province.
Acts passed in the General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. Held at Philadelphia the fourteenth day of October, one thousand seven hundred and twenty four, and continued by adjournments till the twenty first day of August next after, being the twelfth year of his Majesty *[sic]* reign, 1725.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the sign of the Bible in the Second-street. MDCCXXV. pp. 37. fol. HSP.

2690 —— The Charter of privileges granted by the honourable William Penn, esq.; to the freeholders and inhabitants of Pennsylvania. October 28. 1701.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in High-Street, near the Market-House. MDCXXV. [*sic* 1725.] pp. 8. fol. LCP.

2691 —— A Journal of the votes and proceedings of the Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, Anno Domini, 1724. [October, 14, 1724–January 15, 1725.] [Colophon:]
Philadelphia Printed, [by Samuel Keimer] and sold by Mary Rose in Market-Street, below the Court-House. [1725.] pp. 12. fol. HSP.

2692 —— A Journal of the votes and proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania. February 1, 1724, 5 [–February 6.]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725. pp. 16+. fol.

2693 —— A Journal of the votes and proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania. [October 14, 1724–March 20, 1725.] [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the Second-Street. Where any person may be supplied with whole setts of these Proceedings. MDCCXXV. pp. vi, 42. fol. HSP.

2694 —— A Journal of the votes and proceedings of the Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania. Anno Domini 1725. [October 14–November 2, 1725.] [Colophon:]
[Philadelphia:] Printed by Samuel Keimer, who is appointed by order of a Committee of the House to print the same. [1725.] pp. 4. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2695 —— THE SPEECH OF SIR WILLIAM KEITH, BART. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND THE COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX UPON DELAWARE, TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY MET, JANUARY 5, 1724, 5. [Colophon:]

Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the Second-Street. MDCCXXV. pp. (2). fol. HSP. NYPL.

2696 PRATT, PETER –1730

THE PREY TAKEN FROM THE STRONG. OR, AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT, OF THE RECOVERY OF ONE FROM THE DANGEROUS ERRORS OF QUAKERISM. BY PETER PRATT, THE SUBJECT OF THAT MERCY. TO WHICH THE AUTHOR HAS ADDED, AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE QUAKER'S FAITH, AND ESPECIALLY OF THE NEW-LONDON QUAKERS, THE DISCIPLES OF JOHN ROGERS. AS ALSO, A BRIEF ANSWER TO JOHN ROGERS BOASTING OF HIS SUFFERINGS FOR HIS CONSCIENCE, &C. WITH A WORD OF ADVICE TO ALL WHO ADHERE TO THOSE DOCTRINES. . . .

New-London, Sold by T. Green. 1725. pp. (4), viii, 69. 12mo. BPL. MHS. $7

2697 RAWLE, FRANCIS 1660–1727

WAYS AND MEANS FOR THE INHABITANTS OF DELAWARE TO BECOME RICH: WHEREIN THE SEVERAL GROWTHS AND PRODUCTS OF THESE COUNTRIES ARE DEMONSTRATED TO BE A SUFFICIENT FUND FOR A FLOURISHING TRADE. HUMBLY SUBMITTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY OF THESE COLONIES. . . .

Prnited [sic] *and sold by S. Keimer, in Philadelphia.* MDCCXXV. pp. 65, (1), (6). Sm. 8vo. HSP. 100

This is said to be the first book printed by Benjamin Franklin.
It has been privately reprinted in a limited edition in 1878.

2698 ROU, LEWIS

A COLLECTION OF SOME PAPERS CONCERNING MR. LEWIS ROU'S AFFAIR, VIZ. I. THE ACTS OF THE FRENCH CONSISTORY IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, PASSED AGAINST HIM THE 13TH AND 20TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1724. II. THE PETITION OF SEVERAL HEADS OF FAMILIES TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOUR IN COUNCIL. III. THE ORDER OF THE COUNCIL ABOUT THE PETITION. IV. THE ANSWER OF MR. MOULLINARS AND THE REST OF THE CONSISTORY TO THE SAID PETITION. V. MR. ROU'S REPLY TO THIS ANSWER. VI. THE TWO REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL, WITH THE ORDERS OF THAT HONOURABLE BOARD CONCERNING THE SAME.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York. 1725. pp. 34. Sm. 4to.

2699 THE SCHOOL OF GOOD MANNERS. THIRD EDITION.

New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. 1725.

2700 SCOUGAL, HENRY 1650–1678

VITAL CHRISTIANITY: A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE LIFE OF GOD, IN THE SOUL OF MAN; PRODUCED AND MAINTAINED BY A CHRIST LIVING IN US: AND THE MYSTERY OF A CHRIST WITHIN, EXPLAINED. WITH AN EXHIBITION, IN WHICH ALL THAT FEAR GOD AND GIVE GLORY TO HIM, WILL BE SANCTIFIED.

Printed by Samuel Keimer, for Eleazer Phillips, in Charles-Town in New-England, and sold at Rice Peter's, in Chestnut-street, Philadelphia. 1725. pp. (2), (3), 30, (1). 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2701 SMITH, JOHN
THE CURIOSITIES OF COMMON WATER: OR THE ADVANTAGES THEREOF IN PREVENTING AND CURING CHOLERA, INTEMPERANCE AND OTHER MALADIES. GATHERED FROM THE WRITINGS OF SEVERAL EMINENT PHYSICIANS, AND ALSO FROM MORE THAN FORTY YEARS EXPERIENCE. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, SOME RULES FOR PRESERVING HEALTH BY DIET. FIFTH EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS BY MR. RALPH THORESBY, AND OTHERS.
London printed. Reprinted at Boston for J. Edwards. 1725. pp. 54. 8vo.

2702 SOME REMARKABLE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA ANNO 1718.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer.* 1725.] pp. (4). fol.

2703 STEELE, *Sir* RICHARD 1671–1729
THE CRISIS; OR A DISCOURSE REPRESENTING FROM THE MOST AUTHENTICK RECORDS, THE FIRST CAUSES OF THE LATE HAPPY REVOLUTION: AND THE SEVERAL SETTLEMENTS OF THE CROWNS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND ON HER MAJESTY WITHOUT ISSUE, UPON THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS PRINCESS SOPHIA, ELECTRESS AND DUCHESS DOWAGER OF HANOVER, AND THE HEIRS OF HER BODY BEING PROTESTANTS; BY PREVIOUS ACTS OF BOTH PARLIAMENTS OF THE LATE KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, AND CONFIRMED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN. WITH SOME SEASONABLE REMARKS ON THE DANGER OF A POPISH SUCCESSOR. BY RICHARD STEEL, ESQ.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1725.

2704 STURGEON, ROBERT
A TRESPASS-OFFERING, PRESENTED UNTO THE CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND. [Colophon:]
Boston: 1725. pp. 4. 4to. BPL. HC.

2705 SYMMES, THOMAS 1678–1725
LOVEWELL LAMENTED. OR, A SERMON OCCASION'D BY THE FALL OF THE BRAVE CAPT. JOHN LOVEWELL AND SEVERAL OF HIS VALIANT COMPANY, IN THE LATE HEROIC ACTION AT PIGGWACKET. PRONOUNC'D AT BRADFORD, MAY 16, 1725. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green junr. for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. 1725. pp. (4), xii, 32. 16mo. $215

2706 —— HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE LATE FIGHT AT PIGGWACKET, WITH A SERMON OCCASION'D BY THE FALL OF THE BRAVE CAPT. JOHN LOVEWELL AND SEVERAL OF HIS VALIANT COMPANY, IN THE LATE HEROIC ACTION THERE. PRONOUNC'D AT BRADFORD, MAY, 16, 1725. . . . THE SECOND EDITION CORRECTED. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green jun. for S. Gerrish near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1725. pp. (4), xii, 32. 16mo. 175

2707 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN EPHEMERIS OF THE PLANETARY MOTIONS AND ASPECTS FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD. 1726.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725.

2708 TAYLOR, JACOB, pseudonym.
A COMPLEAT EPHEMERIS FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1726. . . . BY JACOB TAYLOR. TO WHICH IS ADDED BY ANOTHER HAND, CALCULATIONS . . . ON THE ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, &C. WITH A BRIEF INTRODUCTION TOWARDS LEARNING THE HEBREW AND OTHER TONGUES, ETC.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer. 1725. pp. (48). Sm. 8vo.
All but the Calculations, were compiled and written by Keimer. Taylor disowned the work, and denounced the author of the "lying pamphlet" in a published advertisement.

AUCTION VALUES

2709 THAYER, Ebenezer 1688–1733
Jerusalem instructed & warned. A sermon preach'd before the honourable the Lieutenant Governour, Council & Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 26, 1725. Being the anniversary day for the election of his Majesty's Council there.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1725. pp. (4), 42. Sm. 8vo.

2710 TOMKINS, John
A Brief testimony to the great duty of prayer. . . . Third edition.
London Printed: Reprinted by Samuel Keimer in Philadelphia. MDCCXXV. pp. 34+. Sm. 8vo.

2711 TREAT, Robert
An Almanack of the cœlestial motions &c. For the year . . . 1726.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. [1725.]

2712 THE TRIUMVIRATE of Pennsylvania. In a letter to a friend in the country.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1725?] pp. 4. fol. LCP.

2713 TUFTS, John 1689–1750
Anti-ministerial objections considered, or the unreasonable pleas made by some against their duty to their ministers, with respect to their maintenance answered. Together with an answer to that question, who are oblig'd to endeavour a reformation in this case? In a letter to Richard Kent, esq; one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Essex and a member of the honourable House of Representatives.
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, jun. for Samuel Gerrish. 1725. pp. (2), 45. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2714 VINCENT, Nathaniel 1639–1697
The Day of grace in which the chief of sinners may be turn'd and healed. And things of our peace.
Boston, Reprinted: 1725. pp. 143. 8vo.

2715 WADSWORTH, Benjamin 1669–1737
It's honourable, not shameful, to suffer for Christ. A sermon preached April 11, 1725.
Boston: 1725. pp. 20. 8vo. MHS.

2716 WEBB, John 1687–1750
The Young-man's duty . . . In a sermon from Eccles. xii, 1. Preached to a society of young men. Recommended by Increase Mather. Second edition.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1725. pp. (2), ii, 33. 12mo.

2717 WHITE, John 1677–1760
The Gospel treasure in earthen vessels. A funeral sermon on the death of Rev John Wise; preached 11th April, 1725.
Boston: 1725. pp. (4), 40, (2). 8vo. BPL. MHS.
The pages at the end contain "A character of the Reverend John Wise. By Another Hand."

2718 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel
The Farmer's Almanack for the year of our Lord 1726. By N. W.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. [1725.] Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2719 WIGHTMAN, VALENTINE 1681–1747
A LETTER TO THE ELDERS AND BRETHREN OF THE BAPTIZED CHURCHES IN RHODE ISLAND, NARRHAGANSIT, PROVIDENCE, AND SWANSY, MAY 20, 1725. [On the duty of singing psalms.]
[Boston? 1725.] pp. 16. 16mo. MHS.

2720 WISE, JEREMIAH –1756
A FUNERAL SERMON PREACHED UPON THE DEATH OF THE HONOURABLE CHARLES FROST ESQ; ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL FOR THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN N. E. WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE DECEMBER 17, 1724. IN THE 47TH YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, . . . 1725. pp. (2), 34. 8vo. BPL.

2721 WITHERS, JOHN
PLAIN REASONS, I. FOR DISSENTING FROM THE COMMUNION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. II. WHY DISSENTERS ARE NOT, NOR CAN BE GUILTY OF SCHISM, IN . . . SEPARATING FROM . . . THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. AND III. SEVERAL COMMON OBJECTIONS BROUGHT . . . AGAINST DISSENTERS, ANSWER'D. BY A TRUE PROTESTANT. THE EIGHTEENTH EDITION. . . .
Boston in N. E. Re-printed for and sold by Thomas Hancock. MDCCXXV. pp. (4), 40. Sm. 8vo. BPL. BM.

2722 WOLCOTT, ROGER 1679–1767
POETICAL MEDITATIONS, BEING THE IMPROVEMENT OF SOME VACANT HOURS . . . WITH A PREFACE BY THE REVEREND MR. BULKLEY OF COLCHESTER.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1725. pp. (4), lvi, ii, 78, (3). 16mo. BPL. JCB. MHS. $50
The first volume of verse printed in Connecticut. Joseph Dewey, a maker of woolen cloth in Colchester, Connecticut, to whom all honor should be due as a patron of American literature, bore the expense of printing the edition on condition of inserting his advertisement, of three pages, at the end.

2723 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1676–1753
MINISTERS MUST TAKE HEED TO THEIR MINISTRY TO FULFIL IT. A DISCOURSE AT WINDHAM, AT THE ORDINATION OF THOMAS CLAP, AUGUST 3 1726.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1726. pp. (4), 50. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2724 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1726.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in the Second Street. 1726. fol. LCP.

2725 AMES, NATHANIEL, JUNIOR 1708–1764
AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY, OR, AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD CHRIST 1727 . . .
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green, and sold also at the Booksellers Shops. 1727. [1726]. 16mo.

2726 BACKUS, JOSEPH
THE PROCLAMATION OF THE HONOURABLE JOSEPH JENKS, DEPUTY-GOVERNOUR, ANSWERED; AND THE PROCEEDINGS OF A JUSTICE'S COURT, HELD AT NORWICH, JULY 26, 1725, THEREIN REFER'D TO VINDICATED.
[New-London:] Printed for the Author [by Timothy Green]: Sold at several of the Booksellers Shops in Boston, and New-London. 1726. pp. (2), 32. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2727 BARCLAY, ROBERT 1648–1690

A CATECHISM AND CONFESSION OF FAITH, APPROVED OF AND AGREED UNTO BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PATRIARCHS, PROPHETS, AND APOSTLES, CHRIST HIMSELF CHIEF SPEAKER IN AND AMONG THEM. WHICH CONTAINETH A TRUE AND FAITHFUL ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPLES AND DOCTRINES, WHICH ARE MOST SURELY BELIEVED BY THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, WHO ARE REPROACHFULLY CALLED BY THE NAME OF QUAKERS; YET ARE FOUND IN THE ONE FAITH WITH THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH AND SAINTS, AS IS MOST CLEARLY DEMONSTRATED BY SOME PLAIN SCRIPTURE TESTIMONIES, WITHOUT CONSEQUENCES OR COMMENTARIES, WHICH ARE HERE COLLECTED AND INSERTED BY WAY OF ANSWER TO A FEW WEIGHTY, YET EASIE AND FAMILIAR QUESTIONS FITTED AS WELL FOR THE WISEST AND LARGEST, AS FOR THE WEAKEST AND LOWEST CAPACITIES. TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN EXPOSTULATION WITH, AND APPEAL TO ALL OTHER PROFESSORS. BY R. B. A SERVANT OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. . . .

London, Printed, and Re-printed and sold by Samuel Keimer in Second-Street, Philadelphia, 1726. pp. (2), vi, 99. Sm. 8vo. HSP. $10

2728 BASS, BENJAMIN –1756

A SPEEDY RETURN TO GOD ASSISTED AND PRESS'D IN A PLAIN DISCOURSE, THE SUBSTANCE OF WHICH WAS DELIVERED AT NEW-PORT ON RHODE-ISLAND: WHICH BEING FIRST TRANSCRIBED AT THE REQUEST AND FOR THE USE OF A PARTICULAR GENTLEWOMAN IS NOW, TO GRATIFY HER AND SOME OTHERS, PUBLISHED.

Boston: Printed for John Phillips on the south side of the Town-House, and Thomas Hancock in Draw Bridge Street. 1726. pp. (2), iii, 40. Sm. 8vo.

2729 BIBLIA. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS.

THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, OF THE OLD AND NEW-TESTAMENT: FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH MEETER. FOR THE USE, EDIFICATION AND COMFORT OF THE SAINTS IN PUBLICK AND PRIVATE, ESPECIALLY IN NEW-ENGLAND. THE TWENTY-FIRST EDITION.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green for Gillam Phillips, and sold at his Shop in King-Street. 1726. pp. 311, 7. 12mo. NYPL. 27

2730 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1726.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Thomas Lewis, Post Master. 1726. fol.

2731 THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1726.

Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1726. fol.

Continued as "The Weekly News-letter."

2732 BOWEN, NATHAN

THE NEW-ENGLAND DIARY, OR, ALMANACK FOR . . . 1727. . . . BY A NATIVE OF NEW-ENGLAND.

Boston: [1726.] 16mo. BPL.

2733 BROWN, JOHN 1696–1742

DIVINE HELP IMPLORED UNDER THE LOSS OF GODLY AND FAITHFUL MEN. A FUNERAL SERMON PREACHED AT BRADFORD, OCTOBER 31, 1725, SOME TIME AFTER THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS SYMMES, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH THERE. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish. 1726. pp. (2), 31. 8vo. 8

2734 —— A PARTICULAR, PLAIN AND BRIEF MEMORATIVE ACCOUNT OF THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS SYMMES. TO WHICH IS ADDED, HIS ADVICE TO HIS CHILDREN, . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1726. pp. (2), 70, (2). 8vo. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2735 THE CASE OF THE HEIR AT LAW AND EXECUTRIX OF THE LATE PROPRIETOR OF PENNSYLVANIA.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1726.

2736 CHEEVER, THOMAS 1658–1749
TWO SERMONS PREACHED AT MALDON. THE FIRST, AUGUST 26. 1722 ON THE SABBATH. THE SECOND ON A PARTICULAR FAST. JUNE 4TH. 1725.
[Boston:] Printed for, and sold by Nicholas Boone, at his Shop in Cornhill. 1726. pp. (2), 94. 12mo. BPL.

2737 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
IT IS A FEARFUL THING TO FALL INTO THE HANDS OF THE LIVING GOD. A SERMON PREACHED TO SOME MISERABLE PIRATES JULY 10, 1726. ON THE LORD'S DAY BEFORE THEIR EXECUTION.
Boston, N. E.: Printed for John Phillips, and Thomas Hancock. 1726. pp. 39. 8vo. BPL. $5

2738 CONNECTICUT COLONY.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD, ON THE TWELFTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, KING OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1726. [Colophon:]
N. London, Printed & sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp. 1726. pp. 317-328. fol. HSP.

2739 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW-HAVEN, ON THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. KING. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1726. [Colophon:]
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company. 1726. pp. 329-326. [336]. fol. HSP

2740 COOPER, WILLIAM 1694–1743
THE SERVICE OF GOD RECOMMENDED TO THE CHOICE OF YOUNG PEOPLE. A SERMON PREACHED ON OCCASION OF THE DEATH OF MR. JOHN CONEY. . . . WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE AND DEATH, AND ENLARGEMENTS SINCE, FROM HIS MANUSCRIPTS.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, and J. Phillips. 1726. pp. (4), 35, (2), 86. 8vo. BPL. MHS.
Second title: AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF MR. CONEY, COLLECTED FROM HIS PRIVATE WRITINGS. . . .
Boston: 1726. pp. (2), 86.

2741 FISKE, PHINEAS 1683–1738
THE GOOD SUBJECT'S WISH, OR, THE DESIRABLENESS OF THE DIVINE PRESENCE WITH CIVIL RULERS. AN ELECTION SERMON, AT HARTFORD MAY 12TH, 1726.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1726. pp. (4), 38. 12mo. BPL.

2742 FLAVELL, JOHN 1627–1691
NAVIGATION SPIRITUALIZED: OR, A NEW COMPASS FOR SEA-MEN. . . .
Boston: Re-printed for Nich. Boone. 1726. pp. xviii, 220, (4). 12mo.

2743 FOXCROFT, THOMAS 1697–1769
DEATH THE DESTROYER OF EARTHLY AND FALSE HOPES, UNDER THE DIVINE DOMINION. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE LORD'S DAY JANUARY 30. 1725.
Boston: Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish. 1726. pp. (2), 25. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2744 —— MINISTERS, SPIRITUAL PARENTS, OR FATHERS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD. A SERMON PREACH'D AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN LOWELL, AT NEWBURY, JANUARY 19, 1725, 6. . . .
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1726. pp. (2), 60. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2745 FREEMAN, BERNARD 1660–1743
VERDEEDIGING VAN D. BERNARDUS FREEMAN WEGENS HET GENE HEM VOORNAMLYK TEN LASTE GELEGTE WORD IN ZEEKER BOEK GENAAMT KLAGTE, &C.
Te Nieuw-York, Gedrukt by J. Peter Zenger, in't Jaar 1726. pp. 125. 16mo.

2746 GREENWOOD, ISAAC 1702–1745
AN EXPERIMENTAL COURSE ON MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.
Boston: 1726. pp. 9. 8vo. MHS.

2747 H., E.
THE GREAT LOVE OF GOD MANIFESTED IN CALLING MEN FROM DEATH TO LIFE, BY THE WASHING OF REGENERATION. IN A CHRISTIAN INVITATION TO ALL TO COME TO CHRIST. BY E. H.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer, in Second Street next door but one to Andrew Bradford. 1726. pp. 12. 12mo.

2748 HANCOCK, JOHN 1671–1752
A SERMON PREACHED AT THE ORDINATION OF MR. JOHN HANCOCK, A. M. IN THE NORTH PRECINCT OF BRANTREE; NOVEM. 2. 1726. BY HIS FATHER THE REVEREND MR. JOHN HANCOCK PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN LEXINGTON.
Boston: Printed for Thomas Hancock in Ann-Street near the Draw-Bridge. 1726. pp. (4), 36. 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC. MHS.

2749 THE HONEST MAN'S INTEREST AS HE CLAIMS ANY LANDS IN THE COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT, OR SUSSEX, ON DELAWARE.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1726.] pp. 4. fol. NYPL. $7

2750 HONEYMAN, JAMES
A SERMON PREACHED AT THE KING'S CHAPEL IN BOSTON, N. E., AT A CONVENTION OF EPISCOPAL MINISTERS, IN THE YEAR 1726.
Boston: 1726. 12mo.

2751 INDIANS. EASTERN.
THE CONFERENCE WITH THE EASTERN INDIANS, AT THE RATIFICATION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT FALMOUTH IN CASCO-BAY IN JULY AND AUGUST, 1726.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot.* 1726.] pp. 24. 4to. 24

2752 JERMAN, JOHN
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1727.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1726.

2753 KEITH, *Sir* WILLIAM 1669–1749
A JUST AND PLAIN VINDICATION OF SIR WILLIAM KEITH, BART. LATE GOVERNOUR OF PENNSILVANIA, FROM THE UNTRUTHS AND ASPERTIONS CONTAINED IN A PAPER, PRINTED AT LONDON, AND NOW REPRINTING AT PHILADELPHIA, UNDER THE TITLE OF THE CASE OF THE HEIR AT LAW AND EXECUTRIX OF THE LATE PROPRIETOR OF PENNSILVANIA, &C.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer?* 1726.] pp. 10. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2754 —— The same: A Just and plain vindication of Sir William Keith, Bart. late Governour of Pensilvania, from the untruths and aspersions contain'd in a paper printed at London under the title of The Case of the Heir at law, and Executrix of the late Proprietor of Pensilvania, &c.

[Philadelphia:] Printed [by Samuel Keimer] in the year 1726. pp. 31. Sm. 8vo. LCP. NYPL.

2755 LEEDS, Felix

The American Almanack for the year of Christian account, 1727. . . .

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1726.]

2756 LEEDS, Titan

Leeds, 1727. The American Almanack for the year of Christian account, 1727. . . . By Titan Leeds, philomat.

Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in the Second street near the Market, in Philadelphia: David Humphreys at Flushing on Long-Island, and Eliezar Phillips at Charles-Town, in New-England. [1726.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo. LC.

The publication of this edition caused a quarrel between the publishers. Andrew Bradford, the publisher of the genuine Titan Leeds' Almanacks, publicly denouncing this as a forgery of his work.

2757 THE LIFE and character of a strange He monster, lately arrived in London from an English Colony in America, and is often to be seen upon the Royal Exchange, gratis.

Philadelphia: 1726?

A satire upon Andrew Hamilton. There is a manuscript copy in the American Philosophical Society.

2758 THE LIFE and death of old Father Janus, the vile author of the late wicked Courant. A satyr.

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin . . . 1726. pp. 7. 8vo. MHS.

2759 LOGAN, James 1674–1751

A More just vindication of the honourable Sir William Keith, Bart. against the unparalleled abuses put upon him, in a scandalous libel call'd, A Just and plain vindication of Sir William Keith, &c.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1726.] pp. 4. fol. NYPL. $9

2760 MARYLAND Province.

Acts of Assembly, of the Province of Maryland, enacted at a session of Assembly, begun and held at the City of Annapolis, in the said Province, on Tuesday the 12th day of July, in the eleventh year of the dominion of the right honourable Charles Lord Baron of Baltemore, absolute Lord and Proprietary of the Provinces of Maryland and Avalon, &c. Annoq; Dom' 1726. By authority.

Annapolis: Printed by W. Parks. [1726.] pp. 8. Sm. fol.

2761 MASSACHUSETTS BAY Province.

Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, begun and held at Boston, upon Wednesday the twenty-fifth day of May, 1726. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour & Council. 1726. pp. 423-430. fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

2762 —— ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, Printer to the honourable the Lieut. Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot, and sold at his shop near the Town-House in King's-street. 1726. pp. (2), 14, 17, (2), (2), 347. fol. HSP. JCB. $15

Second title: THE CHARTER GRANTED BY THEIR MAJESTIES KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND.

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green Printer to the honourable the Lieut. Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot, and sold at his shop near the Town-House in King's street. 1726. pp. (2), 14.

2763 —— A JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF MAY, ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1726. [-5 January 1727.]

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the honourable House of Representatives. 1726. pp. 74. 9, 84. 8vo. NYPL.

2764 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

THE CHOICE OF WISDOM. A BRIEF AND PLAIN ESSAY ON THE BEST OF BLESSINGS, TO BE OBTAINED BY THE CHUSING OF THEM AND ASKING FOR THEM. DESIGNED TO BE LEFT IN THE HANDS OF THOSE WHOM THE PASTORAL VISITS TAKE NOTICE OF.

Boston: Printed for Thomas Hancock, and sold at his shop in Ann-street, near the Draw-Bridge. 1726. pp. 23. 12mo. BPL.

2765 —— DILUVIUM IGNIS. DE SECUNDO AC OPTANDO JEHOVÆ-JESU ADVENTU; DEQUE SECUNDO AC TREMENDO ILLUM COMITANTE DILUVIO; ATQUE DE FINE OMNIUM INSTANTE; MONITA QUAEDAM SCRIPTURARIA, ET SALUTARIA, ATQUE SUMME NECESSARIA: MUNDO ALTE CONSOPITO, ET HAEC PORRO OMNIA SUSQUE DEQUE HABITURO, OBLATA. . . .

[Boston:] Editur, A. D. Vulgariter, 1726, *Realiter,* 1729. pp. (2), xiv. Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS.

2766 —— ECCLESIÆ MONILIA. THE PECULIAR TREASURE OF THE ALMIGHTY KING OPENED; AND THE JEWELS THAT ARE MADE UP IN IT, EXPOSED. AT BOSTON LECTURE, JULY 24, 1726. WHEREOF ONE IS MORE PARTICULARLY EXHIBITED, IN THE CHARACTER OF MRS. ELIZABETH COTTON, WHO WAS LAID UP A FEW DAYS BEFORE. AND CERTAIN INSTRUMENTS AND MEMORIALS OF PIETY, WRITTEN BY THAT VALUABLE & HONOURABLE GENTLEWOMAN.

Boston, Printed for Daniel Henchman, and sold at his Shop in Cornhill over against the Brick Meeting House. 1726. pp. (2), 42. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS. 12

Running-title: A RICH CABINET OPENED.

2767 —— FASCICULUS VIVENTIUM. OR, ALL GOOD WISHES IN ONE. A BRIEF ESSAY ON, A SOUL BOUND UP IN THE BUNDLE OF LIFE; AS THE BEST THING, AND, ALL THE GOOD, THAT CAN BE WISHED FOR.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Alford Butler at the lower end of King-Street, near the Crown Coffee-House. 1726. pp. 24. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

2768 —— A GOOD OLD AGE. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE GLORY OF AGED PIETY. HUMBLY COMMENDED AND PRESENTED UNTO THEM WHOSE ARRIVAL TO, OR NEAR, SIXTY RANKS THEM AMONG THE AGED.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish, in Cornhill. 1726. pp. (2), 42. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. 14

AUCTION VALUES

2769 —— HATZAR-MAVETH. COMFORTABLE WORDS; IN A SHORT ESSAY ON THE COMFORTS OF ONE LIVING TO GOD, BUT WALKING THROUGH THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW OF DEATH; AND FINDING IT NO MORE THAN A SHADOW OF DEATH.

Boston: 1726. pp. (4), 28. 12mo. AAS. BPL. $10

Running-title: A CHILD OF LIGHT SINGING IN THE DARK VALLEY OF DEATH.

2770 —— THE INSTRUCTOR IN THE TRUTHS OF THE GOSPEL.

Boston: 1726. pp. 12. 12mo. BPL.

2771 —— LAMPADARIUS. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY, TO SHOW THE LIGHT, WHICH GOOD MEN HAVE IN DARK HOURS ARISING TO THEM. NOW PUBLISHED AS A MONUMENT AND INSTRUMENT OF GRATITUDE UNTO HEAVEN, AT THE DESIRE AND EXPENSE OF ONE, WHOM GOD, UNDER A DISPENSATION FULL OF DARKNESS, HAS GRACIOUSLY APPEARED FOR.

Boston: Printed in the year 1726. pp. 24. 12mo. BPL.

Running-title: THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.

2772 —— MANUDUCTIO AD MINISTERIUM. DIRECTIONS FOR A CANDIDATE OF THE MINISTRY. WHEREIN, FIRST, A RIGHT FOUNDATION IS LAID FOR HIS FUTURE IMPROVEMENT; AND, THEN, RULES ARE OFFERED FOR SUCH A MANAGEMENT OF HIS ACADEMICAL & PREPARATORY STUDIES; AND THEREUPON, FOR SUCH A CONDUCT AFTER HIS APPEARANCE IN THE WORLD; AS MAY RENDER HIM A SKILFUL AND USEFUL MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL. . . .

Boston, Printed for Thomas Hancock and sold at his Shop in Ann-Street, near the Draw-Bridge. 1726. pp. (2), xviii, (2), 151. 8vo. YC. 10

Running-title: THE ANGELS PREPARING TO SOUND THE TRUMPETS.

Contains A Catalogue of books for a young student's library. This was enlarged into a select library for a student of divinity, by John Ryland in his edition published in London in 1781. A literal translation of Dr. Cotton Mather's famous Latin preface was added to the edition published in London in 1789.

2773 —— NAILS FASTENED. OR, PROPOSALS OF PIETY REASONABLY AND SEASONABLY COMPLYED WITHAL. A BRIEF ESSAY ON THE CONDUCT EXPOSED OF SUCH AS HAVE HAD THEIR DUTY PROPOSED UNTO THEM. DESIGNED MORE PARTICULARLY TO BE LODG'D AND LEFT, WHERE PASTORAL VISITS, HAVE WATCHED FOR THE SOULS OF A GOSPELLIZED PEOPLE. . . .

Boston: Printed for Joseph Edwards at the corner shop on the north side of the Town House. MDCCXXVI. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. BA. BPL. 12

Rnnning-title: DUTY & THE TIME FOR DOING IT.

2774 —— PIETAS MATUTINA. ONE ESSAY MORE, TO BESPEAK AND ENGAGE EARLY PIETY, MADE ON AN OCCASION TAKEN FROM THE EARLY DEPARTURE OF MRS. ELIZABETH COOPER, AT THE AGE OF TWENTY-TWO, AUGUST 7, 1726. BY HER FATHER. [With A Poem, by Samuel Mather.]

Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. MDCCXXVI. pp. (2), 46. Sm. 8vo. 13

2775 —— RATIO DISCIPLINÆ FRATRUM NOV-ANGLORUM. A FAITHFUL ACCOUNT OF THE DISCIPLINE PROFESSED AND PRACTISED, IN THE CHURCHES OF NEW-ENGLAND. WITH INTERSPERSED AND INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS ON THE DISCIPLINE OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCHES. . . .

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish in Cornhill. 1726. pp. (2), iv, 10, 207, (3). Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. JCB. 16

AUCTION VALUES

2776 —— SOME SEASONABLE ADVICE UNTO THE POOR; TO BE ANNEXED UNTO THE KINDNESSES OF GOD, THAT ARE DISPENSED UNTO THEM.

[Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1726.] pp. 12. 12mo. BPL.

2777 —— SUSPIRIA VINCTORUM. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE CONDITION TO WHICH THE PROTESTANT INTEREST IN THE WORLD IS AT THIS DAY REDUCED. AND THE DUTY TO WHICH ALL THAT WOULD PROVE THEMSELVES TRUE CHRISTIANS MUST AND WILL COUNT THEMSELVES OBLIGED. BRIEFLY LAID BEFORE THE CHURCHES OF THE FAITHFUL, BY SEVERAL MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL, DESIROUS TO DO THE WORK OF THE DAY.

Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet in Pudding-Lane. 1726. pp. (2), 22. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS. $13

2778 —— TERRA BEATA. A BRIEF ESSAY, ON THE BLESSING OF ABRAHAM; EVEN THE GRAND BLESSING OF A GLORIOUS REDEEMER, WHICH, ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH, ARE TO ASK FOR, AND HOPE FOR. AND THE PROMISES OF IT EXPLAINED, WITH SOME UNCOMMON ILLUSTRATIONS.

Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. MDCCXXVI. pp. (2), 54. 12mo.

2779 —— THE VIAL POURED OUT UPON THE SEA. A REMARKABLE RELATION OF CERTAIN PIRATES BROUGHT UNTO A TRAGICAL AND UNTIMELY END. SOME CONFERENCES WITH THEM, AFTER THEIR CONDEMNATION. THEIR BEHAVIOUR AT THEIR EXECUTION. AND A SERMON PREACHED ON THAT OCCASION. . . .

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for N. Belknap, and sold at his Shop near Scarlet's Wharfe. 1726. pp. (2), 51. 8vo. BA. MHS.

2780 MATHER, COTTON, and others.

A SERIOUS ADDRESS TO THOSE WHO UNNECESSARILY FREQUENT THE TAVERN, AND OFTEN SPEND THE EVENING IN PUBLICK HOUSES. BY SEVERAL MINISTERS. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A PRIVATE LETTER ON THE SUBJECT, BY THE LATE REVEREND DR. INCREASE MATHER.

Boston, N. E.: Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower end of Cornhill. 1726. pp. (2), iv, 30. 8vo. BPL. CL. HC. 20

Running-title: SEASONABLE ADVICE CONCERNING THE TAVERN.

2781 MATHER, INCREASE 1639–1723

SEVERAL REASONS PROVING THAT INOCULATING OR TRANSPLANTING THE SMALL POX IS A LAWFUL PRACTICE, AND THAT IT HAS BEEN BLESSED BY GOD FOR THE SAVING OF MANY A LIFE.

Boston, Reprinted: 1726. 8vo.

2782 MOODEY, OR MOODY, SAMUEL 1676–1747

A SUMMARY ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOSEPH QUASSON, AN INDIAN, WHO, ON THE 28TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1725, AT ARUNDEL, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, AND PROVINCE OF MAIN, IN NEW ENGLAND, SHOT HIS FELLOW SOLDIER AND KINSMAN, JOHN PETER, SO THAT HE DIED OF THE WOUND IN A FEW DAYS. FOR WHICH MURDER, BEING APPREHENDED, TRIED AND AFTER CONVICTION CONDEMNED AT YORK IN THE PROVINCE AFORESAID, ON THE 12TH DAY OF MAY FOLLOWING; HE WAS THERE EXECUTED ON THE 29TH OF JUNE, 1726. . . .

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish . . . 1726. pp. (4), 41. 12mo. 9

2783 THE NEW-ENGLAND COURANT. JANUARY–SEPTEMBER? 1726.

Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin in Union Street. 1726. fol.

The publication of the Courant was discontinued probably in the fall of this year.

AUCTION VALUES

2784 NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE IN NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Eleazar Russel at his shop in Portsmouth. 1726. pp. (2), 7, 171. fol. HSP. NYPL.
The Tower Collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania has a reprint of the 1716 edition, with the session laws to 1726 added, probably printed in 1889. The Title as above is a facsimile of the 1716 edition with the date changed to 1726. No place or printer, or when it was done is given.

2785 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS OF ASSEMBLY PASSED IN THE PROVINCE OF NEVV-YORK, FROM 1691 TO 1725. [July, 1724]. EXAMINED AND COMPARED WITH THE ORIGINALS IN THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1726. pp. (10), 319, (18). fol. NYPL. $67
The pages after 50 are incorrectly numbered. Page 317 is mispaged 251.

2786 —— ANNO REGNI GEORGII REGIS MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ DUODECIMO. AT A SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, BEGUN THE 5TH OF APRIL, 1726. AND CONTINUED TO THE 17TH OF JUNE FOLLOWING, AT WHICH TIME THE FOLLOWING ACTS WERE PASSED AND PUBLISHED.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, for the Province of New-York. 1726. pp. (2), 46. fol. HSP. NYPL.

2787 —— ANNO REGNI GEORGII REGIS MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, FRANCIÆ & HIBERNIÆ TREDECIMO. AT A SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, BEGUN THE 27TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1726, AND CONTINUED TO THE 11TH OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AT WHICH TIME THE FOLLOWING ACTS WERE PASSED AND PUBLISHED.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1726. pp. (2), 36. fol. PRO.

2788 —— BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOUR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, AND NEW-JERSEY, AND THE TERRITORIES THEREON DEPENDING IN AMERICA, . . . A PROCLAMATION. WHEREAS THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK STANDS ADJOURNED TO TUESDAY THE TWENTY SEVENTH OF SEPTEMBER NEXT . . . [Dated August 10, 1726.]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1726. Broadside. fol. NYSL.

2789 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, ON TUESDAY THE 27TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1726.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1726.] pp. 2. fol. PRO.

2790 —— TO HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ; CAPT. GENERAL AND GOVERNOR IN CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, AND THE TERRITORIES THEREON DEPENDING IN AMERICA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME, &C. SEPTEMBER [29], 1726.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1726.] pp. 2. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

2791 —— THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. [April 5,–June 17, 1726. Colophon:]
New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1726. pp. 40. fol. NYPL.

2792 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES & PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. [September 27,–November 11, 1726.]
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1726.] pp. 26. fol. PRO.

2793 THE NEW-YORK GAZETTE. JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1726.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1726. fol.

2794 THE OBSERVATOR'S TRIP TO AMERICA, IN A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE OBSERVATOR AND HIS COUNTRY-MAN ROGER.
[Philadelphia:] Printed [by Andrew Bradford] in the year 1726. pp. 45. 16mo. HSP.

2795 ONANIA, OR THE HEINOUS SIN OF SELF-POLLUTION, AND ALL ITS FRIGHTFUL CONSEQUENCES IN BOTH SEXES, CONSIDERED. WITH SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL ADVICE TO THOSE WHO HAVE ALREADY INJURED THEMSELVES BY THIS ABOMINABLE PRACTICE. TENTH [eleventh] EDITION.
Boston, Reprinted: 1726. pp. 70. 8vo.

2796 PENHALLOW, SAMUEL 1665–1726
THE HISTORY OF THE WARS OF NEW-ENGLAND WITH THE EASTERN INDIANS, OR A NARRATIVE OF THEIR CONTINUED PERFIDY AND CRUELTY, FROM THE 10TH OF AUGUST, 1703, TO THE PEACE RENEWED 13TH OF JULY, 1713. AND FROM THE 25TH OF JULY, 1722, TO THEIR SUBMISSION 15TH DECEMBER, 1725, WHICH WAS RATIFIED AUGUST 5TH, 1726. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish at the lower end of Cornhill, and D. Henchman over against the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill, 1726. pp. (2), (4), (2), 134, (1). 8vo. BPL. MHS. $105
Reprinted in Volume I of the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society. And in a privately-printed edition of one hundred and fifty copies in Cincinnati in 1859.

2797 PENN, HANNAH
LETTER TO SIR WILLIAM KEITH. DATED, LONDON, 26TH OF 3D. MONTH, 1724.
[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1726?] pp. 4. fol. HSP. NYPL.

2798 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. HELD AT PHILADELPHIA THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE, AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT TILL THE TWENTY FIFTH DAY OF AUGUST NEXT, BEING THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN, 1726.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania at the sign of the Bible in the Second-street. MDCCXXVI. pp. 28. fol. HSP.

2799 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1726.

AUCTION VALUES

2800 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.
[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1726.] pp. 50. fol.

2801 —— PROCLAMATION. G. R. BY THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ. . . . A PROCLAMATION. [Against riotous assemblies in Philadelphia. Dated, October 4, 1726.]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. 1726. 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

2802 —— THE SPEECH OF THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND THE COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX, UPON DELAWARE. TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AUGUST 2D, 1726. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, in Second-Street. [1726.] pp. 4 fol. HSP.

2803 —— THE SPEECH OF THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON ESQ; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX, UPON DELAWARE. TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, NOVEMBER 22D, 1726. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. [1726.] pp. 4. fol.

2804 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
TO THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX, UPON DELAWARE. THE ADDRESS OF THE MAYOR AND COMMONALTY OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, IN COUNCIL THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF THE FIFTH MONTH (JULY) ANNO. 1726.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible, in the Second street. [1726.] 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

2805 —— TO THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, &C. THE HUMBLE ADDRESS OF THE GRAND-JURY FOR THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.
[Philadelphia:] Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford. [1726.] 1 leaf. fol.

2806 PROPOSALS FOR A TOBACCO-LAW, IN THE PROVINCE OF MARYLAND. HUMBLY OFFERED TO THE CONSIDERATION OF THE LEGISLATURE, AND ALL LOVERS OF THEIR COUNTRY. IN A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN TO WILLIAM PARKS, PRINTER IN ANNAPOLIS.
Annapolis: Printed in the year 1726. pp. 21. 4to.

2807 RAWLE, FRANCIS 1660–1727
A JUST REBUKE TO A DIALOGUE BETWIXT SIMON AND TIMOTHY, SHEWING WHAT'S THEREIN TO BE FOUND. NAMELY LEVITY, PERVERSION, AND DETRACTION. ALL WHICH ARE DETECTED IN THIS SHORT EXAMEN. AND THAT SHORT TREATISE, ENTITULED WAYS AND MEANS, &C. RESCUED FROM THE DIALOGIST'S UNJUST CHARGE OF INCONSISTENCES AND CONTRADICTIONS.
Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer in Market-street. MDCCXXVI. pp. 31, (1). Sm. 8vo. HSP. $28

AUCTION VALUES

2808 REMARKS ON SIR WILLIAM KEITH'S VINDICATION.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1726. pp. 24+. Sm. 8vo.

2809 ROGERS, JOHN, JUNIOR
AN ANSWER TO A BOOK LATELY [printed] BY PETER PRATT, ENTITULED, THE PREY TAKEN FROM THE STRONG. WHEREIN BY MOCKS AND SCOFFS, TOGETHER WITH A GREAT NUMBER OF POSITIVE FALSHOODS, THE AUTHOR HATH GREATLY ABUSED JOHN ROGERS, LATE OF NEW-LONDON, DECEASED, SINCE HIS DEATH. . . . [Colophon:]
[New-York:] Printed [by William Bradford] for the Author, and sold at his house in New-London, 1726. pp. (2), xxii, 87, (1). 8vo. YC. $9

2810 —— AN ANSWER TO A SMALL PAMPHLET [by Cotton Mather] ENTITULED, A MONITORY LETTER ABOUT THE MAINTENANCE OF AN ABLE AND FAITHFUL MINISTRY.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1726.] pp. (4), 19. Sm. 4to. 5

2811 ROU, LEWIS
THE TRUE STATE OF MR. ROU'S CASE, OR, A SHORT DISCOURSE CONCERNING HIS DIFFERENCE WITH THE PRESENT CONSISTORY OF THE FRENCH CHURCH IN NEW-YORK. . . .
Printed and sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York. 1726. pp. 34. Sm. 8vo.

2812 SAMENSPRAAK ODER DE KLAGTE DER RARITANDERS.
Nieuw-York: Gedrukt by J. P. Zenger. 1726.

2813 SMITH, JOSIAH 1704–1781
THE BEAUTY AND LOVELINESS OF CHRIST. A DISCOURSE DELIVERED AT BOSTON, ON JULY 11, 1726. THEN OCCASION'D BY THE AUTHOR'S ORDINATION.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1726. pp. (4), 27. 16mo. CL. MHS.

2814 SOME OF THE DYING SPEECHES AND DECLARATIONS OF JOHN BATTES AND HIS SON (FRENCHMEN), JAMES MUSE, PHILIP MUSE, AND JOHN MICHAEL (INDIANS).
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1726.

2815 STIRREDGE, ELIZABETH 1634–1706
STRENGTH AND WEAKNESS: MANIFEST IN THE LIFE, TRIALS, AND CHRISTIAN TESTIMONY OF THAT FAITHFUL SERVANT AND HAND-MAID OF THE LORD ELIZABETH STIRREDGE, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT HER HOUSE AT HEMPSTED IN HERTFORDSHIRE, IN THE 72D YEAR OF HER AGE. WRITTEN BY HER OWN HAND. SHEWING HER PIOUS CARE AND COUNCIL TO HER CHILDREN, AND ACCORDING TO THEIR DESIRE MADE PUBLICK: ALSO FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND BENEFIT OF MANY OTHER PARENTS AND CHILDREN CONCERNED.
Printed at London, Re-printed by Samuel Keimer in Philadelphia. MDCCXXVI. pp. viii, (10), 150. Sm. 8vo. AAS. 17

2816 THACHER, PETER 1678–1739
WISE & GOOD CIVIL RULERS, TO BE DUELY ACKNOWLEDGED BY GOD'S PEOPLE AS A GREAT FAVOUR. AN ELECTION SERMON, MAY 25. 1726.
Boston: 1726. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2817 TREAT, ROBERT
AN ALMANACK OF THE CŒLESTIAL MOTIONS, &C. FOR THE YEAR . . . 1727.
New-London: Printed by Timothy Green. [1726.]
Thomas says, the celestial signs for this Almanac were rudely cut on em quadrates, and raised to the height of the letter.

AUCTION VALUES

2818 THE TRIALS OF FIVE PERSONS FOR PIRACY, FELONY, AND ROBBERY, WHO WERE FOUND GUILTY AND CONDEMNED, AT A COURT OF ADMIRALTY HELD IN BOSTON, N. E. 4TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1726, AND EXECUTED NOVEMBER 2. FOLLOWING.

Boston: 1726. pp. 34. 4to. MHS.

2819 THE TRYALS OF SIXTEEN PERSONS FOR PIRACY, &C. AT A SPECIAL COURT OF ADMIRALTY BOSTON, JULY 4, 1726.

Boston: 1726. pp. 20. 4to. MHS.

2820 VAN DRIESSEN, PETRUS
DE AANBIDDELYKE WEGEN GODS INZYNE SOUVERAINE BESTIERINGE, BESONDER OVER DE MACHTEN DESER WEERELD, VERKLAART EN TOEGEPAST IN DRIE PREDICATIEN, DOOR PETRUS VAN DRIESSEN, V. D. M., TE NIEUW-ALBANIA.

Te Nieuw-York. Gedrukt by J. Pieter Zenger. MDCCXXVI. pp. 79. 8vo. $75

Title-page printed in red and black ink.

2821 —— THE ADORABLE WAYS OF GOD IN HIS SOVEREIGN GOVERNMENT, PARTICULARLY OVER THE POWERS OF THIS WORLD, EXPLAINED AND APPLIED IN THREE SERMONS. BY PETRUS VAN DRIESSEN, V. D. M. AT NEW-ALBANY.

New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger. MDCCXXVI. pp. (10), 75. Sm. 4to. 45

2822 WALTER, NEHEMIAH 1663–1750
PRACTICAL DISCOURSES ON THE HOLINESS OF HEAVEN: BEING SEVERAL SERMONS, PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN ROXBURY.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for S. Gerrish, & D. Henchman. 1726. pp. (4), 176. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2823 WEBB, JOHN 1687–1750
PRACTICAL DISCOURSES ON DEATH, JUDGMENT, HEAVEN, & HELL. IN TWENTY-FOUR SERMONS.

Boston in New-England: Printed by J. Draper for D. Henchman. MDCCXXVI. pp. (2), v, (1), 350. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2824 —— A SEASONABLE WARNING AGAINST BAD COMPANY-KEEPING: A DISCOURSE FROM PROV. XIII. 20.

Boston: 1726. pp. (4), 29, (1). 12mo. BPL.

2825 —— — The same. SECOND EDITION.

Boston: 1726. pp. 31. 16mo. MHS.

2826 WELTON, RICHARD
THE FAREWELL SERMON OF RICHARD WELTON, D. D. PREACHED IN CHRIST CHURCH AT PHILADELPHIA, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1726.

[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1726?]

2827 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1727. BY N. W.

Boston: Printed for Nich. Boone. [1726.]

AUCTION VALUES

2828 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707

A COMPLEAT BODY OF DIVINITY IN TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON THE ASSEMBLY'S SHORTER CATECHISM WHEREIN THE DOCTRINES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION ARE UNFOLDED, THEIR TRUTH CONFIRM'D, THEIR EXCELLENCE DISPLAY'D, THEIR USEFULNESS IMPROV'D; CONTRARY ERRORS & VICES REFUTED & EXPOS'D, OBJECTIONS ANSWER'D, CONTROVERSIES SETTLED, CASES OF CONSCIENCE RESOLV'D; AND A GREAT LIGHT THEREBY REFLECTED ON THE PRESENT AGE. . . . PREFAC'D BY THE PASTORS OF THE SAME CHURCH. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green and S. Kneeland for B. Eliot and D. Henchman, and sold at their shops. MDCCXXVI. pp. (2), iv, (3), (3), 1-158, 177-666, 581-914, (1). Portrait. Double columns. fol. BPL. HC. YC.

The posthumous publication of this monumental work was undertaken, and successfully accomplished, by the Author's successors in his church, Joseph Sewall, and Thomas Prince. It is the first folio volume, other than Laws, and the largest work up to this time printed in the United States. Owing to the fact of the printing being done by several presses, a number of pages are numbered twice, the text making just one thousand pages. Besides a catalogue of the Author's works published in his lifetime, it contains a list of names of about five hundred subscribers. When the time, and the subject, extent, and size of the work is considered, this list is a remarkable tribute to the memory of the distinguished Author from his contemporaries; and has large genealogical value as representative of the helpful, public-spirited citizenship of the period. Sibley knew of but one person who had read it carefully, and his opinion agreed with the high opinion entertained of it by the Author's contemporaries. As the values of books seem to grow in inverse ratio to their being read, this would seem to place a higher monetary value on this work than it has yet reached.

2829 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741

THE GREAT DUTY OF MINISTERS TO ADVANCE THE KINGDOM OF GOD. AND THEIR COMFORT IN FELLOW-HELPERS TO THIS WORK. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF MINISTERS AT BOSTON, MAY 26, 1726.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish & D. Henchman, and sold at their Shops. 1726. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

2830 ADAMS, ELIPHALET 1676–1753

A BRIEF DISCOURSE DELIVERED FEBRUARY 6TH. 1726, 7. TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, IN NEW-LONDON.

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. (4), 32. 8vo. BPL.

2831 ADVICE AND INFORMATION TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THE PROVINCE OF PENSILVANIA. AND PARTICULARLY TO THOSE OF THE COUNTY AND CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. [Colophon:]

Philadelphia, Printed by Andrew Bradford, September, 1727. pp. 4. fol.

2832 ALLEINE, JOSEPH 1634–1688

AN ALARM TO UNCONVERTED SINNERS; IN A SERIOUS TREATISE: SHEWING, I. WHAT CONVERSION IS NOT, AND CORRECTING SOME MISTAKES ABOUT IT. II. WHAT CONVERSION IS, AND WHEREIN IT CONSISTETH. III. THE NECESSITY OF CONVERSION. IV. THE MARKS OF THE UNCONVERTED. V. THE MISERIES OF THE UNCONVERTED. VI. DIRECTIONS FOR CONVERSION. VII. MOTIONS TO CONVERSION. WHEREIN ARE ANNEXED DIVERS PRACTICAL CASES OF CONSCIENCE JUDICIALLY RESOLVED.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1727. pp. 170, 76. 16mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

2833 ALLEN, OR ALLIN, JAMES 1691–1747
THUNDER AND EARTHQUAKE, A LOUD AND AWFUL CALL TO REFORMATION. CONSIDER'D IN A SERMON PREACHED AT BROOKLYN, NOVEMBER THE FIRST; UPON A SPECIAL FAST, OCCASION'D BY THE EARTHQUAKE, WHICH HAPPEN'D IN THE EVENING AFTER THE 29TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1727. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers for Joseph Edwards. 1727. pp. (4), 49, (1). 16mo. BA. BPL.

2834 —— — The same. SECOND EDITION.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers for Joseph Edwards. 1727. pp. (4), 49, (1). 16mo. AAS. BPL. HC. YC.

2835 —— TWO PRACTICAL DISCOURSES, I. THE WHEELS OF THE WORLD GOVERN'D BY A WISE PROVIDENCE. II. THE DOCTRINE OF MERIT EXPLODED, AND HUMILITY RECOMMENDED. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. pp. (2), 46, 29. 8vo.

2836 AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1727. . . . OR AN EPHEMERIS.
Printed and sold by S. Keimer, in Second-street near the Market, in Philadelphia. 1727. pp. (24?). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

2837 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1727.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in Second street. 1727. fol. LCP.

2838 AMES, NATHANIEL, JUNIOR 1708–1764
AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY, OR, AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD CHRIST 1728 . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green and sold at the Booksellers shops. 1728. [1727.] 16mo.

2839 BARNARD, JOHN 1681–1770
ASHTON'S MEMORIAL, OR AN AUTHENTICK ACCOUNT OF THE STRANGE ADVENTURES AND SIGNAL DELIVERANCES OF MR. PHILIP ASHTON; WHO AFTER HE HAD MADE HIS ESCAPE FROM THE PIRATES, LIVED ON A DESOLATE ISLAND FOR ABOUT 16 MONTHS &C. WITH AN ACCOUNT OF NICHOLAS MERRIT, WHO WAS TAKEN AT THE SAME TIME. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SERMON ON THE OCCASION, BY THE REVEREND JOHN BARNARD OF MARBLEHEAD. SECOND EDITION.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. 8vo.

2840 —— TWO DISCOURSES ADDRESSED TO YOUNG PERSONS, TO EXCITE THEM TO SEEK THE LORD IN THEIR YOUTH. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE EARTHQUAKE, . . . OCTOBER 29. 1727.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), iv, 99, (3). 8vo.

Second title: EARTHQUAKES UNDER THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT. A SERMON PREACH'D NOVEMBER 2, 1727, AT THE LECTURE IN MARBLEHEAD AFTER THE TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1727. pp. 71-99, (3).

2841 BAXTER, JOSEPH 1676–1745
THE DUTY OF A PEOPLE TO PRAY TO, AND BLESS GOD FOR THEIR RULERS. A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE HONOURABLE THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR, THE COUNCIL, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND, MAY 31. 1727. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. pp. (4), 36. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2842 BOONE, Nicholas?
The Constable's pocket-book; or, a dialogue between an old constable and a new. Being a guide in serving all warrants, observing orders of courts, summoning town officers and town meetings, collecting rates and assessments, serving writs, &c., in their keeping the peace, &c. By N. B. Second edition, corrected.
Boston: Printed, and are to be sold at the Bible in Cornhill. 1727. pp. 68. 12mo.

2843 BOSTON, Massachusetts.
Several rules, orders, and by-laws made and agreed upon by the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusets, at their meeting May 12, and September 22, 1701. [With supplements, 1702-1727.]
Boston: 1727. pp. 44. 8vo. AAS. MHS.

2844 THE BOSTON Gazette. January–December, 1727.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Henry Marshall, Post Master. 1727. fol.

2845 BOWEN, Nathan
The New-England diary, or, almanack for . . . 1728. . . . By A Native of New-England.
Boston: [1727.] 16mo. BPL.

2846 BYLES, Mather 1706–1788
A Poem on the death of his late Majesty King George, of glorious memory, and the accession of our present Sovereign, King George II. to the British throne.
[Boston: 1727.] pp. v. 12mo. $5

2847 CHECKLEY, Samuel 1696–1769
The Duty of a people, to lay to heart and lament the death of a good King. A sermon preach'd August 20th. 1727. The Lord's-day after the sorrowful news of the death of our late King George I. of blessed memory.
Boston in N. E.: Printed for Benjamin Gray. [1727.] pp. (4), 23, (4). 8vo. BPL. MHS.
The Appendix is signed, Britannus.

2848 —— The Death of the Godly, and especially of faithful gospel ministers, the greatest loss to survivors. A sermon preached September 17th. 1727 . . . after the funeral of the Reverend William Waldron.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, S. Kneeland, N. Belknap and B. Love. 1727. pp. (4), 21. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2849 COLDEN, Cadwallader 1688–1776
The History of the five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New-York in America.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, in New-York. 1727. pp. xvii, (1), 119. 16mo. BM. JCB. NYPL. 425
Sabin considered this edition to be of the greatest rarity, not more than six copies in the United States being known to him.

2850 COLLECTION of a hundred notable things.
Philadelphia: 1727. pp. 37. 4to.

AUCTION VALUES

2851 A COLLECTION OF ELEGIAC POEMS DEVOTED TO THE MEMORY OF THE LATE VIRTUOUS AND EXCELLENT MATRON AND WORTHY ELDER IN THE CHURCH OF CHRIST OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS, MARTHA THOMAS, LATE WIFE OF REES THOMAS OF MARION OF THE COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA, IN THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM AUBREY OF LLAN ELEW IN THE COUNTY OF BRECKNOCK IN GREAT BRITAIN, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 7TH OF 12 MO. 1726, 27.

Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1727.

2852 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747

FIDELITY TO CHRIST AND TO THE PROTESTANT SUCCESSION IN THE ILLUSTRIOUS HOUSE OF HANNOVER. A SERMON PREACHED AFTER THE PROCLAIMING OF GEORGE THE SECOND; AUGUST 19, 1727.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for T. Hancock. 1727. pp. (4), iv, 18. 8vo.

2853 —— THE JUDGMENTS OF PROVIDENCE IN THE HAND OF CHRIST: HIS VOICE TO US IN THE TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE. AND, THE EARTH DEVOURED BY THE CURSE. IN FOUR SERMONS.

Boston: Printed by J. Phillips . . . and T. Hancock. . . . 1727. pp. (2), viii, 86. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. CHS. HC. MHS.

Second title: THE EARTH DEVOURED BY THE CURSE. A SERMON, NOVEM. 2, 1727. ON A DAY OF FASTING, FOUR DAYS AFTER THE EARTHQUAKE.

2854 —— PARENTS AND GROWN CHILDREN SHOULD BE TOGETHER AT THE LORD'S TABLE. A SERMON BEFORE THE SACRAMENT, AT THE FRIDAY LECTURE IN BRATTLE-STREET, BOSTON. [February 3. 1727.]

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. [1727.] pp. (4), 27. 8vo. BPL. CL. MHS.

2855 —— PRAYER TO THE LORD OF THE HARVEST FOR THE MISSION OF LABOURERS INTO HIS HARVEST. A SERMON PREACHED IN THE OLD SOUTH MEETING-HOUSE IN BOSTON, AUGUST 9. 1727. AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND EBENEZER PEMBERTON. M. A. PASTOR OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers for Daniel Henchman. 1727. pp. (4), 19. 8vo. BPL.

2856 CONNECTICUT COLONY.

ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD, ON THE ELEVENTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE, OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. KING. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1727. [Colophon:]

New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Governour and Company. 1727. pp. 337-342. fol. HSP.

2857 —— — The same: ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW HAVEN ON THE TWELFTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE SECOND, OF GREAT BRITAIN, &C. KING, ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1727. [Colophon:]

N. London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company. 1727. pp. 343-350. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2858 THE CONSPIRACY OF CATILINE; RECOMMENDED TO THE SERIOUS CONSIDERATION OF THE AUTHORS OF ADVICE AND INFORMATION TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA: AND FURTHER INFORMATION, DATED OCTOB. 2. 1727. BUT MORE ESPECIALLY TO ONE WHO STANDS IMPEACHED IN THIRTEEN ARTICLES, TENDING TO DETAIN THE RIGHTS, INFRINGE ON THE PROPERTIES, AND OPPRESS THE FREEMEN OF THIS PROVINCE.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.] pp. (2). fol.

2859 COOPER, WILLIAM 1694–1743

THE BLESSEDNESS OF THE TRIED SAINT. A SERMON PREACH'D . . . AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, JANUARY 19. 1726, 7.

Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. pp. (4), iv, 29. 8vo. BPL.

2860 —— THE DANGER OF PEOPLE'S LOOSING THE GOOD IMPRESSIONS MADE BY THE LATE AWFUL EARTHQUAKE. A SERMON PREACH'D A MONTH AFTER IT HAPPENED.

Boston: 1727. pp. (2), 23. 8vo. BPL.

2861 COTTON, JOHN 1691–1757

A HOLY FEAR OF GOD AND HIS JUDGMENTS EXHORTED TO: IN A SERMON PREACH'D AT NEWTOWN NOVEMBER 3, 1727. ON A DAY OF FASTING AND PRAYER OCCASION'D BY THE LATE TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE, THAT SHOOK NEW ENGLAND, ON THE LORD'S DAY NIGHT BEFORE. . . . WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING A REMARKABLE ACCOUNT OF THE EXTRAORDINARY IMPRESSIONS MADE ON THE INHABITANTS OF HAVERHILL.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, jun. for S. Gerrish. MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), xvi, 24, 7. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL.

2862 —— ONE THING IS NEEDFUL; AWAKE THOU THAT SLEEPEST AND RISE FROM THE DEAD. TWO SERMONS PREACH'D AT DORCHESTER, ON THE LORD'S-DAY APRIL 9. 1727. . . . WITH A PREFACE BY THE REVEREND MR. DANFORTH, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN DORCHESTER.

Boston: Printed by B. Green jun. for S. Gerrish at the lower end of Cornhill. 1727. pp. (2), vi, 4, 63. 12mo. JCB.

2863 DEAN, JASPER

A NARRATIVE OF THE SHIPWRECK OF THE NOTTINGHAM GALLEY, IN HER VOYAGE FROM ENGLAND TO BOSTON. WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE MIRACULOUS ESCAPE OF THE CAPTAIN AND HIS CREW ON A ROCK, CALLED BOONE-ISLAND; THE HARDSHIPS THEY ENDURED THERE, AND THEIR HAPPY DELIVERANCE. . . .

Boston, Re printed. 1727. pp. 22. 8vo.

2864 DELAWARE. COUNTIES UPON.

THE SPEECH OF THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE COUNTIES OF NEW CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX UPON DELAWARE, AND PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID COUNTIES, OCTOBER THE 21ST, 1727.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.] pp. 4. fol. LCP.

2865 DOOLITTLE, THOMAS 1630–1707

A TREATISE CONCERNING THE LORD'S SUPPER: WITH THREE DIALOGUES FOR THE MORE FULL INFORMATION OF THE WEAK IN THE NATURE AND USE OF THIS SACRAMENT. SIXTH AND TWENTIETH EDITION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1727. pp. (8), 208. 12mo.

2866 EMERSON, JOSEPH 1700–1767

HEART-PURITY ENCOURAG'D AND PRESS'D TOGETHER WITH THE DUTY OF THE CLEAN IN HEART IN A SERMON PREACH'D AT MALDEN. DECEMB. 4TH 1726.

Boston: Printed for and sold by John Phillips. 1727. pp. (2), 63, (3). 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2867 —— The Important duty of a timely seeking of God urged in a sermon. The substance of which was delivered on the Lord's-day April 11th 1725. And now at the repeated desires of many of the hearers published. . . . With a preface by the Reverend Dr. Cotton Mather.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland. 1727. pp. (2), vii, 54. 12mo. BPL.

2868 FLAVELL, John 1627–1691
Keeping the heart . . .
[*Boston:* 1727.]

2869 —— A Saint indeed; or the great work of salvation opened and press'd.
Boston: 1727. 12mo.

2870 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
A Brief display of Mordecai's excellent character. In a sermon . . . after the funeral of the honourable Penn Townsend, esq.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1727. pp. (4), 42. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2871 —— A Discourse preparatory to the choice of a minister. Being the substance of two sermons preach'd to the old or first gather'd church in Boston June 11, 1727. The Lord's day before their election of a colleague-pastor.
Boston. Printed by Gamaliel Rogers, for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. pp. (2), 67. 8vo. BPL.

2872 —— Divine Providence ador'd justify'd, in the early death of God's children servants. A sermon preached on the day of the interment of the Reverend Mr. William Waldron. With a prefatory epistle, by W. Cooper.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, and S. Kneeland. 1727. pp. (2), 20, 47. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2873 —— God the judge, putting down one, and setting up another. A sermon upon the death of our late Sovereign Lord King George the first, and the accession of King George the second.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), v, [iv], 39. 4to.

2874 —— The Voice of the Lord, from the deep places of the Earth. A sermon preached in Boston, in the audience of the General Court, at the opening of the sessions, November 23, 1727.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), 52. 8vo. MHS.

2875 FRIENDS, Society of
An Epistle from the yearly meeting of Friends held at Burlington the seventeenth, to the twenty-first of the seventh month, 1726. To the quarterly and monthly meetings belonging to the same. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in the Second-street. MDCCXXVII. pp. 3. fol.

2876 GIBBS, Henry 1668–1723
Godly children their parents joy; exhibited in several sermons by the Reverend & learned Henry Gibbs, M. A. late pastor of a church in Watertown.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, & T. Green, for D. Henchman, at the Corner Shop, on the south-side of the Town-House. 1727. pp. (2), xiv, 93, (1). 12mo. BA. HC.

AUCTION VALUES

2877 HAMMETT, John 1679–1773
John Hammett's Vindication and relation: giving an account: I. Wherein he was misrepresented in a letter lately printed in his name. II. Of his withdrawing from the Baptist's communion. III. Of his uniting to them again. IV. Of his separating himself wholly from the Baptists, and joining himself in unity to the people called Quakers. . . .
Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed and sold by James Franklin. 1727. pp. 17. 16mo.
This title, from Hammett's "Bibliography of Newport," appears to be the first issue of James Franklin's press after his removal to Rhode Island, and the first book printed in the Colony.

2878 HARVARD COLLEGE.
Catalogus eorum qui in Coll. Harv. Nov.-Ang. ab anno 1642 ad annum 1727. alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt.
[*Cambridge:* 1727.] Broadside. fol.

2879 HILL, John
The Young Secretary's guide, or a speedy help to learning. In two parts.
Boston: Printed for Bennet Love. 1727. 18mo.

2880 HOADLY, Benjamin 1676–1761
An Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain, with relation to the state of affairs in Europe. Published (here) for the information of the inhabitants of New-England.
Boston: Reprinted by T. Fleet for J. Eliot. 1727. pp. 103. 8vo.

2881 HOMES, William 1663–1746
A Brief and plain discourse, wherein, the doctrine of the Sabbath is explained &c. . . .
Boston: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. pp. (2), vi, vii, 52. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2882 HUBBARD, John?
A Monumental gratitude attempted, in a poetical relation of the danger and deliverance of several of the members of Yale-College, in passing the Sound, from South-hold to New-Haven, August 20th 1726.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. (4), 10. 8vo.

2883 HUGHES, John
An Ephemeris for the year of our Lord, 1728. Or an Almanack, . . .
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1727.]

2884 THE HUSBANDMAN'S guide. In four parts. First, Monthly directions for planting and sowing. Second, Choice physical receipts for dangerous distempers in men, women and children. Third, Excellent receipts for diseases in cattle. Fourth, Useful rules for arithmetic.
New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1727.

2885 INDIANS. Eastern.
The Conference with the Eastern Indians, at the further ratification of the peace, held at Falmouth, in Casco-Bay, in July 1727.
[*Boston: Printed by B. Green, and S. Kneeland.* 1727.] pp. 31. 4to. $31

AUCTION VALUES

2886 JANEWAY, James 1636–1674
A Token for youth; containing several advices and directions to children and youth. Also the lives and glorious martyrdoms of several young persons . . . To which is added an account of God's gracious dealings with some young persons and children. By J. J. Twenty-fifth edition.
Boston: 1727.

2887 JANEWAY, James, and others.
Three practical discourses. I. Man's last end. By Mr. J. Janeway. II. A Golden chain of four links. III. A Sermon on Dives & Lazarus. The two last, by famous authors.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet. 1727. pp. 78. 24mo.

2888 JERMAN, John
An Almanack for . . . 1728.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1727.]

2889 JOTHAM, pseudonym.
To my respected friend. I.[saac] N. [orris]. [Signed, Jotham. Dated, Philadelphia the 16th of the 9th month.]
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.] pp. (4). fol.

2890 KEITH, *Sir* William 1669–1749
A Modest reply to the Speech of Isaac Norris, esq; delivered from the Bench, in the Court of Common-Pleas, held for the City and County of Philadelphia, the 11th day of September, 1727, and afterwards printed.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.] pp. 4. fol.

2891 LEEDS, Felix
Leeds. The American Almanack for the year of christian account, 1728. . . . By Felix Leeds, philomat.
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible, in Second Street, Philadelphia. [1727.] pp. (28). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

2892 LEEDS, Titan
The American Almanack for the year of christian account, 1728. . . . By Titan Leeds, philomat.
Printed by S. Keimer in Second-Street, Philadelphia, and sold by W. Heurtin goldsmith in New-York, David Humphreys at Flushing on Long-Island. (Beware of the counterfeit one.) [1727.] pp. (32). Sm. 8vo. HSP. $5

2893 A LETTER from a freeholder, to a member of the Lower-House of Assembly, of the Province of Maryland.
Annapolis: Printed and sold by William Parks. 1727. 4to. NYPL.

2894 LORD, Benjamin 1693–1784
The Faithful and approved minister a very blessed man. Or, the work of Christ's ministers described; and their faithful application unto it urged, in a sermon preached at the ordination of Reverend Mr. Jabez Wight, at East Norwich, October 27, 1726.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. 55. 16mo.

2895 —— True christianity explained and enforced. Wherein are some objections respecting conversion proposed and answered in a discourse delivered (in part) at Canterbury. [December 25. 1723.]
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. (2), vi, 88. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

2896 MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS. CHURCH.
ARTICLES DRAWN UP BY THE MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH IN MALDEN ON A DAY OF PUBLIC FASTING AND PRAYER (DECEMBER 21, 1727). OCCASIONED BY A TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE, ON LORD'S DAY-NIGHT, OCTOBER 29TH, 1727.

[Boston: 1727.] pp. 4. 4to.

2897 MARYLAND PROVINCE.
A COMPLEAT COLLECTION OF THE LAWS OF MARYLAND. WITH AN INDEX, AND MARGINAL NOTES, DIRECTING TO THE SEVERAL LAWS, AND THE CHIEF MATTERS CONTAINED IN THEM. COLLECTED AND PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.

Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), 300, (6). fol. $42

2898 —— LAWS OF MARYLAND, ENACTED AT A SESSION OF ASSEMBLY, BEGUN AND HELD AT THE CITY OF ANNAPOLIS . . . THE TENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, . . . 1727. . . .

Annapolis: Printed by W. Parks. MDCCXXVII. pp. (2), 32. fol.

2899 THE MARYLAND GAZETTE. No. 1. FROM FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 12, TO SEPTEMBER 19, 1727 [–December, 1727.]

Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. 1727. fol.

The first newspaper printed in Maryland. Founded by William Parks. A complete file is not known. Thomas apparently had never seen a copy. From the incomplete file in the Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library, it appears to have been first issued in September, 1727, and to have been published regularly up to Number 171, for December 22, 1730, notwithstanding the absence of its printer and proprietor in England for a part of the time, as appears from the following address in the issue for June 9, 1730: "Gentlemen, I Think it encumbent on me, to return you my Thanks for your continued Favours, in encouraging this Paper, during my absence. I made it my particular Concern, whilst I was in England, to settle such a correspondence there; by which, upon all Occasions, I shall be furnished with the freshest intelligence, both from thence, and other Parts of Europe. Complaints continue to be made, of the Interception of the Gazettes, before they come to the Hands of the Subscribers, notwithstanding all the publick and private Means that have been taken to prevent it. I can only assure my good Friends and Customers, that nothing is, or shall be wanting on my Part, to oblige them, and put a Stop to so vile a Pratice. I hope they will be so Good-natur'd, as to impute the Loss of some of their Papers to the base Cause above-mention'd, and not to any Neglect in your Much obliged, humble Servant, William Parks."
The Gazette appears to have been discontinued for the year 1731. And certainly was not published in 1732. For on December 8, 1732, appeared Number 1 of "The Maryland Gazette reviv'd." Printed by W. Parks, and E. Hall. The partnership with Edmund Hall ceased at the expiration of the year 1733. The revived Gazette being continued by Parks certainly up to the 29th of November, 1734, when it probably ceased publication, as this number closed the second year under its changed title.
In April 1745, the second newspaper printed in the Province, and bearing the same name, was begun by Jonas Green.

AUCTION VALUES

2900 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND; BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF MAY, 1726. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-THIRD DAY OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to the honourable the Lieut. Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot. 1727. pp. 349-354. fol. HSP.

2901 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF MAY, 1727. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot. 1727. pp. 355-370. fol. HSP.

2902 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT TO THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST FOLLOWING. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot. 1727. pp. 371-373. fol. HSP.

2903 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF MAY, ANNOQ; DOMINI, 1727. [-14 October.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1727. pp. 132. 8vo. NYPL.

2904 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER ANNO DOMINI, 1727. [-21 February 1728.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1727. pp. 124. 8vo. NYPL.

2905 MATHER, COTTON 1662-1728
AGRICOLA, OR, THE RELIGIOUS HUSBANDMAN: THE MAIN INTENTIONS OF RELIGION, SERVED IN THE BUSINESS AND LANGUAGE OF HUSBANDRY. A WORK ADAPTED UNTO THE GRAND PURPOSES OF PIETY; AND COMMENDED THEREFORE BY A NUMBER OF MINISTERS, TO BE ENTERTAINED IN THE FAMILIES OF THE COUNTREY.
Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman over against the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhil. 1727. pp. (6), 221, (1). 16mo. BPL. HC. $11

2906 —— THE BALANCE OF THE SANCTUARY; A SHORT AND PLAIN ESSAY; DECLARING THE TRUE BALANCE WHEREIN EVERYTHING SHOULD BE WEIGHED, AND DETECTING THE FALSE BALANCE WHEREIN MANY THINGS ARE WEIGHED, AMONG THE CHILDREN OF MEN. A LECTURE; IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT BOSTON, OCTOBER 5. 1727.
Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet in Pudding-Lane, near the Town-House. 1727. pp. (2), 24. 12mo. BA. BPL. HC.

2907 —— BAPTISMAL PIETY. TWO BRIEF ESSAYS. I. THE ANGEL OF THE WATERS. INSTRUCTING THE SPECTATORS OF THE SACRED BAPTISM, ADMINISTRED IN OUR ASSEMBLIES, HOW TO MAKE IT A MOST PROFITABLE SPECTACLE. II. THE ANGEL OF THE LITTLE ONES DIRECTING THE AIMS AND THE FRAMES WHEREWITH PARENTS ARE TO BRING THEIR INFANTS UNTO THE HOLY BAPTISM.
Boston: Printed in the year 1727. pp. 48. 12mo. BPL. HC.
Running-titles: A SACRED BAPTISM SERIOUSLY LOOK'D UPON. THE INFANTS OF THE FAITHFUL BROUGHT INTO THEIR BAPTISM

AUCTION VALUES

2908 —— BOANERGES. A SHORT ESSAY TO PRESERVE AND STRENGTHEN THE GOOD IMPRESSIONS PRODUCED BY EARTHQUAKES ON THE MINDS OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE BEEN AWAKENED WITH THEM. WITH SOME VIEWS OF WHAT IS TO BE FURTHER AND QUICKLY LOOK'D FOR. ADDRESS'D UNTO THE WHOLE PEOPLE OF NEW-ENGLAND, WHO HAVE BEEN TERRIFIED WITH THE LATE EARTHQUAKES; AND MORE ESPECIALLY THE TOWNS THAT HAVE HAD A MORE SINGULAR SHARE IN THE TERRORS OF THEM. WITH AN HISTORICAL APPENDIX, GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF ALL THE OBSERVABLE OCCURRENCES OF THE PRESENT YEAR; MORE ESPECIALLY THE EARTHQUAKES THAT HAVE BEEN IN EUROPE AND THE WEST INDIES.

Boston: Printed for S. Kneeland and sold at his Shop in King-Street. 1727. pp. (2), 53. 8vo. BPL. $5

Running-title: GOOD IMPRESSIONS CULTIVATED.

2909 —— CHRISTIAN LOYALTY. OR, SOME SUITABLE SENTIMENTS ON THE WITHDRAW OF KING GEORGE THE FIRST OF GLORIOUS MEMORY, AND THE ACCESS OF KING GEORGE THE SECOND, UNTO THE THRONE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at his Printing-House in Pudding-Lane, near the Town-House. 1727. pp. (2). ii, 25. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

2910 —— THE EVIDENT TOKENS OF SALVATION.

Boston: 1727. 8vo.

2911 —— FAMILY RELIGION EXCITED AND ASSISTED.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman. 1727. 8vo.

2912 —— HOR-HAGIDOAD. AN ESSAY UPON, AN HAPPY DEPARTURE. OCCASIONED BY THE DECEASE OF THE VALUABLE MR. WILLIAM WALDRON, LATE PASTOR TO ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN BOSTON; WHO DEPARTED, SEPTEMBER 11, 1727. . . .

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, S. Kneeland, N. Belknap, and B. Love. 1727. pp. (4), 8, 28. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. MHS.

2913 —— IGNORANTIA SCIENTIFICA. A BRIEF ESSAY ON MANS NOT KNOWING HIS TIME: THE JUST INFERENCES FROM IT, AND THE GREAT ADVANTAGES OF IT. UPON A SPECIAL AND MOURNFUL OCCASION. [The sudden death of a pious gentleman, Mr. Samuel Hirst, January 14, 1726, 7.]

Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, the lower end of Corn-hill. 1727. pp. (4), 24. Sm. 8vo. BA. BPL. HC. 9

Running-title: INSTRUCTION FETCH'D FROM IGNORANCE.

2914 —— JUGA JUCUNDA. A BRIEF ESSAY TO OBTAIN FROM YOUNG PEOPLE, AN EARLY AND HEARTY SUBMISSION TO THE YOKE OF THEIR SAVIOUR, AND HIS RELIGION. WITH A RELATION OF THE GLORIOUS PEACE AND JOY, WHICH BRIGHTENED THE DYING HOURS OF MRS. ABIEL GOODWIN, WHO HAVING BORN THE YOKE IN HER YOUTH, TRIUMPHANTLY EXPIRED OCTOBER 3. 1727. . . .

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1727. 8vo. BPL.

2915 —— THE MARROW OF THE GOSPEL. A VERY BRIEF ESSAY ON THE UNION BETWEEN THE REDEEMER AND THE BELEEVER.

Boston: Printed for N. Belknap. 1727. pp. 24. Sm. 8vo. BPL. 10

Running-title: THE GLORIOUS UNION.

2916 —— A MONITOR FOR COMMUNICANTS. AN ESSAY TO EXCITE AND ASSIST RELIGIOUS APPROACHES TO THE TABLE OF THE LORD. OFFERED BY AN ASSEMBLY OF NEW-ENGLISH PASTORS UNTO THEIR OWN FLOCKS, AND UNTO ALL THE CHURCHES IN THESE AMERICAN COLONIES. WITH A SOLEMN TESTIMONY TO THAT CAUSE OF GOD, AND RELIGION, IN THEM. [Third edition.]

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman. 1727. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2917 —— RESTITUTUS. THE END OF LIFE PERSUED, [*sic*] AND THEN, THE HOPE IN DEATH ENJOYED, BY THE FAITHFUL. BOTH OF THEM DESCRIBED IN A DISCOURSE MADE UPON A RECOVERY FROM SICKNESS. OR, THE DECLARATION OF ONE RETURNING FROM THE GATES OF THE GRAVE. . . .

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower end of Cornhill. 1727. pp. (2), 54. 12mo. BPL. HC.

2918 —— SIGNATUS. THE SEALED SERVANTS OF OUR GOD, APPEARING WITH TWO WITNESSES, TO PRODUCE A WELL-ESTABLISHED ASSURANCE OF THEIR BEING THE CHILDREN OF THE LORD ALMIGHTY, OR, THE WITNESS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, WITH THE SPIRIT OF THE BELEEVER, TO HIS ADOPTION OF GOD; BRIEFLY AND PLAINLY DESCRIBED. AT BOSTON LECTURE, 1726, 7.

Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman over against the Brick Meeting-House, in Cornhill. 1727. pp. 40. Sm. 8vo. AAS. BA. BPL. $12

Running-title: A WELL-TESTIFIED ADOPTION OF GOD.

2919 —— THE TERROR OF THE LORD. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARTHQUAKE THAT SHOOK NEW-ENGLAND, IN THE NIGHT, BETWEEN THE 29 AND THE 30 OF OCTOBER. 1727. WITH A SPEECH, MADE UNTO THE INHABITANTS OF BOSTON, WHO ASSEMBLED THE NEXT MORNING, FOR THE PROPER EXERCISES OF RELIGION, ON SO UNCOMMON, AND SO TREMENDOUS AN OCCASION.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Kneeland and sold at his Shop in King-Street. 1727. pp. (4), 37, 6. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 32

2920 —— — The same. THE SECOND EDITION. WITH A SECOND APPENDIX.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Kneeland . . . 1727. pp. (4), 42. 12mo.

2921 —— — The same. THE THIRD EDITION. WITH AN APPENDIX AND A FURTHER APPENDIX.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Kneeland . . . 1727. pp. (4), 42. 12mo.

2922 —— VICTORINA. A SERMON PREACH'D ON THE DECEASE AND AT THE DESIRE, OF MRS. KATHARIN MATHER, BY HER FATHER. WHEREUNTO THERE IS ADDED, A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF THAT YOUNG GENTLE WOMAN. BY ANOTHER HAND.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting-house. 1727. pp. (2), viii, 86. 12mo. BPL. HC. MHS.

2923 MATHER, SAMUEL 1651–1728

ESSAY ON THE GOOD IMPRESSIONS PRODUCED BY EARTHQUAKES, . . .

Boston: 1727. pp. 53. 8vo.

2924 MENNONITES.

THE CHRISTIAN CONFESSION OF THE FAITH OF THE HARMLESS CHRISTIANS, IN THE NETHERLANDS, KNOWN BY THE NAME OF MENNONISTS.

Amsterdam Printed, and Re-printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, in Philadelphia, in the year, 1727. pp. 40, 44. 16mo. HSP. 35

Second title: AN APPENDIX TO THE CONFESSION OF FAITH OF THE CHRISTIANS, CALLED, MENNONISTS. GIVING A SHORT AND FULL ACCOUNT OF THEM; BECAUSE OF THE IMMAGINATION OF THE NEWNESS OF OUR RELIGION, THE WEAPON AND REVENGELESS CHRISTENDOM, AND ITS BEING. PUBLISHED FORMERLY IN THE LOW-DUTCH, AND TRANSLATED OUT OF THE SAME INTO HIGH-DUTCH AND OUT OF THAT INTO THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, 1725.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, in the year, 1727. pp. 44.

AUCTION VALUES

2925 MORGAN, JOSEPH 1672–1740
LOVE TO OUR NEIGHBOURS RECOMMENDED. A SERMON PREACHED AT FREEHOLD IN THE JERSIES.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. 15. 16mo.

2926 —— THE NATURE AND ORIGIN OF SIN EXPLAINED . . . IN A SERMON PREACH'D AT NORWICH.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. 24. Sm. 8vo. $17

2927 THE NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER ENLARGED. FOR THE MORE EASY ATTAINING THE TRUE READING OF ENGLISH. TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES CATECHISM.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, Sold by the Booksellers. 1727. 40 leaves. 24mo.
The Lenox Collection of the New York Public Library contains an imperfect copy supposed to be unique.

2928 THE NEW-ENGLAND WEEKLY JOURNAL. CONTAINING THE MOST REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES FOREIGN AND DOMESTICK. NUMB. 1. MARCH 20TH. [–December, 1727.]
Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland, at the Printing-House in Queen-Street. 1727. fol.
The first issue of the Journal was a general Prospectus without a number. The second publication was numbered 1. Four months after the first publication, the imprint became "Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green" and so remained to the close of the year 1741, when *The Boston Gazette* was incorporated with it as "The Boston Gazette and Weekly Journal," which was published until the dissolution of the partnership in 1752, twenty-five years after the first publication of the Journal.

2929 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.
JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW JERSEY, IN AMERICA, 1727.
[New-York:] Printed by William Bradford. [1727.] pp. 14. fol.

2930 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING AND ESTABLISHING FEES WITHIN HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-JERSEY. [Colophon:]
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. [1727.] pp. 6. fol.

2931 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN NOVEMBER, 1727. AND IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY GEORGE II.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1727.] pp. 36. fol. HSP.

2932 —— AT A COUNCIL HELD AT FORT GEORGE IN NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 25, 1727.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1727.] pp. 15. fol. PRO.

2933 —— THE CHARGE GIVEN BY THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, TO THE GRAND JURY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, IN MARCH TERM, 1726-7. . . .
New-York: Printed and sold by John Peter Zenger. 1727. pp. 19. 4to.

2934 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK . . . SEPTEMBER 30, 1727.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1727.] pp. 2. fol. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2935 —— THE VOTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. [September 30,–November 25, 1727. Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for [the] Province of New-York. 1727. pp. 28. fol. PRO.

2936 THE NEW-YORK GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1727.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1727. fol.

2937 NORRIS, ISAAC 1671–1735
THE SPEECH DELIVERED FROM THE BENCH IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HELD FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA, THE 11 DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1727.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.] pp. 3, (1). fol.
Hildeburn says, in some copies the following is substituted: "Some remarks on a paper directed to all true patriots."

2938 —— A CONFUTATION OF THE REPLY TO THE SPEECH, &C.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.] pp. 4. fol.

2939 ODLIN, JOHN 1681–1754
CHRISTIAN COURAGE NECESSARY FOR A GOSPEL MINISTER. SERMON . . . AT KINGSTON, SEPTEMBER 29. 1725. WHEN MR. WARD CLARK WAS ORDAINED. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1727. pp. (2), ii, 22. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2940 PALMER, OBADIAH, and others.
OBADIAH PALMER AND OTHERS, COMPLAINANTS AGAINST JACOBUS VAN CORTLAND AND ADOLPH PHILIPSE, DEFENDANTS, IN CANCELLARIA NOVÆ EBORAC DECREE (FOR THE COMPLAINANTS), MADE MAY 2d, 13TH GEORGE I.
[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1727.] pp. 22. fol. $24

2941 PENN, WILLIAM 1644–1718
FRUITS OF A FATHER'S LOVE, BEING THE ADVICE OF WILLIAM PENN, (LATE PROPRIETOR AND GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENSILVANIA) TO HIS CHILDREN, RELATING TO THE CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS CONDUCT. WRITTEN OCCASIONALLY MANY YEARS AGO, AND NOW MADE PUBLIC FOR THE GENERAL OOOD: BY A LOVER OF HIS MEMORY. [John Rhodes.]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727. 12mo.

2942 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. HELD OCTOBER 14, 1726.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1727.]
These may not have been printed until the publication of the Laws of 1728.

2943 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. 1727. pp. 38. fol.

2944 PHILLIPS, SAMUEL 1690–1771
A WORD IN SEASON. OR, THE DUTY OF THE PEOPLE TO TAKE AND KEEP THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE GLORIOUS GOD: EXHIBITED IN A PLAIN DISCOURSE . . . AT BYFIELD, ON SEPTEMBER 8TH. 1726.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1727. pp. (2), viii, 213, (1). 12mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2945 PRINCE, THOMAS 1687–1758

EARTHQUAKES THE WORKS OF GOD, & TOKENS OF HIS JUST DISPLEASURE. TWO SERMONS ON PSAL. XVIII. 7. AT THE PARTICULAR FAST IN BOSTON, NOV. 2. AND THE GENERAL THANKSGIVING NOV. 9. OCCASIONED BY THE LATE DREADFUL EARTHQUAKE. WHEREIN AMONG OTHER THINGS IS OFFERED A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE NATURAL CAUSES OF THESE OPERATIONS IN THE HANDS OF GOD: WITH A RELATION OF SOME LATE TERRIBLE ONES IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD, AS WELL AS THOSE THAT HAVE BEEN PERCEIVED IN NEW-ENGLAND SINCE IT'S SETTLEMENT BY ENGLISH INHABITANTS. . . .

Boston, in New-England: Printed for D. Henchman, over against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. MDCCXXVII. pp. (6), 45, (3). Sm. 8vo. BPL. HC.

2946 —— — The same. THE SECOND EDITION CORRECTED.

Boston, in New-England: Printed for D. Henchman over against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. MDCCXXVII. pp. (6), 45, (3). 8vo.

Running-title: GOD SHAKES THE EARTH BECAUSE HE IS WROTH.

2947 —— MORNING HEALTH NO SECURITY AGAINST THE SUDDEN ARREST OF DEATH BEFORE NIGHT. A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE VERY SUDDEN DEATH OF TWO YOUNG GENTLEMEN [Samuel Hirst and Thomas Lewis] IN BOSTON, ON SATURDAY, JANUARY 14TH. 1726, 7. DEDICATED TO THE YOUTH OF THE TOWN. . . .

Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, and sold at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. 1727. pp. (4), 26. Sm. 8vo.

2948 —— — The same. THE SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman and sold at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. 1727. pp. (8), 37, (2). Sm. 8vo.

The second edition has annexed an "ingenious poem, by a very hopeful young scholar, upon hearing the foregoing Discourse," of two pages.

2949 —— A SERMON ON THE SORROWFUL OCCASION OF THE DEATH OF HIS LATE MAJESTY KING GEORGE OF BLESSED MEMORY, AND THE HAPPY ACCESSION OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE II TO THE THRONE. DELIVER'D AT THE PUBLICK LECTURE IN BOSTON N. E. AUG. 24TH 1727. IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GREAT & GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE; AND PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. . . .

Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman at his shop over against the Brick-Meeting House in Cornhill. MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), 27. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

2950 PUGH, ELLIS 1656–1718

A SALUTATION TO THE BRITAINS, TO CALL THEM FROM THE MANY THINGS, TO THE ONE THING NEEDFUL, FOR THE SAVING OF THEIR SOULS; ESPECIALLY, TO THE POOR UNLEARNED TRADESMEN, PLOWMEN, AND SHEPHERDS, THOSE THAT ARE OF A LOW DEGREE LIKE MY SELF, THIS, IN ORDER TO DIRECT YOU TO KNOW GOD AND CHRIST, THE ONLY WISE GOD, WHICH IS LIFE ETERNAL, AND TO LEARN OF HIM, THAT YOU MAY BECOME WISER THAN YOUR TEACHERS. TRANSLATED FROM THE BRITISH LANGUAGE BY ROWLAND ELLIS, REVIS'D AND CORRECTED BY DAVID LLOYD, . . .

Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer, for W. Davies, Bookbinder, in Chestnut-Street. 1727. pp. xv, 222. 16mo. HSP. $6

2951 REMARKS UPON THE ADVICE OF THE FREEHOLDERS, &C. PARAGRAPH BY PARAGRAPH.

[*Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer.* 1727.] pp. 4. fol. HSP. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

2952 MDCCXXVIII. The Rhode-Island Almanack for the year 1728 Carefully fitted, and exactly calculated to the meridian of Newport, on Rhode-Island. Being the first ever published for that meridian. By Poor Robin.

Newport: Printed by J. Franklin at his Printing House on Tillinghast's wharf, near the Union Flag Tavern. [1727.] pp. (16). 8vo. $35

2953 RUSSEL, Robert

Seven sermons; viz. I. Of the unpardonable sin against the Holy-Ghost; or, the sin unto death. II. The Saint's duty and exercise: in two parts. Being an exhortation to, and directions for prayer. III. The accepted time and day of salvation. IV. The End of time, and beginning of eternity. V. Joshua's resolution to serve the Lord. VI. The Way to Heaven made plain. VII. The Future state of man; or, a treatise of the Resurrection. A funeral sermon. . . . Twelfth edition.

Boston: Printed for Alford Butler. 1727. 24mo. BPL.

2954 SEWALL, Joseph 1688–1769

The Duty of a people to stand in aw of God, and not sin, when under His terrible judgments. A sermon preach'd at the South Meeting House in Boston, the evening after the earthquake, which was in the night between the 29th & 30th of October, 1727. . . .

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman . . . 1727. pp. (4), 24. Sm. 8vo.

2955 —— — The same. The second edition.

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman . . . 1727. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. BPL.

2956 —— The Duty of every man to be always ready to die. A sermon occasion'd by the very sudden deaths of Mr. Thomas Lewis aged 32. And of Mr. Samuel Hirst aged 22. On Saturday January 14. 1726, 7. . . .

Boston, in New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1727. pp. (4), 23, (1). 8vo. BPL.

2957 —— Jehovah is the King and Saviour of his people. A sermon, preach'd at the Boston Lecture, August 17. 1727. Upon the awful tidings of the death of his late Majesty King George, June 11. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. . . . MDCCXXVII. pp. (4), 25. 8vo. BPL. MHS. 9

2958 —— Repentance the sure way to escape destruction. Two sermons on Jrr. [*sic*] 18. 7. 8. Preach'd December 21st, on a publick fast occasioned by the earthquake, the night after the Lord's-day Octob. 29th. And on the Lord's-day December 24th. 1727. . . . Publish'd with some enlargement . . .

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, . . . 1727. pp. (4), 55. 8vo. MHS.

2959 SEWALL, Samuel 1652–1730

Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica ad aspectum Novi Orbis configurata. Or some few lines towards a description of the new Heaven as it makes to those who stand upon the new Earth. . . . The second edition.

Massachuset; Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green: and sold by Benjamin Eliot, Samuel Gerrish & Daniel Henchman. 1727. pp. (8), 64. 4to. BM. BPL. MHS. 26

Second title: The Fountain opened: or, the admirable blessings plentifully to be dispensed at the National conversion of the Jews. By Samuel Willard. The third edition. pp. 24.

AUCTION VALUES

2960 SHURTLEFF, WILLIAM 1687–1747
DISTRESSING DANGERS, AND SIGNAL DELIVERANCES, RELIGIOUSLY IMPROV'D. A SERMON PREACHED AT NEW-CASTLE IN NEW-HAMPSHIRE, JANUARY 1. 1726, 7. . . . IN COMMEMORATION OF THE SUFFERINGS, PRESERVATION AND DELIVERANCE OF A COMPANY OF MARRINERS, MANY YEARS SINCE SHIP-WRECK'D UPON BOON-ISLAND ROCK. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A NARRATIVE OF THE SAME PUBLISHED BY THE COMMANDER OF SAID COMPANY.
Boston, New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Russel at Portsmouth. 1727. pp. (4), 50. 12mo. BPL. MHS. $20

2961 —— THE LABOUR THAT ATTENDS THE GOSPEL-MINISTRY, AND THE GREAT CONCERN OF ALL THAT ENGAGE IN IT: SHEWED IN A SERMON PREACHED AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND MR. NATHANAEL MORRIL IN THE PARISH OF RYE IN NEW-CASTLE, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1726. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Russell at Portsmouth. 1727. pp. (6), 34. 8vo.

2962 SMITH, JOSIAH 1704–1781
[THE SPIRIT OF GOD A HOLY FIRE.] A SERMON PREACHED IN BOSTON, JULY 10TH, 1726.
Boston: 1727. pp. (4), 27. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2963 SMITH, SAMUEL 1584–1662
THE GREAT ASSIZE; OR, DAY OF JUBILEE. . . . FORTY-SIXTH IMPRESSION.
Boston: Reprinted. 1727. pp. 194, 54. 12mo.

2964 SOME NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS, WORTHY TO BE CONSIDERED BY ALL ENGLISH SUBJECTS, IN THEIR ELECTION OF MEMBERS, TO REPRESENT THEM IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY; WHEREIN, NEITHER FEAR, FLATTERY, NOR GAIN, OUGHT TO BYASS.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1727?] 1 leaf. fol.

2965 . . . STULTA EST CLEMENTIA, CUM TOT UBIQUE VATIBUS OCCURRAS, PERITURÆ PARCERE CHARTÆ. JUV.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer.* 1727.] pp. 4. fol.
A reply to Isaac Norris' Speech.

2966 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1728.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. [1727.]

2967 THAYER, EBENEZER 1688–1733
MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL ARE CHRIST'S AMBASSADOURS. A SERMON AT WOODSTOCK, MAY 24TH. 1727. UPON THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND AMOS THROOP.
Boston: 1727. pp. (4), 30. 12mo.. BPL. MHS.

2968 TO ALL TRUE PATRIOTS AND REAL LOVERS OF LIBERTY.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1727.] pp. 3. fol.

2969 TO THE FREEHOLDERS & FREEMEN. A FURTHER INFORMATION. [Dated, 2d of October, 1727.]
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1727.] pp. 2. fol.

2970 TO THE FREEHOLDERS, TO PREVENT MISTAKES. A SHORT VINDICATION AND EXPLANATION OF PART OF A LATE MYSTERIOUS PRINTED SHEET, CALLED, ADVICE AND INFORMATION TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, BUT PARTICULARLY TO THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1727.] pp. 2. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

2971 WEBB, JOHN 1637–1750
THE DUTY OF MINISTERS TO WORK THE WORKS OF HIM THAT SENT THEM, WHILE IT IS DAY. A SERMON OCCASION'D BY THE MUCH LAMENTED DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. WILLIAM WALDRON, LATE FAITHFUL PASTOR OF A CHURCH OF CHRIST IN BOSTON.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish . . . 1727. pp. 22. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2972 —— — The same. [Another impression.]
Boston: 1727. 12mo.

2973 THE WEEKLY NEWS-LETTER. NUMB. 1. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1727.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1727. fol.
In continuation of "The Boston News-letter."

2974 WHITMAN, SAMUEL 1676–1751
SERMON AT FARMINGTON, AUGUST 28, 1726, ON THE DEATH OF CAPTAIN THOMAS HART.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1727. pp. 27. 16mo.

2975 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1728. . . . BY N. W.
Boston: [1727.]

2976 WIGGLESWORTH, SAMUEL 1689–1768
THE EXCELLENCY OF THE GOSPEL-MESSAGE; WITH THE DUTY AND DIGNITY OF THE MESSENGERS OF CHRIST. A SERMON IN YARMOUTH, JUNE 22. 1727. AT THE ORDINATION OF JOSIAH DENNIS.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1727. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. BPL. CL.

2977 WILLARD, SAMUEL 1640–1707
THE FOUNTAIN OPENED: OR, THE ADMIRABLE BLESSINGS PLENTIFULLY TO BE DISPENSED AT THE NATIONAL CONVERSION OF THE JEWS. . . . THE THIRD EDITION. [With an appendix, by Samuel Sewall.]
Massachuset; Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green: and sold by Benjamin Eliot, Samuel Gerrish & Daniel Henchman. 1727. pp. 24. 4to. MHS.

2978 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741
AN ESSAY TO PROVE THE INTEREST OF THE CHILDREN OF BELIEVERS IN THE COVENANT. AND THE OBLIGATIONS OF BOTH PARENTS AND CHILDREN, ARISING FROM THENCE. AS IT WAS SHEWN FROM ACTS II. 38, 39. . . . WITH A PREFACE BY SUNDRY MINISTERS.
Boston: Printed in the year 1727. pp. (4), viii, 42. Sm. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

2979 WOODBRIDGE, TIMOTHY 1652–1732
THE DUTY OF GOD'S PROFESSING PEOPLE, IN GLORIFYING THEIR HEAVENLY FATHER; OPENED AND APPLYED, IN A SERMON PREACHED AT A SINGING-LECTURE, IN HARTFORD, EAST SOCIETY, JUNE THE 28TH, 1727.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1727. pp. (2), iv, 16. 16mo.

2980 —— JESUS CHRIST DOTH ACTUALLY REIGN ON THE EARTH; ILLUSTRATED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND. ON THE DAY OF THEIR ELECTION AT HARTFORD, MAY 11TH, 1727
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. and Company. 1727. pp. (4), 33. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

2981 AN ACCOUNT OF THE SURPRIZING EVENTS OF PROVIDENCE, AT THE RAISING OF A BRIDGE IN NORWICH, JUNE 28, 1728.

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1728.

2982 ADAMS, JOHN 1704–1740

JESUS CHRIST AN EXAMPLE TO HIS MINISTERS. A SERMON PREACH'D ON THE DAY OF HIS ORDINATION.

Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by James Franklin. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (12), 71. 8vo. $7

2983 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1728.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in Second Street. 1728. fol. LCP.

2984 AMES, NATHANIEL, JUNIOR 1708–1764

AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY, OR, AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD CHRIST 1729. . . .

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and sold at the Booksellers Shops. [1728.] 16mo.

2985 APPLETON, NATHANIEL 1693–1784

ISAIAH'S MISSION. A SERMON AT THE GATHERING OF A CHURCH AND ORDINATION OF THEIR PASTOR, JOSIAH COTTON, IN PROVIDENCE, OCTOB. 23. 1728.

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1728. pp. 41. 8vo. BPL. JCB.

2986 —— RIGHTEOUSNESS AND UPRIGHTNESS RECOMMENDED. A FUNERAL-DISCOURSE, PREACHED AFTER THE DEATH OF THE HONOURABLE FRANCIS FOSTER ESQ; WHO DIED DECEMBER 31, 1727, IN THE 71ST YEAR OF HIS AGE. WITH A PREFACE BY MR. FLYNT, FELLOW OF HARVARD-COLLEGE.

Boston in New-England: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1728. pp. (4), iv, 31. 8vo.

2987 —— THE WISDOM OF GOD IN THE REDEMPTION OF FALLEN MAN, ILLUSTRATED IN SEVERAL DISCOURSES. PREFACE BY REVEREND B. WADSWORTH, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE.

Boston: 1728. pp. iv, 414. 12mo. MHS.

2988 BAKER, DANIEL 1687–1731

TWO SERMONS, THE FIRST PREACHED AT DEDHAM, OCTOBER 5TH. 1726. ON A DAY OF PRAYER WITH FASTING. THE OTHER PREACHED AT SHERBOURN, ON A LIKE OCCASION, MAY 10. 1727. . . .

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. . . . 1728. pp. (2), vi, 88. 12mo.

Second title: EARLY PIETY THE DUTY & INTEREST OF YOUTH. AS IT WAS SHOWN IN A SERMON PREACHED AT SHERBOURN, ON MAY 10. 1727. BEING A DAY SET APART THERE, FOR PRAYER WITH FASTING. TO IMPLORE THE EFFUSIONS OF GOD'S SPIRIT ON THE RISING GENERATION. . . .

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1728. pp. 64. 12mo. BPL.

2989 BARNARD, JOHN 1690–1758

SIN TESTIFY'D AGAINST BY HEAVEN AND EARTH. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE FRIDAY AFTER THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE, WHICH OCCUR'D ON THE LORD'S-DAY-EVENING, BETWEEN THE 29TH AND 30TH OF OCTOBER, 1727. . . .

Boston: Printed for John Phillips, . . . 1727. [1728.] pp. 132. 12mo.

Second title: PIETY DESCRIBED, AND EARLY RELIGION RECOMMENDED. IN A SERMON TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, OCTOBER 15TH, 1727.

Boston: Printed for John Phillips. 1728. pp. 49-88.

Third title: THE NATURE AND DANGER OF SINFUL MIRTH. A PLAIN DISCOURSE. pp. 89-129.

AUCTION VALUES

2990 BEISSEL, CONRAD
DAS BUECHLEIN VOM SABBATH.
Philadelphia: Gedruckt bei Andreas Bradford? 1728.

2991 —— NEUN UND NEUNZIG MYSTISCHE SPRACHE.
Philadelphia: Gedruckt bei Andreas Bradford. 1728.

2992 BERKENMEYER, WILLEM CHRISTOFFEL
W. C. BERKENMEYER'S HERDEREN WACHTER-STEM, AAN DE HOOGEN NEDER-DUITSCHE LUTHERIAANEN IN DERE GEWESTEN, EENSTEMMIG TE ZYN VERTOONT, WET TWE BRIEVEN EN ANDERE REDENEN LUTHERSCHER THEOLOGANTEN.
Nieuw-York: Gedrucht by J. Peter Zenger. 1728. pp. (4), 150, (1), (12). 4to.

2993 BIRKETT, WILLIAM
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST, 1729. . . . BY WILLIAM BIRKETT, PHILOMAT. . . .
Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible, in the Second Street, Philadelphia. [1728.] pp. (24). Sm. 8vo.

2994 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1728.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green for Henry Marshall. Post Master. 1728. fol.

2995 BOWEN, NATHAN
THE NEW-ENGLAND DIARY, OR, ALMANACK FOR . . . 1729. . . . BY A NATIVE OF NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston: [1728.] 16mo. BPL.

2996 BOWNAS, SAMUEL 1676–1753
GOD'S MERCY SURMOUNTING MAN'S CRUELTY, EXEMPLIFIED IN THE CAPTIVITY AND REDEMPTION OF ELIZABETH HANSON, WIFE OF JOHN HANSON, OF KNOXMARSH AT KEACHEACHY, IN DOVER TOWNSHIP, WHO WAS TAKEN CAPTIVE WITH HER CHILDREN AND MAID-SERVANT, BY THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND, IN THE YEAR 1724. IN WHICH ARE INSERTED, SUNDRY REMARKABLE PRESERVATIONS, DELIVERANCES, AND MARKS OF THE CARE AND KINDNESS OF PROVIDENCE OVER HER AND HER CHILDREN, WORTHY TO BE REMEMBERED. THE SUBSTANCE OF WHICH WAS TAKEN FROM HER OWN MOUTH, AND NOW PUBLISHED FOR A GENERAL SERVICE.
To be sold by Samuel Keimer in Philadelphia; and by W. Heurtin goldsmith in New-York. 1728. Sm. 8vo.

2997 BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1658–1752
THE SECRETARY'S GUIDE, OR YOUNG MANS COMPANION. IN FOUR PARTS. PART I. CONTAINS DIRECTIONS FOR SPELLING, READING AND WRITING TRUE ENGLISH, WITH TRUE PRONUNCIATION. PART II. ARITHMETICK MADE EASIE, AND THE RULES THEREOF EXPLAINED AND MADE FAMILIAR TO THE CAPACITY OF THOSE THAT DESIRE TO LEARN. PART III. THE METHOD OF WRITING LETTERS UPON MOST SUBJECTS, AS FROM ONE FRIEND TO ANOTHER, AS WELL AS TRADE, TRAFFICK OR OTHER OCCASIONS. PART IV. CONTAINS A CHOICE COLLECTION OF BILLS OF PARCELS, BILLS, BONDS, LETTERS OF ATTORNEY, INDENTURES, BONDS OF ARBITRATION, AWARDS, UMPIRAGES, DEEDS OF SALE, DEEDS OF GIFT, ASSIGNMENTS, LEASES AND RELEASES, COUNTER SECURITIES, DECLARATIONS OF TRUST, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, CHARTER PARTY OF AFFREIGHTMENT, WITH MANY OTHER USEFUL PRESIDENTS, PROFITABLE BOTH FOR OLD AND YOUNG TO LEARN AND KNOW. THIS FOURTH EDITION IS MUCH ENLARGED. THE WHOLE ADORNED WITH VARIETY OF OTHER MATTERS, AS WILL APPEAR BY THE CONTENTS.
Printed and sold by W. Bradford in New-York, and A. Bradford in Philadelphia. 1728. pp. (2), (2), (6), 192. Sm. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

2998 BRECK, Robert 1682–1731
The Only method to promote the happiness of a people and their posterity. A sermon preached before the honourable the Lieut. Governour, the Council, and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29th. 1728. Being the day for the election of his Majesty's Council.
Boston, New-England: Printed for T. Hancock. 1728. pp. (4), 42. 8vo.

2999 —— Two discourses. . . . One the danger of falling away. The other on a sacramental occasion.
Boston: Printed for T. Hancock. 1728. pp. 78. 8vo. BPL.

3000 BROOKES, or BROOKS, Thomas 1608–1680
The Silent soul; with sovereign antidotes against the most miserable exigents; or, a christian with an olive-leaf in his mouth, when he is under the greatest afflictions. . . .
Boston: Reprinted. 1728. pp. 250. 12mo.
Running-title: The Mute christian under the smarting rod.

3001 BROWN, John 1706–1752
Solemn covenanting with God, one of the best means to prevent fatal declensions. A discourse before publick renewal of covenant in Haverhil on the day of the general fast: March 21, 1727, 8. Preached partly on that day, partly on the Sabbath before. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed for Samuel Gerrish . . . 1728. pp. (4), 36. 8vo.

3002 BUNYAN, John 1628–1688
Come and welcome to Jesus Christ; or, a discourse upon the sixth of John, 37 vers. . . . The twelfth edition.
Boston: Reprinted [by N. Boone.] 1728. pp. (4), 190. Portrait. 12mo.

3003 BURGESS, Daniel 1645–1713
The Sure way to wealth, or an infallible directory to get and keep riches, even while taxes rise and trades sink.
Boston: 1728.

3004 BYLES, Mather 1706–1788
A Poem presented to his excellency William Burnet, esq.; on his arrival at Boston, July 19, 1728.
[*Boston:* 1728.] pp. (2), 5. 8vo.

3005 CAPEL, Arthur, Earl of Essex. 1631–1683
The Earl of Essex's Speech, at the delivering of the following Petition to his most sacred Majesty, January 25, 1680. [That the choice of Oxford for the meeting of Parliament might be given up.]
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland. 1728. pp. 8. 8vo.
Printed by order of the Governor and Council.

3006 CHAUNCEY, Nathaniel 1681–1756
Regular singing defended, and proved to be the only true way of singing the songs of the Lord; by arguments both from reason and Scripture; having been heard and approved of, by the General Association at Hartford. May 12, 1727, with their recommendation of it to the public.
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green. 1728. pp. (2), 54. 12mo.

AUCTION VALUES

3007 CLARK, PETER 1694–1768
THE SERVICE OF GOD IN THE GOSPEL-MINISTRY, RECOMMENDED AND ENCOURAGED. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE ORDINATION OF REVEREND WILLIAM JENISON, . . . IN SALEM MAY 22. 1728.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 35. 8vo. MHS.

3008 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
AN ARGUMENT FOR, AND PERSUASIVE UNTO THE GREAT AND IMPORTANT DUTY OF FAMILY WORSHIP. WITH RULES AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE DUE PERFORMANCE OF IT . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers, for Thomas Hancock. 1728. pp. (4), 43. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3009 —— DEATH AND THE GRAVE WITHOUT ANY ORDER. A SERMON PREACHED JULY 7. 1728. BEING THE LORD'S DAY AFTER A TRAGICAL DUEL AND MOST LAMENTED DEATH.
Boston, in New-England: Printed for John Phillips & Thomas Hancock. 1728. pp. (4), 19. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3010 —— THE DUTY OF YOUNG PEOPLE TO GIVE THEIR HEARTS TO GOD. FOUR SERMONS TO YOUNG PEOPLE, PREACHED TO RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES IN SCHOOL STREET, IN THE EVENINGS OF THE LORD'S-DAY.
Boston: [1728.] pp. 198. 12mo. MHS.

3011 —— THE HOLY WALK AND GLORIOUS TRANSLATION OF BLESSED ENOCH. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON, TWO DAYS AFTER THE DEATH OF THE REVEREND AND LEARNED COTTON MATHER D. D. & F. R. S. WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBR. 13. 1728. ÆTAT. 65.
Boston: Printed for J. Phillips, & T. Hancock. 1728. pp. (4), 31, (3). 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3012 CONNECTICUT COLONY.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD ON THE NINTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE SECOND, OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &c KING. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1728. [Colophon:]
New-London, Printed & sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp. 1728. pp. 351-356. fol. HSP.

3013 —— — The same: ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW HAVEN ON THE TENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE SECOND, OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &c KING. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1728. [Colophon:]
New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Governour and Company, 1728. pp. 357-364. fol. HSP.

3014 COOPER, WILLIAM 1694–1743
EARLY PIETY JOYFUL TO BEHOLDERS. A SERMON PREACHED AT RUMNEY-MARSH, AT THE DESIRE OF A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN IN THAT PLACE. ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1728.
Boston: Printed for T. Hancock. 1728. pp. (4), 30. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

3015 COTTON, JOHN 1691–1757

GOD'S AWFUL DETERMINATION AGAINST A PEOPLE, THAT WILL NOT OBEY HIS VOICE. . . . A SERMON PREACH'D . . . IN BOSTON, FEBRUARY 8. 1728. AFTER REPEATED SHOCKS OF THE EARTHQUAKE.

Boston: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers, for Samuel Gerrish, and Thomas Hancock. 1728. pp. (4), viii, 42. 8vo. BPL.

3016 DANFORTH, JOHN 1660–1730

A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE LATE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, AND THE TERRORS THAT ATTENDED IT. PREPARED FOR, AND (IN PART) DELIVERED AT A FAST IN DORCHESTER, NOVEMBER 7. 1727. AND TRANSCRIBED FOR THE PRESS WITH SOME ENLARGEMENT.

Boston, Printed by Gamaliel Rogers, for John Eliot at the south end. 1728. pp. (4), 46, 5. 8vo. AAS. BPL. CHS. HC. MHS.

Followed by: TWO VAST ENJOYMENTS COMMEMORATED, AND TWO GREAT BEREAVEMENTS LAMENTED, IN TWO EXCELLENT PERSONS, VIZ. THE REVEREND MR. PETER THACHER PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN MILTON, WHO WAS BORN INTO THIS WORLD JULY 18. ANNO DOM. 1651. AND AND [*sic*] ASCENDED TO A BETTER WORLD, DECEMBER 17. ANNO DOM. 1727. ÆTATIS 77. AND IN THE 47TH OF HIS PASTORATE.

AND THE REVEREND MR. SAMUEL DANFORTH, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN TAUNTON, WHOSE NATIVITY WAS DECEMBER 18. ANNO DOM. 1666 AND HIS TRANSLATION TO THE HEAVENLY PARADISE, NOVEMBER 14, ANNO DOM. 1727. FIFTEEN DAYS AFTER THE FIRST SHOCK OF THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE IN NEW-ENGLAND. pp. 5.

These verses of 136 lines were also printed separately.

3017 DARNELL, HENRY

A JUST AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE MERCHANTS IN LONDON FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE PRICE OF TOBACCO. IN A LETTER FROM HENRY DARNELL TO THE INHABITANTS OF MARYLAND, SEPTEMBER 18, 1728.

Annapolis: Printed by W. Parks. 1728. pp. 53. 12mo. JCB.

3018 DEAN, JASPER

A NARRATIVE OF THE SHIPWRECK OF THE NOTTINGHAM GALLEY, IN HER VOYAGE FROM ENGLAND TO BOSTON. WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE MIRACULOUS ESCAPE OF THE CAPTAIN AND HIS CREW ON A ROCK, CALLED BOONE-ISLAND, THE HARDSHIPS THEY ENDURED THERE, AND THEIR HAPPY DELIVERANCE.

Boston: 1728. 8vo.

3019 DE MEDINA, SOLOMON, ET AL. *versus* HET, RENE, ET AL.

THE DECREE IN THE CASE OF SOLOMON DE MEDINA, ET AL, IN LONDON, AND RODERIGO PACHECO, JACOB DE LARA, AND MANUAL DE COSTA, BEARERS OF THEIR ORDERS, COMPLAINANTS; AGAINST RENE HET, AND THE EXECUTORS OF ANDREW FRESNEAU, DECEASED, DEFENDANTS, IN CANCELLARIA NOVA EBORAC.

Printed and sold by William Bradford in New York. 1728. pp. 44. fol.

3020 DEXTER, SAMUEL 1700–1755

A CALL FROM THE DEAD TO THE LIVING. IN A SERMON PREACHED ON OCCASION OF THE DEATH OF MR. TIMOTHY METCALF, AUGUST 14. 1727.

Boston: Printed for J. Eliot. 1728. pp. (4), 34. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3021 A DIALOGUE BETWEEN FREEMAN AND TRUSTY.

[*Philadelphia:* 1728.] fol.

AUCTION VALUES

3022 ENGLAND, Church of
A Form of publick devotions, to be used by a Religious Society within the bills of mortality.
Boston: Re-printed for the Religious Society of the Church of England. 1728. pp. 23. 32mo.

3023 A few words in favour of free-thinking.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.

3024 FITCH, Jabez 1672–1746
The Work of the Lord in the earthquake to be duly regarded by us. A discourse at Portsmouth after the earthquake which happened on the night of the 29th October 1727.
Boston: [1728.] pp. 17. 12mo. MHS.

3025 FLAVELL, John 1627–1691
A Discourse; shewing that Christ's tender care of his mother is an excellent pattern for all gracious children.
Boston: Reprinted. 1728. pp. 20. 16mo. MHS.

3026 FOX, John 1678–1756
God by his power causes the Earth and its inhabitants to tremble. The substance of two sermons, on I. Sam. xiv. 15. Preached soon after the earthquake, at Wobourn.
Boston: 1728. pp. (2), 58. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3027 FOXCROFT, Thomas 1697–1769
The Importance of ministers being men in Christ. . . . A sermon preach'd at Milton, November 13, 1728. Upon . . . the ordination of the Reverend Mr. John Taylor.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1728. pp. (4), 59. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3028 FRIENDS, Society of
A Discourse delivered at an yearly meeting of the Quakers in Boston on Friday the 30th of August, taken down in short hand, and examined by several that heard it, and now at their desire made publick.
Boston: 1728.

3029 GAY, Ebenezer 1696–1787
A Discourse on the transcendent glory of the Gospel. . . . at Hingham. To which is added, A Pillar of salt, to season a corrupt age. A sermon to bring Lot's wife to remembrance. . . .
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (3), 64. 8vo.

3030 —— Zechariah's vision of Christ's martial glory. . . . In a sermon preach'd at the desire of the Honourable Artillery-Company in Boston, June 3, 1728. . . .
Boston: Printed for J. Eliot, J. Phillips, and B. Love. 1728. pp. 38. 8vo. MHS.

3031 GEE, Joshua 1698–1748
Israel's mourning for Aaron's death. A sermon preached on the Lord's-day after the death of the very Reverend and learned Cotton Mather.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 34. 8vo. MHS.

3032 GILMAN, Samuel
Sermon on the Introduction of the Gospel of St. John. Second edition.
Boston: 1728. 12mo. AAS.

AUCTION VALUES

3033 GOOKIN, Nathaniel 1688–1734
The Day of trouble near, the tokens of it, and a due preparation for it; in three sermons on Ezekiel vii, 7. The first of which was preached on the Lord's day, Oct. 29. 1727, which was the day immediately preceeding the late earthquake; the other two were prepared for, and one of them was preach'd on a day of publick fasting and prayer, Nov. 16. To which is added, a sermon on Deuteronomy v, 29, preach'd the Wednesday after that awakening Providence; and an appendix, giving some account of the earthquake as it was in Hampton. And something remarkable of thunder and lightning in that Town, in the year 1727.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (6), 75, (2). 8vo.

3034 GUTHRIE, William 1620–1665
A Short treatise of the Christian's great interest.
Boston: 1728. pp. (2), viii, ii, 208, (7). 24mo. BPL.

3035 HALE, *Sir* Matthew 1609–1676
Some necessary and important considerations, to be considered of by all sorts of people. Taken out of (that worthy and renowned judge) Sir Matthew Hale's Writings: and therein his own experience of the inward and invisible guidance of the spirit of God. The ninth edition, with additions.
Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1728.

3036 HAYWARD, John
Precious blood of the Son of God, shed without the gates of Jerusalem, for the redemption of lost and undone sinners. With a preface by Dr. Watts.
Boston, Reprinted. 1728.

3037 HENRY, Matthew 1662–1714
Directions for daily communion with God. In three discourses. Fourth edition.
Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. 1728. pp. 120. Sm. 8vo.

3038 HOLDSWORTH, Edward 1688–1747
Muscipula: The Mouse-trap, or the battle of the Cambrians and mice. A poem. . . . Translated into English by Richard Lewis.
Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. 1728. pp. 52. 8vo.
There is a Latin title also, in which the three lines of Greek letters "sive Kambpo-myomaxia," are supplied with a pen, the printer evidently having no Greek type. The Latin poem is on one side of the page, and the English version opposite. The work is dedicated to Governor Benedict Leonard Calvert, as the "First essay of Latin poetry, in English dress, which Maryland hath published from the Press." There is a copy, without title-page, in the Maryland Historical Society.

3039 HONEYMAN, James –1750
Faults on all sides. The case of religion consider'd. Shewing the substance of true Godliness, . . . Presented to the inhabitants (especially of Rhode-Island).
Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed for the Author, by James Franklin. 1728. 12mo. BM.

AUCTION VALUES

3040 —— FALSES ON ALL SIDES. SUNDREY ERRORS, MAXIMS, AND CORRUPTIONS OF MEN AND SECTS OF THIS PRESENT AGE.
Newport, R. I.: Printed by James Franklin, for E. Nearegress. 1728. 12mo.

3041 INDIANS. DELAWARE.
TWO INDIAN TREATIES THE ONE HELD AT CONESTOGOE IN MAY 1728. AND THE OTHER AT PHILADELPHIA IN JUNE FOLLOWING, BETWEEN THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON ESQ, LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND COUNTIES OF NEW-CASTLE, KENT, AND SUSSEX UPON DELAWARE, AND THE CHIEFS OF THE CONESTOGOE, DELAWARE, SHAWANESE AND CANAWESE INDIANS. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. [1728.] pp. 16 [17]. fol. LCP.

3042 JANEWAY, JAMES 1636–1674
A TOKEN FOR CHILDREN. THE CONVERSION, HOLY LIVES AND JOYFUL DEATHS OF SEVERAL YOUNG CHILDREN. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A TOKEN FOR THE CHILDREN OF NEW-ENGLAND. OR SOME EXAMPLES OF CHILDREN, IN WHOM THE FEAR OF GOD WAS REMARKABLY BUDDING BEFORE THEY DIED, IN SEVERAL PARTS OF NEW-ENGLAND. PRESERVED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF PIETY IN OTHER CHILDREN. [By Cotton Mather.]
Boston: 1728. pp. xii, 117. 12mo.

3043 JERMAN, JOHN
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1729.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1728.]

3044 KEIMER, SAMUEL
ADVERTISEMENT. [The Prospectus of the Pennsylvania Gazette. Dated, October 1, 1728.]
[Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1728.] pp. (2). fol.

3045 —— PROSPECTUS OF A LOTTERY.
Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1728.

3046 LEEDS, FELIX
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1729.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1728.]

3047 LEEDS, TITAN
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1729. BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Printed by S. Keimer in Second-street, Philadelphia, . . . 1728. pp. (32). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

3048 A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN IN PHILADELPHIA TO HIS FRIEND IN BUCKS.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. 4. fol. LCP.

3049 A LETTER OCCASIONED BY THE PERUSAL OF A PAPER LATELY PUBLISHED, CALLED, A DIALOGUE BETWEEN FREEMAN AND TRUSTY.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. (2). fol. LCP.

AUCTION VALUES

3050 LLOYD, DAVID 1656–1731
A DEFENCE OF THE LEGISLATIVE CONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. AS IT NOW STANDS CONFIRMED AND ESTABLISHED, BY LAW AND CHARTER. WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS, ON THE PROCEEDINGS PUBLISHED BY SIXTEEN MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY, IN A PAPER, ENTITLED, THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: RECOMMENDED TO THE CONSIDERATION OF ALL THE FREEMEN OF THE PROVINCE.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. 11. fol. HSP

3051 A LOOKING-GLASS, FOR THE MODERN DEISTS OR LIBERTINES, CALLED FREE-THINKERS.

Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1728.

3052 LORING, ISRAEL 1682–1772
THE NATURE & NECESSITY OF THE NEW-BIRTH. A SERMON IN BOSTON, MAY 9. 1728.

Boston: 1728. pp. (2), 4, 88. 8vo. BPL.

3053 THE MARYLAND GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1728.

Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. 1728. fol.

3054 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF MAY, 1727. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL ADJOURNMENTS UNTO WEDNESDAY THE FOURTH DAY OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1728.] pp. 375-376. fol. HSP.

3055 —— — The same: ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON, UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1727. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Gov. & Council. 1728. pp. 377-400. fol. HSP.

3056 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, 1728. [Colophon:]

Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieut. Governour & Council, for Benjamin Eliot. 1728. pp. 401-412. fol. HSP.

3057 —— — The same: AND CONTINUED BY PROROGATION UNTO WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF JULY FOLLOWING, AND THEN MET.

[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1728.] pp. 413-416. fol. HSP.

3058 —— A JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND. BEGUN AND HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, ANNOQ; DOMINI, 1728 [–18 April 1729.]

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1728. pp. 57, 128, 30. 8vo. NYPL.

AUCTION VALUES

3059 MATHER, COTTON 1662–1728

THE COMFORTABLE CHAMBERS, OPENED AND VISITED, UPON THE DEPARTURE OF THAT AGED AND FAITHFUL SERVANT OF GOD, MR. PETER THATCHER, THE NEVER-TO-BE-FORGOTTEN PASTOR OF MILTON. WHO MADE HIS FLIGHT THITHER, ON DECEMBER 17, 1727.

Boston: Printed for J. Edwards, at the corner shop on the north-side of the Town-House. 1728. pp. (2), 31, (6). Sm. 8vo. MHS. $18

The last Sermon delivered by him; and printed after his death.

3060 —— JUGA JUCUNDA. A BRIEF ESSAY TO OBTAIN FROM YOUNG PEOPLE, AN EARLY AND HEARTY SUBMISSION TO THE YOKE OF THEIR SAVIOUR, AND HIS RELIGION. WITH A RELATION OF THE GLORIOUS PEACE AND JOY, WHICH BRIGHTENED THE DYING HOURS OF MRS ABIEL GOODWIN, WHO HAVING BORN THE YOKE IN HER YOUTH, TRIUMPHANTLY EXPIRED OCTOBER 3, 1727. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE DESIRE OF THE DECEASED. THE SECOND EDITION.

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. 1728. pp. (4), 36. 8vo. 19

3061 —— THE MYSTICAL MARRIAGE. A BRIEF ESSAY, ON, THE GRACE OF THE REDEEMER ESPOUSING THE SOUL OF THE BELIEVER. . . . APPROVED BY SEVERAL PASTORS OF OUR CHURCHES, AS A PRESENT, PROPER, TO BE OFFERED UNTO OUR YOUNG PEOPLE; AND VERY PARTICULARLY WHERE THE CELEBRATION OF A MARRIAGE AFFORDS AN AGREEABLE OCCASION FOR IT.

Boston, N. E.: Printed for N. Belknap, and sold at his Shop near Scarlet's Wharf. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 16. 12mo. AAS. BA. BPL.

3062 —— THE WIDOW OF NAIN. REMARKS ON THE ILLUSTRIOUS MIRACLE WROUGHT BY OUR ALMIGHTY REDEEMER, ON THE BEHALF OF A DESOLATE WIDOW. . . .

Boston: Printed in the year MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 30. 8vo. MHS.

3063 MATHER, SAMUEL 1706–1785

THE DEPARTURE AND CHARACTER OF ELIJAH CONSIDERED AND IMPROVED. A SERMON AFTER THE DECEASE OF THE VERY REVEREND AND LEARNED COTTON MATHER, D. D. F. R. S. AND MINISTER OF THE NORTH CHURCH, WHO EXPIRED FEBRUARY 13, 1727, 8. IN THE SIXTY SIXTH YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .

Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for S. Gerrish . . . 1728. pp. (4), 26. 8vo.

3064 MIX, STEPHEN 1672–1738

EXTRAORDINARY DISPLAYS OF THE DIVINE MAJESTY & POWER, ARE TO TRY MEN, AND IMPRESS THE FEAR OF GOD ON THEIR HEARTS, THAT THEY SIN NOT. BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF TWO SERMONS OCCASIONED BY A TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE IN NEW-ENGLAND, AND OTHER PARTS OF NORTHERN AMERICA; IN THE NIGHT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE SABBATH-DAY, OCTOBER 29, 1727. PUBLICKLY DELIVERED IN WETHERSFIELD, ON NOVEMBER THE 5TH. AND 12TH. . . .

New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1728. pp. (2), 2, 36. 8vo. BPL.

3065 A MODEST APOLOGY FOR THE EIGHT MEMBERS.

[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1728.] pp. (2). fol. LCP.

3066 MORGAN, JOSEPH 1672–1740

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY OF HUMANITY, GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THAT COUNTRY. ITS BEING TAKEN BY AN ARMY OF INTRUDERS; THE DEVASTATION MADE THERE BY THEM; THE RETAKING OF THE COUNTRY BY GENERAL GOSPEL—AND THE WARS THERE DURING THOSE TIMES. BOTH PLEASANT AND PROFITABLE.

Boston, Reprinted. 1728. pp. 58. 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

3067 —— SIN ITS OWN PUNISHMENT. A DISCOURSE [in] CONTINUATION OF, THE NATURE AND ORIGIN OF, SIN EXPLAINED. WHICH WAS A CONTINUATION OF, THE REMEDY AGAINST MORTAL ERRORS.

Boston, N. E.: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers, for Samuel Gerrish. 1728. pp. (6), 24. 8vo. BM. BPL.

3068 MORRILL, NATHANIEL 1698–1730

THE LORD'S VOICE IN THE EARTHQUAKE CRIETH TO CARELESS & SECURE SINNERS, SHEWED IN A SERMON PREACH'D IN THE PARISH OF RYE IN NEW-CASTLE, IN NEW-HAMPSHIRE, IN NEW-ENGLAND, NOVEMB. 16, 1727. BEING A DAY OF PUBLICK FASTING THRO'OUT THE PROVINCE, OCCASIONED BY THE LATE AWFUL AND TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed for Richard Jenness and Joseph Lock in the Parish of Rye. 1728. pp. (2), iv, 32. 8vo. AAS.

3069 MORRIS, MORRIS

REASONS FOR HIS CONDUCT, IN THE PRESENT ASSEMBLY, IN THE YEAR 1728.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. 2. fol. LCP.

3070 THE NEW-ENGLAND WEEKLY JOURNAL. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1728.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, at the Printing-House in Queen-Street. 1728. fol.

3071 NEW JERSEY PROVINCE.

ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NOVA CÆSAREA, OR NEW-JERSEY: AS THEY WERE ENACTED BY THE GOVERNOR, COUNCIL, AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, AT A SESSION HELD AT PERTH-AMBOY, BEGINNING THE 9TH OF DECEMBER, 1727. IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE SECOND.

Burlington: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, for the Province of New-Jersey. 1727. pp. (2), 51, (2). fol.

3072 NEW YORK PROVINCE.

ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN THE SECOND YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY GEORGE II.

[New-York: Printed by William Bradford. 1728.] pp. 55. fol. PRO.

3073 —— HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, THE 23D OF JULY, 1728. [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1728. pp. 2. fol. NYPL.

3074 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES & PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S COLONY OF NEW-YORK, WHICH BEGAN THE 23D OF JULY, 1728. [–September 21, 1728.] [Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. 1728. pp. 37. fol. PRO.

3075 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR ESTABLISHING THE REMEDIES FOR ABUSES IN THE PRACTICE OF LAW. [Dated, March 2, 1727. Colophon:]

Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York, 1728. pp. 6. fol. NYPL.

3076 —— AN ORDINANCE FOR REGULATING AND ESTABLISHING THE FEES TO BE HEREAFTER TAKEN BY THE OFFICERS OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK. [Dated, February 28, 1727, 8. Colophon:]

Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for the Province of New-York. [1728.] pp. 4. fol. PRO.

AUCTION VALUES

3077 THE NEW-YORK GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1728.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1728. fol.

3078 NORRIS, ISAAC 1671–1735
FRIENDLY ADVICE TO THE INHABITANTS OF PENSILVANIA.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1728.] pp. 3. fol.

3079 PAINE, THOMAS 1697–1757
THE DOCTRINE OF EARTHQUAKES. TWO SERMONS PREACHED AT A PARTICULAR FAST IN WEYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 3, 1727. THE FRIDAY AFTER THE EARTHQUAKE. WHEREIN THIS TERRIBLE WORK APPEARS NOT TO PROCEED FROM NATURAL SECOND CAUSES, IN ANY ORDERLY WAY OF THEIR PRODUCING: BUT FROM THE MIGHTY POWER OF GOD IMMEDIATELY INTERPOSING; AND IS TO THE WORLD, A TOKEN OF GOD'S ANGER, &C. AND PRESAGE OF TERRIBLE CHANGES. WITH EXAMPLES OF MANY EARTHQUAKES IN HISTORY,—ILLUSTRATING THIS DOCTRINE.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. MDCCXXVIII. pp. 87. Sm. 8vo.

3080 PAYSON, EDWARD 1657–1732
PIOUS HEART-ELATIONS: BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF A SERMON IN PUBLICK ON NOVEMBER 29TH. IN CONSIDERATION OF PRESENT AWFUL PROVIDENCES AMONGST US; AND ON THE SABBATH FOLLOWING IN THE FORENOON, DECEMBER 3D. 1727. FROM THOSE WORDS OF JEREMIAH, IN LAMENTATIONS III. 41. LET US LIFT UP OUR HEART WITH OUR HANDS UNTO GOD IN THE HEAVENS.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for J. Phillips, at his Shop. 1728. pp. (6), 23. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

3081 PEIRCE, JAMES 1673–1726
THE CURSE CAUSELESS. SERMON PREACH'D AT EXON, JANUARY 30TH. 1716, 17. . . . FIFTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed for Bennet Love, . . . 1728. pp. 30. 8vo.

3082 —— — The same. SIXTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed for Bennet Love. 1728. pp. 30. 8vo.

3083 PENDER, THOMAS
THE DIVINITY OF THE SCRIPTURES, FROM REASON & EXTERNAL CIRCUMSTANCES: A SERMON PREACH'D AT TRINITY-CHURCH IN NEW-YORK, THE SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY, 1728. . . .
Printed and sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York, 1728. pp. 32. Sm. 8vo.

3084 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
COPIES OF SOME ORIGINAL PAPERS, AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS, RELATING TO THE LATE DIFFERENCE IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY MET THE 15TH, AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENT TO THE 20TH APRIL, 1728.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1728.] pp. 4. fol. HSP.

3085 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. [1728.] pp. 22. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

3086 —— THE LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA: NOW IN FORCE, COLLECTED INTO ONE VOLUMN *[sic]*. PUBLISH'D BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE AFORESAID PROVINCE.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (2), (4), 352. fol. HSP. NYPL. $30

Edited by Chief-Justice David Lloyd.

3087 —— BY THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND COUNTIES OF NEW CASTLE, KENT AND SUSSEX, UPON DELAWARE. A PROCLAMATION.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, Printer to this Province. 2728 *[sic]*. 1 leaf. fol. HSP.

3088 —— THE SPEECH OF THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, . . . TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID PROVINCE MET AT PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 17TH, 1728. [Colophon:]

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. 1728. pp. (4). fol. HSP.

Contains also the Assembly's Address to the Governor, and his reply.

3089 —— TO THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON ESQ: LIEUTENANT GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. THE REPRESENTATION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SAID PROVINCE. [Colophon:]

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. [1728.] pp. 10. fol. LCP.

3090 —— THE TWO FOLLOWING DEPOSITIONS WERE LAID BEFORE THE HOUSE, THE NINTH DAY OF AUGUST, 1728.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. (2). fol.

3091 PHILLIPS, SAMUEL 1690–1771

THREE PLAIN PRACTICAL DISCOURSES, PREACH'D AT ANDOVER, OCTOBER 29TH. 1727. THE DAY PRECEDING THE LATE EARTHQUAKE. ON DECEMB. 21ST. 1727. ON DECEMB. 24TH. PREFAC'D BY THE VERY REVEREND MR. COLMAN.

Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. 1728. pp. (2), vi, 226, (1). 12mo.

3092 A POEM PRESENTED TO HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ.; ON HIS ARRIVAL AT BOSTON.

[Boston: 1728.] 8vo. BPL.

This is not the poem, with the same title, written by Mather Byles.

3093 PRINCE, THOMAS 1687–1758

CIVIL RULERS RAISED UP BY GOD TO FEED HIS PEOPLE. A SERMON AT THE PUBLICK LECTURES IN BOSTON, JULY 25. 1728. IN THE AUDIENCE OF HIS EXCELLENCY [William Burnet] THE GOVERNOUR, HIS HONOUR THE LIEUT. GOVERNOUR, AND THE HONOURABLE THE COUNCIL AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE: BEING THE THURSDAY AFTER HIS EXCELLENCY'S ARRIVAL HERE. . . .

Boston, in New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish at the lower end of Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 24. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

3094 —— THE DEPARTURE OF ELIJAH LAMENTED. A SERMON OCCASIONED BY THE GREAT & PUBLICK LOSS IN THE DECEASE OF THE VERY REVEREND & LEARNED COTTON MATHER, D. D. F. R. S. AND SENIOR PASTOR OF THE NORTH CHURCH IN BOSTON: WHO LEFT THIS LIFE ON FEBRUARY 13TH 1727, 8. THE MORNING AFTER HE FINISHED THE LXV YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed for D. Henchman, near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhil. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 26. Sm. 8vo. MHS.

3095 —— THE GRAVE AND DEATH DESTROYED, AND BELIEVERS RANSOMED AND REDEEMED FROM THEM. A SERMON AT MIDDLEBOROUGH EAST-PRECINCT JULY. VII. 1728. BEING THE LORD'S-DAY AFTER THE DECEASE & FUNERAL OF SAMUEL PRINCE, ESQ; THERE. . . .

Boston in New-England: Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower end of Cornhill. 1728. pp. (4), 23, (3). Sm. 8vo. BPL.

3096 THE PROCEEDINGS OF SOME MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY, AT PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 1728. VINDICATED FROM THE UNFAIR REASONING AND UNJUST INSINUATIONS OF A CERTAIN REMARKER.

[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1728.] pp (4). fol. HSP.

3097 QUICK, JOHN 1636–1706

THE YOUNG MAN'S CLAIM UNTO THE SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. FIFTH EDITION.

Boston, N. E. Re-printed for S. Gerrish. 1728. pp. (4), viii, 22. 12mo.

3098 REMARKS ON THE LATE PROCEEDINGS OF SOME MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY AT PHILADELPHIA: APRIL, 1728.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. (4). fol. HSP.

3099 THE RHODE-ISLAND ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1729. . . . BY POOR ROBIN.

Newport: Printed by J. Franklin. [1728.] 8vo.

3100 ROGERS, JOHN 1684–1755

THE NATURE AND NECESSITY OF REPENTANCE, WITH THE MEANS AND MOTIVES TO IT. A DISCOURSE OCCASION'D BY THE EARTHQUAKE. PREACH'D AT BOXFORD, IN PART ON THE PUBLICK FAST. DECEMBER 21. 1727. . . .

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish . . . 1728. pp. 78. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

3101 RUSSELL, ROBERT

SEVEN SERMONS; VIZ. I. OF THE UNPARDONABLE SIN AGAINST THE HOLY-GHOST; OR, THE SIN UNTO DEATH. II. THE SAINT'S DUTY AND EXERCISE: IN TWO PARTS. BEING AN EXHORTATION TO, AND DIRECTIONS FOR PRAYER. III. THE ACCEPTED TIME AND DAY OF SALVATION. IV. THE END OF TIME, AND BEGINNING OF ETERNITY. V. JOSHUA'S RESOLUTION TO SERVE THE LORD. VI. THE WAY TO HEAVEN MADE PLAIN. VII. THE FUTURE STATE OF MAN; OR, A TREATISE OF THE RESURRECTION. A FUNERAL SERMON. . . .

Boston: 1728.

3102 SEWALL, JOSEPH 1688–1769

HE THAT WOULD KEEP GOD'S COMMANDMENTS MUST RENOUNCE THE SOCIETY OF EVIL DOERS. A SERMON PREACH'D AT THE PUBLICK LECTURE IN BOSTON, JULY 18TH. 1728. AFTER A BLOODY AND MORTAL DUEL. . . . WITH A PREFACE BY THE UNITED MINISTERS OF THE SAID TOWN. . . .

Boston, in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman. 1728. pp. (2), vi, 28. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

3103 —— THE HOLY SPIRIT THE GIFT OF GOD OUR HEAVENLY FATHER, TO THEM THAT ASK HIM. A SERMON PREACH'D ON A DAY OF PRAYER WITH FASTING, KEPT BY THE SOUTH CHURCH IN BOSTON, TO ASK OF GOD THE EFFUSION OF HIS SPIRIT ON THE RISING GENERATION, NOVEMB. 13TH. 1722. . . .

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, . . . 1728. pp. (4), 32. 12mo.

3104 SEWEL, WILLIAM 1650–1725

THE HISTORY OF THE RISE, INCREASE AND PROGRESS, OF THE CHRISTIAN PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS: INTERMIXED WITH SEVERAL REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES. WRITTEN ORIGINALLY IN LOW-DUTCH, AND ALSO TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH, BY WILLIAM SEWEL. THE THIRD EDITION, CORRECTED.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer in Second street. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (2), (2), (8), 694, (16). fol. $40

Benjamin Franklin, in his Autobiography, alludes to the share of this work printed by himself and his partner Hugh Meredith. In the opinion of Hildeburn, they printed all following page 533.

3105 SHORT-HAND BOOK.

Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1728.

Offered as a premium to any one purchasing three shillings' worth of useful books.

3106 A SHORT NARRATIVE OF THE CLAIM, TITLE AND RIGHT OF THE HEIRS OF THE HONOURABLE SAMUEL ALLEN, ESQ., TO THE PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

Boston: 1728. pp. 13. 4to. MHS.

3107 STONE, NATHANAEL 1670–1755

CONCIO AD MAGISTRATUM. OR, A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE HONOURABLE THE JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE COURT OF ASSIZE & GENERAL GAOL DELIVERY, HOLDEN AT BARNSTABLE . . . APRIL 24, 1728, BEING THE FIRST TIME THAT COURT WAS HELD THERE.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1728. pp. (4), 15. 8vo. BPL.

3108 SWIFT, JONATHAN 1667–1745

A DISCOURSE OF THE CONTESTS AND DISSENTIONS BETWEEN THE NOBLES AND THE COMMONS IN ATHENS AND ROME.

[Boston:] 1728. pp. (2), 59. 8vo.

Thomas Prince notes that this reprint was made by direction of Governor William Burnet.

3109 TAYLOR, JACOB –1736

AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1729.

Philadelphia: 1728.

3110 —— PENNSYLVANIA. A POEM.

Philadelphia: 1728.

3111 TELLTRUTH, TIMOTHY, pseudonym.

TO MORRIS MORRIS. ON THE REASONS PUBLISHED FOR HIS CONDUCT IN ASSEMBLY, IN THE YEAR 1728. [Signed, Timothy Telltruth. Dated, Abingdon, 16th, 7th mo. 1728.]

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1728.] pp. 2. fol. LCP.

AUCTION VALUES

3112 TO THE HONOURABLE ADOLPH PHILIPSE, ESQ.

[New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger. 1728.] 2 parts. fol. NYPL.

3113 THE UNIVERSAL INSTRUCTOR IN ALL ARTS AND SCIENCES: AND PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE. TO BE CONTINUED WEEKLY. NUMB. 1. DECEMB. 24, 1728. [Colophon:]

Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1728. pp. 4. fol. HSP.

The second newspaper established in Pennsylvania, which, outliving all of its contemporaries of the Eighteenth Century, remained until nearly the middle of the Nineteenth Century, the oldest newspaper continuously published in the United States.

Founded by Samuel Keimer, who relinquished its publication to Benjamin Franklin, and Hugh Meredith, after thirty-nine numbers had been issued. The new proprietors concluded the publication of extracts from Chamber's Dictionary, which had been the principal feature of the paper, expunged the first part of the title, and called it "The Pennsylvania Gazette." In May, 1732, the partners separated, the Gazette being continued by Franklin, "at the New Printing Office near the Market," and as Post Master after 1737. In 1739 the words, "Containing the freshest advices foreign and domestick," were added to the title. In 1748, David Hall was admitted to partnership, and the paper enlarged. In May, 1754, the famous device of a snake divided into eight parts representing the Colonies, with the motto "Join or die," first appeared in this paper. In November, 1765, publication was suspended on account of the Stamp Act, and when revived the paper was published without imprint until February, 1766, when the name of David Hall only appears as printer and proprietor. In May, 1766, the name of William Sellers was added to the imprint, and so continued to the death of David Hall in 1772. Hall was succeeded by his sons, and the Gazette was continued by the firm of Hall & Sellers until 1777, when, in September, on the approach of the British Army to Philadelphia, the publication of the paper was suspended, and the press and material removed to York, Pennsylvania, where the printing of the Gazette was resumed from January to June, 1778. None of this issue are numbered. The publication was again suspended from June, 1778, to January, 1779, at which time the regular issue was resumed in Philadelphia, and numbered 2534, in continuation from September 10, 1777, which is numbered 2533. After the death of William Sellers, in 1804, the Gazette was printed by William and David Hall. In 1810, it was published by William Hall junior, and George Pierce. The first named died in 1813, and his partner in 1814. Publication was suspended for a short time in 1815, after which it was continuously published until 1845, when it was merged into the *Daily North American*, and as an entity the Gazette ceased to exist.

There is a complete file of the Gazette from 1728 to 1804 in the Library Company of Philadelphia.

3114 VINCENT, NATHANIEL –1697

THE DAY OF GRACE, IN WHICH THE CHIEF OF SINNERS MAY BE TURN'D AND HEALED.

Boston: Printed for Alford Butler. 1728. pp. (4), 156. 8vo. BPL.

3115 WEBB, JOHN 1637–1750

THE BELIEVER'S REDEMPTION BY THE PRECIOUS BLOOD OF CHRIST. A SERMON PREACHED AT NEWPORT, RHODE-ISLAND: DECEMBER 31. 1727.

Newport, Printed by J. Franklin. MDCCXXVIII. pp. (4), 55. 8vo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

3116 —— VOWS MADE UNTO GOD IN TROUBLE TO BE RELIGIOUSLY PAID UNTO HIM. A SERMON ON A SPECIAL OCCASION.
Boston: 1728. pp. (4), 41. 12mo. BPL. MHS.

3117 WEEKES, GEORGE
EBENEZER; OR, A FAITHFUL AND EXACT ACCOUNT OF GOD'S GREAT GOODNESS TO MR. EBENEZER TAYLOR.
Boston: [1728.] pp. 24. 8vo. MHS.

3118 THE WEEKLY NEWS-LETTER. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1728.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1728. fol.

3119 WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
THE FARMER'S ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1729. BY N. W.
Boston: [1728.]

3120 WIGGLESWORTH, SAMUEL 1688–1768
THE PLEASURES OF RELIGION. A SERMON PREACHED TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, AT IPSWICH.
Boston: 1728. pp. (4), iv, 34. 8vo. BPL.

3121 —— A RELIGIOUS FEAR OF GOD'S TOKENS EXPLAINED AND URGED; IN A SERMON PREACHED AT IPSWICH, NOVEMBER 1. 1727. BEING A DAY OF HUMILIATION ON ACCOUNT OF THE TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE, OCTOBER 29, 1727. . . .
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman & T. Hancock, . . . 1728. pp. (4), iii, 42. 8vo. BPL. CHS.

3122 WILLIAMS, ELISHA 1694–1755
DEATH THE ADVANTAGE OF THE GODLY. A SERMON DELIVERED AT MILFORD, 9 JUNE 1728, AFTER THE FUNERAL OF REVEREND THOMAS RUGGLES.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1728. pp. 42. 16mo. MHS.

3123 —— DIVINE GRACE ILLUSTRIOUS, IN THE SALVATION OF SINNERS. A SERMON DELIVERED IN THE AUDIENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT, AT NEW-HAVEN, OCTOB. 22. 1727. . . .
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1728. pp. (4), 47. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3124 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741
THE HONOUR OF CHRIST ADVANCED BY THE FIDELITY OF MINISTERS AND THEIR BEING RECEIVED AS SENT BY HIM. A SERMON PREACH'D AT WESTFIELD, AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REVEREND, MR. NEHEMIAH BULL, OCTOBER 26, 1726.
Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1728. pp. (2), 22. 8vo.

3125 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1688–1760
DIVINE WARNINGS TO BE RECEIVED WITH FAITH & FEAR, AND IMPROVED TO EXCITE TO ALL PROPER METHODS FOR OUR OWN SAFETY AND OUR FAMILIES. SHEW'D IN A DISCOURSE ON HEB. XI. 7, ON THE PUBLICK FAST, DECEMBER 21, 1727, ON OCCASION OF THE TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE OCTOBER 29, 30, & FREQUENTLY SINCE REPEATED. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A DISCOURSE ON PROV. 2, 1-6.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1728. pp. (2), xii, 72, 132. 12mo.

3126 AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MERCY PADDOCK (OF YARMOUTH), WHO DIED IN THE NINTH YEAR OF HER AGE.
Boston: 1729.

3127 THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1729.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in Second Street. 1729. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

3128 AMES, Nathaniel, junior 1708–1764
An Astronomical diary, or an Almanack for the year of our Lord Christ 1730. . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green and sold at the Booksellers Shops. 1730. [1729.] 16mo.

3129 BARCLAY, Robert 1648–1690
An Apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth, and preached, by the people, called in scorn, Quakers: Being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines, by many arguments, deduced from Scripture and right reason, and the testimonies of famous authors, both ancient and modern: with a full answer to the strongest objections usually made against them. Presented to the King. Written in Latin and English by Robert Barclay, and since translated into High Dutch, Low Dutch, and French, for the information of strangers. The sixth edition in English. . . .
Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by James Franklin. 1729. pp. (12), 524 [*sic* 574], 2, 23, 6. 8vo. BPL. $13

3130 BARNARD, John 1681–1770
The Worship of God, forever to be accompanied with judgment, mercy, and faith, as the weightier matters of the law. A sermon delivered at the Lecture in Boston, September 18, 1729.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1729. pp. (4), 49. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3131 BATES, William 1625–1699
Christ in the clouds coming to judgment; or the dissolution of all things, . . . A sermon.
Boston: 1729. pp. (4), 20. 8vo. BPL.

3132 BAXTER, Joseph 1676–1745
Early seeking of God a great duty. And praising God the business for young people to be employed in. Some sermons delivered to two societies of young men in Medfield. To which is added some sermons on the great danger of security.
Boston: 1729.

3133 BECKETT, William
The Duty of both clergy and laity to each other. A sermon preach'd before the Reverend the Commissary, and the rest of the clergy of Pennsylvania. In Christ Church, Philadelphia. On Wednesday, September 24. 1729. Being the first visitation held there.
Annapolis: Printed and sold by W. Parks. M, DCC, XXIX. pp. 18. Sm. 4to. NYHS.

3134 BIBLIA. Old Testament. Psalms.
The Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, of the Old and New-Testament: Faithfully translated into English meeter. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England. The twenty-second edition.
Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. 1729. pp. (2), 309. 12 tunes. 12mo.

3135 —— The Psalms of David, imitated in the language of the New Testament, and apply'd to the Christian state of worship. By Isaac Watts v. d. m. The seventh edition.
Philadelphia: Printed by Franklin and Meredith. 1729.

AUCTION VALUES

3136 BIRKETT, WILLIAM
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST, 1730.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1729.]

3137 THE BOSTON GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1729.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green for Henry Marshall, Post Master. 1729. fol.

3138 BOWEN, NATHAN
THE NEW-ENGLAND DIARY, OR, ALMANACK FOR . . . 1730. . . . BY A NATIVE OF NEW-ENGLAND.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. [1729.] 16mo. BPL.

3139 BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1658–1752
THE SECRETARY'S GUIDE, OR YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION, IN FOUR PARTS. PART I. CONTAINS DIRECTIONS FOR SPELLING, READING AND WRITING TRUE ENGLISH, WITH RIGHT PRONUNCIATION. PART II. ARITHMETICK MADE EASIE, AND THE RULES, THEREOF EXPLAINED & MADE FAMILIAR TO THE CAPACITY OF THOSE THAT DESIRE TO LEARN. PATT [*sic*] III. THE METHOD OF WRITING AND INDITING LETTERS UPON MOST SUBJECTS, AS FROM ONE FRIEND TO ANOTHER, AS WELL AS TRADE, TRAFFICK, OR OTHER OCCASIONS. PART IV. CONTAINS A CHOICE COLLECTION OF BILLS, OF PARCELS, BILLS, BONDS, LETTERS OF ATTORNEY, INDENTURES, BONDS OF ARBITRATION, AWARDS, UMPIRAGES, DEEDS OF SALE, DEEDS OF GIFT, ASSIGNMENTS, LEASES AND RELEASES, COUNTER-SECURITIES, DECLARATIONS OF TRUST, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, COUNTER-PARTY OF AFFREIGHTMENT; THE COPY OF A WILL, WITH LEGAL DIRECTIONS CONCERNING THE SAME; AND MANY OTHER USEFUL PRESIDENTS, PROFITABLE BOTH FOR OLD AND YOUNG TO LEARN AND KNOW. THIS FOURTH EDITION IS MUCH ENLARGED. THE WHOLE ADORNED WITH VARIETY OF OTHER MATTERS, AS WILL APPEAR IN THE PERUSAL THEREOF.
Printed and sold by William Bradford, in New-York. 1729. pp. (2), (2), (6), 192. Sm. 8vo.

3140 BROWN, JOHN 1696–1742
OUR GREAT KING TO BE SERVED WITH OUR BEST. A SERMON DELIVERED AT THE LECTURE IN NEWBURY-NEWTOWN, FEBRUARY 27, 1727, 8. . . . PREPARATORY TO THE LORD'S SUPPER.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. M, DCC, XXIX. pp. (4), 23. 8vo.

3141 BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS –1731
MOSES AND AARON. CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON, MAY 9, 1728.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1729. pp. 52. 12mo.

3142 BULKLEY, JOHN 1678–1731
AN IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF A LATE DEBATE AT LYME IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT ON THE THREE FOLLOWING HEADS· I. THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISM. II. THE MODE OF BAPTISING, AND III. THE MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL. GIVING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE RISE OF THE ANTIPEDO-BAPTIST PERSWASION.
New-London: Printed by T. Green. MDCCXXIX. pp. (2), 199, (1). 8vo. $45

3143 BUNYAN, JOHN 1628–1688
GRACE ABOUNDING TO THE CHIEF OF SINNERS: . . . CORRECTED AND MUCH ENLARGED NOW BY THE AUTHOR, . . . THE TENTH EDITION, CORRECTED, WITH THE REMAINDER OF HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER; BY A FRIEND SINCE HIS DEATH.
Boston, Reprinted for Nicholas Boone. 1729. pp. (8), 126. Portrait. 12mo. BPL.

AUCTION VALUES

3144 BYLES, MATHER 1706–1788
THE CHARACTER OF THE PERFECT AND UPRIGHT MAN. . . . A DISCOURSE ON PS. XXXVII. 37.
Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1729. pp. 27. 12mo. MHS.

3145 CHAUNCY, ISAAC 1671–1745
A BLESSED MANUMISSION OF CHRIST'S FAITHFUL MINISTERS. A SERMON AT THE FUNERAL OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN WILLIAMS, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH IN DEERFIELD, WHO DECEASED JUNE 12, 1729.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1729. pp. 32. 8vo. $6

3146 CHIPMAN, JOHN 1691–1775
SEASONABLE MEDITATIONS FOR THE LAST DAY OF THE YEAR. A SERMON, PREACH'D AT THE LECTURE IN WENHAM, DECEMBER 31. 1728.
Boston in N. E.: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. M, DCC, XXIX. pp. (4), ii, 21. 12mo. BPL.

3147 COLMAN, BENJAMIN 1673–1747
THE CHARACTER OF HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ, LATE GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY.
Boston: 1729. Broadside. fol.

3148 —— THE CREDIBILITY OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION. A SERMON PREACHED (IN PART) . . . JULY 24TH. 1729. . . . AFTER THE FUNERAL OF WILLIAM WELSTEED, ESQ.
Boston: Printed for Thomas Hancock. 1729. pp. (4), ii, 32. 8vo. MHS.

3149 —— THE FAITHFUL MINISTERS OF CHRIST MINDFUL OF THEIR OWN DEATH. A SERMON PREACHED AT THE LECTURE IN BOSTON; UPON THE DEATH OF THE LEARNED AND VENERABLE SOLOMON STODDARD LATE PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN NORTHAMPTON: WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBRUARY 11, 1729. ÆTAT 86.
Boston, New-England: Printed for D. Henchman, John Phillips and T. Hancock. MDCCXXIX. pp. (4), ii, 25, (4). 8vo.

3150 CONNECTICUT COLONY.
ACTS AND LAWS PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES COLONY OF CONNECTICUT IN NEW ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT HARTFORD ON THE EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE SECOND, OF GREAT-BRITAIN, &C. KING. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1729. [Colophon:]
N. London: Printed and sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp. 1729. pp. 365-368. fol.

3151 —— — The same: BEGUN AND HELD AT NEW-HAVEN ON THE NINTH DAY OF OCTOBER, IN THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE SECOND, OF GREAT BRITAIN, &C. KING. ANNOQUE DOMINI, 1729. [Colophon:]
N. London, Printed & sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp. 1729. pp. 369-372. fol.

3152 COTTON, JOHN 1691–1757
A FUNERAL SERMON PREACHED AT BRISTOL, ON THE LORD'S DAY, AFTER THE DEATH OF NATHANAEL COTTON WHO DIED JULY 3. 1729. [With Minutes of Mr. Cotton's life and character. By Another hand.]
Boston: M, DCC, XXIX. pp. (4), 34. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

3153 —— THE MINISTERS OF CHRIST SHOULD BE SPEEDY AND EARNEST IN SPEAKING TO YOUNG PEOPLE. FOUR SERMONS . . . TO A SOCIETY OF YOUNG MEN, IN NEWTOWN.

Boston: Printed by G. Rogers, for John Phillips. 1729. pp. (2), iv, 85, (5). 12mo. BPL.

3154 CUMMINGS, ARCHIBALD.
AN EXHORTATION TO THE CLERGY OF PENNSYLVANIA, AT PHILADELPHIA. SEPTEMBER 24. 1729. . . .

Annapolis: Printed and sold by W. Parks. M, DCC, XXIX. pp. 16+. Sm. 4to. NYHS.

3155 DE FOE, DANIEL 1661–1731
RELIGIOUS COURTSHIP, BEING HISTORICAL DISCOURSES ON THE NECESSITY OF MARRYING RELIGIOUS HUSBANDS AND WIVES ONLY.

[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1729?]

The publication of this serially had formed one of the attractions of "The Universal instructor." With the change of proprietors, its publication was discontinued, in No. 40, and the reader informed "that the whole book will probably, in a little time, be printed and bound up by it self."

3156 DICKINSON, JONATHAN 1688–1747
REMARKS UPON A DISCOURSE INTITULED AN OVERTURE PRESENTED TO THE REVEREND SYNOD OF DISSENTING MINISTERS SITTING IN PHILADELPHIA, IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1728. [By John Thomson.] IN A LETTER TO THE AUTHOR. BY A MEMBER OF THE SAID SYNOD.

Printed by J. Peter Zenger, . . . in New-York. 1729. pp. 32. 16mo. $13

3157 DUMMER, JEREMIAH 1679–1739
LETTER TO A GENTLEMAN IN BOSTON, AUGUST 10. 1729 ON THE ASSEMBLY FIXING THE GOVERNOR'S SALARY.

[Boston?] 1729. pp. 3. 4to. MHS.

3158 EARLE, JABEZ 1676–1768
SACRAMENTAL EXERCISES, OR, THE CHRISTIAN'S EMPLOYMENT, BEFORE, AT, AND AFTER THE LORD'S SUPPER. . . . FIFTH EDITION.

Boston: Reprinted for S. Gerrish. 1729. 16mo.

3159 EELLS, NATHANIEL 1678–1750
THE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL, AS AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST. A SERMON AT TAUNTON, FEBRUARY 21. 1728, 9. AT THE ORDINATION OF THOMAS CLAP.

Boston: 1729. pp. (4), ii, 47. 8vo. BPL. CL. MHS.

3160 EPICTETUS. 60–120
EPICTETUS HIS MORALS. DONE FROM THE ORIGINAL GREEK, AND THE WORDS TAKEN FROM HIS OWN MOUTH BY ARRIAN. THE SECOND EDITION.

Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer, in Second-street. MDCCXXIX. pp. 32. Sm. 8vo. 7

The first translation of a Greek or Latin classic printed in America.

AUCTION VALUES

3161 FLAVELL, JOHN 1627–1691
A TOKEN FOR MOURNERS: OR, THE ADVICE OF CHRIST TO A DISTRESSED MOTHER BEWAILING THE DEATH OF HER DEAR AND ONLY SON . . .
Boston: 1729. pp. 134. 16mo.

3162 FLYNT, HENRY 1675–1760
AN APPEAL TO THE CONSCIENCES OF A DEGENERATE PEOPLE, FOR THE VINDICATION OF GOD'S PROCEEDINGS WITH THEM. A SERMON AT THE THURSDAY LECTURE IN BOSTON, APRIL 3. 1729.
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish. 1729. pp. (4), 19. 8vo. MHS.

3163 FOX, JOHN 1678–1756
TIME AND THE END OF TIME. TWO DISCOURSES. THE FIRST ABOUT REDEMPTION OF TIME; THE SECOND ABOUT CONSIDERATION OF OUR LATTER END.
Boston: Printed for the Booksellers. 1729. pp. 216. 12mo. MHS.

3164 FOXCROFT, THOMAS 1697–1769
ELI THE PRIEST DYING SUDDENLY. A SERMON PPEACH'D AT THE THURSDAY-LECTURE IN BOSTON, JUNE 19. 1729, UPON OCCASION OF THE SUDDEN DEATH OF THE REVEREND MR. JOHN WILLIAMS, WHO DIED JUNE 12TH, IN THE 65TH YEAR OF HIS AGE. AND OF THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS BLOWERS, WHO DIED JUNE 17TH IN THE 52D YEAR OF HIS AGE. . . .
Boston, N. E.: Printed for S. Gerrish . . . MDCCXXIX. pp. (2), ii, 36, (5). 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3165 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 1706–1790
A MODEST ENQUIRY INTO THE NATURE AND NECESSITY OF A PAPER-CURRENCY. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed and sold at the New Printing-Office, near the Market. 1729. pp. 36. Sm. 8vo. HSP.
This anonymous tract is Franklin's first published work.

3166 FRELINGHUYSEN, THEODORUS JACOBUS 1691–1747
EEN TROUWHERTIG VERTOOG VAN EEN WAARE RECHTVEERDIGE . . . VOORGESTELT IN TWEE PREDIKATIEN. . . .
Nieuw-York: Gedrucht voor S. Gerritsen en J. D. Puy, by J. P. Zenger. 1729. 8vo.

3167 GEE, JOSHUA 1698–1748
THE STRAIT GATE AND THE NARROW WAY. . . . TWO SERMONS, UPON MATTH. VII. 13, 14.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1729. pp. (2), 103. 12mo. BPL.

3168 GODFREY, THOMAS
AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1730.
Philadelphia: Printed by Franklin and Meredith. [1729.] 1 leaf. fol.

3169 GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT.
AN ACT FOR THE BETTER REGULATION OF SEAMEN IN THE MERCHANTS SERVICE.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1729.

3170 GREENWOOD, ISAAC
ARITHMETICK, VULGAR AND DECIMAL: WITH THE APPLICATION THEREOF TO A VARIETY OF CASES IN TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Boston, N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for T. Hancock. MDCCXXIX. pp. (4), 158, (4). 12mo. MHS. NYPL. $15

AUCTION VALUES

3171 HAGGAR, HENRY
THE ORDER OF CAUSES, OF GOD'S FORE-KNOWLEDOE, ELECTION, AND PREDESTINATION, AND OF MAN'S SALVATION OR DAMNATION, LAID DOWN SO CLEARLY, AND PROVED SO PLAINLY BY THE SCRIPTURES, THAT EVEN THE MEANEST CAPACITY AMONGST RATIONAL MEN MAY UNDERSTAND IT, . . .
Boston: Reprinted, in the year 1729. pp. 40. 16mo.

3172 HASLEWOOD, FRANCIS
A SERMON PREACH'D BEFORE THE LORD-MAYOR OF LONDON IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PAUL, JANUARY 30. 1720. FOURTH EDITION.
London printed: [Boston.] Reprinted for D. Henchman. 1729. pp. (6), 13. 8vo.

3173 JERMAN, JOHN
AN ALMANACK FOR . . . 1730.
Philadelphia: Printed by David Harry. [1729.]

3174 KEIMER, SAMUEL
A TOUCH OF THE TIMES, . . .
Philadelphia: Printed at the New Printing Office. 1729.
An advertisement in the Mercury of April 24, 1729, charges Keimer with being the author and printer of this "silly paper," and that placing this imprint upon it, and instructing the hawkers to say it was printed there is "an abuse."

3175 LEEDS, FELIX
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1730.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1729.] Sm. 8vo.

3176 LEEDS, TITAN
THE AMERICAN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT 1730.
Philadelphia, printed, and to be sold by Edward Nearegress & Daniel Arnot, in Newport, Rhode-Island. [1729.] Sm. 8vo.

3177 —— THE GENUINE LEEDS ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1730 BY TITAN LEEDS, PHILOMAT.
Philadelphia: Printed by D. Harry . . . [1729.] Sm. 8vo. $8

3178 LOE, THOMAS
OF REGENERATION. [A poem:]
New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1729. Broadside. fol. BM.

3179 LOGAN, JAMES 1674–1751
ADVERTISEMENT. [Calling in overdue quit rents.]
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1729.] 1 leaf. 4to.

3180 MARYLAND PROVINCE.
VOTES AND RESOLVES OF THE LOWER HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF MARYLAND. [July 10-August, 1729.]
[Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. 1729.] pp. 4, 3, (1), 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 6, 4, 5, (1), 6, 2. fol. NYPL.

3181 THE MARYLAND GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1729.
Annapolis: Printed by William Parks. 1729. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

3182 MASSACHUSETTS BAY PROVINCE.
AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN & HELD AT BOSTON UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF MAY, 1728. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS AND ADJOURNMENTS TO SALEM THE SECOND OF APRIL, 1729.
[Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1729.] pp. 417-419. fol.

3183 —— ANNO REGNI REGIS GEORGII, II. TERTIO. AN ACT PASSED BY THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW-ENGLAND, BEGUN AND HELD AT SALEM UPON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY 1729. AND CONTINUED BY SEVERAL PROROGATIONS AND ADJOURNMENT TO CAMBRIDGE THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF AUGUST FOLLOWING. [Colophon:]
Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to his honour the Lieutenant Governour and Council. 1729. pp. 5 [7]. fol.

3184 —— A COLLECTION OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND. CONTAINING SEVERAL INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE CROWN, TO THE COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY OF THAT PROVINCE, FOR FIXING A SALARY ON THE GOVERNOUR, AND THEIR DETERMINATIONS THEREON. AS ALSO, THE METHODS TAKEN BY THE COURT FOR SUPPORTING THE SEVERAL GOVERNOURS, SINCE THE ARRIVAL OF THE PRESENT CHARTER. PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, . . . 1729. pp. 112. 4to.

3185 —— EXTRACT FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. VENERIS DIE 18 APRILIS. A. D. 1729.
Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Samuel Kneeland. 1729. pp. 4. 8vo.

3186 —— JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, IN NEW-ENGLAND: BEGUN AND HELD AT SALEM, IN THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, ON WEDNESDAY THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, ANNOQ; DOMINI, 1729. [–20 December, 1729.]
Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives. 1729. pp. 194. 8vo. NYPL.

3187 MATHER, INCREASE. 1639–1723
ICHABOD, OR, A DISCOURSE, SHEWING WHAT CAUSE THERE IS TO FEAR THAT THE GLORY OF THE LORD, IS DEPARTING FROM NEW-ENGLAND. DELIVERED IN TWO SERMONS. . . .
Boston: Printed, for N. Boone . . . 1729. pp. 88. 12mo. BPL. $12

3188 MATHER, SAMUEL 1706–1785
THE LIFE OF THE VERY REVEREND AND LEARNED COTTON MATHER, D. D. & F. R. S. LATE PASTOR OF THE NORTH CHURCH IN BOSTON. WHO DIED, FEBRUARY 13. 1727, 8. . . .
Boston, New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, in Cornhill. MDCCXXIX. pp. (4), iv, 6, 10, 186. 8vo. BPL. 27

3189 MELMOTH, WILLIAM 1666–1743
THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF A RELIGIOUS LIFE CONSIDER'D. TO WHICH IS ADDED SOME MORNING AND EVENING PRAYERS. FIFTH EDITION.
Boston: 1729.

AUCTION VALUES

3190 MEREDITH, JOHN.
A SHORT DISCOURSE, PROVING THAT THE JEWISH OR SEVENTH-DAY SABBATH IS ABROGATED AND REPEALED.
Philadelphia: Printed at the New Printing-Office. 1729. pp. 20, (1). Sm. 4to. $90

3191 MOLLINEUX, MARY SOUTHWORTH 1651–1695
FRUITS OF RETIREMENT; OR MISCELLANEOUS POEMS, MORAL AND DIVINE. BEING SOME CONTEMPLATIONS, LETTERS, &C. WRITTEN ON VARIETY OF SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS. BY MARY MOLLINEUX, LATE OF LEVERPOOL, DECEASED. TO WHICH IS PREFIXED; SOME ACCOUNT OF THE AUTHOR.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer in . . . Second-street. 1729. pp. (40), 182. Sm. 8vo. 26

3192 THE MOTHER'S CATECHISM FOR THE YOUNG CHILD, . . .
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1729.

3193 THE NEW-ENGLAND WEEKLY JOURNAL. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1729.
Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, at the Printing-House in Queen-Street. 1729. fol.

3194 NEW YORK PROVINCE.
ANNO REGNI TERTIO GEORGII II. REGIS. ACTS PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW-YORK, IN THE THIRD YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN, ANNOQ: DOMINI, 1729.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1729.] pp. 48. fol. PRO.

3195 —— THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S ANSWER; TO THE REFLECTIONS UPON HIM IN THE VOTES OF THE 19TH OF JUNE LAST.
[*New-York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1729.] pp. 3. fol. PRO.

3196 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES & PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, BEGAN MAY 13, 1729. [–July 12, 1729.] [Colophon:]
Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, for the Province of New-York. 1729. pp. 36. fol. PRO.

3197 THE NEW-YORK GAZETTE. JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1729.
Printed and sold by William Bradford in New-York. 1729. fol.

3198 PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCE.
ACTS PASSED IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. HELD AT PHILADELPHIA, THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY EIGHT AND CONTINUED BY ADJOURNMENTS TILL THE 11TH. OF AUGUST, 1729. BEING THE THIRD YEAR OF HIS MAJESTY'S REIGN.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. 1729. pp. (2), 353-387. fol. HSP. NYPL.

3199 —— THE GOVERNOUR'S MESSAGE TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WITH THE BILL, ENTITULED, AN ACT FOR EMITTING FIFTY THOUSAND POUNDS IN BILLS OF CREDIT, &C.
[*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1729.] pp. (2). fol. HSP.

AUCTION VALUES

3200 —— A JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA. ANNO DOMINI, 1728.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1729.] pp. 60. fol.

3201 —— PROCLAMATION. G. R. BY . . . PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; . . . A PROCLAMATION.
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. 1729. 1 leaf. fol.

3202 —— THE SPEECH OF THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; LIEUT. GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, . . . TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID PROVINCE MET AT PHILADELPHIA APRIL THE 2D, 1729. [Colophon:]
Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province. 1729. pp. (2). fol. HSP.

3203 —— TO THE HONOURABLE PATRICK GORDON, ESQ; GOVERNOUR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSILVANIA, &C. THE HUMBLE ADDRESS OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FREEMEN OF THE SAID PROVINCE IN GENERAL-ASSEMBLY MET.
[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1729.] 1 leaf. fol.

3204 THE PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE. NUMB. XL. FROM THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 25 TO THURSDAY, OCTOBER, 2. 1729. [–December, 1729.]
Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and H. Meredith, at the New Printing-Office near the Market, . . . 1729. fol. HSP.

3205 PERRY, EDWARD
A MEMORABLE ACCOUNT OF THE CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCES AND LIVING TESTIMONIES OF THAT FAITHFUL SERVANT OF CHRIST, EDWARD PERRY, IN HIS WRITINGS HEREIN COLLECTED.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1729.

3206 —— — The same. THE SECOND EDITION.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1729.

3207 PHILLIPS, SAMUEL 1690–1771
ADVICE TO A CHILD. OR, YOUNG PEOPLE SOLEMNLY WARN'D BOTH AGAINST ENTICING, AND CONSENTING WHEN ENTICED TO SIN. IN A PLAIN DISCOURSE.
Boston: Printed for J. Phillips. 1729. pp. (2), iv, 138. 12mo. BPL.

3208 THE PIOUS MAN'S DIRECTIONS; SHEWING HOW TO WALK WITH GOD ALL HIS DAYS.
Boston: 1729.

3209 QUESTION: ARE WE OBLIGED IN THIS GOVERNMENT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS, BY CHARTER, TO SETTLE A SALARY UPON THE GOVERNOR?
[Boston: 1729.] pp. ii. fol.

3210 A REVISAL OF THE INTREAGUES OF THE TRIUMVIRATE, WITH THE REST OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PROPRIETOR OF PENNSILVANIA. AND ALSO, OF A WARNING TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE SAID PROVINCE, AGAINST THE GUILES OF THE DEVIL AND MEN.
[Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1729?] pp. 4. fol. LCP.

3211 THE RHODE-ISLAND ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR 1730. . . . BY POOR ROBIN.
Newport: Printed by J. Franklin. [1729.] 8vo.

AUCTION VALUES

3212 SANDIFORD, RALPH 1693–1733

A BRIEF EXAMINATION OF THE PRACTICE OF THE TIMES, BY THE FOREGOING AND THE PRESENT DISPENSATION: WHEREBY IS MANIFESTED, HOW THE DEVIL WORKS IN THE MYSTERY, WHICH NONE CAN UNDERSTAND AND GET THE VICTORY OVER BUT THOSE THAT ARE ARMED WITH THE LIGHT, THAT DISCOVERS THE TEMPTATION AND THE AUTHOR THEREOF, AND GIVES VICTORY OVER HIM AND HIS INSTRUMENTS, WHO ARE NOW GONE FORTH, AS IN THE BEGINNING, FROM THE TRUE FRIENDS OF JESUS, HAVING THE FORM OF GODLINESS IN WORDS, BUT IN DEEDS DENY THE POWER THEREOF; FROM SUCH WE ARE COMMANDED TO TURN AWAY. . . .

[Philadelphia:] Printed for the Author [by Franklin and Meredith]. Anno 1729. pp. (2), (6), (7), 74, (1). Sm. 8vo. HSP.

Although threatened with a severe penalty if he permitted this protest against keeping negroes in slavery to be circulated in the Province of Pennsylvania, the author, disregarding all consequences, and assuming in the imprint all responsibility, distributed not only this, but also a second edition in the following year, gratuitously, wherever he thought it would be read. Years after Benjamin Franklin declared himself to be the printer. The circumstances of its publication have rendered it specially desirable to collectors.

3213 A SEASONABLE ADVICE TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA AGAINST THE GUILES OF THE DEVIL AND MAN.

Philadelphia: 1729. pp. 3. fol.

3214 A SECOND LETTER FROM ONE IN THE COUNTRY, TO HIS FRIEND IN BOSTON.

[Boston: 1728, 9.] pp. 4. fol.

3215 —— The same.

[Boston: 1728, 9.] pp. 2. fol.

3216 SEGUENOT. —

A LETTER FROM A ROMISH PRIEST IN CANADA, TO ONE [Mrs. Christina Baker] WHO WAS TAKEN CAPTIVE IN HER INFANCY AND INSTRUCTED IN THE ROMISH FAITH, BUT SOME TIME AGO RETURNED TO THIS HER NATIVE COUNTRY. WITH AN ANSWER THERETO, BY A PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS COMMUNICATED [Governor William Burnett, of Massachusetts.]

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, . . . MDCCXXIX. pp. (2), ii, 26. 8vo. BM. MHS. $15

3217 SHORT, MATTHEW

A THANKFUL MEMORIAL OF GOD'S SPARING MERCY. DISCOURSES UPON A RECOVERY FROM SICKNESS. . . .

Boston, N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, . . . MDCCXXIX. pp. (6), 33. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3218 SHORT-HAND BOOK. SECOND IMPRESSION.

Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer. 1729.

Reprinted and distributed gratuitously as in 1728.

3219 SMITH, JOSIAH 1704–1781

HUMANE IMPOSITIONS PROVED UNSCRIPTURAL, OR, THE DIVINE RIGHT OF PRIVATE JUDGMENT. A SERMON AT THE OPENING OF A PRESBYTERY IN CHARLESTOWN, [South Carolina] MARCH 5TH. 1728, 9.

Boston: MDCCXXIX. pp. iii, 11. 8vo. BPL. HC. MHS.

AUCTION VALUES

3220 STODDARD, Solomon 1643–1729

The Safety of appearing at the day of judgement, in the righteousness of Christ: opened and applied. The second edition corrected, with some additions by the author.

Boston: Re-printed for D. Henchman, at his Shop in Cornhill. 1729. pp. (2), iv, 296, (1), (1). 8vo. AAS. BPL. HC.

3221 STONE, Nathanael 1667–1755

Additional proposals for convictions of the churches. December 3. 1729.

[Boston: 1729.] pp. 8. 8vo. BPL.

3222 TAYLOR, Jacob –1736

An Almanack for . . . 1730.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. [1729.]

3223 THOMSON, John –1753

An Overture presented to the Reverend Synod of dissenting ministers, sitting in Philadelphia, in the month of September, 1728. And is now under the consideration of the several members of the said Synod, in order to come to a determination concerning it at next meeting. Together with a preface, or an epistle containing some further reasons to strengthen the overture, and an answer to some objections against it. By a Member of the said Synod.

[Philadelphia:] Printed for the Author [by Franklin and Meredith.] 1729. pp. 32. Sm. 8vo. BPL.

3224 TOWNSEND, Jonathan 1698–1762

An Exhortation or call to a professing people to return unto the Lord. Being the substance of two sermons preach'd on March 21st 1727, 8. Which was observ'd throughout the Province as a day of publick fasting and prayer. . . .

[Boston:] Printed for N. Belknap, . . . 1729. pp. (4), ii, 46. 12mo.

3225 TUFTS, John –1750

A Humble call to Archippus; or, the pastor exhorted. A sermon at the ordination of Reverend Mr. Benjamin Bradstreet, Gloucester, September 18, 1728.

Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish. 1729. pp. (6), 25. 16mo. MHS.

3226 THE UNIVERSAL instructor in all arts and sciences: and Pennsylvania Gazette. January–September 25, 1729.

Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer. 1729. fol. HSP.

Beginning with number 40, October 2, the paper was printed and published by Benjamin Franklin and Hugh Meredith, as "The Pennsylvania Gazette."

3227 A VIEW of the calumnies lately spread in some scurrilous prints, against the Government of Pennsylvania.

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1729.] pp. 4. fol.

3228 —— The same. A View of the scandals lately spread in some printed libels against the Government of Pennsylvania. [Second edition.]

[Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford. 1729?] pp. 4. fol.

AUCTION VALUES

3229 VINCENT, Thomas –1678
An Explicatory Catechism: or, an explanation of the Assemblies Shorter Catechism. Wherein all the answers in the Assemblies Catechism are taken abroad in under questions and answers, the truth explain'd, and proved by reason and Scripture; several cases of conscience resolv'd, some chief controversies in religion stated, with arguments against divers errors. Useful to be read in private families, after examination in the Catechism it self, for the more clear and thorough understanding of what is therein learn'd. . . .
Boston in New-England: Printed for D. Henchman, . . . John Phillips . . . and T. Hancock, . . . 1729. pp. (2), viii. 315. 8vo.

3230 WATTS, Isaac 1674–1748
Directions for the better government of some particular tempers and passions.
Boston: 1729.

3231 WEBB, John 1687–1750
Some plain and necessary directions to obtain eternal salvation. In six sermons.
Boston: Printed for B. Gray. 1729. pp. (2), iv, 170. 12mo. BPL.

3232 THE WEEKLY News-letter. January–December, 1729.
Boston: Printed and sold by B. Green. 1729. fol.

3233 WEISS, Georg Michael
Da in der Americanischen Wildnusz unter Menschen von verschiedenen Nationen und Religionen hin und wieder herum gewandeldte und verschiedentlich Angesochtene Prediger, Abgemahlet und vorgestellet in einem Gespraech mit einem Politico und Neugeborenen Verschiedene Stuck insonderheit die Neugeburt betreffende, Verfertiget und zu Beforderung der Ehr Jesu selbst aus eigener Erfahrung an das Licht gebracht.
Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Andrew Bradfordt. 1729. pp. v, 29. 12mo.

3234 WESTMINSTER Assembly of Divines.
The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster. . . .
Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, . . . 1729. pp. 24. 12mo.

3235 WHITTEMORE, Nathaniel
The Farmer's Almanack for the year 1730. By N. W.
Boston: [1729.]

3236 WIGGLESWORTH, Edward 1693–1765
A Discourse concerning the duration of the punishment of the wicked in a future state. Delivered at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, April 24th, 1729.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. MDCCXXIX. pp. (4), 19. 8vo. MHS.

3237 WIGHTMAN, Valentine 1681–
Infant baptism. An answer to a defence of that ordinance, written by John Bulkley.
[New-London: Printed by T. Green. 1729?]

AUCTION VALUES

3238 WILLIAMS, JOHN 1664–1729
A SERIOUS WORD TO THE POSTERITY OF HOLY MEN; CALLING UPON THEM TO EXALT THEIR FATHERS GOD. BEING THE ABSTRACT OF A NUMBER OF SERMONS PREACHED, BY JOHN WILLIAMS.
Boston, New-England: Printed by B. Green. 1729. pp. (4), 60. 8vo.

3239 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1665–1741
THE DEATH OF A PROPHET LAMENTED AND IMPROVED, IN A SERMON PREACH'D AT NORTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 13. 1729. ON THE DAY OF THE INTERMENT OF THE REVEREND, PIOUS & LEARNED, MR. SOLOMON STODDARD THEIR PASTOR, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBRUARY 11. ÆTATIS 86 AND NOW PUBLISH'D AT THEIR DESIRE. . . .
Boston N E Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman in Cornhill, J. Phillips and T. Hancock, near the Town Dock. 1729. pp. (4), 28. 8vo. MHS.

3240 —— SEVERAL SERMONS ON HEB. XI. 7. AND PROV. II. 1.
Boston: 1729.

3241 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1688–1760
THE OFFICE AND WORK OF GOSPEL-MINISTERS. A SERMON AT SUTTON, OCTOBER 15. 1729. AT THE ORDINATION OF DAVID HALL.
Boston: MDCCXXIX. pp. (4), 34. 8vo. BPL. CL. MHS.

3242 WISE, JEREMIAH –1756
RULERS THE MINISTERS OF GOD FOR THE GOOD OF THEIR PEOPLE. A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, ESQ.: THE HONOURABLE, THE LIEUT. GOVERNOUR, THE COUNCIL AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY IN NEW ENGLAND, MAY 28, 1729. BEING THE DAY FOR THE ELECTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL. . . .
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, . . . Sold by T. Hancock, . . . 1729. pp. 55. 8vo. BPL. MHS.

3243 WOODWARD, JOSIAH
FIVE WARNINGS TO A CARELESS WORLD: OR, THE SERIOUS PRACTICE OF RELIGION RECOMMENDED BY THE ADMONITIONS OF DYING MEN. . . . TO WHICH IS ADDED SERIOUS ADVICE TO A SICK PERSON, BY ARCHBISHOP TILLOTSON. FOURTH EDITION.
Boston: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers. 1729. pp. (12), 142. 12mo.

3244 WOOLVERTON, CHARLES
THE SPIRIT'S TEACHING MAN'S SURE GUIDE: BRIEFLY ASSERTED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE SOBER PERUSAL OF ALL CHRISTIAN BELIEVERS. . . . THE SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED AND AMENDED BY THE AUTHOR, WITH LARGE ADDITIONS.
Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Franklin and Meredith. 1729.

Note: Reference in all cases is made to the consecutive numbering of titles.

A. B. C. des Chretiens. 1493
ACCOUNT of Mercy Paddock. 3126
ACCOUNT of raising bridge in Norwich. 2981
ACCOUNT of the pirates. 2409
ACCOUNT of tryal of Idleness. 2497
ACCOUNT of tryal of Nicholas Bayard. 1102
ADAMS, ELIPHALET, 1676–1753
Conn. Elec. sermon, 1710. 1442
Discourse on good work. 1238
Discourse on storm, 1717. 1864
Discourse to young men. 2830
Eminently good men. 2090
Funeral discourse on Gurdon Saltonstall. 2498
Ministers must take heed. 2723
Sermon, July 12, 1721. 2198
Work of ministers. 2599
ADAMS, JOHN, 1704–1740
Jesus Christ an example. 2982
ADAMS, WILLIAM, 1650–1685
God's eye on the contrite. 381
Pouring out of Spirit. 259
ADDITION to melancholy circumstances of Province. 2010
ADVICE for drunkards. 778
ADVICE to freeholders of Pennsylvania. 2831
AIX DE LA CHAISE, F. D'
Letter to Father Peters. 438
ALBANY, N. Y.
Charter, 1707. 1287
ALLEINE, JOSEPH, 1634–1688
Alarm to sinners. 2832
Call to Archippus. 1103
ALLEINE, RICHARD, 1611–1681
Heaven opened. 857
ALLIN, JAMES, 1632–1710
Man's self reflection. 278
Same, 1699. 858
New-Englands choicest blessing. 260
Protestant religion. 502
Pure worship of God. 425
Serious advice. 261
ALLIN, JAMES, 1691–1747
Thunder and earthquake. 2833
Two practical discourses. 2835
What shall I render! 2312
ALLIN, JOHN, 1596–1671
Animadversions. 83
Legacie of peace. 165
Spouse of Christ. 165
ALLYN, JOHN
Connecticut vindicated. 686
AMERICAN weekly Mercury, No. 1. 2011
AMES, NATHANIEL, junior
Almanack. Annually from 1726–1730. 2601
ANGIER, AMES
Spiritual anatomizing. 1661
ANOTHER letter on Governor's salary. 1662
ANSWER to Affirmation of Quakers. 1796
APPEAL of unlearned. 1379
APPEAL to New-England. 455
APPLETON, NATHANIEL, 1693–1784
Great man fallen in Israel. 2500
Isaiah's mission. 2985
Righteousness recommended. 2986
Wisdom of God. 2987
ARNOLD, SAMUEL
David serving his generation. 185
ATHENIAN oracle. 1200
ATKINS, SAMUEL
Kalendarium Pennsilvaniense. 382

BACKUS, JOSEPH
Proclamation vindicated. 2726
BACON, FRANCIS, 1561–1626
Essaies. 447
BACON, NATHANIEL, 1593–1660
Relation of Francis Spira. 310
Same, 1683. 338
BAILEY, JOHN, 1643–1697
Man's chief end. 456
To Friends in Limerick. 457
BAILEY, NATHAN, –1742
English and Latine exercises. 2092
BAKER, DANIEL, 1687–1731
Early piety the duty. 2988
Two sermons. 2988
BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648–1690
Antient testimony of Quakers. 2411
Apology for true divinity. 3129
Catechism and Confession. 2727
BARNARD, JOHN, 1681–1770
Ashton's memorial. 2602
Same, 1727. 2839
Earthquakes under divine government. 2840
Elijah's mantle. 2501
Hazard of losing a soul. 1538
Nature of man's blessing God. 1865
Peaceful end of man. 1664
Two discourses to young persons. 2840
Two sermons. 1665
Worship of God. 3130
BARNARD, JOHN, 1690–1758
Nature of sinful mirth. 2989
Piety described. 2989
Sin testifi'd against. 2989
BASS, BENJAMIN, –1756
Speedy return to God. 2728
BATES, WILLIAM, 1625–1699
Christ in the clouds. 3131
BAXTER, JOSEPH, 1676–1745
Duty of people to pray. 2841
Dying in the faith. 1943
Early seeking of God. 3132
BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615–1691
Call to unconverted. 1037
Same, 1717. 1866
Same, 1720. 2093
Same. Eliot's Indian translation. 84
Same, 1688. 440
Lawfulness of swearing. 439
BAY Psalm book, 1640. 4
Same, 1647. 20
BAYARD, NICHOLAS
Account of tryal. 1038
Narrative. 632
BAYLY, LEWIS, –1632
Practice of piety. 1797
Same, 1718. 1944
Same. Eliot's Indian translation. 95
Same, 1685. 383
BECKETT, WILLIAM
Duty of clergy and laity. 3133
BEEBEE, SAMUEL
Answer to Wadsworth. 2315
BEISSEL, CONRAD
Das Buechlein vom Sabbath. 2990
Neun und neunzig sprache. 2991
BELCHER, JOSEPH, 1670–1723
Duty of parents. 1443
Early seeking Christ. 1443
God giveth the increase. 2316
Singular happiness. 968
Worst enemy conquered. 816
BELCHER, SAMUEL, 1640–1714
Concio ad magistratum. 1288
Essay on Kingdom of Christ. 1289

BÉRAULT, PIERRE
Church of Rome. 384
BERKENMEYER, WILLEM C.
Herderen Wachter-stem. 2992
BERNARD, RICHARD, 1567–1641
Isle of man. 2012
BIBLIA.
Eliot's Indian version, 1663. 72
Same, 1685. 385
BIBLIA. Genesis.
Eliot's Indian version. 38
BIBLIA. Psalms.
Eliot's Indian version. 74
Massachuset Psalter. 1380
Bay Psalm book, 1640. 4
Same, 1647. 20
New England Psalm book. 33
Same, 1658. 49
Same, 1665. 96
Same, 1695. 714
Same, 1698. 817
Same, 1702. 1039
Same, 1706. 1239
Same, 1707. 1290
Same, 1709. 1381
Same, 1714. 1666
Same, 1715. 1725
Same, 1716. 1798
Same, 1717. 1867
Same, 1718. 1945
Same, 1720. 2095
Same, 1722. 2317
Same, 1726. 2729
Same, 1729. 3134
Eliot's Indian version. 50
Same, 1684. 85
Kirk of Scotland. 2604
Imitated by Isaac Watts. 3135
New version. Brady & Tate. 1444
Same, 1713. 1594
Same, 1720. 2094
Same, 1725. 2603
Psalter for children. 311
Psalterium Americanum. 1946
BIBLIA. New Testament.
Eliot's Indian version, 1661. 64
Same, 1680. 279
BIBLIA. Matthew.
Eliot's Indian version. 39
BIBLIA. John.
Eliot's Indian version. 1380
BIRD, BENJAMIN
Jacobites Catechism. 587
BIRKETT, WILLIAM
Almanack, 1729. 2993
Same, 1730. 3136
BLAIR, THOMAS
Rules for French language. 2096
BLOOD will out. 588
BOCKETT, ELIAS, 1695–1735
Determination of case. 2502
BOEHME, JACOB, 1575–1624
Philosophically divine. 447
BOEL, —
Klagte Kerk of Raretans. 2605
BOLLES, JOHN, 1677–1767
Few words of eight persons. 2606
BOND, SAMSON
Tryal of Quakers. 313
BONNER, JOHN, 1662–1726
Map of Boston. 2318
BOONE, NICHOLAS
Constable's pocket-book. 1445
Same, 1727. 2842
BOSTON, MASS.
Directions for burials. 2202
Letter to Sr. E. Andross. 458
Names of streets. 1342
Rules, orders, and by-laws. 1040
Same, 1725. 2607
Same, 1727. 2843
Vote relative to cows. 2412
BOSTON. Synod. 1662
Propositions concerning baptism. 68
BOSTON. Synod. 1679
Necessity of reformation. 263
BOSTON. Synod. 1680.
Confession of faith, 1680. 280
Same, 1722. 2319
Same, 1725. 2608
Rawson's Indian version. 860
Same, 1710. 1446
BOSTON. Brattle Square Church.
Manifesto. 859
BOSTON. Third Church.
Covenant, 1680. 281
BOSTON Gazette, No. 1. 2013
BOSTON News-letter Numb. 1. 1151
BOSWORTH, BENJAMIN
Signs of apostacy. 633
BOWEN, NATHAN
Almanack. Annually from 1722–1729. 2205
BOWERS, BATH
Alarm sounded. 1383
BOWNAS, SAMUEL, 1676–1753
God's mercy. 2996
BOYD, WILLIAM
God's way. 2015
BOYLSTON, ZABDIEL, 1680–1786
Account of inoculation. 2206
BRADFORD, WILLIAM, 1658–1752
Prospectus of Bible. 441
Secretary's guide. 818
Same, 1705. 1201
Same, 1714. 1668
Same, 1728. 2997
Same, 1729. 3139
BRADSTREET, ANNE DUDLEY
Several poems. 244
BRAKENBURY, SAMUEL, 1646–1678
Almanack, 1667. 113
BRATTLE, THOMAS, 1658–1713
Almanack, 1678. 245
BRATTLE, WILLIAM, 1663–1717
Ephemeris, 1682. 314
Almanack, 1694. 687
BRAY, THOMAS, 1656–1730
Letter to contributors. 903
Necessity of religion. 904
BRECK, ROBERT, 1682–1731
The Only method. 2998
Surest way. 2207
Two discourses. 2999
BRETZ, GUY DE
Rise of Anabaptists. 119
BREWER, DANIEL, 1669–1733
Gods help to be sought. 2507
BRIDGE, THOMAS, 1657–1715
Jethro's advice. 1448
Knowledge of God. 1202
Mind at ease. 1540
What faith can do. 1597
BRIDGE, WILLIAM, 1600–1690
Word to the aged. 264
BRIEF account of Church of England. 2613
BRIEF discourse on regular singing. 2614
BRIGDEN, ZECHARIAH
Almanack, 1659. 54
BRIMSMEAD, WILLIAM, –1701
Mass. Elect. sermon, 1681. 298
BROOKS, FRANCIS
Barbarian cruelty. 905
BROOKES, THOMAS, 1608–1680
The Silent Soul. 3000
BROWN, JOHN, 1696–1742
Account of T. Symmes. 2734
Divine help implored. 2733
Our great King. 3140
BROWN, JOHN, 1706–1752
Covenanting with God. 3001
BROWNE, JOSEPH, 1646–1678
Almanack, 1669. 135
BUCKINGHAM, STEPHEN
Conn. Elect. sermon, 1711. 1495
BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS
Moses and Aaron. 3141
BUCKLER, EDWARD
Sin of drunkenness. 503
BUDD, THOMAS
Answer to two papers. 589

BUDD, THOMAS, *cont.*
Good order in Penn. 386
Rebuke to calumnies. 590
BUGG, FRANCIS, 1644–
Bomb amongst Quakers. 1152
BULKELEY, GERSHOM, 1636–1713
People's right to election. 459
Seasonable considerations. 688
BULKLEY, JOHN, 1678–1731
Debate at Lyme. 3142
Necessity of religion. 1598
BULL, JONATHAN
Relation concerning Mohavvks. 460
BUNYAN, JOHN, 1628–1688
Come to Christ. 3002
Grace abounding. 3143
Pilgrim's progress. 299
Same, 1706. 1242
Sighs from Hell. 1344
BURGESS, DANIEL, 1645–1713
The Craftsman. 2615
Sure way to wealth. 3003
BURKETT, WILLIAM, 1650–1703
Poor man's help. 2616
BURLESSON, E.
Lamentation. 2617
BURLING, EDWARD
Some remarks on John Graham. 2508
BURNET, GILBERT, 1643–1715
Sermon, 31 Jan. 1688. 461
BURNET, WILLIAM, 1688–1729
Scripture-prophecy. 2509
BURNHAM, WILLIAM
God's providence. 2323
BURNYEAT, JOHN, 1631–1690
Epistle to Friends. 401
BYFIELD, NATHANIEL, 1653–1733
Revolution in New-England. 462
Seasonable motives. 463
BYLES, MATHER, 1706–1788
Character of a man. 3144
Poem on King George. 2846
Poem to William Burnet. 3004

CALEDONIA, DARIEN.
Declaration of Council. 892
CAMBRIDGE. Synod. 1648.
Platform, 1649. 25
Same, 1671. 159
Same, 1680. 282
Same, 1701. 969
Same, 1711. 1496
Same, 1713. 1599
Same, 1717. 1869
CAPEL, ARTHUR, 1631–1683
Earl of Essex's Speech. 3005
CAPEN, JOSEPH, 1658–1725
Sermon on Joseph Green. 1870
Verses on John Foster. 308
CARE, HENRY, 1646–1688
English liberties. 2208
CARRÈ, EZECHIEL
Charitable Samaritan. 464
Echantillon. 504
CASE of Heir at law of W. Penn. 2735
CAVE, JOHN
Primitive religion. 505
CHALKLEY, THOMAS, 1675–1741
Forcing a maintenance. 1669
Letter on intemperance. 2416
CHANDLER, WILLIAM
Brief apology for Quakers. 2016
CHARMION, JOSEPH
Epitaph on E. Pemberton. 1871
CHAUNCEY, NATHANIEL, 1681–1756
Honouring God. 2017
Regular singing. 3006
CHAUNCY, CHARLES, 1592–1672
Anti-Synodalia Americana. 86
God's mercy. 40
CHAUNCY, ISAAC, 1671–1745
Blessed manumission. 3145
Faithful evangelist. 2618
CHAUNCY, ISRAEL, 1644–1703
Almanack, 1663. 76
Same, 1664. 87
CHAUNCY, NATHANIEL, 1639–1685
Almanack, 1662. 69
CHECKLEY, JOHN, 1680–1753
Choice dialogues. 2100
Defence of A Modest proof. 2510
Letter to Jon. Dickinson. 2619
Modest proof of order. 2417
CHECKLEY, SAMUEL, 1696–1769
Death of Godly. 2848
Duty to lament good king. 2847
CHEEVER, EZEKIEL, 1615–1708
Introduction to Latin. 1384
Same, 1724. 2511
CHEEVER, SAMUEL, 1639–1724
Almanack, 1660. 57
Same, 1661. 66
Gods sovereign government. 1541
CHEEVER, THOMAS, 1658–1749
Churches duty 1727
Two sermons at Malden. 2736
CHIPMAN, JOHN, 1691–1775
Seasonable meditations. 3146
CHURCH, THOMAS
Entertaining passages. 1800
CITY of Refuge. 1449
CLAGGETT, WILLIAM
Looking-glass. 2209
CLAP, JOHN
Almanack, 1697. 779
CLAP, NATHANIEL, 1668–1745
Broken heart. 1728
Duty of Christians. 2101
Lord's voice. 1729
CLARK, PETER, 1694–1768
Service of God. 3007
CLOUGH, SAMUEL
Almanack. Annually from 1700–1707. 861
Farewell Almanack, 1708. 1345
COBBET, THOMAS, 1608–1685
Mass. Elect. sermon, 1649. 26
COLDEN, CADWALLADER, 1688–1776
Papers on Indian trade. 2512
History of Indian Nations. 2849
COLLECTION of Elegiac poems. 2851
COLLECTION of hundred things. 2850
COLLINS, NATHANIEL
On Noadiah Russel. 1670
COLMAN, BENJAMIN, 1673–1747
Blameless life. 2418
Blessing of mothers. 1730
Blessing of Zebulun. 2018
Brief inquiry into reasons. 1801
Character of Wm. Burnet. 3147
David's dying charge. 2419
Death and the grave. 3009
Death of God's saints. 2420
Devout and humble enquiry. 1731
Devout contemplation. 1671
Divine compassions. 1764
Doctrine and law of Sabbath. 2620
Doctrine of Resurrection. 3148
Duty and honour. 1497
Duty of young people. 3010
Earth devoured by curse. 2853
Early piety again. 2102
Elijah's translation. Poem. 1295
Faith victorious. 1042
Family worship. 3008
Fidelity to Christ. 2852
Four sermons. 1872
God deals with us. 2421
Gospel ministry. 1732
Same, 1716. 1802
Government of mirth. 1293
Hainous nature of murder. 1601
Same, 1713. 1626
Holy & useful life. 1733
Holy walk of Enoch. 3011
Holy walk with God. 1873
Honour of vertuous woman. 1803

COLMAN, BENJAMIN, *cont.*
Hope of the righteous. 2210
Humble discourse. 1734
Imprecation of enemies. 1294
Industry and diligence. 1874
It is a fearful thing. 2737
Jacob's vow. 2325
Judgments of Providence. 2853
Master taken up. 2514
Ministers of Christ. 3149
Moses a witness. 2324
Nature of early piety. 2256
Observations on small-pox. 2211
Ossa Josephi. 2103
Parable of Ten Virgins. 1602
Parents and grown children. 2854
Piety and duty of rulers. 1346
Prayer to the Lord. 2855
Prophet's death. 2422
Reformation of manners. 1804
Religious regards. 1949
Rending of the vail. 1875
Same, 1722. 2326
Seeking God early. 1600
Same, 1715. 1736
Sermon, 22 July, 1708. 1347
Sermon, 23 May, 1716. 1806
Sermon, 23 Aug., 1716. 1805
Some of the honours. 1737
Some reasons for markets. 2019
Vindication of New-North Church. 2104
Warnings of God. 1807
COLMAN, JOHN
Distressed state of Boston. 2105
Again considered. 2106
CONDITIONS of Planters in New-York. 98
CONDUCTOR generalis. 2327
CONFERENCE with Eastern Indians, 1717 1894
CONNECTICUT.
Book of general Laws, 1673. 173
Acts and Laws, 1702. 1043
Same. Annually from 1715. 1738
Proclamation for fast, 1709. 1385
Same, 1714. 1672
CONSPIRACY of Cataline. 2858
COOKE, ELISHA, 1678–1737
Just vindication. 2109
Letter to Burrill. 2022
Reflections upon reflections. 2111
COOPER, WILLIAM, 1694–1743
Blessedness of tried saint. 2859
Danger of people. 2860
Early piety joyful. 3014
God's concern for Godly seed. 2425
How young people. 1810
Jabez's character. 1811
Objections to early piety. 2256
Sermon on deaths. 2112
Service of God. 2740
COOTE, RICHARD, 1636–1701
Speech to General Assembly. 907
CORBET, JOHN, 1620–1680
Self-employment 357
CORBIN, WILLIAM
Sermon, 7 June, 1703. 1105
CORDERIUS, MATURIN, 1479–1564
Colloquiorum centuria. 2517
COTTON, CLEMENT
None but Christ. 2426
COTTON, JOHN, 1585–1652
Gods promise. 402
Sermon at Salem, 1636. 1603
Spiritual milk, 1656. 42
Same, 1668. 120
Same, 1690. 506
Rawson's Indian translation. 550
Treatise of Faith. 1604
COTTON, JOHN, 1640–1699
Poem on John Alden. 426
COTTON, JOHN, 1658–1710
A meet help. 862
COTTON, JOHN, 1691–1757
God's determination. 3015
Holy fear of God. 2861
Ministers of Christ. 3153
One thing is needful. 2862
Sermon on Nathanael Cotton. 3152
COTTON, SEABORN, 1633–1686
Brief summe of faith. 77
COX, RICHARD, 1650–1733
Letter on linen manufacture. 2113
CRISP, SAMUEL, 1670–1704
Two letters. 2330
CRISP, STEPHEN, 1628–1692
Epistle of tender love. 591
Faithful warning. 592
Short history of long travel. 2518
CROSBY, THOMAS
Work of a Christian. 1044
CROWN and glory of Christian. 358
CULMANN, LEONHARD
Sentences for children. 1045
Same, 1723. 2427
CULPEPER, NICHOLAS, 1616–1684
Pharmacopœia. 2114
CUMMINGS, ARCHIBALD
Exhortatiou to clergy. 3154
CURWEN, GEORGE
Catalogue of library. 1953
CUSHMAN, ROBERT, 1580–1626
Sin and danger of self-love. 2519
CUTLER, TIMOTHY, 1683–1765
Depth of divine thoughts. 2115
Firm union. 1878
DANFORTH, JOHN, 1660–1730
Almanack, 1679. 265
Blackness of sins. 1450
Elegy on Elisabeth Foxcroft. 2218
Elegy on Joseph Belcher. 2454
Holy striving. 1587
Judgment begun. 1812
King Hezekiah. 1451
Kneeling to God. 780
Poem on John Eliot. 780
Poem on Maria Mather. 1673
Right christian temper. 1046
Sermon on earthquake. 3016
Two vast enjoyments. 3016
Vile prophanations. 1154
DANFORTH, SAMUEL, 1626–1674
Almanack. Annually from 1646–1649. 18
Catechism. 34
Cry of Sodom. 186
Description of comet. 99
New-Englands errand. 160
DANFORTH, SAMUEL, 1666–1727
Almanack, 1686. By S. D. 403
Duty of believers. 1348
Elegy on Thomas Leonard. 1605
Exhortation to all. 1674
Piety encouraged. 1204
Woful effects of drunkenness. 1452
DARNELL, HENRY
Transactions in Tobacco. 3017
DAVENPORT, JOHN, 1597–1670
Another essay. 78
Catechism. 136
Civil government. 79
Gods call to his people. 137
DAVIS, WILLIAM, 1663–1745
Jesus the crucified man. 908
Statement of quarrel. 2520
DAWNE, DARBY
Health, a poem. 2521
DEAN, JASPER
Narrative of shipwreck, 1711. 1506
Same, 1727. 2863
Same, 1728. 3018
DECLARATION at Nottingham. 465
DECLARATION of protestants in Maryland. By J. F. 466

De Foe, Daniel, 1661–1731
History of Charles XII. 2623
Religious courtship. 3155
Delaware.
Humble address, 1717. 1879
Dell, William
Baptismon Didaches. 2522
De Medina, Solomon
Decree in case. 3019
Deplorable state of New-England. 2214
Dexter, Samuel, 1700–1755
Call from the dead. 3020
Dialogue between Freeman and Trusty. 3021
Dialogue between Rich and Plowman. 2624
Dialogue betwixt Burgomaster and preacher. 2523
Dialogue betwixt learned divine and beggar. 2524
Dickinson, Jonathan, –1722
Gods protecting providence. 863
Dickinson, Jonathan, 1688–1747
Defence of presbyterian ordination. 2525
Remarks on An Overture. 3156
Remarks on Infant-baptism. 2215
Remarks upon Postscript. 2526
Sermon, Synod at Philadelphia, 1722. 2428
Diodorus Siculus
History. 2625
Distinct notions of Plague. 2527
Ditton, Humphrey, 1675–1715
Discourse on Resurrection. 2429
Dod, John, 1547–1645
Old Mr. Dod's sayings. 174
Doolittle, Thomas, 1630–1707
Earthquakes explained. 634
Treatise on Lord's Supper. 909
Same, 1708. 1349
Same, 1713. 1606
Same, 1727. 2865
Dorrington, Theophilus
Familiar guide. 1954
Douglass, William, 1691–1752
Abuses of inoculation. 2331
Inoculation in Boston. 2332
Postscript on inoculation. 2333
Drelincourt, Charles, 1595–1669
Christian's defence. 2626
Drummond, Evan, –1736
Memorial. 2564
Dudley, Joseph, 1647–1720
Almanack, 1668. 121
Declaration against Indians. 1106
Dudley, Paul, 1675–1751
Objections to Bank. 1675
Dummer, Jeremiah, 1680–1729
Defense of N. E. Charters. 2216
Holiness of Sabbath. 1155
Letter on Governor's salary. 3157
Letter to a noble lord. 1542
Dunton, John, 1659–1733
Hue and cry after conscience. 2116
Dwight, Josiah, 1671–1748
Bright side of Providence. 1453
Essay on regular singing. 2627
Dyer, William, 1636–1696
Christ's famous titles. 1244
Same, 1722. 2334

Earle, Jabez, 1676–1768
Sacramental exercises. 1739
Same, 1725. 2628
Same, 1729. 3158
Earthquake, The Naples, 1694. 715
Eastburn, Benjamin
Absolute reprobation. 2430
Eastham. Council, 1720.
Result of Council. 2217
Eastham. South Church.
Church of Christ vindicated. 2528
Eaton, Edward, –1709
Almanack. 1688. 442
Eells, Nathaniel, 1678–1750
Ministers of God's word. 2629
Ministers of the Gospel. 3159
Eliot, John, 1604–1690
Brief answer to John Norcot. 266
Catechism, Indian. 36
Same, 1662. 70
Christian Covenanting confession, 1660. 58
Same, 1670. 147
Communion of churches. 101
Dying speeches of Indians. 340
Harmony of Gospels. 246
Indian dialogues. 161
Indian grammar. 106
Indian primer. 138
Same, 1687. 427
Logick primer. 166
Elton, Richard
Exercise of musket. 1047
Military discipline. 971
Same, 1706. 1245
Emerson, Joseph, 1700–1767
Duty of seeking God. 2867
Heart-purity encouraged. 2866
England. Church of.
Book of common-prayer. 1454
Same. Claesse's Mohawk Indian translation. 1740
Form of publick devotions. 3022
English advice to freeholders. 2335
English orthography. 782
Epictetus, 60–120
Morals. 3160
Estabrook, Joseph, 1640–1711
Abraham the passenger. 1205
Estabrook, Samuel, 1675–1727
Peace of a people. 1955
Expostulation with unjust judges. 593

Falckner, Justus
Grondlycke Onderricht. 1350
Few words of free-thinking. 3023
Field, John, 1648–1723
Christianity of Quakers. 910
Same, 1702. 1048
Same, 1717. 1880
Finch, Heneage, –1689
Eruption of Mount Ætna. 139
Fiske, Ann
Confession of faith. 1156
Fiske, John, 1601–1677
Church government. 122
Watering olive plant. 45
Fiske, Phineas, 1683–1738
Good subject's wish. 2741
Fitch, Jabez, 1672–1746
Discourse on serious piety. 2631
Plea for ministers. 2529
Work of Lord in earthquake. 3024
Fitch, James, 1622–1702
The Christian Sabbath. 341
Doctrine of Christ. 267
Holy connexion. 187
Judgments upon New-England. 341
Peace the end. 165
Fitzroy, James
English military discipline. 508
Flavell, John, 1627–1691
Christ's care of his mother. 3025
Disswasive from drunkenness. 2633
Husbandry spiritualized. 1386
Same, 1725. 2632
Keeping the heart. 2117
Same, 1727. 2868
Navigation spiritualized. 2742
Reasonableness of reformation. 2634

FLAVELL, JOHN, *cont.*
Sacramental meditations. 1351
Same, 1712. 1543
A Saint indeed. 2869
Tidings from Rome. 131
Token for mourners. 2635
Same, 1729. 3161
FLEET, THOMAS, 1685–1758
Almanack, 1720. 2023
FLINT, JOSIAH, 1645–1680
Almanack, 1666. 107
FLYNT, HENRY, 1675–1760
Appeal to consciences. 3162
Last Judgment. 1676
FOLGER, PETER, 1618–1690
Looking glass for times. 211
FOSTER, JOHN, 1648–1681
Almanack. Annually from 1675–1681. 198
FOWLE, JOHN
Deus visibilis. 1157
FOX, GEORGE, 1624–1690
Gospel family-order. 972
Instructions for spelling. 1049
Religious papers. 467
FOX, JOHN, 1678–1756
God by his power. 3026
Time and end of time. 973
Same, 1729. 3163
FOXCROFT, THOMAS, 1697–1769
Character of Anna. 2431
Choice of a minister. 2871
Cleansing our way. 2024
Congregational bishops. 2531
Day of Godly man's death. 2336
Death the destroyer. 2743
Discourse concerning kindness. 2118
Discourse on John Loring. 2119
Divine Providence ador'd. 2872
Duty of the Godly. 2336
Eli the Priest dying. 3164
Exhortations to young people. 2256
God's face set. 2530
God the Judge. 2873
Importance of ministers. 3027
Ministers, spiritual parents. 2744
Mordecai's character. 2870
Practical discourse on ministry. 1956
Sermon on Elizabeth Foxcroft. 2218
Sermon on John Coney. 2337
Two sermons. 2336
Vindication of Sober remarks. 2636
Voice of the Lord. 2874

FRAME, RICHARD
Description of Pennsilvania. 594
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706–1790
Modest enquiry of paper-currency. 3165
FREEMAN, BERNARD, 1660–1743
De Spiegel der self-kennes. 2120
Verdeediging. 2745
De Weegshale de Gerade Gods. 2219
FRELINGHUYSEN, THEODORUS J.
Drie predicatien. 2220
Een trouwhertig Vertoog. 3166
THE FRENCH convert. 2532
Same, 1725. 2637
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
Case of the Quakers. 2533
Christianity asserted. 509
Confession of faith. 635
Discourse at yearly meeting. 3028
Epistle from Burlington. 2534
Epistle yearly meeting, 1701. 974
Same, 1704. 1158
Same, 1709. 1387
Same, 1727. 2875
Epistle of caution. From London. 2338
Exhortation concerning negroes. 636
General epistle, 1686. 405
Testimony and caution. 637
FULL discovery of slander of French protestant refugees in New-York. 1352
FURTHER quæries on New-English affairs. 507

GATCHELL, INCREASE
Young American ephemeris. 1741
GAY, EBENEZER, 1696–1787
Glory of the Gospel. 3029
Ministers are men. 2638
Zechariah's vision. 3030
GEE, JOSHUA, 1698–1748
Israel mourning for Aaron. 3031
The Strait gate. 3167
GIBBS, HENRY, 1668–1723
Bethany. 1677
Certain blessedness. 2221
Godly children. 2876
Right method of safety. 1159
GIBSON, WILLIAM
Farrier's dispensatory. 2535
GILL, OBADIAH
Some few remarks. 975
GILLAM, BENJAMIN
Boston ephemeris, 1684. 359

GILMAN, SAMUEL
Introduction of John. 3032
GLOVER, HENRY
Anger of God. 510
Truth and error. 468
GODFREY, THOMAS
Almanack, 1730. 3168
GOODHUE, SARAH
Valedictory and monitory-writing. 302
GOOKIN, NATHANIEL, 1688–1734
Day of trouble near. 3033
GORDON, THOMAS, –1750
Apology for Parson Alberoni, 2536
Independent whig. 2537
GOULD, DANIEL, 1625–1716
Sufferings of Quakers. 911
GRAHAM, JOHN, 1694–1774
Lecture sermon at Milford. 2538
Obligations of religion. 2639
GRAINGER, ——
Imposition of inoculation. 2222
GRAND jurors duty considered. 2539
GRAY, ANDREW
Spiritual warfare. 2121
GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.
Act for ascertaining rates of foreign coins. 1388
Act regulating plantation trade. 741
Act for regulation of seamen. 3169
Act relating to pitch and tar in Plantations. 2025
Instructions to Coll. Vetch. 1353
Report of Lords Commissioners for Plantations upon Gov. Shute's memorial. 2640
Three Acts regulating trade. 1206
GREAT love of God. By E. H. 2747
GREEN, BARTHOLOMEW, 1666–1732
Printer's advertisement. 976
GREENWOOD, ISAAC, 1702–1745
Arithmetick. 3170
Friendly debate. 2339
Mechanical philosophy. 2746
GUTHRIE, WILLIAM, 1620–1665
Christian's great interest. 977
Same, 1728. 3034

HAGGAR, HENRY
Order of causes. 3171
HALE, JOHN, 1636–1700
Mass. elect. sermon, 1684. 360
Modest enquiry. 1050

HALE, *Sir* MATTHEW, 1609–1676
Some necessary considerations. 3035
HAMMETT, JOHN, 1679–1773
Vindication and relation. 2877
HANCOCK, JOHN, 1671–1752
Rulers should be benefactors. 2340
Sermon ordination of his son. 2748
HARDY, SAMUEL, 1636–1691
Guide to Heaven. 269
Same, 1683. 342
Same, 1689. 469
Same, 1707. 1296
Same, 1717. 1881
HARRIS, BENJAMIN
Boston Almanack, 1692. 595
HARRIS, HENRY
Sermon on Giles Dyer. 1608
Sermon, 25 Dec. 1712. 1544
HARVARD COLLEGE.
Catalogus eorum, 1673. 188
Same, 1682. 343
Same, 1697. 783
Same, 1700. 912
Same, 1727. 2878
Catalogus librorum. 2432
Supplementi. 2641
Divine providence. 689
Humble proposal. 55
Quæstiones. Annually, probably, from 1655–1729. 41
Theses. Annually, probably, from 1642–1729. 9
HASLEWOOD, FRANCIS
Sermon before Lord-Mayor. 3172
HATFIELD, Mass. Church.
Covenant for reformation. 1390
HAWLES, JOHN
Englishman's right. 639
HAYWARD, JOHN
Precious blood of Son of God. 1107
Same, 1728. 3036
HENCHMAN, NATHANIEL, –1761
Holy and useful life. 2224
HENRY, MATTHEW, 1662–1714
Catechism for children. 1883
Communicant's companion. 1813
Same, 1723. 2433
Daily communion with God. 1882
Same, 1728. 3037
HEPBURN, JOHN
American defence of Golden rule. 1678
HESKITH, THOMAS
Divine Providence asserted. 1455
HIGGINSON, JOHN, 1616–1708
Cause of God. 80
Legacy of peace. 407
Testimony to order of Gospel. 978
Same, 1717. 1941
HILL, HANNAH
Legacy for children. 1679
Same, 1715. 1743
Same, 1717. 1884
HILL, JOHN, –1732
De par son excellence. . . . 1498
HILL, JOHN
Young secretary's guide. 1354
Same, 1713. 1609
Same, 1717. 1885
Same, 1718. 1957
Same, 1727. 2879
HILLHOUSE, JAMES
Sermon concerning saints. 2225
HIRST, GROVE, –1717
Catalogue of books. 1958
HISTORY of Basaruah. 1744
Same, 1725. 2642
HISTORY of William III. 1051
HOADLY, BENJAMIN, 1676–1761
Answer to Dr. Snape. 1886
Conduct of Great Britain in Europe. 2880
HOAR, LEONARD, 1630–1675
Sting of death. 286
HOBART, NEHEMIAH, 1648–1712
Absence of comforter. 1887
Almanack, 1673. 175
HODDER, JAMES
Arithmetic. 2026
HOLDSWORTH, EDWARD, 1688–1747
Muscipula: The Mouse-trap. 3038
HOLWELL, JOHN, 1649–1686
Predictions, 1700. 512
HOLYOKE, EDWARD, 1689–1769
Ephemeris. Annually from 1709–1716. 1355
HOMES, WILLIAM, 1663–1746
Doctrine of the Sabbath. 2881
Publick reading of Scriptures. 2122
HONEYMAN, JAMES, –1750
Faults on all sides. 3039
Falses on all sides. 3040
Sermon at King's chapel, 1726. 2750
HOOKER, SAMUEL, 1635–1697
Conn. elect. sermon, 1693. 979
Righteousness. 230
HOOP petticoats. 2341
HOOPER, M.
Lamentations. 690
HORNE, EDWARD
Letter to Joseph England. 2643
HOSMER, STEPHEN
Conn. elect. sermon, 1720. 2123
HUBBARD, WILLIAM, 1621–1704
Happiness of a people. 214
Narrative. 231
Well-ordered conversation. 362
HUBBARD, JOHN
Monumental gratitude. 2882
HUE and cry against errors. 913
HUGHES, JOHN
Ephemeris. Annually from 1725–1728. 2540
HUNTER, ROBERT
Androboros. 1681
HUSBANDMAN'S guide. 1500
Same, 1727. 2884

INDIAN interpreter. 444
INDIANE primer. 2124
INDIANS. Delaware.
Two Indian treaties. 3041
INDIANS. Eastern.
Conference, 1717. 1894
Conference, 1726. 2751
Conference, 1727. 2885
INDIANS. Five Nations.
Treaty at Albany, 1694. 702
Same, 1722. 2343
Treaty at Conestoge. 2342

JACOB, ELIZABETH HEAD
Epistle in true love. 2434
JAMES II.
Letter to the Pope. 742
JAMESON, WILLIAM
Remembrance of former times. 784
JANEWAY, JAMES, 1636–1674
Life and death. 1246
Three practical discourses. 1746
Same, 1727. 2887
Token for children. 914
Same, 1718. 1959
Same, 1728. 3042
Token for youth. 2886
JAQUELOT, ISAAC, 1647–1708
History of Louis de Marolles. 1611
JEFFREYS, GEORGE, 1648–1689
Humble petition. 471
JENINGS, SAMUEL, –1708
Truth rescued from forgery. 865
JENKS, JOSEPH
Reply to Baptism. 2027
JERMAN, JOHN
Almanack. Annually from 1722–1730. 2125

JONES, ANDREW
Dooms-day. 363
JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS, 37–95
Wars of the Jews. 2226
JOTHAM, pseud.
To my respected Friend, I. N. 2889
JOURNAL of expedition to Albany. 743
JOURNAL of expedition to Port-Royal. 513
JOY, GEORGE
Innocency's complaint. 232

KEACH, BENJAMIN, 1640–1704
Protestant tutor. 387
Sion in distress. 344
War with the Devil. 1207
Same, 1714. 1682
KEIMER, SAMUEL
Elegy on Aquila Rose. 2436
A Parable. 2437
Prospectus of Gazette. 3044
Prospectus of Lottery. 3045
Touch of the times. 3174
KEITH, GEORGE, 1639–1716
Ages of the VVorld. 691
Answer to Samuel Willard. 1160
Antidote proved poyson. 515
Appeal from Judges. 597
Catechism. 514
Christian faith of Quakers. 600
Churches in New-England. 472
Counter-testimonial. 601
Discovery of Hugh Derborough. 602
Doctrine of Apostles. 1052
Examination of Catechism. 640
False judgments. 611
Fundamental truths. 603
Great necessity of Sacraments. 1161
Heresy and Hatred. 641
National church. 980
New-England's spirit. 642
Notes of the true church. 1162
Plea of innocent. 612
Power of the Gospel. 1108
Reason of late seperation. 606
Refutation of opinion. 1053
Reply to Increase Mather. 1109
Serious appeal. 605
Serious call to Quakers. 1392
Some assertions of William Davis. 1111
Some remarks on Caleb Pusey. 1163
Spirit of railing Shimei. 1110

KEITH, GEORGE, *cont.*
Testimony against false opinion. 607
Three judgments. 608
Three opposers of truth. 516
Truth advanced. 691
Truth and innocency. 609
Vision concerning seperation. 610
KEITH, JAMES
Bridgewater's monitor. 1888
KEITH, *Sir* WILLIAM, 1669–1749
Just vindication. 2753
Letter to James Logan. 2646
Letter to Justices of Peace. 1960
Modest reply to Isaac Norris. 2890
Speech at New-Castle. 2542
KEMPIS, THOMAS À, 1379–1471
Imitation of Christ. 114
KEN, THOMAS, 1637–1711
Church-catechism. 445
KING, WILLIAM, 1650–1729
Inventions of men in worship. 1547
KNAPP, FRANCIS, 1672–
Gloria Britannorum. 2438

LAWSON, DEODAT
Christ's fidelity. 643
Religious householder. 644
VVitchcraft at Salem. 613
LEE, SAMUEL, 1625–1691
Catalogue of library. 645
Contemplations. 517
Same, 1698. 820
Day of judgement. 614
Joy of faith. 429
Triumph of mercy. 1961
LEEDS, DANIEL, 1652–1720
Almanack. Annually from 1687–1715. 408
Cage of unclean birds. 982
Case put & decided. 822
Challenge to Caleb Pusey. 916
Second challenge to Caleb Pusey. 983
Mystery of Fox-craft. 1248
News of a trumpet. 786
Rebuker rebuked. 1113
Temple of wisdom. 447
LEEDS, FELIX
Almanack. Annually from 1727–1730. 2755
LEEDS, TITAN
Almanack. Annually from 1714–1730. 1684
LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650–1722
Religion of Jesus Christ. 2029
LETTER against gaming. 2127

LETTER concerning troubles in New-York. 823
LETTER from a clergy-man. 1055
LETTER from a freeholder of Maryland. 2893
LETTER from Mount Hope. 2228
LETTER from one in Boston. 1663
LETTER from one in country. 2128
LETTER from Philadelphia to Bucks. 3048
LETTER occasioned by A Dialogue. 3049
LETTER on inoculation. 2229
LETTER to an eminent clergyman. 2230
LEVERETT, JOHN, 1662–1724
Catalogue of library. 2544
LEWIS, DANIEL, 1685–1753
Joy of children. 2440
Sins of youth. 2648
Taking heed to ministry. 2129
LIFE of a He monster. 2757
LIFE of old Father Janus. 2758
LINGARD, RICHARD, 1598–1670
Letter of advice. 745
LITTLE book for children. 1056
LITTLE olive leaf of Noah's dove. 1165
LLOYD, DAVID, 1656–1731
Defence of Constitution. 3050
Vindication of legislative power. 2649
LODOWICK, CHRISTIAN
Almanack, 1695. 717
Letter to Cotton Mather. 552
LOE, THOMAS
Divine discourse. 1890
Of Regeneration. 3178
LOGAN, JAMES, 1674–1751
The Antidote. 2650
Charge to Grand Jury. 2441
A Dialogue shewing. 2652
Memorial. 2653
A More just vindication. 2759
LONDON. Convocation, 1562.
Articles agreed upon. 448
LOOKING-GLASS for children. 1425
LOOKING-GLASS for freethinkers. 3051
LORD, BENJAMIN, 1693–1784
Faithful minister. 2894
True christianity. 2895
LORD, JOSEPH, –1748
Reason why. 2030
LORING, ISRAEL, 1682–1772
Nature of the new-birth. 3052
Sermon at Lexington. 1963
Two sermons at Rutland. 2545

Loyal address of Virginia. 1057
Loyalty vindicated. 824
Lurting, Thomas
Fighting sailor turn'd. 2654
Lynde, Samuel
Vindication of Bank of Credit. 1685

Madness of Jacobite party. 2546
Makemie, Francis, 1658–1708
Answer to Keith's libel. 693
Catechism. 553
Good conversation. 1298
Letter to Lord Cornbury. 1299
Narrative of imprisonment. 1300
Malden. Church.
Articles. Occasioned by earthquake. 2896
Man's whole duty. 1964
Map of man's misery. 615
Mariner's divine mate. 1749
Marsh, Jonathan, 1684–1747
Conn. elect. sermon, 1721. 2232
Great care of men. 2231
Maryland.
Acts of Assembly, 1726. 2760
Charter. 2655
Laws of the Province, 1718. 1965
Same, 1725. 2655
Same. Annually from 1727. 2897
Proceedings and debates, 1725. 2655
Votes and resolves, 1729. 3180
Maryland Gazette. No. 1. 2899
Massachusetts.
Oath of a free-man. 1
Same, 1642. 10
Body of Liberties. 6
Capital lawes. 10
Laws and Libertyes, 1649. 28
Supplement, 1650. 30
Supplement, 1657. 46
Laws and Libertyes, 1660. 60
Annually from 1663–1668. 81
Laws and Libertyes. 1672. And annually thereafter. 168
Acts and laws, 1714. 1686
Same, 1726. 2762
Charter, 1689. 474
Same, 1692. 616
Same, 1699. 868
Same, 1714. 1686
Same, 1726. 2762
Explanatory Charter, 1725. 2659
Collection of Proceedings. 3184
Declaration, concerning Quakers. 51

Massachusetts, *cont.*
Humble petition to Charles II. 61
Journal of House. Annually from 1716–1729. 1817
Proclamations for fast, from 1670. 149
Proclamations for thanksgiving, from 1676. 216
Massachusetts. Synods.
Results of three Synods. 2661
Mather, Azariah, 1685–1737
Good rulers a choice blessing. 2662
Gospel-minister described. 2663
None but Christ. 2351
Sabbath-day's rest. 2664
Wo to sleepy sinners. 2136
Mather, Cotton, 1662–1728
A. B. C. of religion. 1614
Accomplished singer. 2241
Account of inoculation in London. 2242
Addresses to men. 534
Ad fratres in Eremo. 875
Adversus libertinos. 1615
Advice from Taberah. 1505
Advice from Watch Tower. 1616
Advice to churches. 1064
Agreeable admonitions. 1118
Agricola. 2905
Ambassadors tears. 2243
American tears. 989
Anastasius. 1895
Angel of Bethesda. 2352
Another tongue brought in. 1307
Armour of christianity. 1171
Awakening thoughts. 1549
Balance of sanctuary. 2906
Balsamum. 559
Baptismal piety. 2907
Baptistes. 1172
Same, 1724. 2550
Benedictus. 1754
Best ornaments of youth. 1308
Best way of living. 1617
Bethiah. 2353
Bills of credit. 566
Blessed unions. 621
Boanerges. 2908
Bonds of the Covenant. 1399
Bonifacius. 1460
Boston ephemeris, 1683. 351
Bostonian Ebenezer. 827
Brethren dwelling together. 1972
Brief account of Massachusetts Bay. 1896
Brother's duty. 2137

Mather, Cotton, *cont.*
Call of the gospel. 413
Cares about nurseries. 1065
Case of troubled mind. 1897
Choice of wisdom. 2764
Christian at his calling. 990
Christian conversing. 1400
Christian cynick. 1819
Christian's daily devotion. 2665
Christian funeral. 1618
Christian loyalty. 2909
Christian temple. 1254
Christian thank-offering. 752
Christianity demonstrated. 1461
Christianity to life. 1066
Christianus per ignem. 1067
Christodulus. 2666
City of refuge. 1820
Cloud of witnesses. 921
Cœlestinus. 2450
Coheleth. 2138
Collection of offensive matters in Order of Gospel revived. 991
Columbanus. 2354
Comfortable chambers opened. 3059
Comforter of mourners. 1173
Companion for afflicted. 992
Companion for communicants. 535
Compassions called for. 1506
Concio ad populum. 2036
Conquest over sinfulness. 1255
Consolations. 993
Conversion exemplified. 1175
Converted sinner. 2551
Corderius Americanus. 1361
Cry against oppression. 753
Curbed sinner. 1619
Same, 1713. 1626
Cure of sorrow. 1401
Day & work of day. 652
Day which Lord made. 1119
Same. Mayhew's Indian translation. 1313
Decennium luctuosum 873
Decus ac Tutamen. 2552
Defence of churches. 922
Desiderius. 2037
Desires of repenting believer. 1402
Detur digniori. 2139
Deus nobiscum. 2667
Diluvium ignis. 2765
Directions for Lord's day evening. 1821
Divine afflations. 2355

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Duodecennium luctuosum. 1688
Durable riches. 722
Same, 1715. 1755
Dust and ashes. 1462
Duty of children. 1120
Early piety. 536
Early piety exemplified. 1973
Same, 1719. 2038
Early religion. 698
Ecclesiæ Monilia. 2766
Ecclesiastes. 790
Same, 1724. 2553
Echo's of devotion. 1822
Edulcorator. 2668
Elegy on Nathanael Collins. 392
Elizabeth in holy retirement. 1463
El-Shaddai. 2669
Epistle to Christian Indians. 936
Same, 1706. 1266
Essay on remarkables. 2451
Euthanasia. 2452
Evangelical treasury. 2671
Everlasting gospel. 923
Fair dealing. 1823
Fair weather. 560
Same, 1694. 699
Faith at work. 791
Faith encouraged. 1974
Faith of the fathers. 874
Faithful man described. 1212
Faithful monitor. 1174
Faithful warnings. 1175
Fall of Babylon. 1309
Family religion excited. 1310
Same, 1720. 2140
Same, 1727. 2911
Same. Indian trans. 1689
Family religion urged. 1403
Family sacrifice. 1122
Family well-ordered. 875
Fasciculus viventium. 2767
A Father departing. 2453
La Fe del Christiano. 876
Febrifugium. 1898
Fisher-mans calling. 1550
Flying roll. 1620
Free-grace maintained. 1256
Frontiers well-defended. 1311
Genethlia pia. 2039
Genuine Christianity. 2244
Glorious espousal. 2040
Glorious throne. 1690
Glory of goodness. 1123
Golden curb for mouth. 1404
Golgotha. 1621

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Good character. 2454
Good evening for best of dayes. 1362
Good fetch'd out of evil. 1257
Good lessons for children. 1258
Same, 1723. 2455
Good linguist. 924
Good man making good end. 828
Good master well served. 754
Good old age. 2768
Good old way. 1259
Good souldiers. 562
Gospel for poor. 792
Grace defended. 1551
Grace triumphant. 925
Grand point of solicitude. 1756
Une Grand voix du Ciel. 2554
Grata brevitas. 1552
Great consolations. 1124
Great examples. 1793
Great physician. 926
Greatest concern in world. 1312
Same, 1718. 1975
Hades look'd into. 1899
Hatchets to hew down. 1214
Hatzar-Maveth. 2769
Heavenly considerations. 1260
Heavenly conversation. 1464
Heavenly life. 2041
Help for parents. 723
Hezekiah. 1622
High attainment. 1125
History of New-England. 700
Honesta parsimonia. 2245
Hor Hagidgad. 2912
House of mourning. 1127
Icono-clastes. 1900
Ignorantia scientifica. 2913
Impenitent sinner. 1261
India Christiana. 2246
Insanabilia. 1691
Instructions to living. 1901
Jedidiah. 1126
Johannes in eremo. 724
Juga jucunda. 2914
Same, 1728. 3060
Just commemorations. 1757
Lampadarius. 2771
Letter on Governor Shute. 2042
Letter on small-pox. 2247
Letter to Plantations. 1068
Letter to University of Glasgow. 1465
Lex mercatoria. 1215
Life of piety resolv'd upon. 1692
Light in darkness. 994
Same, 1724. 2555

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Little flocks guarded. 563
Life swiftly passing. 1824
Lord-High-Admiral. 2456
Love triumphant. 2356
Maintenance of ministers. 927
Malachi. 1902
Man eating food of Angels. 1466
Man of God furnished. 1363
Man of his word. 1623
Man of reason. 1976
Manuductio ad ministerium. 2772
Marah spoken to. 1825
Same, 1718. 1977
Same, 1721. 2248
Mare pacificum. 1216
Marrow of the Gospel. 2915
Maschil. 1069
Maternal consolations. 1693
Meat out of eater. 1127
Memorable providences. 486
Memoria Wilsoniana. 725
Memorial for pastoral visits. 2449
Memorials of early piety. 1508
Menachem. 1826
Mens sana in corpore sano. 829
Methods and motives. 1128
Midnight cry. 622
Military duties. 431
The Minister. 2357
Mirabilia Dei. 2043
Monica Americana. 1217
Monitor for communicants. 1694
Same, 1715. 1758
Same, 1727. 2916
Same. Indian trans. 1827
Monitory letter to English who debauch Indians. 928
Monitory letter to them who absent themselves from publick worship. 1070
Same, 1712. 1553
Much in little. 1071
Mystical marriage. 3061
Nails fastened. 2773
Necessary admonitions. 1072
Negro christianized. 1262
Nehemiah. 1467
Nepenthes evangelicum. 1624
Nets of salvation. 1176
New offer to lovers of learning. 1468
New-Year well-begun. 2044
Nicetas. 1218
The Nightingale. 2556
Nunc dimittis. 1405

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Nuncia bona. 1759
Obedient sufferer. 1978
Observable things. 873
Observanda. 726
Old man's honour. 564
Old pathes restored. 1509
Old principles of New-England. 929
Optanda. 623
Ornamental piety. 1314
Ornaments for daughters. 624
Orphanotrophium. 1510
Pacificatory letter on singing. 2457
Palm-bearers. 2670
Parental wishes. 1219
Parentalia. 1761
Parentator. 2557
Pascentius. 1695
Pastoral desires. 1554
Pastoral letter to captives. 830
Pastoral letter to families. 2249
Perfect recovery. 1696
Perswasions from terror of Lord. 1511
Philomela. 2167
Pia desideria. 2358
Pietas matutina. 2774
Piety and equity united. 1903
Pillar of gratitude. 930
Pillars of salt. 877
Piscator evangelicus. 727
Pleasures of true piety. 1828
Poem on Urian Oakes. 319
Pourtraiture of a good man. 1073
Present of summer-fruit. 1625
Private meetings animated. 1263
Prospectus of Psalterium. 1904
Providence asserted. 1829
Same, 1718. 1979
Psalterium Americanum. 1946
Pure Nazarite. 2458
Quickened soul. 2141
Raphael. 1905
Ratio disciplinæ. 2775
Reason satisfied. 1555
Reasonable religion. 931
Reformed religion. 568
Religion of an oath. 2045
Religion of the closet. 1220
Same, 1706. 1264
Same, 1715. 1762
Religion of the Cross. 1697
Religious marriner. 932
Religious societies. 2558
Renatus. 2672

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Repeated admonitions. 2359
Same, 1725. 2673
Repeated warnings. 1556
Resolved Christian. 933
Resort of piety. 1830
Restitutus. 2917
Retired Christian. 1129
Right way to a Viper. 2142
Rules for negroes. 653
Rules of a visit. 1221
The Sacrificer. 1698
Sad effects of sin. 1626
Sailours companion. 1406
Salvation of the Soul. 2144
Scriptural catechism. 565
Seasonable advice to poor. 1832
Same, 1726. 2776
Seasonable testimony. 1074
Seasonable thoughts, 1557
Serious address on Tavern. 2780
Servant of Abraham. 1831
Servant of the Lord. 1177
Serviceable man. 538
Shaking dispensations. 1763
A Short life. 1699
Signatus. 2918
Silentiarius. 2250
Sincere piety. 2046
Small offers. 487
Sober considerations. 1364
Sober sentiments. 2360
Some seasonable enquiries. 2459
Songs of the redeemed. 794
Sorrowful spectacle. 1764
Soul upon the wing. 2361
Soul well-anchored. 1558
Souldier taught what he shall do. 1407
Souldier told what he shall do. 1315
Souldiers counselled. 488
Sound words. 1065
Speech to Samuel Shute. 1906
Speedy repentance. 539
Spirit of life. 1316
State of New-England. 537
Stimulator. 2559
Stone cut out of mountain. 1833
Successive generations. 1765
Suspiria vinctorum. 2777
Tabitha rediviva. 1627
Tela prævisa. 2560
Temple opening. 1408
Terra beata. 2778
Terribilia Dei. 795
Terror of the Lord. 2919

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Testimony against evil customs. 2051
Thankful Christian. 1907
Thaumatographia. 995
Theopolis Americana. 1469
Things for distress'd people. 755
Things that young people. 934
Things to be look'd for. 567
Things to be thought on. 1628
Thirty important cases. 878
Thoughts for day of rain. 1559
Thoughts of dying men. 796
Token for children of N.E. 914
Tokens of salvation. 2910
Town in its truest glory. 1560
Treacle fetch'd out of viper. 1317
Tree planted. 1178
Tremenda. 2251
Tribe of Asher. 1908
Triumphs over troubles. 996
True riches. 2561
True survey of road. 1561
Truths of the Gospel. 2770
Tryed professor. 2047
Undoubted certainties. 2145
Unum necessarium. 654
Utilia. 1834
Valerius. 2460
Valley of Baca. 1909
Valley of Hinnom. 1910
Vanishing things. 1980
Verba opportuna. 1766
Verba vivifica. 1700
Vertuous woman found. 1121
Very needful caution. 1318
Vial poured out upon sea. 2779
Victorina. 1911
Same, 1727. 2922
Vigilantius. 1265
Vigilius. 2048
Virtue in its verdure. 2674
Vision in the Temple. 2253
Vita brevis. 1701
Voice from Heaven. 2049
Voice of God in tempest. 2461
Voice of the Dove. 1912
Le Vrai patron. 1179
Wayes of early piety. 1562
Warning to the flocks. 935
Warnings from dead. 655
Way of truth laid out. 2254
Way to excel 797
Way to prosperity. 540
Weaned Christian. 1180
What pious parent wishes. 2256
What should be tho't upon. 1629

MATHER, COTTON, *cont.*
Wholesome words. 1130
Same, 1713. 1630
Widow of Nain. 3062
Will of a Father. 1631
Winter-meditations. 656
Winter piety. 1563
Winthropi justa. 1365
Wonderful works of God. 540
Same, 1703. 1131
Wonders of invisible world. 657
Words of understanding. 2562
Work upon the Ark. 489
Work within-doors. 1409
World alarm'd. 2255
Wussukwhonk. 936
Year well concluded. 2146
Young follower of Saviour. 1267
Young man's monitor. 937
Young man's preservative. 997
Young man spoken to. 1564
Youth advised. 2050
Youth in brightest glory. 1410
Youth under good conduct. 1181
Zalmonah. 2675
Zelotes. 1913
MATHER, ELEAZER, 1637–1669
Serious exhortation. 162
Same, 1678. 254
MATHER, INCREASE, 1639–1723
Advice to children. 2256
Advice to young men. 728
Angelical-apparitions. 756
Angelographia. 756
Answer to case of conscience. 729
Same, 1711. 1517
Arrow against dancing. 370
Same, 1686. 414
Assurance of love of Christ. 1983
Awakening truths. 1470
Awakening soul-saving truths. 2147
Believer's gain by death. 1632
Blessed hope. 998
Burnings bewailed. 1512
Same, 1712. 1565
Cases of conscience. 658
Call from Heaven. 274
Same, 1685. 393
Call of the gospel. 432
Call to the tempted. 2563
Christianity among Indians. 1224
Church of God persecuted. 324
Common-prayer worship. 490
Conversion of Jewish nation. 1411
MATHER, INCREASE, *cont.*
Danger of apostacy. 274
Same, 1685. 393
David serving his generation. 831
Day of trouble. 192
Death of the righteous. 1513
Declaration of Boston. 491
Discourse concerning Baptisme. 207
Discourse on earthquakes. 1268
Discourse on sacramental occasions. 1514
Discourse proving christian religion. 1075
Disquisition on souls of men. 1319
Dissertation on strange doctrine. 1366
Divine Providence. 371
Doctrine of obedience. 1320
Duty of children. 2052
Duty of parents to pray. 1132
Same, 1719. 2052
Dying legacy. 2362
Earnest exhortation to children. 1515
Earnest exhortation to New-England. 221
Eating of blood. 798
Ecclesiastical Councils. 1836
Excellency of public spirit. 1076
Excess in wickedness brings death. 394
Existence of God. 1835
Faith in prayer. 1471
Faithful advice. 881
First principles of New-England. 208
Five sermons. 2053
Folly of sinning. 879
Further testimony. 2148
Glorious throne. 1077
God willing to be reconciled. 1634
Grace of courage. 1474
Great blessing. 659
Greatest sinners. 415
Same. Danforth's Indian translation. 832
Heavens alarm to world. 306
Same, 1682. 320
Same, 1682. 352
Ichabod. 1077
Same, 1729. 3187
Illustrious providences. 372
Infant-baptisme. 292
Judgment of divines. 660
MATHER, INCREASE, *cont.*
ΚΟΜΗΤΟΤΡΑΦΙΑ. 352
Latter sign discoursed. 321
Same, 1682. 352
Let will of Lord be done. 1702
Letter from non-conforming ministers. 1571
Life of Richard Mather. 150
Maintenance due ministers. 1269
Meditations on Christ. 1222
Meditations on death. 1321
Meditations on Heavenly World. 1516
Meditations on Lord's day. 1566
Miseries of New-England. 450
Mystery of Christ. 416
Mystery of Israel's salvation. 143
Needful caution against sin. 1270
New-English affairs. 492
Now or never the time. 1633
Order of the Gospel. 938
Plain discourse on Heaven. 1568
Same, 1713. 1634
Same, 1721. 2257
Practical truths delivered. 1981
Practical truths of Godliness. 322
Practical truths to holiness. 1182
Pray for rising generation. 255
Same, 1679. 275
Same, 1685. 393
Prevalency of prayer. 238
Relation, 1614–1675. 238
Remember thy Creator. 393
Renewal of covenant. 239
Returning unto God. 293
Seasonable meditations. 1566
Seasonable testimony. 2149
Sermon on execution for murder. 417
Same, 1687. 432
Sermons on Beatitudes. 1983
Same, 1719. 2054
Sermon wherein is shewed. 1982
Several reasons for inoculating. 2258
Same, 1726. 2781
Several sermons. 1767
Some further account from London of inoculation. 2259
Some remarks on George Keith. 1078
Soul-saving Gospel truths. 1134
Same, 1712. 1569
Superstitious customs. 451
The Surest way. 880
Times of men. 209

MATHER, INCREASE, *cont.*
Truths about conversion. 374
Same, 1721. 2260
Two discourses. 1838
Uncertainty of times of men. 799
Vindication of Nevv-England. 452
Voice of God. 1183
VVarr with Indians. 220
Wicked mans portion. 210
Wo to drunkards. 179
Same, 1712. 1570
Work of ministry. 1981
MATHER, NATHANIEL, 1630–1697
Boston ephemeris, 1685. 395
Same, 1686. 418
Constant exercise of grace. 375
MATHER, RICHARD, 1596–1669
Catechism. 31
Defence of Boston Synod, 1662. 89
Farewell exhortation. 47
Mass. elect. sermon, 1644. 15
Mass. elect. sermon, 1660. 62
Summe of sermons. 35
MATHER, SAMUEL, 1626–1671
Idolatry & superstition. 151
Same, 1725. 2676
MATHER, SAMUEL, 1651–1728
Dead faith anatomized. 800
Good impressions of earthquakes. 2923
Self-justiciary convicted. 1322
Sermon on Mrs. Nathaniel Collier. 1518
MATHER, SAMUEL, 1706–1785
Departure of Elijah. 3063
Life of Cotton Mather. 3188
MATHER, WARHAM, 1666–1745
Salvation of meer grace. 1839
MATSON, NATHANIEL
Case against Nathaniel Thomas. 2150
MAULE, THOMAS, 1645–1724
Abstract of letter 999
For service of truth. 1135
Nevv-England persecutors. 801
Tribute to Cæsar. 1572
Truth held forth. 730
MAYHEW, MATTHEW
Indians of Martha's Vineyard. 701
MAYHEW, EXPERIENCE, 1673–1758
All mankind under sin. 2677
God dealeth with men. 2152
MELMOTH, WILLIAM, 1666–1743
Importance of religious life. 3189
MEMORIAL between Jest and Earnest. 569
MEMORIAL of state of New-England. 1331
MEMORIAL on land lying waste. 2261
MENNONITES.
Confession of faith. 2924
MEREDITH, JOHN
A Short discourse. 3190
MIRROR of divine love unveil'd. 2678
MITCHEL, JONATHAN, 1624–1668
Elijah's mantle. 2363
Glory of God. 2262
Letter to his brother. 2055
Nehemiah on the wall. 163
MIX, STEPHEN, 1672–1738
Extraordinary displays of majesty. 3064
MODEL for Bank of Credit. 1703
MODEST apology for eight members. 3065
MOLLINEUX, MARY S.
Fruits of retirement. 3191
MONIS, JUDAH, 1683–1764
The Truth. 2324
The Whole truth. 2324
Nothing but the truth. 2324
MONTAGUE, JOHN
Arguments offer'd. 1000
MOODEY, JOSHUA, 1633–1697
Believers happy change. 802
Catalogue of books. 1984
Communion with God. 396
Exhortation to malefactor. 413
Same, 1687. 432
Great sin of formality. 571
People reasoned with. 625
Souldiery spiritualized. 193
MOODEY, SAMUEL, 1676–1747
Children of covenant, 1840
Debtor's monitor. 1768
Discourse to children. 2264
Gospel way of escaping. 1475
Judas the traitor. 1704
Sermon, 31 May, 1721. 2265
Summary account of J. Quasson. 2782
Vain youth summoned. 1323
MORGAN, JOSEPH, 1672–1740
Country of humanity. 3066
Duty of Zion's children. 2679
Great concernment. 1573
Letter on election. 2565
Love to neighbours. 2925
Nature of sin. 2926
Only remedy against errors. 2680
MORGAN, JOSEPH, *cont.*
Portsmouth disputation. 1635
Sin its own punishment. 3067
MORRILL, NATHANIEL, 1698–1730
Lord's voice in earthquake. 3068
MORRIS, MORRIS
Reasons for conduct in Assembly. 3069
MORTON, CHARLES, 1626–1698
Spirit of man. 661
MORTON, NATHANIEL, 1612–1685
New-England's memorial. 144
Same, 1721. 2266
MOSS, JOSEPH
Almanack, 1720. 2056
Conn. elect. sermon, 1715. 1769
MOTHER'S Catechism. 3192
MUCKLOW, WILLIAM, 1631–1713
Spirit of the hat. 662
MULFORD, SAMUEL
Speech to Assembly. 1714
Whale fishing. 1841
MYLES, SAMUEL, 1664–1728
Sermon, 20 Dec., 1698. 833

NARRATIVE of Andros' proceedings. 571
NARRATIVE of New-York under Leysler. 570
NARRATIVE of the fund. 194
NARRATIVE of treatment Coll. Bayard received. 1079
NEVILE, HENRY, 1620–1694
Isle of Pines. 127
NEW-ENGLAND Courant.
No. 1. 2268
NEW-ENGLAND Primer. 1689? 494
Same, 1691. 573
Same, 1727. 2927
NEW-ENGLAND weekly Journal. Numb. 1. 2928
NEW exercise of firelocks. 1914
NEW HAMPSHIRE.
Acts and Laws, 1699. 882
Same, 1706. 1271
Same, 1716, and annually thereafter. 1842
Same, 1726. 2784
NEW husbandry to New-England. 626
NEW JERSEY
Acts and Laws. Annually from 1703. 1136
Laws and Acts, 1709. 1412
Acts and Laws. Annually from 1710. 1476
Laws and Acts, 1717. 1915
Acts and Laws, 1727. 3071

NEW JERSEY, *cont.*
Journal of Votes of General Assembly, 1711. 1520
Same. Annually from 1716. 1844
Humble representation. 1477
Remonstrance and Reply of General Assembly to Gov. Cornbury. 1325
NEW news from Cruso's Island. 2153
NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY.
Book of General Laws. 1672. 171
Same, 1685. 397
Humble Address to King. 543
NEW YORK.
Acts and Laws. Annually from 1693. 663
Laws and Acts, 1694. 703
Same, 1710. 1480
Same, 1713. 1636
Same, 1719. 2065
Journal of Assembly. Annually from 1695. 735
Proclamations, from 1693. 668
Account of passages, with the administrators of Laws in Connecticut. 674
Humble address to Gov. Bellomont, 1700. 945
Humble address to the King, 1698. 847
Remonstrance of Representatives, 1698. 846
NEW YORK CITY.
Charter, 1694. 706
Same, 1720. 2161
Laws and ordinances, 1695. 736
Same, 1707. 1328
Laws, orders and ordinances, 1720. 2162
Humble address of Common Council to Gov. Fletcher, 1693. 677
NEW-YORK Gazette. Numb. 1. 2688
NEWMAN, HENRY, 1670–1748
Harvard's ephemeris, 1690. 544
News from the stars. 574
NEWS from the moon. 2281
NIEREMBERG, JUAN EUSEBIO
Contemplations of man. 2295
Same, 1723. 2471
NORCOTT, JOHN
Baptism discovered. 2472
NORRIS, EDWARD, 1584–1659
Catechism. 24
NORRIS, ISAAC, 1671–1735
Friendly advice. 1483
Same, 1728. 3078
Speech from Bench. 2937
Confutation of reply. 2938
NORTON, JOHN, 1606–1663
Brief Catechisme. 63
Same, 1666. 110
Heart of N-England. 56
Three sermons. 90
NORTON, JOHN, 1651–1716
Essay to promote reformation. 1369
NOWELL, ALEXANDER, 1645–1672
Almanack, 1665. 104
NOYES, JAMES, 1608–1656.
Short Catechism, 1641. 7
Same, 1661. 67
Same, 1676. 222
Same, 1694. 707
Same, 1714. 1708
NOYES, NICHOLAS, 1647–1717
Elegy on John Higginson. 1405
Elegy on Joseph Green. 1870
New-England's duty. 850
NOYES, OLIVER
Letter from a gentleman. 2163
NOWELL, SAMUEL, 1634–1688
Abraham in arms. 256

OAKES, URIAN, 1631–1681
Almanack, 1650. 32
Divine Providence. 326
Elegie on Thomas Shepard. 240
New-England pleaded with. 180
Seasonable discourse. 325
The Vnconqverable. 195
OATH of a free-man, 1639. 1
Same, 1642. 10
OBSERVATIONS on excise on wine. 2164
OBSERVATOR's trip to America. 2794
ODLIN, JOHN, 1681–1754
Christian courage. 2939
OFFICE and duty of sheriffs. 2282
OLIVER, JOHN
Present for teeming women. 708
ONANIA, or sin of self-pollution. 2573
Same, 1726. 2795
ORIGIN of whale-bone petticoat. 1709
ORIGINAL rights of mankind. 2346
OXENBRIDGE, JOHN, 1609–1674
Nevv-England freemen. 181
Quickening word. 152
PAIN, PHILIP
Daily meditations. 128
Same, 1670. 153
Same, 1682. 327
PAINE, THOMAS, 1697–1757
Almanack, 1718. 1920
Same, 1719. 1992
Discourse on straits of Province. 2283
Doctrine of earthquakes. 3079
Doctrine of original sin. 2574
Pastoral charge. 2165
PALMER, HERBERT, 1601–1647
Memorials of Godliness. 1643
PALMER, JOHN, 1650–1700
State of New-England. 494
PALMER, OBADIAH, et al.
Decree in Cancellaria. 2940
PARTRIDGE, JOHN, 1644–1715
Monthly observations, 1692. 627
PASTORIUS, FRANZ DANIEL
Four disputers rebuked. 811
New primmer. 851
PATERSON, WILLIAM, 1660–1719
Letter from Caledonia. 892
Observations in Caledonia. 893
PATRIARCHS. Twelve.
Testament. 1426
Same, 1714. 1710
Same, 1716. 1849
THE PATRIOT. 1711
PAYSON, EDWARD, 1657–1732
Pious heart-elations. 3080
PEARCE, ZACHARY, 1690–1774
Letter to clergy. 2380
PEARSE, EDWARD, 1633–1673
Great concern. 1228
Same, 1711. 1525
PEIRCE, JAMES, 1673–1726
Caveat against Anabaptists. 2575
The Curse causeless. 3081
PEIRSON, ABRAHAM, 1608–1678
Some helps for Indians. 52
PEMBERTON, EBENEZER, 1671–1717
Advice to a son. 1229
Artillery elect. sermon, 1709. 1427
Catalogue of books. 1921
Christian fixed in his post. 1190
Divine government asserted. 1484
Ill-boding symptoms. 1275
Sermon on Samuel Willard. 1329
Souldier defended. 1016
True servant characterized. 1577
Validity of ordination. 1996
PENDER, THOMAS
Divinity of Scriptures. 3083

PENHALLOW, SAMUEL, 1665–1726
History of wars of N. E. 2796
PENN, HANNAH
Letter of instructions. 2576
Letter to Sir William Keith. 2797
PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718
Fruits of father's love. 2941
Gospel-times. 1578
Key opening a way. 1922
Liberty & property. 433
Speech to Assembly, 1701. 1017
PENNSYLVANIA.
Acts and Laws. Annually from 1693. 678
Abstract of Laws, 1701. 1018
Laws, 1714. 1712
Same, 1728. 3086
Acts of Assembly. Annually from 1712. 1579
Charter, 1725. 2690
Frame of Government. 496
Journal of Representatives, from 1722. 2382
Copies of papers relating to difference among Representatives. 3084
Proclamations, from 1699. 894
PENNSYLVANIA Gazette, Numb. xl. 3204
PERIN, CHRISTOPHER
Divine breathings. 1330
PERKINS, WILLIAM, 1558–1602
Foundation of Christian religion. 328
PERPETUAL Almanack of meditations. 2578
PERRY, EDWARD
Christian experiences. 3205
PETER, HUGH, 1599–1660
Dying father's legacy. 1923
PETYT, GEORGE
Lex Parliamentaria. 1850
PHILADELPHIA.
Address of Council to Lieut.-Governour, 1726. 2804
Address to Gov. Fletcher. 679
PHILADELPHOS, pseud.
Letter on Law of summons. 2476
PHILLIPS, JOHN
Paraphrastical exposition. 680
PHILLIPS, SAMUEL, 1690–1771
Advice to a child. 3207
Elegy on Nicholas Noyes. 1924
Three plain discourses. 3091
Word in season. 2944
PHILOBANGOR, pseud.
Discourse on Heb. xiii, 17. 2384
PIERCE, WILLIAM, –1641.
Almanack, 1639. 2
PIERPONT, JAMES, 1660–1714
False hopes of Heaven. 1581
PIERSON, ABRAHAM, 1647–1707
Conn. elect. sermon, 1700. 947
PIOUS man's directions. 3208
PITCHERIO-THRENODIA. 2579
PLAIN case stated. 453
PLAN for maintenance of ministers. 2580
PLEA for ministers. 1276
POEM to William Burnet. 3092
PRACTICAL question resolved. 329
PRAISE out of mouths of babes. 1428
PRATT, PETER, –1730
Prey taken from strong. 2696
PRESBYTERIAN Association Letter to Baptists. 2503
PRESENT circumstances of Province. 2067
PRIMER for Connecticut. 1776
PRINCE, NATHAN, 1698–1748
Answer to Lesley. 2581
PRINCE, THOMAS, 1687–1758
Civil rulers raised up by God. 3093
Departure of Elijah. 3094
Earthquakes works of God. 2945
God brings to haven. 1925
Grave and death destroyed. 3095
Morning health. 2947
Obligations to early piety. 2256
Sermon at his ordination. 1996
Sermon on death of George I. 2949
Strange appearance in Heavens. 2068
THE PRINCELY convert. 2385
PROCEEDINGS of Assembly vindicated. 3096
PROJECT for Province bills. 2168
PROJECTION for Bank of Credit. 1713
PROPOSALS for a tobacco-law. 2806
PROPOSALS for religion in churches. 1093
PROPOSALS for traffick and commerce. 1942
PROPOSITIONS made by Five Nations. 819
PROPOSITIONS of Maquas Sachems. 545
PUBLICK occurrences, Numb. 1. 546
PUGH, ELLIS, 1656–1718
Annerch in Cymru. 2286
Salutations to Britains. 2950
PUSEY, CALEB
Bomb search'd. 1230
Daniel Leeds justly rebuked. 1094
False news from Gath. 1192
George Keith once more. 1143
Observations on Fox-craft. 1277
Proteus Ecclesiasticus. 1144
Satan's harbinger. 948
Some remarks on Foxcraft. 1231

QUESTION: Salary of Governor. 3209
QUICK, JOHN, 1636–1706
Young man's claim. 949
Same, 1728. 3097

RAWLE, FRANCIS, 1660–1727
Just rebuke to Dialogue. 2807
Some remedies proposed. 2287
Ways and means for Delaware. 2697
RAWSON, GRINDALL, 1658–1715.
Miles Christianus. 1145
Necessity of reformation. 1429
REASON for inditement of D. of York. 294
REFLECTIONS on state of Province. 2169
REMARKS on Advice of freeholders. 2951
REMARKS on French on Mississippi. 2170
REMARKS on Keith's Vindication. 2808
REMARKS on proceedings of Assembly. 3098
REVISAL of the Triumvirate. 3210
REVOLUTION in New England justified. 575
REYNOLDS, THOMAS, 1667–1727
Practical religion. 1645
RHODE ISLAND.
Acts and Laws. Charter, 1719. 2069
RHODE-ISLAND Almanack. Annually from 1728–1730. 2952
RICH treasure. By N. D. 339
RICHARDSON, JOHN, 1647–1696
Almanack, 1670. 154
Necessity of Souldiery. 276
Same, 1681. 307
ROBIE, THOMAS, 1689–1729
Almanack. Annually from 1709–1720. 1370
Knowledge of Christ. 2288
Letter on meteor. 2171

ROGERS, JOHN, 1648–1721
Book of the Revelation. 2172
Epistle to Quakers. 1232
Impartial relation. 1019
Mid-night-cry. 1233
One only true God. 1278
ROGERS, JOHN, junior.
Answer to Cotton Mather. 2810
Answer to Peter Pratt. 2809
ROGERS, JOHN, 1666–1745
Death the wages of sin. 1020
Sermon, 29 May, 1706. 1279
ROGERS, JOHN, 1684–1755
Nature of repentance. 3100
ROGERS, TIMOTHY, 1589–1650
Righteous man. 129
ROU, LEWIS
Collection of papers. 2698
True state of case. 2811
ROWLANDSON, JOSEPH, 1631–1678
Possibility of Gods forsaking 330
ROWLANDSON, MARY WHITE
Soveraignty of God. 331
Same, 1720. 2173
RULES of new creature. 116
Same, 1682. 333
RUM, *Sir* RICHARD, pseud.
Indictment and tryal. 2582
RUSSELL, DANIEL, 1642–1678
Almanack, 1671. 164
RUSSELL, EDWARD, 1651–1727
Letter to Nottingham. 629
RUSSELL, JONATHAN, 1655–1711
Plea for righteousness. 1193
RUSSELL, NOADIAH, 1659–1713
Cambridge ephemeris, 1684. 376
RUSSELL, ROBERT
Seven sermons. 1021
Same, 1727. 2953
Same, 1728. 3101
RUSSELL, SAMUEL, 1661–1731
Conn. elect. sermon, 1699. 895
RUSTICUS, pseud.
Friendly debate. 2386
RYTHER, JOHN, 1634–1681
Best friend at door. 2289

SAFFIN, JOHN
Brief and candid answer. 1022
SALEM, MASS. Church.
Church-covenants, 1680. 295
Direction for publick profession. 100
SALTONSTALL, GURDON, 1666–1724
Sermon, 13 May, 1697. 812
SALVA conducta. 896
SAMENSPRAAK oder de Klagte. 2812
SANDIFORD, RALPH, 1693–1733.
Brief examination. 3212
SAYBROOK. Synod. 1708.
Confession of faith. 1486
SCHOOL of good manners. 1778
Same, 1725. 2699
SCOTTOW, JOSHUA, 1618–1698
Old mens tears. 576
Same, 1715. 1779
Planting of Massachusets. 709
SCOTTOW, JOSHUA, editor
Massachusetts. 773
SCOUGAL, HENRY, 1650–1678
Vital christianity. 2700
SEARES, ALEXANDER
Account of reasons of New North Church against Mr. Thacher's ordination. 2174
SEASONABLE account of dying words. 950
SEASONABLE advice against devil and man. 3213
SECOND letter to friend in Boston. 3214
SECOND part of South-Sea stock. 2291
THE SECOND Spira. By J. S. 681
Same, 1721. 2290
SEGUENOT. ——
Letter from Romish Priest. 3216
SELECT essays. 1715
SEWALL, JOSEPH, 1688–1769
Believers invited. 1852
Caveat against covetousness. 1997
Certainty of Christ's coming. 1853
Character of the upright. 1927
Duty of a people. 2954
Duty of every man. 2956
Holy Spirit gift of God. 3103
Jehovah is King. 2957
Joshua's resolution. 1854
Keep God's Commandments. 3102
Precious treasure. 1928
Repentance the sure way. 2958
Rulers must be just. 2583
Sober-mindedness. 2256
SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652–1730
Epitaph on Mrs. J. Hull. 738
Little before break-a-day. 1023
Memorial of Kennebeck Indians. 2292
Phænomena quædam. 813
Same, 1727. 2959
Proposals of prophesies. 1647
SEWALL, SAMUEL, *cont.*
Reasons for vote in Council. 1332
Selling of Joseph. 951
Upon Mr. Samuel Willard. 952
SEWEL, WILLIAM, 1650–1725
History of Quakers. 3104
SHARP, JOHN, 1644–1714
Sermon on Lady Cornbury. 1280
SHEPARD, JEREMIAH, 1648–1720
Early offerings best accepted. 1583
Ephemeris, 1672. 172
God's conduct of his Church. 1780
Sort of believers never saved. 1527
SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605–1649
Church-membership. 82
Same, 1669. 145
Sincere convert. 93
Same. Eliots Indian translation. 497
Two questions. 814
Wine for gospel wantons. 130
SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1635–1677
Eye-salve. 182
SHERMAN, JOHN, 1624–1695
Almanack. Annually from 1674–1677. 196
SHEWEN, WILLIAM, 1631–1695
Brief testimony. 1024
Good advice to youth. 1025
SHORT, MATTHEW
Thankful memorial. 3217
SHORT dialogue between divine and beggar. 419
SHORT narrative of claim of Samuel Allen to New-Hampshire. 3106
SHORT-HAND book. 3105
Same, 1729. 3218
SHOWER, JOHN, 1657–1715
Some account of Henry Gearing. 1194
Same, 1720. 2175
SHURTLEFF, WILLIAM, 1687–1747
Distressing dangers. 2960
Labour of Gospel-ministry. 2961
SMITH, JOHN
Curiosities of common water. 2477
Same, 1725. 2701
SMITH, JOSIAH, 1704–1781
Beauty of Christ. 2813
Humane impositions. 3219
Spirit of God. 2962
SMITH, SAMUEL, 1584–1662
The Great Assize. 2963

SOLEMN advice to young men. 1432
SOME considerations on Banks. 1855
SOME considerations on French on Mississippi. 2176
SOME dying speeches. 2814
SOME necessary precautions in electing members of Assembly. 2964
SOME observations on doctrine of election. 2293
Same, 1724. 2584
SOME proceedings of Virginia, 1718. 2702
SOME proposals to benefit the Province. 2177
SOMERS, JOHN, 1651–1716
Security of Englishmen's lives. 2178
SONMANS, PETER
Answer. 1431
SOUTHEBY, WILLIAM
Anti-slavery tract. 1781
Anti-slavery tract. 1929
Testimony against prophaneness. 953
SPIRIT of life entering dead. 1195
STAATS, SAMUEL
Humble petition. 852
STANDFAST, RICHARD
Cordial comforts. 547
STATE of case of money-bills. 1648
STEELE, *Sir* RICHARD, 1671–1729
The Crisis. 2703
STEELE, RICHARD, 1629–1692
Husbandman's calling. 1649
STEERE, RICHARD
The Daniel catcher. 1650
Monumental memorial. 377
STEVENS, JOSEPH, 1681–1721
Another and better country. 2478
The Pastor's office. 2478
STIRREDGE, ELIZABETH, 1634–1706
Strength and weakness. 2815
STODDARD, ANTHONY, 1678–1760
Conn. elect. sermon, 1716. 1856
Ransom of Indian captives. 257
STODDARD, SOLOMON, 1643–1729
Answer to cases of conscience. 2387
Appeal to learned. 1433
Danger of degeneracy. 1234
Defects of preachers. 2585
Duty of Gospel-ministers. 1998
Efficiency of fear of Hell. 1651
Falseness of hopes of professors. 1371
God's frown. 1146
STODDARD, SOLOMON, *cont.*
Guide to Christ. 1716
Inexcusableness of neglecting worship of God. 1372
Nature of conversion. 2072
Necessity of acknowledgment. 1026
Power of the Fraternity. 1999
Presence of Christ. 1999
Question whether God is not angry. 2479
Righteousness of Christ. 434
Safety of appearing at judgement. 3220
Sufficiency of one sign. 1147
Those taught by God. 1584
Three sermons. 1930
Tryal of assurance. 853
Way for a people to live. 1148
Way to know sincerity. 2073
STONE, NATHANAEL, 1667–1755
Additional proposals. 3221
Concio ad magistratum. 3107
Gods right to dispose his favours. 2179
Rulers are a terror. 2180
Veracity of Council at Eastham. 2480
Way to attain glory. 2000
STONE, SAMUEL, 1600–1663
Short Catechism. 378
Same, 1720. 2181
STOUGHTON, WILLIAM, 1631–1701
New-Englands true interests. 155
STRANGE account of bubble. 577
STRONG, NATHANIEL
England's school-master. 1487
STUBBE, HENRY, 1606–1678
Conscience the best friend. 954
Same, 1714. 1717
STULTA est Clementia. 2965
STURGEON, ROBERT
Trespass-offering. 2704
SWIFT, JONATHAN, 1667–1745
Contests between Nobles and Commons. 3108
SYMMES, THOMAS, 1678–1725
Good soldiers described. 2182
Lovewell lamented. 2705
Same, second edition. 2706
Monitor for sinners. 2074
Ordination sermon J. Emerson. 2389
The People's interest. 2586
Prejudice in religion. 2388
Reasonableness of singing. 2183
Utile dulci. 2481
TALBOT, JOHN
Mistery of Fox-craft. 1235
TAYLOR, ISAAC
The Honest man's interest. 2482
Same, 1726. 2749
TAYLOR, JACOB, –1736
Almanack. Annually from 1702–1730. 1027
Pennsylvania. A poem. 3110
TELLTRUTH, TIMOTHY, pseud.
To Morris Morris. 3111
TESTIMONY concerning baptism. 97
THACHER, PETER, 1651–1727
Alsufficient physician. 1529
Cases of conscience about singing. 2485
Christ's forgiveness. 1587
A Divine riddle. 2484
Love and unity. 1587
Perpetual covenant. 1653
Saints' victory. 774
Sermon on Samuel Man. 2076
Signal presence of God. 1374
Unbelief detected. 1375
THACHER, PETER, 1678–1739
Brief declaration. 2187
Vindication. 2186
Wise & good civil rulers. 2816
THACHER, PETER, 1688–1744
Fear of God. 2188
THACHER, THOMAS, 1620–1678
Brief rule in small pocks. 242
Same, 1702. 1096
Fast of God's chusing. 258
THAYER, EBENEZER, 1688–1733
Christ, the great subject. 2391
Jerusalem instructed. 2709
Ministers of the Gospel. 2967
Practical reflections on year. 2391
THOMPSON, WILLIAM
Child's guide to English tongue. 1858
THOMSON, JOHN, –1753
An Overture to Synod. 3223
TILESTON, THOMAS
Verses on John Foster. 308
TILLINGHAST, PARDON, 1622–1718
Water-baptism. 498
TO ADOLPH PHILIPSE, esq. 3112
TO ALL true patriots. 2968
TO THE freeholders & freemen. 2969
TO THE freeholders, to prevent mistakes. 2970
TOMKINS, JOHN, 1663–1706
Brief testimony of prayer. 2588
Duty of prayer. 2710

TOMPSON, BENJAMIN, 1642–1714
Grammarian's funeral. 1376
Neighbour's tears. 1489
New-Englands tears. 225
Tribute to John Winthrope. 224
TOMPSON, EDWARD, 1666–1705
Elegiack tribute to Seaborn Cotton. 420
Heaven the best country. 1588
Same, 1715. 1783
TORREY, SAMUEL, 1632–1707.
Exhortation unto reformation. 197
Man's extremity. 739
Plea for religion. 353
TOWNSEND, JONATHAN, 1698–1762
Exhortation to people. 3224
TRAVIS, DANIEL
Almanack. Annually from 1707–1724. 1334
TREAT, ROBERT
Almanack. Annually from 1723–1727. 2393
TRÉSOR des consolations. 775
TRIALS of five for piracy. 2818
TRIALS of eight for piracy. 2003
TRYALS of sixteen for piracy. 2819
TRIUMPHS of grace. 1933
TRIUMVIRATE of Pennsylvania. 2712
TUFTS, JOHN, 1689–1750
Anti-ministerial objections. 2713
Art of singing Psalm tunes. 2297
Collection of Psalm tunes. 2488
Introduction to singing. 1785
Humble call to Archippus. 3225
TULLEY, JOHN, 1638–1701
Almanack. Annually from 1687–1702. 435

UNITIE our dutie. 19
UNIVERSAL instructor.
Numb. 1. 3113
UPSHER, THOMAS
To Friends in Ireland. 956

VAN DRIESSEN, PETRUS
De Aanbiddelyke. 2820
Adorable ways of God. 2821
VENNING, RALPH, 1620–1673
Milk and honey. 1378
VESEY, WILLIAM
Sermon on Lord Lovelace. 1436
VIEW of calumnies spread. 3227
VINCENT, NATHANIEL, 1639–1697
Day of grace. 2395
Same, 1725. 2714
Same, 1728. 3114

VINCENT, NATHANIEL, *cont.*
Discourse on Forgiveness. 2394
Spirit of prayer. 1098
VINCENT, THOMAS, 1634–1678
Explicatory Catechism. 1531
Same, 1729. 3229
God's terrible voice. 132
VINDICATION of ministers of Boston. 2396
VINDICATION of Remarks. 2190
VINDICATION of Ruling Elders. 957
VIRGINIA
Laws for 1680. 334

WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN, 1669–1737
Advice to children. 2078
Assembling at house of God. 1532
Benefits of conscience. 2075
Blameless Christian. 1335
Bonds of baptism. 1934
Christ's fan in his hand. 2397
Christian advice. 1720
Churches shall know. 1935
Considerations about baptism. 2082
Considerations under afflictions. 1282
Constant preparedness. 2004
Danger of hypocrisy. 1533
Dialogue about Lord's Supper. 2590
Early seeking of God. 1786
Essay on Decalogue. 2080
Same, 1721. 2298
Essay to do good. 1491
Exhortations to early piety. 1099
Faithful reprover. 1534
Faithful warnings. 2398
Fervent zeal. 2006
Five sermons. 1721
Same, 1721. 2299
Fraud and injustice. 1590
Good souldiers. 958
Gospel not opposed. 2081
Great day of Judgment. 1437
Same, 1713. 1655
Guide for doubting saint. 1787
Same, 1720. 2191
Hearty submission to God. 1860
Same, 1720. 2192
Help to get knowledge. 1722
Highest dwelling with lowest. 1535
Imitation of Christ. 2399
Invitations to Gospel feast. 1789
It's honourable to suffer. 2715

WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN, *cont.*
King William lamented. 1100
Letter on Baptism. 1439
Letter to towns or villages. 1440
Lord's day proved Sabbath. 2193
Lord Jesus in churches. 2300
Men self-condemned. 1283
Ministers caring for souls. 1790
Mutual love. 1029
Nature of early piety. 2256
Publick worship a duty. 1197
Restraints, merciful. 1656
Rulers feeding their people. 1861
Saint's prayer. 1791
Sermon on Isaac Addington. 1792
Sermon on James Allen. 1492
Spreading of Gospel. 2005
Surviving servants of God. 2591
True piety. 2400
Twelve single sermons. 1936
Same, 1721. 2301
Unchast practices. 1862
Vicious courses. 2083
Well-ordered family. 1591
Same, 1719. 2084
Wholesome counsels. 1438
Wonders of divine goodness. 1099
WAKEMAN, SAMUEL
Sound repentance. 398
Young man's legacy. 183
WALLEY, THOMAS, 1618–1679
Balm in Gilead. 146
Same, 1670. 157
WALTER, NEHEMIAH, 1663–1750
Artillery elect. sermon, 1711. 1536
Body of death anatomized. 1336
Discourse on vain thoughts. 2302
Faithfulness in ministry. 2489
Holiness of Heaven. 2822
Sermons. 2401
Unfaithful hearers. 777
Wonderfulness of Christ. 1657
WALTER, THOMAS, 1696–1728
Choice dialogue. 2194
Essay on Infallibility. 2592
Grounds of musick. 2303
Same, 1723. 2490
Scripture rule of faith. 2491
Sweet Psalmist of Israel. 2402
WARD, NATHANIEL, 1570–1653
Simple Cobler of Agawam. 1658
WATCH for wise man. 898
WATERTOWN. Synod. 1722.
Result of Council. 2492

WATTS, ISAAC, 1674–1748
Directions for better government. 3230
Divine songs. 2085
WATTS, JOHN
Baptist Catechism. 959
WAY to blessed estate. 117
WEBB, JOHN, 1687–1750
Advantages of early piety. 2256
Believer's redemption. 3115
Discourses on Death. 2823
Duty of ministers. 2971
Eternal salvation. 3231
Seasonable warning. 2824
Sermon to General Court. 2404
Vows made unto God. 3116
Young man's duty. 2007
Same, 1725. 2716
WEEKES, GEORGE
Ebenezer. 3117
WEEKLY News-letter.
Numb. 1. 2973
WEISS, GEORG MICHAEL
Da in der Americanischen wildnusz. 3233
WELTON, RICHARD
Farewell sermon. 2826
WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY.
Confession of faith, and Larger Catechism. 2493
Shorter Catechism. 105
Same, 1683. 354
Same, 1691. 579
Same, 1698. 855
Same, 1729. 3234
Same. Eliot's Indian translation. 133
WHEELER, THOMAS, 1620–1686
Thankfull remembrance. 226
WHITE, JOHN, 1677–1760
Gospel treasure. 2717
Secret prayer. 2086
WHITEHEAD, GEORGE, 1636–1723
Epistle to Friends. 580
WHITING, JOHN, 1635–1689
Israel's welfare. 421
WHITING, SAMUEL, 1596–1679
Abraham's intercession. 111
Last judgment. 94
Oratio, 1649. 1441
WHITMAN, SAMUEL, 1676–1751
Practical Godliness. 1723
Sermon on Thomas Hart. 2974
WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL
Almanack. Annually from 1706–1708, 1714–1730. 1237
WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD, 1693–1765
Duration of punishment. 3236
Some remarks on A Modest proof. 2594
WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL, 1631–1705
Day of doom, 1662. 71
Same, 1666. 112
Same, 1683. 355
Same, 1701. 1030
Same, 1717. 1794
Mass. elect. sermon, 1686. 422
Meat out of eater. 158
Same, 1689. 500
Same, 1706. 1285
Same, 1717. 1938
Same, 1721. 2305
WIGGLESWORTH, SAMUEL, 1689–1768
Excellency of Gospel-message. 2976
Pleasures of religion. 3120
Religious fear of God. 3121
WIGHTMAN, VALENTINE, 1681–1747
Infant baptism. 3237
Letter to Churches in R. I. 2719
WILCOCKS, THOMAS, 1622–
Choice drop of honey. 118
Guide to eternal glory. 1101
WILKINS, JOHN, 1614–1672
Beauty of Providence. 2009
Same, 1720. 2196
WILLARD, SAMUEL, 1640–1707
All plots against God, 380
Barren fig trees doom. 581
Best priviledge. 1031
Brief reply to George Kieth. 1150
Character of a good ruler. 711
Checkered state. 1032
Child's portion. 380
Christians exercise. 1033
Same, 1721. 2306
Compleat body of divinity. 2828
Covenant-keeping. 335
Covenant of redemption. 684
Duty of a people. 296
Evangelical perfection. 960
Fear of an oath. 1034
Fiery tryal. 336
Fountain opened. 960
Same, 1722. 2406
Same, 1727. 2977
Heart garrisoned. 227
Heavenly merchandize. 424
High esteem in death of saints. 356
Impenitent sinners. 856
WILLARD, SAMUEL, *cont.*
Israel's true safety. 1198
Just man's prerogative. 1286
Justification. 423
Law established by Gospel. 712
Love's pedigree. 961
Man of war. 899
Mercy magnified. 379
Morality for life. 962
Movrners cordial. 583
Necessity of sincerity. 335
New-England Anabaptists. 309
Observations on witchcrafts. 631
Only way to prevent calamity. 380
Peril of the times. 963
Prognostics. 1035
Promise-keeping. 584
Reformation. 713
Remedy against despair. 964
Righteous man's death. 380
Rules for present times. 685
Sacramental meditations. 1537
Sermon on John Leveret. 277
Spiritual desertions. 901
Same, 1713. 1659
Taking God's name in vain. 582
Truly blessed man. 965
Useful instructions. 184
Walking with God. 1036
Worshipping God. 585
WILLIAM III.
Letter to the Lords. 501
WILLIAMS, ELEAZAR, 1688–1742
Essay to prove God. 2495
WILLIAMS, ELISHA, 1694–1755
Death, advantage of Godly. 3122
Divine grace illustrious. 3123
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1634–1709
Lawfulness of worshiping God by common-prayer. 1592
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1664–1729
Answer to Letter on small-pox. 2407
Arguments proving inoculation. 2307
God in the camp. 1339
Redeemed captive. 1340
Same, 1720. 2197
Serious word to posterity. 3238
Warning to unclean. 902
WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1599–1683
G. Fox digg'd out. 228
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, 1665–1741
Cambridge ephemeris, 1685. 399
Same, 1687. 436
Danger of not reforming. 1341
Death of a Prophet. 3239

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, *cont.*
Duty of parents. 2308
Great concern of Christians. 2496
Great duty of ministers. 2829
Great salvation revealed. 1939
Honour of Christ. 3124
Interest of children in Covenant. 2978
Obligations of baptism. 2309
Painful ministry. 1940
Plea for God. 2088
Several sermons. 3240
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, 1688–1760
Divine warnings. 3125
Office of Gospel-ministers. 3241
WILLSFORD, JOHN
Brief exhortation. 586
Epistle for general service. 549
WILSON, JOHN, 1588–1667
Seasonable vvatch-vword. 243
Song of deliverance. 297
Verses on Joseph Brisco. 48
WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM, 1628–1690
New help to discourse. 2408
WINTHROP, JOHN, 1587–1649
A Declaration. 17
WINTHROP, WAIT
Letter to Andros. 458
WISE, JEREMIAH, –1756
Rulers ministers of God. 3242
Sermon on Charles Frost. 2720
WISE, JOHN, 1652–1725
Churches quarrel espoused. 1660
Same, 1715. 1795
Friendly check. 2310
Vindication of New England churches. 1941
Word of comfort. 2311
WITHER, GEORGE, 1588–1667
Abuses stript and whipt. 447
WITHERS, JOHN
Plain reasons. 2721
WOLCOTT, ROGER, 1679–1767
Poetical meditations. 2722
WOODBRIDGE, JOHN, 1614–1691
Severals relating to fund. 337
WOODBRIDGE, TIMOTHY, 1652–1732
Duty of God's people. 2979
Gospel order revived. 966
Jesus Christ doth reign. 2980
Obedience to divine law. 2596
WOODWARD, JOHN
Civil rulers God's ministers. 1593
WOODWARD, JOSIAH
Five warnings to careless world. 3243
WOOLSTON, THOMAS, 1669–1733
Free gift to clergy. 2597
WOOLVERTON, CHARLES
The Spirit's teaching. 3244
YALE COLLEGE
Catalogus, 1724. 2598
YOUNG man's monitor 134

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

HARVARD COLLEGE Library. Catalogues. 2432, 2641
SALE Catalogues. 645, 1921, 1948, 1953, 1958, 1984, 2544.
PRINTING. 976

BIOGRAPHY.

ASHTON, PHILIP. By J. Barnard. 2602
CHARLES XII, of Sweden. By D. De Foe. 2623
COTTON, JOHN. By C. Mather. 724
DAVENPORT, JOHN. By C. Mather. 724
ELIOT, JOHN. By C. Mather. 568
GEARING, HENRY. By J. Shower. 1194
HAMILTON, ANDREW. A satire. 2757
HOOKER, THOMAS. By C. Mather. 727
MARY II, of England. By C. Mather. 726
MATHER, COTTON. By S. Mather. 3188
MATHER, INCREASE. By C. Mather. 2557
MATHER, RICHARD. By I. Mather. 150
MITCHEL, JONATHAN. By C. Mather. 790
NORTON, JOHN. By C. Mather. 724
WILSON, JOHN. By C. Mather. 724
WILLIAM III, of England. History of. 1051

FUNERAL SERMONS.

ADDINGTON, ISAAC. By B. Colman. 1733
By B. Wadsworth. 1792
ALLEN, JAMES. By B. Wadsworth. 1492
ANNE, QUEEN. By C. Mather. 1690
ATWOOD, JOHN. By J. Barnard. 1664
BAILY, JOHN. By C. Mather. 828
By I. Mather. 831
BELCHER, JOSEPH. By C. Mather. 2454
BERNARD, THOMAS. By C. Mather. 1980
BLOWERS, THOMAS. By T. Foxcroft. 3164
BRATTLE, WILLIAM. By B. Colman. 1874
By J. Stevens. 2478
BRIDGE, THOMAS. By B. Colman. 1731
By C. Mather. 1754
By B. Wadsworth. 1790
BROWN, ABIGAIL. By C. Mather. 2674
BROWN, MARY. By C. Mather. 1121
BURNEL, REBECKAH. By C. Mather. 2555
BURRILL, JOHN. By N. Henchman. 2224
BUTCHER, ELIZABETH. By C. Mather. 1973
CHEEVER, EZEKIEL. By C. Mather. 1361
CHEEVER, SAMUEL. By J. Barnard. 2501
CLISSOLD, MRS. By T. Reynolds. 1645
COLLIER, MRS. NATHANIEL. By S. Mather. 1518
CONEY, JOHN. By W. Cooper. 2740
By T. Foxcroft. 2337
COOPER, ELIZABETH. By C. Mather. 2774
CORNBURY, KATHARINE, LADY. By J. Sharp. 1280
COTTON, ELIZABETH. By C. Mather. 2766
COTTON, JOHN. By C. Mather. 1757
COTTON, NATHANIEL. By J. Cotton. 3152
CURWIN, GEORGE. By J. Barnard. 1865
DANIEL, THOMAS. By J. Moodey. 802
DENISON, DANIEL. By N. Hubbard. 362
DUDLEY, JOSEPH. By B. Colman. 2103
DYER, GILES. By H. Harris. 1608
FOSTER, ABIGAIL. By B. Colman. 1497
FOSTER, FRANCIS. By N. Appleton. 2986
FOSTER, JOHN. By I. Mather. 1513
FOXCROFT, ELIZABETH. By T. Foxcroft. 2218
FRIZELL, JOHN. By C. Mather. 2452
FROST, CHARLES. By J. Wise. 2720
GEORGE I, of England. By S. Checkley. 2847
By T. Foxcroft. 2873
By C. Mather. 2909
By T. Prince. 2949
By J. Sewall. 2957
GERRISH, JOSEPH. By C. Mather. 2139
GERRISH, MEHITABLE. By C. Mather. 1824
GOODWIN, MRS. ABIEL. By C. Mather. 2914
GORE, JOHN. By W. Cooper. 2112
GREEN, JOSEPH. By J. Capen. 1870
HARRIS, WILLIAM. By B. Colman. 2210
HART, THOMAS. By S. Whitman. 2974
HIGGINSON, JOHN. By C. Mather. 1405
HILLHOUSE, RACHEL. By J. Hillhouse. 2225
HIRST, ELIZABETH. By B. Colman. 1803
HIRST, GROVE. By B. Colman. 1873
HIRST, SAMUEL. By C. Mather. 2913
By T. Prince. 2947
By J. Sewall. 2956
HULL, JOHN. By S. Willard. 356
HUTCHINSON, ELIZABETH. By C. Mather. 1627
KEITH, JAMES. By C. Mather. 2037
KITCHEN, ROBERT. By C. Mather. 1912
LAMB, JOSHUA. By C. Mather. 2360
LEVERET, JOHN. By S. Willard. 277
LEVERET, SARAH. By C. Mather. 1217
LEVERETT, JOHN. By N. Appleton. 2500
By B. Colman. 2514
By B. Wadsworth. 2591
LEWIS, THOMAS. By T. Prince. 2947
By J. Sewall. 2956
LORING, JOHN. By T. Foxcroft. 2119
LOUIS XIV, of France. By C. Mather. 1763
LOVELACE, JOHN, LORD. By W. Vesey. 1436
LOVEWELL, JOHN. By T. Symmes. 2705
MAN, SAMUEL. By P. Thacher. 2076
MARTYN, MARY. By J. Fitch. 2631
MASON, ANNE. By J. Fitch. 167
MATHER, ABIGAIL. By C. Mather. 1127
MATHER, COTTON. By B. Colman. 3011
By J. Gee. 3031
By S. Mather. 3063
By T. Prince. 3094
MATHER, ELIZABETH. By C. Mather. 1697

MATHER, INCREASE. By B. Colman. 2422
By C. Mather. 2453
MATHER, KATHARIN. By C. Mather. 1911
MATHER, KATHRIN. By C. Mather. 2922
MATHER, MARIA. By C. Mather. 1693
By I. Mather. 1702
MATHER, NATHANIEL. By C. Mather. 536
METCALF, TIMOTHY. By S. Dexter. 3020
MILDMAY, LADY. By L. Hoar. 286
MOODEY, JOSHUA. By C. Mather. 797
MORGAN, JOSEPH. By his father. 2679
NOYES, JAMES. By E. Adams. 2090
OLIVER, JERUSHA. By C. Mather. 1508
PEMBERTON, EBENEZER. By B. Colman. 1874
By J. Sewall. 1928
PRINCE, SAMUEL. By T. Prince. 3095
PYNCHON, JOHN. By S. Stoddard. 1146
RAWSON, GRINDALL. By C. Mather. 1757
RISCARRICK, ELIZABETH. By S. Myles. 833
ROCK, MARY. By C. Mather. 1624
RUGGLES, THOMAS. By E. Williams. 3122
SALTONSTALL, GURDON. By E. Adams. 2498
By C. Mather. 2552
SAVAGE, THOMAS. By S. Willard. 380
SEWALL, ABIGAIL. By C. Mather. 2145
SEWALL, HANNAH. By C. Mather. 1909
SEWALL, THOMAS. By S. Moodey. 1840
STEEL, JANE. By B. Colman. 2420
STODDARD, DAVID. By B. Colman. 2418
STODDARD, SIMEON. By S. Willard. 1286
STODDARD, SOLOMON. By B. Colman. 3149
By W. Williams. 3239
STOUGHTON, WILLIAM. By S. Willard. 1035
SYMMES, THOMAS. By J. Brown. 2733
TAPPIN, JOHN. By S. Wakeman. 183
TAYLOR, EBENEZER. By G. Weekes. 3117
TERRY, MARY. By T. Reynolds. 1645
THACHER, PETER. By C. Mather. 3059
TING, SARAH. By C. Mather. 1692
TOWNSEND, PENN. By T. Foxcroft. 2870
USHER, BRIDGET. By T. Foxcroft. 2431
WADSWORTH, RECOMPENSE. By C. Mather. 1621
WAINWRIGHT, ELIZABETH. By B. Colman. 1671
WALDRON, WILLIAM. By S. Checkley. 2847
By T. Foxcroft. 2872
By C. Mather. 2912
By J. Webb. 2971
WALLEY, JOHN. By E. Pemberton. 1577
WALTER, THOMAS. By C. Mather. 2666
WATTS, JOHN. By J. Baxter. 1943
WEBB, FRANCES. By C. Mather. 2244
WELSTEED, WILLIAM. By B. Colman. 3148
WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL. By C. Mather. 1212
WILLARD, ABIGAIL MATHER. By C. Mather. 2250
WILLARD, KATHARIN. By C. Mather. 2669
WILLARD, SAMUEL. By E. Pemberton. 1329
WILLIAM III, of England. By B. Wadsworth. 1100
WILLIAMS, JOHN. By I. Chauncy. 3145
By T. Foxcroft. 3164
WINSLOW, JOSIAH. By C. Mather. 2668
WINTHROP, JOHN. By C. Mather. 1365
WINTHROP, WAIT. By C. Mather. 1899
By J. Sewall. 1927
WISE, JOHN. By J. White. 2717

HISTORY.

ANCIENT.

DIODORUS. History. 2625
JOSEPHUS, F. Wars of the Jews. 2226
SWIFT, J. Contests between nobles and commons in Athens and Rome. 3108

MOROCCO.

BROOKS, F. Barbarian cruelty. 905
MATHER, C. Letter to captives. 830
Redemption of captives. 1123
NEW YORK. Contributions for captives. 669

GREAT BRITAIN.

HOADLY, B. Conduct of Great Britain. 2880
JAMES II. Letter to the Pope. 742
MADNESS of Jacobite party. 2546
PRESENT state of Nation. 569
STEELE, R. The Crisis. 2703
VINCENT, T. God's voice in London. 132
WILSON, J. Song of deliverance from Armada. 297
WILLIAM III. Letter to the Lords in Convention. 501

AMERICA.

INDIANS.

BULL, J. Relation concerning Mohawks. 460
COLDEN, C. History of Five Nations. 2849
DUDLEY, J. Declaration against Eastern Indians. 1106
JOURNAL of Expedition to Albany. 743
MASS. Forbidding sale of ammunition to Indians. 288
Forbidding slavery of Indians. 233
Order confining Indians to Plantations during war. 205
Order relating to swine. 170
PROPOSITIONS to Albany. 545
SEWALL, S. Kennebeck Indians. 2292

INDIAN WARS.

BAYARD, N. Narrative. 632
CHURCH, T. Philip's war. 1800
HUBBARD, W. Narrative. 231
MASS. Encouragement to prosecute enemy. 751
Narrative of progress of Indian war. 206

MATHER, C. History, 1688 to 1698. 873
History, 1702–1714. 1688
Souldiers counselled. 488
MATHER, I. History of war. 220
Relation of troubles. 238
PENHALLOW, S. History. 2796
SYMMES, T. Fight at Piggwacket. 2706
WINTHROP, J. Declaration. 17

INDIAN CAPTIVITIES.

BOWNAS, S. God's mercy. 2996
LORING, I. Two sermons. 2545
MATHER, C. Great examples. 793
ROWLANDSON, M. Narrative. 331
SEGUENOT. Letter from priest. 3216
STODDARD, A. Report. 257
WHEELER, T. Thankfull remembrance at Quabaug. 226
WILLIAMS, J. Redeemed captive. 1340

GENERAL.

OBSERVATOR'S trip to America. 2794
WEISS, G. M. Americanischen Wildnusz. 3233

CANADA.

DUMMER, J. Expedition to Canada. 1542
FRENCH Colonies on Mississippi. 2176
REMARKS on French on Mississippi. 2170

NEW ENGLAND.

APPEAL to men of New-England. 455
BYFIELD, N. Revolution in New England. 462
Seasonable motives. 463
DENISON, D. An Irenicon. 362
DEPLORABLE state of N. E. 2214
DUMMER, J. N. E. charters. 2216
FURTHER quæries upon N. E. 507
GILL, O. Remarks on Calef. 975
GLOVER, H. Anger of God against New-England. 510
JAMESON, W. Remembrance. 784
JOURNAL of Port Royal Expedition. 513
JOY, G. Innocency's complaint. 232
MASS. Order for enlisting in Port Royal expedition. 519
MATHER, C. History of N. E. 700
Inhabitants of N. E. 2042
Old principles of N. E. 929
Present state of N. E. 537
MATHER, I. Declaration. 491
Miseries of N. E. 450
Present state of N. E. 492
Customs in N. E. 451
Vindication of N. E. 452
MEMORIAL of state of N. E. 1331
MORTON, N. N.-E. memoriall. 144
NARRATIVE of proceedings of Androsse. 572
PALMER, J. Present state of New England. 495
PLAIN case stated. 453
REVOLUTION in N. E. justified. 575
SCOTTOW, J. Old mens tears. 576
TOMPSON, B. New Englands tears. 225
WARD, N. Simple Cobler. 1658

MASSACHUSETTS.

ANOTHER letter on Governor's salary. 1662
CIRCUMSTANCES of Province considered. 2067
COOKE, E. Affairs in a late Assembly. 2109
DUMMER, J. Letter on Governor's salary. 3157
ENGLISH advice to freeholders. 2335
GREAT BRITAIN. Report of Lords Commissioners on Gov. Shute's Memorial. 2640
LETTER, on publick affairs. 2230
MATHER, C. Abstract of laws. 1174
Brief account of Mass. 1896
Concio ad populum. 2036
Speech to Gov. Shute. 1906
PAINE, T. Straits of Mass. 2283
PROPOSALS to benefit Province. 2177
PUBLICK affairs in Mass. 2230
QUESTION: Salary of Governor. 3209
REFLECTIONS on present state of Massachusetts. 2169
SCOTTOW, J. Narrative. 709
Massachusetts. 773

BOSTON.

BONNER, J. Map of Boston. 2318
COLMAN, J. Distressed state. 2105
LETTER on Distressed state. 2128
MATHER, C. Bostonian Ebenezer. 827
Sermon after fire. 1505
MATHER, I. Burnings bewailed. 1512
NOYES, O. Letter to answers to Distressed state. 2163
VINDICATION of Remarks on Distressed state. 2190
VINDICATION of Ministers of Boston. 2396

NEW PLYMOUTH.

RISING of a great bubble. 577

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

ALLEN, S. Narrative of his claim to Province. 3106

CONNECTICUT.

ALLYN, J. Conn. vindicated. 686
BULKELEY, G. People's right to election. 459
Seasonable considerations. 688
FITCH, J. Explanation of advice of Council. 341
NEW YORK. Proclamation urging obedience to Commission. 675
RAISING of Bridge in Norwich. 2981

NEW YORK.

CONDITIONS for new-planters. 98
LOYALTY vindicated. 824
MONTAGUE, J. Arguments to Lords Commissoners on Acts of Assembly. 1000
NARRATIVE of grievances under Leysler. 570
TROUBLES in Province in the Revolution of 1698. 823

NEW JERSEY.

SONMANS, P. Land claims in New Jersey. 1431

PENNSYLVANIA.

ADVICE to freeholders of Pennsylvania. 2831
ADVICE to inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 3213
BUDD, T. Good order in Pennsylvania. 386
CALUMNIES against Government. 3227
CONSPIRACY of Catiline. 2858
FRAME, R. Description of Pennsylvania. 594
FRAME of the Government. 496
INTREAGUES of Triumvirate. 3210
KEITH, W. Letter to Logan. 2646

LLOYD, D. Defence of Constitution. 3050
Legislative power. 2649
LOGAN, J. The Antidote. 2650
NORRIS, I. Friendly advice to Pennsylvania. 3078
PENN, H. Instructions to Keith. 2576
RAWLE, F. Remedies proposed. 2287
REMARKS on Advice to freeholders. 2951
TO THE Freeholders. 2970

MARYLAND.

DECLARATION of reasons of protestants for appearing in arms. 466
LETTER from a freeholder. 2893

CALEDONIA. DARIEN.

DECLARATION of Council. 892
NEW YORK. Proclamation against Scotch settlement at Darien. 885
PATERSON, W. Abstract of letter. 892
Observations in Caledonia. 893

LANGUAGES.

DUTCH LANGUAGE.

WORKS in Dutch: 1350, 2120, 2219, 2220, 2605, 2745, 2812, 2820, 3166.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

BLAIR, T. Pronunciation. 2096
WORKS in French: 504, 775, 1179, 1493, 1498, 2554.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

WORKS in German: 2990, 2991, 2992, 3233.

LATIN LANGUAGE.

BAILEY, N. English and Latin exercises. 2092
CHEEVER, E. Introduction to Latin. 1384, 2511
CORDERIUS, M. Colloquies. 2517
CULMANN, L. Sententiæ Anglo-Latinæ. 1045, 2427
WORKS in Latin: 1441, 2517

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

WORKS in Spanish: 876

WELSH LANGUAGE.

WORKS in Welsh. 2286

INDIAN LANGUAGE.

ELIOT, J. Primer. 36, 70, 138, 427
Logick primer. 166
Grammar. 106
INDIAN interpreter. 444
INDIANE primer. 2124
WORKS in Indian: 38, 39, 50, 52, 58, 64, 72, 74, 84, 85, 95, 147, 170, 279, 383, 385, 440, 497, 550, 832, 860, 936, 1214, 1266, 1313, 1380, 1446, 1452, 1689, 1740, 1827, 2246.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BRADFORD, W. Secretary's guide. 818
ENGLISH orthography. 782
FOX, G. Instructions for right-spelling. 1049
HILL, J. Young secretary's guide. 1354
KEACH, B. Protestant tutor. 387
NEW-ENGLAND Primer. 494, 573, 2927.
PASTORIUS, F. D. Primmer. 851
PRIMER for Connecticut. 1776
SHORT-HAND book. 3105
SPELLING book. 13
STRONG, N. England's perfect schoolmaster. 1487
THOMPSON, W. Child's guide. 1858

LITERATURE.

BACON, F. Essaies. 447
HOLDSWORTH, E. Mouse-trap. 3038
HUNTER, R. Androboros. 1681
NEVILE, H. Isle of Pines. 127
BRADSTREET, A. Poems. 244
DAWNE, D. Health. 2521
ELEGIAC poems. 2851
TOMPSON, B. New-Englands tears. 225
WIGGLESWORTH, M. Day of doom. 71
WILSON, J. Song of deliverance from Armada. 297
WOLCOTT, R. Poetical meditations. 2772

ELEGIES.

ALDEN, JOHN. By J. Cotton. 426
BELCHER, JOSEPH. By J. Danforth. 2454
BRISCO, JOSEPH. By J. Wilsou. 48
CHEEVER, EZEKIEL. By B. Tompson. 1376
COLLINS, NATHANIEL. By C. Mather. 392
COTTON, SEABORN. By E. Tompson. 420
CURWIN, GEORGE. By S. Phillips. 1924
DANFORTH, SAMUEL. By J. Danforth. 3016
ELIOT, ANNE. By J. Danforth. 780
ELIOT, JOHN. By J. Danforth. 780
FOSTER, JOHN. By T. Tileston. 308
FOXCROFT, ELISABETH. By J. Danforth. 2218
GEORGE I, of England. By M. Byles. 2846
GREEN, JOSEPH. By N. Noyes. 1870
HIGGINSON, JOHN. By N. Noyes. 1405
HOOPER, M. Lamentations. 690
HULL, JUDITH. By S. Sewall. 738
LEONARD, THOMAS. By S. Danforth. 1605
LEVERET, SARAH. By C. Mather. 1217
MARLBOROUGH, Duke of. By F. Knapp. 2438
MATHER, MARIA. By J. Danforth. 1673
NOYES, NICHOLAS. By S. Phillips. 1924
OAKES, URIAN. By C. Mather. 319
PEMBERTON, EBENEZER. By J. Charmion. 1871
PITCHER, NATHANIEL. Anon. 2579
ROSE, AQUILA. By S. Keimer. 2436
RUSSEL, NOADIAH. By N. Collins. 1670
SEWALL, REBEKAH. By B. Tompson. 1489
SHEPARD, THOMAS. By U. Oakes. 240
THACHER, PETER. By J. Danforth. 3016
THOMAS, MARTHA. Collection. 2851
WILLARD, SAMUEL. By B. Colman. 1295
WINTHROP, JOHN. By B. Tompson. 224

NEWSPAPERS.

AMERICAN weekly Mercury, 1719–1729. 2011
BOSTON Gazette, 1719–1729. 2013
BOSTON News-letter, 1704–1729. 1151

London Septemb 27. 787
London Gazette. Numb 2006. 388
London Gazette, 1696. 746
Maryland Gazette, 1727–1729. 2899
New-England Courant, 1721–1726. 2268
New-England weekly Journal, 1727–1729. 2928
New-York Gazette, 1725–1729. 2688
Pennsylvania Gazette, 1729. 3204
Present state of New-English affairs. 492
Publick occurrences. Numb. 1. 546
Universal Instructor, 1728–1729. 3113

LAW.

Care, H. English liberties. 2208
Letter on Law of Summons. 2476
Petyt, G. Lex Parliamentaria. 1850
Oaths. 1, 10, 251, 844
Juries. 639, 2178, 2539
Justices. 2327
Sheriffs. 2282
Constables. 317, 481, 1445, 2842
Trials. 294, 588, 1038, 1079, 1138 1300, 2003, 2150, 2281, 2502, 2818, 2819, 2940, 3019.
Treaties with Indians. 702, 819, 2342, 2343, 3041.
Province Laws. See Author-Index.

MEDICINE.

Culpeper. N. Pharmacopœia. 2114
Dawne, D. Health, a poem. 2521
Onanism. 2458, 2573, 2795
Plague. 132, 2527
Small-pox. 242, 1096
Inoculation. 2206, 2211, 2222, 2229, 2242, 2247, 2258, 2259, 2307, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2339, 2386, 2407, 2781.
Water cure. 2477, 2701

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The Patriot. 1711
Civil government. 79, 1448
Political economy. 2010, 2697
Money. 316, 480, 521, 884, 1388, 1648, 2200, 2310, 3165.
Banking. 194, 337, 480, 566, 1417, 1663, 1675, 1685, 1703, 1713, 1855, 2168, 2291, 2311
Commerce and Trade, 741, 753, 765, 896, 1206, 1215, 1469, 1942, 2025, 2188, 2512, 2652, 2806.
Tobacco. 2807, 3017
Markets. 891, 2019
Taxation. 1416, 2164

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Chastity. 1862
Crime and criminals. 186, 413, 417, 539, 655, 795, 856, 877, 902, 1020, 1175, 1452, 1626, 1728, 1729, 1910, 2251, 2737, 2779, 2782, 2814.
Dancing. 370, 921
Duelling. 3009, 3102
Dress. 1709, 2341
Etiquette. 745, 1778, 1804, 2699
Gaming. 2127
Horse-racing. 234
Marriage. 411, 729, 862, 2040, 3061, 3155.
Servants. 754, 1831
Slavery. 636, 653, 951, 1022, 1199, 1262, 1781, 1929, 3212
Suicide. 2563
Temperance. 179, 503, 778, 928, 1364, 1452, 1491, 2416, 2582, 2780.
Woman. 624, 708, 1463, 1730, 1825, 2353.
Morals. 3160

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

Mechanics. 2746
Arithmetic. 2026, 3170
Seasons. 656, 1067, 1625
Predictions. 512, 627

Almanacs.

Almanack, Cambridge, 1640–1645. 3
Ames, Nathaniel, jun., 1726–1730. 2601
Astronomical diary, 1723. 2314
Atkins, Samuel, 1686. 382
B., S., 1657. 44
Birkett, William, 1729–1730. 2993
Bowen, Nathan, 1722–1729. 2205
Brakenbury, Samuel, 1667. 113
Brattle, Thomas, 1678. 245
Brattle, William, 1682, 1694. 314
Brigdin, Zechariah, 1659. 54
Browne, Joseph, 1669. 135
Chauncy, Israel, 1663–1664. 76
Chauncy, Nathaniel, 1662. 69
Cheever, Samuel, 1660–1661. 57
Clap, John, 1697. 779
Clough, Samuel, 1700–1708. 861
Danforth, John, 1679. 265
Danforth, Samuel, 1646–1649. 18
Danforth, Samuel, 1686. 403
Dudley, Joseph, 1668. 121
Eaton, Edward, 1688. 442
Fleet, Thomas, 1720. 2023
Flint, Josiah, 1666. 107
Foster, John, 1675–1681. 198
Gatchell, Increase, 1715. 1741
Gillam, Benjamin, 1684. 359
Godfrey, Thomas, 1730. 3168
Harris, Benjamin, 1692. 595
Hobart, Nehemiah, 1673. 175
Holyoke, Edward, 1709–1716. 1355
Hughes, John, 1725–1728. 2540
Jerman, John, 1722–1730. 2125
Keimer, Samuel, 1727. 2836
Leeds, Daniel, 1687–1715. 408
Leeds, Felix, 1727–1730. 2755
Leeds, Titan, 1714–1730. 1684
Lodowick, Christian, 1695. 717
Mather, Cotton, 1683. 351
Mather, Nathaniel, 1685–1686. 395
Moss, Joseph, 1720. 2056
Newman, Henry, 1690–1691. 544
Nowell, Alexander, 1665. 104
Oakes, Urian, 1650. 32
Paine, Thomas, 1718–1719. 1920
Partridge, John, 1692. 627
Pierce, William, 1639. 2
Poor Robin, 1728–1730. 2952
Richardson, John, 1670. 154
Robie, Thomas, 1709–1720. 1370
Russell, Daniel, 1671. 164
Russell, Noadiah, 1684. 376
S., T., 1656. 43
Shepard, Jeremiah, 1672. 172
Sherman, John, 1674–1677. 196
Taylor, Jacob, 1702–1730. 1027
Travis, Daniel, 1707–1724. 1334
Treat, Robert, 1723–1727. 2393
Tulley, John, 1687–1702. 435
Whittemore, Nathaniel, 1706–1708, 1714–1730. 1237
Williams, William, 1685–1687. 399

Comets. 99, 352
Meteors. 2049, 2068, 2171
Earthquakes. 139, 634, 715, 1105, 1268, 2833, 2840, 2853, 2861, 2874, 2896, 2908, 2919, 2923, 2945, 2954, 2958, 2989, 3015, 3016, 3024, 3026, 3033, 3064, 3068, 3079, 3080, 3091, 3100, 3121, 3125.
Volcanoes. 2255

Useful Arts.

Agriculture. 626, 1500, 1649, 2632, 2905.
Cattle. 346
Building. 347, 364, 365
Farriery. 2535
Manufacture, Linen. 2113
Military Art. 479, 508, 971, 1047, 1245, 1438, 1914.
Shipwrecks. 863, 1506, 2602, 2863, 2960, 3169.
Pirates. 391, 663, 734, 842, 894, 1901, 2409.

THEOLOGY.

Exegetical Theology.

The Bible. See Author-Index.
Public reading. 2122
Prophecy. 1647, 1650, 2509
Harmony of Gospels. 246
Beatitudes. 1983
Revelation. 2172

Apologetic Theology.

Belief. 1375, 1976, 2388
Free-thinking. 3023, 3051
Atheism. 310, 338, 681, 2290
Deism. 2029
Infidelity. 1628, 1900
Idolatry. 151, 2675, 2676
Superstitions. 451
Witchcrafts. 486, 613, 631, 643, 657, 658, 730, 1050.
The Devil. 1033, 1682
Apparitions. 1319
Christian evidences. 603, 931, 995 1044, 1066, 1075, 1171, 1254, 1259, 1493, 1509, 2672, 2700, 2895.

Doctrinal Theology.

Systematic works. 267, 328, 1069, 1071, 1604, 1614, 2254, 2828, 3083.
Truth. 468
God. 1157, 1734, 1833, 1835
Trinity. 1400
Christ. 908, 1244, 1657, 2288, 2334, 2391.
Election. 2100, 2194, 2293, 2565, 2584, 3171.
Reprobation. 2430
Providence. 209, 303, 371, 372, 540, 689, 1453, 1455, 1829, 2009, 2043, 2196, 2461, 2981, 3080.
Angels. 756
Man. 623
Sin. 879, 1218, 1255, 1317, 1450, 1819, 2012, 2677, 2926, 3067.
Original sin. 2574
Redemption. 684, 2987, 3113
Covenant. 239, 281, 293, 295, 296, 335, 1399, 1653, 3001.
Salvation. 1176, 1312, 1527, 1568, 1569, 1581, 1629, 1633, 1678, 1789, 1839, 1939, 2144, 2869, 2910, 2950, 3103, 3123, 3231.
Christology. 416, 798, 1107, 1222, 1698, 1875.
Atonement. 1898
Grace. 375, 857, 925, 1256, 1461, 1551, 3143.
Regeneration. 654, 2747, 3178
Repentance. 379, 415, 1462, 1620
Conversion. 93, 358, 374, 814, 1108, 1470, 1716, 2072, 2385, 2532, 2551, 2634.
Conversion of Jews. 143, 874, 960, 1411, 1974, 2324.
Faith. 429, 791, 800, 876, 1597, 1890, 2680.
Union with Christ. 2915
Justification. 35, 423, 434, 712, 923, 1615.
Assurance. 853
Apostacy. 278, 310, 633, 1756
Sacraments. 1161, 1351, 1439, 1514, 1543.
Baptism. 68, 78, 89, 97, 207, 208, 498, 959, 1172, 1603, 1635, 1934, 2027, 2082, 2309, 2472, 2503, 2522, 2550, 2907, 3142
Infant Baptism. 266, 292, 2030, 2215, 3237.
Lord's Supper. 535, 909, 949, 1366, 1379, 1433, 1537, 1694, 1739, 1758, 1813, 1954, 2590, 2854, 3097, 3158.
Future state. 607
Death. 1228, 1321, 1525, 1632, 2004, 2361, 2626, 2743, 2769, 2823.
Resurrection. 1555, 2429
Judgment. 71, 94, 363, 614, 1383, 1437, 1511, 1676, 1812, 2823, 2963, 3131.
Heaven. 129, 269, 813, 1260, 1364, 1464, 1516, 1588, 1881, 2041, 2450, 2478, 2822, 2823
Hell. 1344, 1475, 1651, 2823

Controversies.

Anabaptists. 119, 309, 2575
Catholic Church. 131, 384, 2592
Quakers, or Friends. 51, 56, 211, 228, 313, 509, 552, 563, 600, 605, 606, 642, 662, 801, 910, 911, 1152, 1230, 1235, 1392, 1796, 1880, 1922, 2016, 2330, 2411, 2606, 2696, 2726, 3104, 3129.

Ethical Theology.

Commandments, Ten. 2080, 2298
Oaths. 439, 582, 953, 1170, 1191, 1405, 1578, 2045.
Sabbath. 341, 1155, 1362, 1566, 2193, 2315, 2620, 2881, 3190.
Casuistry. 954, 1717, 2079, 2116
Practical Religion. 116, 130, 152, 162, 184, 243, 299, 325, 424, 487, 559, 560, 581, 698, 722, 723, 775, 780, 898, 901, 931, 977, 990, 1066, 1101, 1118, 1165, 1195, 1204, 1219, 1220, 1316, 1460, 1538, 1559, 1618, 1761, 1768, 1787, 1797, 1820, 1822, 1828, 1830, 1834, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1964, 1981, 2000, 2039, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2074, 2083, 2101, 2117, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2141, 2146, 2207, 2231, 2289, 2308, 2354, 2355, 2358, 2395, 2460, 2484, 2497, 2530, 2559, 2561, 2562, 2665, 2667, 2773, 2835, 2867, 2944, 3066, 3120.
Afflictions. 158, 165, 500, 992, 1216, 1282, 1285, 1467, 1617, 1631, 1860, 1978, 2556, 3000
Charity. 464
Communion with God. 396, 1409, 1882, 3037.
Contentment. 2121
Covetousness. 1318, 1997
Devotion, 357
Dying speeches. 796, 950, 1933
Experiences. 1378
Forgiveness. 1587, 2221, 2394
Godliness. 322, 963, 1643, 1936, 3039.

Happiness. 965
Hypocrisy. 2047, 2073
Imitation of Christ. 114
Impenitence. 1261
Impostors. 881, 935
Kindness. 2118
Love. 1029, 2925
Meditations. 128, 1330, 2295, 2578.
Mercy. 1961
Mirth. 1293, 2989
Mortality. 517
Mortification. 2121
Mourners. 547, 583, 956, 1173, 1677, 1887, 2635, 3161.
Obedience. 1320
Passions. 3230
Peace. 407
Poor. 792, 1832
Profession. 100
Promises. 584
Purity. 2866
Resignation. 1125
Self-knowledge. 1322, 1558, 2120, 2519.
Sickness. 261, 829, 1130, 1630, 1665, 1696, 2352, 2617, 2917, 3217.
Sorrow. 1401
Spiritual life. 661, 1316, 1659, 1661.
Temptation. 1033, 1124
Thoughts. 2302
Time. 973, 2245, 3163
Trouble. 192, 996, 1897, 2560
Uncertainty of life. 799
Vows. 3116
War. 2507
Appeals to unconverted. 118, 1037, 1372, 2832, 3114.
Evil customs. 1616, 2051
Evil company. 2398, 2824
Evil speaking. 1024, 2142
Early piety. 904, 1562, 1600, 1766, 1786, 2102, 2988, 3014
Children. 255, 380, 914, 1056, 1065, 1425, 1428, 1510, 1515, 1679, 1923, 1959, 2078, 2264, 2425, 2876, 2941, 2978, 3207
Youth. 134, 728, 934, 997, 1025, 1229, 1308, 1323, 1410, 1432, 1556, 1564, 1583, 1807, 1810, 1811, 1963, 2007, 2024, 2050, 2648, 2886, 3010.
Old age. 264, 564, 1838, 2768
Seamen. 489, 932, 1406, 1550, 1749, 1907, 2456, 2633, 2654, 2742.

Ecclesiastical Theology.

Ecclesiology. 505, 922, 1064, 1727, 2459.
Church union. 101, 621
Church government. 122, 2417, 2510, 2523, 2525, 2531, 2619
Bangorian controversy. 1886, 2384, 2536.
Episcopacy. 2581, 2592, 2594, 2636.
Presbyterianism. 19, 472, 621
Congregationalism. 25, 77, 159, 282, 929, 938, 957, 966, 969, 978, 991, 1496, 1599, 1869.
Church revenues. 2671
Councils. 1836, 2149
Church membership. 82, 145
Church discipline. 2775
Worship. 571, 585, 1070, 1197, 1372, 1532, 1547, 1872.
Common-prayer worship. 490, 1592.
Family worship. 644, 875, 972, 1122, 1403, 1591, 1689, 3008
Prayer. 238, 1098, 1129, 1471, 2086, 2167, 2588, 2710.
Singing. 1785, 2183, 2241, 2297, 2303, 2402, 2457, 2481, 2485, 2488, 2614, 2627, 2719, 2979, 3006.
Psalmody. 4, 20, 33, 49, 96, 714, 794, 817, 1039, 1239, 1290, 1381, 1444, 1594, 1666, 1725, 1798, 1867, 1945, 1946, 2094, 2095, 2317, 2603, 2604, 2729, 3134, 3135.
Revivals. 2558

Pastoral Theology.

Ministry, The. 40, 660, 1093, 1103, 1221, 1276, 1554, 1732, 2243, 2357, 2396, 2428, 2449, 2772, 2871.
Maintenance of Ministers. 927 1269, 1669, 2359, 2529, 2580, 2586, 2630, 2713, 2809.
Homiletics. 2408, 2585

Ordination sermons.

Adams, John. By himself. 2982
Appleton, Nathaniel. By I. Mather. 1981
Bradstreet, Benjamin. By J. Tufts. 3225
Bull, Nehemiah. By W. Williams. 3124
Clap, Thomas. By E. Adams. 2723
Clap, Thomas. By N. Eells. 3159
Callender, Elisha. By C. Mather. 1972
Cheney, Thomas. By S. Stoddard. 1998
Clark, Ward. By J. Odlin. 2939
Cooper, William. By B. Colman. 1806
Cotton, Josiah. By N. Appleton. 2985
Cotton, Nathaniel. By J. Belcher. 2316
Dennis, Josiah. By S. Wigglesworth. 2976
Dickinson, Jonathan. By J. Morgan. 1573
Foxcroft, Thomas. By himself. 1956
Gager, William. By E. Adams. 2599
Graham, John. By himself. 2639
Green, Joseph. By E. Gay. 2638
Hall, David. By W. Williams. 3241
Hancock, John. By his father. 2748
Jenison, William. By P. Clark. 3007
Kirtland, Daniel. By A. Mather. 2663
Leonard, Nathanael. By N. Eells. 2629
Lowell, John. By T. Foxcroft. 2744
Morril, Nathanael. By W. Shurtleff. 2961
Paine, Thomas. By himself. 2165
Pemberton, Ebenezer. By B. Colman. 2855
Prince, Thomas. By himself. 1996
Rand, William. By I. Chauncy. 2618
Sewall, Joseph. By E. Pemberton. 1996
Smith, Josiah. By himself. 2813
Stacey, Joseph. By D. Lewis. 2129
Taylor, John. By T. Foxcroft. 3027
Throop, Amos. By E. Thayer. 2967
Waldron, William. By C. Mather. 2356
Walter, Thomas. By I. Mather. 1982
Wight, Jabez. By B. Lord. 2894
Willard, Joseph. By S. Stoddard. 1999
Williams, Stephen. By W. Williams. 1940

WILLIAMS, WARHAM. By W. Williams. 2496

CONVENTION SERMONS.

1690 COTTON MATHER. 540
1692 COTTON MATHER. 623
1702 COTTON MATHER. 1074
1723 NEHEMIAH WALTER. 2489
1726 JAMES HONEYMAN. 2750
WILLIAM WILLIAMS. 2829

ARTILLERY ELECTION SERMONS.

1672 URIAN OAKES. 195
1674 JOSHUA MOODEY 193
1675 JOHN RICHARDSON. 276
1676 SAMUEL WILLARD. 227
1677 URIAN OAKES. 326
1678 SAMUEL NOWELL. 256
1686 COTTON MATHER. 431
1691 COTTON MATHER. 562
1696 PETER THACHER. 774
1698 JOSEPH BELCHER. 816
1699 SAMUEL WILLARD. 899
1700 BENJAMIN WADSWORTH. 958
1701 EBENEZER PEMBERTON. 1016
1702 BENJAMIN COLMAN. 1042
1703 GRINDALL RAWSON. 1145
1704 HENRY GIBBS. 1159
1705 THOMAS BRIDGE. 1202
1708 SAMUEL DANFORTH. 1348
1709 EBENEZER PEMBERTON. 1427
1710 INCREASE MATHER. 1474
1711 NEHEMIAH WALTER. 1536
1720 THOMAS SYMMES. 2182
1728 EBENEZER GAY. 3029

ELECTION SERMONS—CONNECTICUT.

1674 JAMES FITCH. 187
1677 SAMUEL HOOKER 230
1685 SAMUEL WAKEMAN. 398
1686 JOHN WHITING. 421
1693 SAMUEL HOOKER. 979
1697 GURDON SALTONSTALL. 812
1699 SAMUEL RUSSELL. 895
1700 ABRAHAM PIERSON. 947
1710 ELIPHALET ADAMS. 1442
1711 STEPHEN BUCKINGHAM. 1495
1712 JOHN WOODWARD. 1593
1713 JOHN BULKLEY. 1598
1714 SAMUEL WHITMAN. 1723
1715 JOSEPH MOSS. 1769
1716 ANTHONY STODDARD. 1856
1717 TIMOTHY CUTLER. 1878
1718 SAMUEL ESTABROOK. 1955
1719 NATHANIEL CHAUNCEY. 2017
1720 STEPHEN HOSMER. 2123
1721 JONATHAN MARSH. 2232
1722 WILLIAM BURNHAM. 2323
1723 ELEAZAR WILLIAMS. 2495
1724 TIMOTHY WOODBRIDGE. 2596
1725 AZARIAH MATHER. 2662
1726 PHINEAS FISKE. 2741
1727 TIMOTHY WOODBRIDGE. 2980
1728 THOMAS BUCKINGHAM. 3141

ELECTION SERMONS—MASSACHUSETTS.

1644 RICHARD MATHER. 15
1649 THOMAS COBBET. 26
1660 RICHARD MATHER. 62
1661 JOHN NORTON. 90
1663 JOHN HIGGINSON. 80
1667 JONATHAN MITCHEL. 163
1668 WILLIAM STOUGHTON. 155
1670 SAMUEL DANFORTH. 160
1671 JOHN OXENBRIDGE. 181
1672 THOMAS SHEPARD. 182
1673 URIAN OAKES. 180
1674 SAMUEL TORREY. 197
1676 WILLIAM HUBBARD. 214
1677 INCREASE MATHER. 274
1679 JAMES ALLIN. 260
1681 WILLIAM BRIMSMEAD. 298
1682 SAMUEL WILLARD. 380
1683 SAMUEL TORREY. 353
1684 JOHN HALE. 360
1685 WILLIAM ADAMS. 381
1686 MICHAEL WIGGLESWORTH. 422
1689 COTTON MATHER. 540
1690 COTTON MATHER. 538
1692 JOSHUA MOODEY. 625
1693 INCREASE MATHER. 659
1694 SAMUEL WILLARD. 711
1695 SAMUEL TORREY. 739
1696 COTTON MATHER. 755
1698 NICHOLAS NOYES. 850
1699 INCREASE MATHER. 880
1700 COTTON MATHER. 930
1701 JOSEPH BELCHER. 968
1702 INCREASE MATHER. 1076
1703 SOLOMON STODDARD. 1148
1704 JONATHAN RUSSELL. 1193
1705 JOSEPH ESTABROOK. 1205
1706 JOHN ROGERS. 1279
1707 SAMUEL BELCHER. 1289
1708 JOHN NORTON. 1369
1709 GRINDALL RAWSON. 1429
1710 EBENEZER PEMBERTON. 1484
1711 PETER THACHER. 1529
1712 SAMUEL CHEEVER. 1541
1714 SAMUEL DANFORTH. 1647
1715 JEREMIAH SHEPARD. 1780
1716 BENJAMIN WADSWORTH. 1861
1718 BENJAMIN COLMAN. 1949
1719 WILLIAM WILLIAMS. 2036
1720 NATHANAEL STONE. 2180
1721 SAMUEL MOODEY. 2265
1722 JOHN HANCOCK. 2340
1723 BENJAMIN COLMAN. 2419
1724 JOSEPH SEWALL. 2583
1725 EBENEZER THAYER. 2709
1726 PETER THACHER. 2816
1727 JOSEPH BAXTER. 2841
1728 ROBERT BRECK. 2998
1729 JEREMIAH WISE. 3242

ELECTION SERMONS—NEW PLYMOUTH.

1669 THOMAS WALLEY. 146
1674 SAMUEL ARNOLD. 185

FAST SERMONS.

1645 THOMAS SHEPARD. 130
1665 SAMUEL DANFORTH. 99
1669 JOHN DAVENPORT. 137
1670 SAMUEL WILLARD. 184
1672 SAMUEL WILLARD. 184
1673 INCREASE MATHER. 192
1674 THOMAS THACHER. 258
1676 JAMES FITCH. 341
1676 INCREASE MATHER. 221
1677 INCREASE MATHER. 239
1678 INCREASE MATHER. 255
1678 WILLIAM ADAMS. 259
1678 JOSEPH ROWLANDSON. 330
1680 INCREASE MATHER. 293
SAMUEL WILLARD. 296
INCREASE MATHER. 324
URIAN OAKES. 325
SAMUEL WILLARD. 335
SAMUEL WILLARD. 336
1682 WILLIAM HUBBARD. 362
SAMUEL WILLARD. 380
1687 JAMES ALLIN. 425
1692 COTTON MATHER. 622
1693 COTTON MATHER. 652
1694 SAMUEL WILLARD. 713
1701 SAMUEL WILLARD. 1032
1703 COTTON MATHER. 1120
INCREASE MATHER. 1132
JOSEPH BELCHER. 1443
1704 JOHN DANFORTH. 1154
SAMUEL WILLARD. 1198
1707 WILLIAM WILLIAMS. 1341
1711 COTTON MATHER. 1510
BENJAMIN WADSWORTH. 1721
1715 BENJAMIN COLMAN. 1732
1716 BENJAMIN COLMAN. 1801
1717 SAMUEL DANFORTH. 1888
JAMES KEITH. 1888
COTTON MATHER. 1913
THOMAS PRINCE. 1925
BENJAMIN WADSWORTH. 1935
1719 INCREASE MATHER. 2053

1721 Cotton Mather. 2253
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2300
1722 Joseph Sewall. 3103
1723 William Cooper. 2425
1724 Daniel Brewer. 2507
1725 Thomas Cheever. 2736
1726 Daniel Baker. 2988
1727 James Allin. 2833
Daniel Baker. 2988
John Barnard. 2840
John Barnard. 2989
Benjamin Colman. 2853
John Cotton. 2861
John Danforth. 3016
Nathaniel Gookin. 3033
Nathaniel Morrill. 3068
Thomas Paine. 3079
Edward Payson. 3080
Samuel Phillips. 3091
Thomas Prince. 2945
John Rogers. 3100
Joseph Sewall. 2954
Samuel Wigglesworth. 3121
William Williams. 3125
1728 John Brown. 3001
Jonathan Townsend. 3224

Lecture-sermons—Boston.

1674 Increase Mather. 210
1680 Increase Mather. 306
1682 Increase Mather. 321
1690 Cotton Mather. 537
1691 Joshua Moodey. 571
1692 Samuel Willard. 685
1694 Cotton Mather. 700
Samuel Willard. 712
Samuel Willard. 960
1697 Cotton Mather. 795
1698 Cotton Mather. 873
1699 Samuel Willard. 964
1700 Samuel Willard. 961
Samuel Willard. 962
Samuel Willard. 1036
1701 Solomon Stoddard. 1026
Samuel Willard. 1031
Samuel Willard. 1034
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1099
1702 John Danforth. 1046
1703 Cotton Mather. 1119
Cotton Mather. 1129
1704 Cotton Mather. 1181
Ebenezer Pemberton. 1190
1705 Solomon Stoddard. 1234
Ebenezer Pemberton. 1275
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1335
1706 Eliphalet Adams. 1238
Increase Mather. 1270
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1282
1706 Nehemiah Walter. 1336
John Williams. 1340
1707 Benjamin Colman. 1294
John Williams. 1339
1708 Benjamin Colman. 1346
1709 Cotton Mather. 1466
1710 Thomas Bridge. 1448
Cotton Mather. 1467
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1491
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1533
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1534
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1535
1711 Cotton Mather. 1549
Cotton Mather. 1563
1712 Thomas Bridge. 1540
Cotton Mather. 1552
Cotton Mather. 1557
Cotton Mather. 1561
Solomon Stoddard. 1584
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1590
1713 Benjamin Colman. 1601
Cotton Mather. 1622
Cotton Mather. 1623
Cotton Mather. 1626
1714 Benjamin Colman. 1734
Cotton Mather. 1695
1715 Benjamin Colman. 1764
Joseph Sewall. 1852
Joseph Sewall. 1853
Benjamin Wadsworth. 1791
1716 Cotton Mather. 1823
1717 Benjamin Colman. 1872
1718 Joseph Sewall. 1997
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2005
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2006
1719 William Boyd. 2015
Solomon Stoddard. 2072
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2081
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2083
1720 Nathanael Stone. 2179
1721 Benjamin Colman. 2256
William Cooper. 2256
Thomas Foxcroft. 2256
Cotton Mather. 2256
Increase Mather. 2256
Thomas Prince. 2256
Joseph Sewall. 2256
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2256
John Webb. 2256
1722 Benjamin Wadsworth. 2397
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2399
Benjamin Wadsworth. 2400
John Webb. 2404
1723 Daniel Lewis. 2440
Thomas Walter. 2491
1724 Benjamin Colman. 2620
Experience Mayhew. 2677
Thomas Paine. 2574
1727 William Cooper. 2859
Joseph Sewall. 2957
1728 Joseph Sewall. 3102
1729 John Barnard. 3130
Henry Flynt. 3162
Thomas Foxcroft. 3164
Edward Wigglesworth. 3236

Thanksgiving sermons.

1675 Edward Bulkley. 226
1688 Gilbert Burnet. 461
1689 Cotton Mather. 540
1696 Cotton Mather. 752
1711 Benjamin Wadsworth. 1721
1716 Benjamin Colman. 1805
1717 John Barnard. 1865
1718 Increase Mather. 1982
1721 Eliphalet Adams. 2198
1722 James Allin. 2312

Catechetics.

Boston. Synod. 280, 2319, 2608
Saybrook. Synod. 1486
Church of England. Articles. 448

Catechisms.

Barclay, Robert. 1726, 2727
Bird, Benjamin. Jacobites. 587
Cotton, John, 1656. 42
Same, 1668. 120
Same, 1690. 506
Danforth, Samuel, 1651. 34
Davenport, John, 1669. 136
Eliot, John, 1654. 36
Same, 1662. 70
Fiske, John, 1657. 45
Henry, Matthew, 1717. 1883
Keith, George, 1690. 514
Ken, Thomas. Church. 445
Makemie, Francis, 1691. 553
Mather, Cotton. Man of God furnished. 1363
Scriptural. 565
Way of truth. 2254
Mather, Richard, 1650. 31
Mother's Catechism. 3192
Norris, Edward, 1648. 24
Norton, John, 1660. 63
Same, 1666. 110
Noyes, James, 1641. 7
Same, 1661. 67
Same, 1676. 222
Same, 1794. 707
Same, 1714. 1708

STONE, SAMUEL, 1684. 378
Same, 1720. 2181
VINCENT, THOMAS. Explicatory. 1531
Same, 1729. 3229
WATTS, JOHN. Baptist. 959
WESTMINSTER Assembly, 1665. 105
Same, 1668. 133
Same, 1683. 354
Same, 1691. 579
Same, 1698. 855
Same, 1729. 3234
Larger. 2493

LITURGICS.

CHURCH of England. 1454, 1740, 3022.

CHURCH HISTORY.

CATHOLIC Church. 504
FRANCE. 2554
GREEK Church. 989
CHURCH of England. 1162, 2380, 2613.
PROTESTANTISM. 344, 1571, 1826, 2721, 2777.
HUGUENOTS. 324, 1352, 1611
CHURCH of Scotland. 1688
CHURCHES of New England. 472, 502, 515, 975, 1660, 1941, 2363, 2704.
SYNODS. 68, 78, 89, 263, 2492, 2661
BOSTON. North Church. 2104, 2174, 2148, 2186, 2187.
EASTHAM. Church. 2217, 2480, 2528.
WEYMOUTH. Church. 2089
NEWPORT. Baptist Church. 2209
MISSIONS, Indian. 701, 1224, 1307, 2246, 2479.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1639, A. D.

STEPHEN, or STEVEN DAYE, Printer. 1639–1649.

MATTHEW DAYE, Printer. 1647–1648.

SAMUEL GREEN, Printer, and Bookseller. 1649–1692.

MARMADUKE JOHNSON, Printer, and Bookseller. 1660–1674.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1675, A. D.

JOHN ALLEN, Bookseller, and Printer. 1. Bookseller, 1687–1690. 2. Printer, with Bartholomew Green, 1690. 3. With Benjamin Harris, 1691–1692. 4. With Vavasour Harris, 1695. 5. With Bartholomew Green, 1695–1703. 6. In Pudding Lane near the Post Office. 1708–1724.

WILLIAM AVERY, Bookseller, Near the Sign of the Blew Anchor. 1679–1681.

MARY AVERY, Bookseller, Near the Sign of the Blue Anchor. 1682.

THOMAS BAKER, Bookseller. 1683.

NATHANIEL BELKNAP, Bookseller. 1. Corner Clarke's Wharffe, and next door to the Mitre Coffee-House, 1722. 2. Corner Scarlet's [Scarlett's] Wharfe, and next door to the Mitre Coffee House, 1723–1729.

JOHN BONNER, Map-seller, against ye Town-House. 1722.

NICHOLAS BOONE, Bookseller, and Printer. 1. Over-against the Old Meeting-House, 1700–1707. 2. At the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, near the corner of School-Street, 1708–1719. 3. Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives, 1719–1721. 4. 1721–1729.

GEORGE BROWNELL, School-master, and Bookseller. 1715.

JOSEPH BRUNNING, or BROWNING, Bookseller, and Stationer. At the corner of the Prison-Lane next the Town-House. 1682–1691.

ALFORD BUTLER, Bookseller. At the lower end of King-Street, near the Crown Coffee-House. 1726–1729.

NICHOLAS BUTTOLPH, Bookseller. 1. At the corner shop, next to Gutteridge's [Gutteridgs, Guttridg's] Coffee-House, 1690–1712. 2. At the lower end of Corn-Hill. 1713–1723.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Bookseller. 1. At the Dock-Head over-against the Conduit, 1693–1695. 2. Over-against the Old Meeting-House. 1696–1697.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Publisher. 1712–1719.

JOHN CHECKLEY, Bookseller. 1719–1724.

JAMES COWSE, Bookseller, and Stationer. 1684–1685.

THOMAS CRUMP, Printer. 1. With Thomas Fleet. 1715–1717. 2. 1717–1718.

FRANCIS DEWING, Engraver, and Printer. 1722.

JOHN DRAPER, Printer. 1726.

JOHN EDWARDS, Bookseller. Next door to the Light-House Tavern, at the South side of the Town-House in King-Street. 1718–1721.

JOSEPH EDWARDS, Bookseller. At the corner shop on the North side of the Town-House. 1726–1728.

BENJAMIN ELIOT, Bookseller. Under the West-end of the Town-House. 1699–1727.

JOHN ELIOT, Bookseller. At the great Elms, at the South end of the Town. 1725–1728.

THOMAS FLEET, Printer, and Bookseller. 1. In Pudding-Lane, near King-Street, 1713–1714. 2. With Thomas Crump, 1715–1717. 3. 1717–1728. 4. Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives, 1729.

JOHN FOSTER, Printer, and Bookseller. Over against the Sign of the Dove. 1675–1681.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Publisher, and Printer. 1. In Union Street, Boston, 1723–1726. 2. With Hugh Meredith, At the New Printing-Office, near the Market, Philadelphia, 1729.

JAMES FRANKLIN, Printer. 1. In Queen Street, Boston, 1718–1726. 2. On Tillinghast's Wharf, near the Union Flag Tavern, Newport, Rhode-Island, 1727–1729.

SAMUEL GERRISH, Bookseller. 1. Near the Old-Meeting-House in Cornhill, 1707–1710. 2. At the Sign of the Buck, over against the South Meeting-House, in Marlborough Street, 1711–1729.

OBADIAH GILL, Bookseller. 1685–1690.

JAMES GLEN, Printer. 1682.

BENJAMIN GRAY, Bookseller. 1. At the upper end of King Street, 1715–1720. 2. In Cornhill, 1721–1729.

BARTHOLOMEW GREEN, Printer. 1. With John Allen, 1690. 2. With Samuel Green, Cambridge, 1690–1691. 3. With John Allen, 1691–1692. 4. With Samuel Green, 1692. 5. At Boston, 1693–1694. 6. Printer to his excellency, the Governour and Council, 1695. 7. With John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council, 1695–1703. 8. Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council, in Newbury Street, 1704–1729.

BARTHOLOMEW GREEN, junior, Printer. 1725–1729.

SAMUEL GREEN, junior, Printer. 1. With Samuel Green, Cambridge, 1677–1678. 2. Over against the South-Meeting-House, Boston, 1681–1690.

TIMOTHY GREEN, Printer, and Bookseller. 1. 1700–1709. 2. At the lower end of Middle-Street, 1710–1714. 3. Printer to his honour the Governour and Council, New-London, Connecticut, 1714–1729.

TIMOTHY GREEN, junior, Printer. With Samuel Kneeland. 1726–1729.

JOHN GRIFFIN, Bookseller. 1679–1685.

THOMAS HANCOCK, Bookseller. In Ann-Street, near the Draw-Bridge. 1718–1729.

BENJAMIN HARRIS, Bookseller, and Printer. 1. By the Town Pump near the Change, 1687–1688. 2. At the London Coffee-House, near the Town-House, 1689–1691. 3. Printer, with John Allen, 1691–1692. 4. Over against the Old-Meeting-House, 1692. 5. Printer to his excellency the Governour and Council, 1692–1693. 6. At the Sign of the Bible, over-against the Blew-Anchor, 1693–1695.

VAVASOUR HARRIS, Printer. 1. With John Allen, 1695. 2. Bookseller, At the Sign of the Bible, over-against the Blew-Anchor, 1695. 3. Over-against the Old Meeting-House, 1695.

DANIEL HENCHMAN, Bookseller. 1. In King-Street, 1712–1716. 2. At the corner shop over against the Brick Meeting-House, 1716–1729.

JOB HOW, Bookseller, 1687.

SAMUEL KNEELAND, Printer, and Bookseller. 1. In Queen Street, 1718–1727. 2. With Timothy Green, junior, 1727–1729.

THOMAS LEWIS, Publisher. 1726.

BENNET LOVE, Bookseller. In Anne-Street, near the Bridge. 1727–1728.

HENRY MARSHALL, Publisher. 1727–1729.

PHILIP MUSGRAVE, Publisher. In Cornhill, 1720–1725.

ELKANAH PEMBROOKE, Bookseller. Near the head of the Dock. 1699.

JOANNA PERRY, Bookseller. In King-Street, near the Town House. 1712–1714.

MICHAEL PERRY, Bookseller. 1. Under the West-end of the Town-House, [Exchange] 1693–1698. 2. Over-against the Town-House, 1699–1700.

ELEAZER PHILLIPS, Bookseller. 1. In Cornhill, 1709–1710. 2. The South side of the Town-House, 1711. 3. At the Sign of the Eagle, in Newbury Street, 1712. 4. At the lower end of King-Street, 1713–1715. 5. In Charles-Town, in New-England, 1725–1726.

GILLAM PHILLIPS, Bookseller. Over against the West end of the Town-House. 1717–1726.

HENRY PHILLIPS, Bookseller. In the West end of the Exchange. 1677–1681.

JOHN PHILLIPS, Bookseller. The South side of the Town-House. 1717–1729.

SAMUEL PHILLIPS, Bookseller. 1. In the West end of the Exchange, [Town-House], 1681–1693. 2. Near the South-East end of the Exchange, by the Rose & Crown Tavern, 1693. 3. At the Brick Shop, at the West end of the Exchange, 1694. 4. At the Brick-Shop near the Town-House, 1695. 5. At the Brick-Shop near the Old Meeting-House, 1695–1717. 6. At the South side of the Town-House in King Street, 1718.

RICHARD PIERCE, Printer. 1. 1684–1686. 2. Printer to the Honourable his Majesty's President & Council in this his Territory and Dominion of New-England, 1686. 3. 1687–1691.

WILLIAM PRICE, Bookseller. Against ye Town-House. 1722.

James Printer, an Indian Printer, with Bartholomew Green. 1709.
Edmund Ranger, Bookbinder, and Bookseller. 1673–1679.
John Ratcliff, Bookseller. 1682.
Gamaliel Rogers, Printer. 1727–1729.
Samuel Sewall, Director of the Press. 1681–1685.
Samuel Sewall, junior, Bookseller. Near the Old Meeting-House. 1700–1702.
Robert Starke, or Starkey, Bookseller. Near the New North Meeting-House, in Fleet Street. 1717–1721.
John Tappin, Bookseller. 1672.
Hezekiah Usher, Bookseller. 1647–1665, 1692.
John Usher, Bookseller. Near the Town-House. 1669–1700.
Joseph Wheeler, Bookseller. At the head of the Dock. 1697.
Richard Wilkins, Bookseller. 1. Near the Town-House, 1689–1695. 2. Near the Old-Meeting-House. 1696.
James Woode, Bookseller. 1690.

SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS.

Benjamin Marston, Merchant. 1712.

CHARLESTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS.

Eleazer Phillips, Bookseller. 1725–1726.

NEW-CASTLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Richard Jenness, Bookseller. 1728.
Joseph Lock, Bookseller. 1728.

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Eleazar Russel, Bookseller. 1716–1727.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, 1727, A. D.

Daniel Arnault, or Arnot, Bookseller. 1723–1729.
William Clagoett & Co., Booksellers. 1721.
James Franklin, Printer. On Tillinghast's Wharf, near the Union Flag Tavern. 1727–1729.
James Honeyman, Author-Bookseller. 1728.
Edward Nearegress Bookseller. 1728–1729.
J. Rhodes, Shop-keeper. 1721.
J. Rogers, Bookseller. 1721.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

Gabriel Bernon, Bookseller. 1723.

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT, 1709, A. D.

Timothy Green, Printer to his honour the Governour and Council. 1714–1729.
John Rogers, Author-Bookseller. 1701–1720.
John Rogers, junior, Author-Bookseller. 1726.
Thomas Short, Printer. 1709–1710.

BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT.

Mr. Gallop, Bookseller. 1723.

FARMINGTON, CONNECTICUT.

John Wadsworth, Bookseller. 1684.

STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT.

Mr. Jean, Bookseller. 1723.

WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT.

N. Porter, Bookseller, 1707.

NEW YORK, N. Y. 1693, A. D.

William Bradford, Printer, and Bookseller. 1. Printer to King William and Queen Mary, at the Sign of the Bible, 1693–1695. 2. Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, at the Bible, 1696–1702. 3. Printer to the Queens most excellent Majesty, 1702–1714. 4. Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 1715–1729.
S. Gerritsen, Bookseller. 1729.
W. Heurtin, Goldsmith, and Bookseller. 1727–1728.
J. D. Puy, Bookseller. 1729.
Philip Richards, Bookseller. 1685.
T. Wood, Bookseller. 1721.
John Peter Zenger, Printer. 1. With William Bradford, 1725. 2. 1726–1729.

FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.

David Humphreys, Bookseller. 1726–1727.

BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

Samuel Keimer, Printer. (Temporary), 1727.

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

William Bradford, Printer. (Temporary), 1723.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. 1685, A. D

SAMUEL ATKINS, Bookseller. 1685.

ANDREW BRADFORD, Printer. 1. With William Bradford in New York, 1710. 2. 1710–1713. 3. At the Sign of the Bible in the Second Street, 1714–1719. 4. Printer to the Province of Pennsylvania, at the Sign of Bible in Second Street, 1720–1729.

WILLIAM BRADFORD, Printer. 1685–1693.

JOHN COPSON, Bookseller. In Market Street. 1719–1721.

WILLIAM DAVIES, Bookbinder, and Bookseller. In Chesnut-Street. 1727.

WILLIAM DAVIS, Author-Bookseller. 1700.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Printer. With Hugh Meredith. At the New Printing-Office near the Market. 1729.

DAVID HARRY, Printer. 1729.

REINIER, or REYNIER JANSEN, Printer. 1699–1705.

TIBERIUS JOHNSON, Printer. 1704–1706.

SAMUEL KEIMER, Printer. 1. In High Street, 1723–1726. 2. In Second-Street near the Market. 1726–1729.

THOMAS MAULE, Author-Bookseller. 1702.

HUGH MEREDITH, Printer. With Benjamin Franklin, at the New Printing-Office near the Market, 1729.

H. MURREY, Bookseller. 1685.

RICE PETER, Bookseller. In Chestnut-Street. 1725.

JOSEPH REYNERS, Printer. 1706.

MARY ROSE, Bookseller. In Market-Street, below the Court-House. 1725.

RALPH SANDIFORD, Author-Bookseller. 1729.

JACOB TAYLOR, Author-Bookseller, 1705–1708. Printer, 1709–1712.

JOHN THOMSON, Author-Bookseller. 1729.

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE.

W. READ, Bookseller. 1724.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND. 1726, A. D.

EVAN JONES, Bookseller. 1700–1718.

WILLIAM PARKS, Printer. 1726–1729.

THOMAS READING, Printer. 1. 1700. 2. At the Sign of the George, 1703. (Doubtful.)

ST. MARIES, MARYLAND.

WILLIAM NUTHEAD. Printer. 1689. (Doubtful.)

WILLIAMSBURGH, VIRGINIA.

JOHN BUCKNER, Bookseller? 1682.

PRINTER, (unknown.) 1682.

FR. MAGGOT. At the Sign of the Hickory Tree in Queen Street. 1702. (Doubtful, probably an Ironym.)

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

E3
E8
1903
V.1
REF

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C066959823

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA